CAROLI A LINNÉ,

SYSTEMA

NATURÆ.

TOM. I. PARS II.

PARS II.

III. ANSERES.

Roſtrum obtuſiuſculum, epidermide tectum, ſub baſi gibbum, apice auctum. Faux denticulata.

Lingua carnoſa.

Pedes palmati natatorii.

67. ANAS. *Roſtrum* lamelloſo-dentatum, conve-xum, obtuſum.

Lingua ciliata, obtuſa.

* *roſtro baſi gibbo.*

Cygnus. 1. A. roſtro ſemicylindrico atro, cera flava, corpore albo. *Fn. ſuec.* 107. *It. weſtgoth.* 143. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 66. *Brünn. orn. n.* 44. *Kramer el. p.* 338. *Georg. it. p.* 165.

Cygnus ferus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 292. *n.* 12. *t.* 28. *Bell. av.* 30. a. *Geſn. av.* 371. *t.* 372. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 10. *t.* 8. *Raj. av. p.* 136. A. 2. *Marſ. dan.* 5. *p.* 98.

Cygne ſauvage. *Buffon hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 3. *pl. enlum. n.* 913.

Elk Hooper, or wild, or whiſtling Swan. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 264. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 541. *n.* 469. *Will. orn. p.* 356. *t.* 69. *Alb. av.* 3. *p.* 91. *t.* 96. *Edw. av. t.* 150. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 433. *n.* 1.

Habitat in Europa *& ſeptentrionali* America *atque* Aſia, *in* mari *quoque* Caſpio *&* ponto Euxino, Natolia *&* Ægypto *gregaria, volando potiſſimum alta voce clamans, poëtarum emblema, velociſſime currens, collo erecto natans, 4 ova parit, cum carne juniorum eſculenta; ab incolis Iſlandiæ & Camtſchatcæ canum ope capta, qui pennis etiam ornamenti loco, &, prouti Americæ ſeptentrionalis incolæ, ipſa pelle ad veſtimenta, peras, &c. utuntur.*

Longitudo *vix* 5 *pedum;* palpebræ *nudæ flavæ;* pedes *nigri;* coſtæ 11; trachea, *paulo poſtquam pectoris cavum intravit, reflexa, inſtar buccini, demum altera vice intrat, & in binos ramos diviſa per pulmones diſtribuitur.*

Olor. 47. A. roſtro ſemicylindrico atro, cera nigra, corpore albo.
Cygnus. *Geſn. av.* 371. *t.* 372. *Bell. av.* 30. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 1. *Besl. muſ. t.* 20. *Marſ. danab.* 5. *t.* 47. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 288. *n.* 11.
Cygnus mauſuetus. *Raj. av. p.* 136. A. 1.
Cygne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 3. *t.* 1. *planch. enlum. n.* 913.
Tame Swan. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 265. *t.* 60. *Will. orn. p.* 355. *t.* 69. *Alb'n. av.* 3. *t.* 96. *Edw. av. t.* 150.
Mute Swan. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 543. *n.* 470. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 436. *n.* 2.
Zahmer Schwan. *Friſch av. t.* 152.
Habitat in Ruſſia, Sibiria, Perſico *etiam littore* maris Caſpii, *hoſpitatur per omnem* Europam, *cygno multo major; inflexo collo natans, mutus, robuſtus, grandævus, piſcibus herbiſque victitans, in nido gramineo ad aquas poſito ova pariens, prima Februario, alternis diebus* 6–8, *quibus per* 6 *ſeptimanas incubat; juniorum caro olim magni æſtimata.*
Roſtrum *baſi rubrum;* trachea *recta via pulmones intrans;* coſtæ 12.

nigricollis. 48. A. roſtro ſemicylindrico rubro, collo nigro, corpore albo, pedibus incarnatis.
Blacknecked Swan. *Boug. it. p.* 59. *Pernett. it.* 2. *p.* 26. *c.* 9. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 438. *n.* 3.
Habitat in inſulis Falkland, *ad fluvium* Plata, *& in freto* Magellanico.

melanocephala. 49. A. roſtro ſemicylindrico rubro, capite nigro, corpore albo. *Molin. hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 207.
Habitat in Chili, *olori æqualis;* femina 6 *ova parit, victumque quærens, pullos in dorſo ſecum portare fertur.*

hybrida. 50. A. roſtro ſemicylindrico, cera rubra, cauda acutiuſcula. *Molin. hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 213.
Habitat in mari inſulis Chilæ *interjecto, anſeri æqualis, collo tamen breviore, alis pedibuſque longioribus, non gregatim, ſed per paria; femina in fovea arenæ littoreæ* 8 *ova parit.*
Mas *totus albus, ſolis pedibus roſtroque flavis;* femina *nigra, pennis nonnullis albo-marginatis, roſtro pedibuſque rubris.*

cygnoides. 2. A. roſtro ſemicylindrico: cera gibboſa, palpebris tumidis. *Fn. ſuec.* 108.
Anſer guineenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 280. *n.* 7.

Anſer hiſpanicus. *Marſ. danub.* 5. *p.* 104. *t.* 50.
Oie de Guinée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 72. *t.* 3. *pl. enlum. n.* 374.
Spaniſh Gooſe. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 91.
Swan Gooſe. *Raj. av. p.* 138. *n.* 8. *Will. orn. p.* 360. *t.* 71.
Chineſe Gooſe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 571. E. *Brown. jam. p.* 480. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 447. *n.* 12.
Chineſiſche Gans. *Friſch. av. t.* 153. 154.

orientalis. β. Anſer roſtro ſemicylindrico atro baſi gibbo minor.
Anſer moſcoviticus. *Briſſ. av. p.* 277. *n.* 6.
Muſcovy Gander. *Alb. av.* 2. *p.* 83. *t.* 91. 92.

Habitat frequens ad Sibiriæ, *potiſſimum orientalis* Chinæ*que flumina & lacus majores, ad* mare *quoque* Caſpium, 3 *circiter pedes longa, facile cicuranda, cum anſere coiens, & fertiles pullos gignens.*

Roſtrum *nigrum, verſus frontem rugoſum, adſcendens & biangulatum, ad baſin linea ex ferrugineo alba cinctum;* gulæ *ſtruma nulla;* vertex & faſcia *longitudinalis per cervicem & nucham albam teſtacea;* dorſum & hypochondria *ex cinereo fuſca, pennarum marginibus ex griſeo albidis;* pedes *ex coccineo rubri, unguibus nigris;* corpus *ſubtus albidum,* criſſum *album.* Pallas.

gambenſis. 3. A. roſtro ſemicylindrico, cera gibboſa, humeris ſpinoſis.
Anſer Gambenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 283. *n.* 8.
Oie armée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 76?
Gambo-gooſe. *Raj. av. p.* 138. *n.* 9. *Will. orn. p.* 360.
Spar-winged Gooſe. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 452. *n.* 15. *t.* CII.

Habitat in Gambia *aliiſque* Africæ *partibus, anſeris magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *rubrum;* genæ, mentum, tectrices *alarum exteriores &* corpus *ſubtus album, ſupra nigrum;* pedes *ſpadicei;* ſpinæ *alarum corneæ.*

Coſcoroba. 51. A. roſtro extremo dilatato rotundato, corpore albo. *Mol. hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 207.

Habitat in Chili, *facillime cicuranda, magna,* roſtro pedibuſque *rubris,* oculis *nigerrimis.*

melanotos. 52. A. candida, roſtro carunculaque ad ejus baſin nigris, capite colloque nigro maculatis, dorſo, cauda cuneata, aliſque nigris: remigum primariarum apicibus ſpeculo viridi. *Ind. zool. p.* 21. *t.* 11.
Oie bronzée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 77.
Oie de la côte de Coromandel. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 937.

Habitat in Coromandel, *insulisque* Zeylon & Madagascar, *anſere minor, 2 pedes & 9 pollices longa.*

grandis. 53. A. roſtro nigro, baſi melino, corpore obſcuro ſubtus albo, pedibus coccineis.

Great gooſe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 570. A.

Habitat numeroſiſſima in Sibiria *orientali ad* Camtſchatcam *uſque, maxima, ut* 30 *libras roſſicas pondere nonnunquam æquet; interdiu in ſegetibus & pratis, noctu in lacubus.*

hyperborea. 54. A. roſtro coccineo, corpore (ſenioribus toto) niveo, fronte nebuloſa, occipite, cervice alarumque baſi ex rubiginoſo luteſcentibus, remigibus primariis ultra medium nigris.

Anſer hyperboreus. *Pall. ſpicil.* 6. *p.* 25.

Anſer niveus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 288. *n.* 10. *Forſter. act. angl.* 62. *p.* 413.

White Brant. *Lawſ. Carol. p.* 147.

Snow Gooſe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 549. *n.* 477. *Latham ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 445. *n.* 10.

Schneegans. *Schwenckf. Sileſ. p.* 213.

Habitat in America & Aſia *ſeptentrionali, vere adoleſcente gregibus numeroſiſſimis verſus mare glaciale migrans, rarius per plagas magis occidentales & auſtrales,* v. g. Sileſiam *vagans, ſtultiſſima, Sibiriæ orientalis incolarum frequentiſſima eſca,* 2½ *pedes circiter longa.*

Unguis *maxillæ ſuperioris, oris anguli & maxillæ inferioris margo in juniori ave nigri, in ſeniore albidi;* irides *in viva ex fuſco luteæ;* remiges 11 *primariæ baſi albæ; ſecundariæ apicibus cinerascentes, harumque* tectrices *cinereæ, baſi fuſcescentes;* rectrices *breves ſubæquales;* pedes *ſaturatiſſime rubri, digitis ipſis nigris.*

picta. 55. A. alba, roſtro, remigibus primariis caudaque nigris, jugulo & pectore nigro-lineatis, dorſo ſuperiore pallide griſeo nigro-lineato, inferiore obſcure cinereo.

Painted Duck. *Cook it.* 1. *p.* 96.

Painted Gooſe. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 443. *n.* 9.

Habitat in Staatenland, 28 *pollices longa.*

Irides *cinereæ;* occiput *cinerascens;* remiges *ſecundariæ obſcuræ, margine pallidiores;* pedes *nigri.*

magellanica. 56. A. ferrugineo & nigro lineata, roſtro nigro, capite colloque ex ferrugineo fuſcis, dorſo inferiore, cauda remigibuſque obſcuris, ſecundariis apice albis.

Oie des terres Magellaniques. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 68. *pl. enlum. n.* 1006.

Magellanic Gooſe. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 443. *n.* 8.

Habitat in freto Magellanico, 24 *pollices longa.*

Criſſum *griſeum*; tectrices *alarum albæ*; pedes *flavi*; ungues *nigri.*

antarctica. 57. A. nivea, roſtro nigro, pedibus flavis, tuberculo obtuſo ad flexuram alarum.

Antarctic Gooſe. *Forſt. it. p.* 495. 518. *Pern. it.* 2. *p.* 13. *Cook it.* 2. *p.* 186. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 442. *n.* 7.

Habitat in terra del Fuogo, *anſere minor*, 16 *libras pondere æquans.*

Feminæ *roſtrum carneum*; caput, collum & truncus *nigra*, *lineis tranſverſis albis*; dorſi *medium* remigeſque *majores nigra*; alarum *ſpeculum viride*, *exteriore margine albo*; criſſum *ex virescente album.*

variegata. 58. A. ſupra fuſca, albo maculata, ſubtus ſpadicea nigro & albo maculata, roſtro, cauda remigibuſque primariis nigris, ſecundariis viridibus, tectricibus alarum albis, uropygio criſſoque ferrugineis.

Variegated Gooſe. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 441. *n.* 6.

Habitat in nova Seelandia, *anatis majoris magnitudine.*

Caput collum*que ſupra dimidio album*; pedes *nigri.*

leucoptera. 59. A. alba, roſtro, rectricibus 2 intermediis, remigibus primariis & tectricibus alarum majoribus nigris, nucha & dorſo ſuperiore lineis numeroſiſſimis nigris.

Oie des îles Malouines. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 69.

Outarde. *du Prez Louiſian.* 2. *p.* 113?

Sea Gooſe. *Act. angl.* 66. *p.* 104.

White-winged antarctic Gooſe. *Brown ill. t.* 40.

Bouſtard Gooſe. *Bong. it. p.* 59. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 440. *n.* 5.

Habitat in inſulis Falkland, *alte facileque currens & volans, vix glocitans*, 32-40 *pollices longa*, 6 *ova pariens*; caro *ſapida.*

Alæ *ad flexuram tubere obtuſo*, ſpeculo *obſcure viridi*; tectrices *majores apice albæ*; remiges *ſecundariæ*, *alteræ parte nigræ*, *altera albæ*; pedes *nigri.*

cinerea. 60. A. cinerea, subtus obscura, crisso albo, remigibus caudaque acuta brevibus nigris, rostro, iridibus, tuberculo alarum & pedibus flavis.

Oiseaux grises ou Oies de plein. *Pernett. it.* 2. *c.* 19. *p.* 21.

Race horse Duck. *Pernett. diar. p.* 213. 214.

Loggerhead. *Act. angl.* 66. *p.* 104. *Panr. Falkl. ist. p.* 35. *Forster it.* 2. *p.* 492.

Loggerhead Goose. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 439. *n.* 4.

Habitat in insulis Falkland, Staatenland, *&c. utplurimum per paria, 32 pollices longa, alis ad natandum utens, carne rancida.*

Rostri *apex niger;* remigum *secundariarum margo exterior albus;* abdomen *posterius ex cinereo cærulescens;* ungues *nigri, membrana digitos connectens obscura.*

Tadorna. 4. A. rostro simo, fronte compressa, capite nigro-virescente, corpore albo variegato. *Fn. suec.* 112. *Bloch Schr. der berl. naturf. Fr.* III. *p.* 373. *t.* 7. *f.* 3. 4.

Anas albo-variegata, pectoris lateribus ferrugineis, abdomine longitudinaliter cinereo-maculato. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 93.

Anas Tadorna dicta. *It. scan.* 212. *it. wgoth.* 214.

Anas cornuta. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 2. *p.* 185. *t.* 19.

Anas maritima. *Gesn. av.* 803. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 196. *t.* 195.

Tadorna. *Bell. av.* 36. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 236. *t.* 237. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 344. *n.* 9. *t.* 33. *f.* 2.

Vulpanser. *Gesn. av.* 161. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 159.

Tadorne. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 9. *p.* 205. *t.* 14. *pl. enlum. n.* 53.

Scheldrake or Burrough Duck. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 278. *t.* O. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 572. D. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 28. *Raj. av. p.* 140. A. 1. *Will. orn. p.* 363. *t.* 70. 71. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 94. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 504. *n.* 51.

Brandgans. *Clus. exot.* 368. *Frisch av. t.* 166.

Habitat in Europæ & Asiæ *maritimis, maris* Caspii *& lacuum salsorum orientalis* Sibiriæ *littore, piscibus, insectis, testaceis herbisque victitans, in foveis cuniculorum, aliquando propriis, ova pariens subrotunda, alba, edulia* 15-16, *quibus, lanugine propria tectis, per* 30 *circiter dies incubat mater provida & sollicita;* caro *rancida.*

Longitudo 2 *pedum;* rostrum *rubrum;* caput collumque *violaceum;* collum *medium albo annulatum;* dorsum *album;* pectus *brunneum;* abdomen *album, linea carinali nigra;* remiges *primores primæ nigræ; proximæ violaceæ; in-*

teriores ferrugineæ ; ultimæ albæ ; ſpeculum *violaceum;* cauda *alba apice nigra ;* pedes *rubri.* Femina *coloribus minus vividis.*

Receptaculam *aëris duplex , alterum majus dextrum, alterum ſiniſtrum infra connexum per medium tranſeunte trachea.*

ſpectabilis. 5. A. roſtro baſi compreſſo : carina pennacea nigra , capite caneſcente. *Muſ. Ad. Fr.* 2. *p.* 25. *Fn. ſuec.* 112.

Anas freti Hudſonis. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 365. *n.* 15.

Canard à tête griſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 253.

Grey-headed Duck. *Edw. av. t.* 154.

King Duck. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 554. *n.* 481. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 473. *n.* 30.

Habitat in ſeptentrionali America , Europa & Aſia , *nidificans in terra ſicca , ova* 4-6 *alba pariens , vermibus & gramine victitans, carne ſapidiſſima , pelle in veſtimentis adhibita , 2 fere pedes longa.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *rubri ;* caput & cervix *dilute griſea , ſerie macularum nigrarum circumſcripta ;* genæ & nucha *virent ;* gula , jugulum & pectus *albent ;* dorſum , abdomen & cauda *nigricant ;* tectrices *alarum minores* remigeſque *primariæ fuſcæ , ſecundariæ nigræ , purpureo nitentes.* Femina *plurimam partem alba & fuſca, abdomine obſcuro.*

fuſca. 6. A. nigricans , palpebra inferiore , ſpeculoque alarum albis. *Fn. ſuec.* 109. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 68. *Brünn. orn. n.* 48. *Jacquin. Beytr. p.* 20. *t.* 6. *Georgi it. p.* 166. *Oedman nov. act. Stockh.* 1785. 3. *n.* 6. *p.* 188.

Anas corpore obſcuro , macula alba pone oculos , lineaque alba. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *p.* 106. *It. gotl.* 215. 271.

Anas fera fuſca. *Jonſt. av. t.* 44. *Brünn. act. nidroſ.* 1. *t.* 5.

Anas nigra , roſtro nigro rubro luteo. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 234. *t.* 235.

Anas nigra major. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 366. *n.* 29. *Friſch av. t.* 165.

Turpan. *Nov. comm. Petrop.* 4. *p.* 420.

Double Macreuſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 242.

Grande Macreuſe. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 956.

Great black Duck. *Raj. av. p.* 141. A. 4. *Will. orn. p.* 363. *t.* 70.

Velvet Duck. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 272. *t.* 96. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 555. *n.* 482. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 482. *n.* 37.

Habitat in Oceano *boreali, hieme in auſtraliores paulo plagas diſcedens, victitans fucis & teſtaceis; ex gramine etiam nidum ſtruit, ova 4-6-8-10 alba pariens; ultra 20 pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *medio nigrum, ad latera flavum, apice rubrum, in* femina *prominentia ad baſin nulla;* corpus *aterrimum, feminæ fuſcum;* faſcia *alarum, & area utrinque pone oculos alba;* pedes *rubicundi, membrana connectente unguibuſque nigris.*

nigra. 7. A. corpore toto nigro. *Fn. ſuec.* 110.
Anas nigra. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 420. *n.* 28. *t.* 38. *f.* 2.
Macreuſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *t.* 234. *f.* 16. *pl. enl. n.* 978.
Scoter or Black Diver. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 273. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 556. *n.* 484. *Raj. av. p.* 141. A. 5. *Will. orn. p.* 366. *t.* 74. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 480. *n.* 36.
Habitat in ſeptentrionali America, Europa & Aſia, *ad* Galliam & oceanum Indicum *uſque aliquando vagans, fuſca minor, 22 pollices circiter longa, gramine & teſtaceis victitans, quorum teſtas brevi comminutas evomit;* caro *rancida.*
Tota fere avis nigra, roſtri tamen medio flavo, capiti colloque adſperſa purpura; cauda *ſubcuneiformis.* Feminæ *ad baſin roſtri caruncula nulla, color potius in fuſcum vergens.*

regia. 61. A. caruncula compreſſa, corpore cæruleo ſubtus fuſco, torque albo. *Molin. hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 206.
Habitat in Chili, *boſchade multo major.*

nilotica. 62. A. albida, pectore & abdomine ex albido fuſcis obſcure lineatis, cauda longa rotundata, callo roſtri marginali & caruncula purpureis. *Haſſelq. it. p.* 365. *n.* 36.
Nilotic Duck. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 488. *n.* 42.
Habitat ad Nilum Ægypti *ſuperioris, facile cicuranda.*
Roſtri *apex pruinoſus;* irides *flavæ;* pedes *rubri;* ungues *nigri.*

Beringii. 63. A. alba, alis nigris, cervice cæruleſcente, caruncula ad baſin roſtri flava, in medio pennis cæruleſcentibus radiata.
Bering Duck. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 548. *n.* 475. *Latham ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 465. *n.* 24.
Habitat in inſula Beringii, *anſeris magnitudine.*
Circa aures *area ex vireſcente alba;* oculi *nigri, orbitis flavis, radiis nigris.*

albifrons. 64. A. fuſca, ſubtus alba nigro maculata, fronte uropygioque albis, roſtro pedibuſque flammeis.

Anas erythropus. *Fn. ſuec. n.* 116. *Brünn. orn. n.* 53. *Kramm. el. p.* 339. *n.* 6. *Georgi it. p.* 166.

Anſer ſeptentrionalis ſylveſtris. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 269. *n.* 3.

Oie rieuſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 81.

Laughing Gooſe. *Edw. av. t.* 153.

White fronted Gooſe. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 268. *t.* 94. *f.* 1. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 548. *n.* 476. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 463. *n.* 22.

Habitat in ſeptentrionali Aſia, Europa & America, *hieme in partes paulo magis auſtrales migrans*, 2 *pedes* 4 *pollices longa.*

Pectus *cinereum*; cauda *obſcura margine albo.*

** *læves, roſtro baſi æquali.*

Marila. 8. A. nigra, humeris cinereo-undulatis, abdomine ſpeculoque alari albis. *Arct. angl.* 62. *p.* 413. *Fn. ſuec.* III. *Brünn. orn. n.* 50. 51. *Georg. it. p.* 166.

Anas (ſubterranea) fuſca ſubtus alba. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 83.

Anas toto corpore fuſca, macula alarum alba. *Kram. el. p.* 342.

Anas nigra ultima nova. *Ström ſöndm.* 230.

Glaucium minus ſtriatum. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 416. *n.* 26. A.

Fuligula forte Geſneri. *Raj. av. p.* 142.

Milloninan. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 229. *pl. enlum. n.* 1002.

Moderente. *Friſch av. t.* 170.

Bergente. *Bloch Beſch. der berl. naturf. Fr.* 4. *p.* 602. *n.* 12. *t.* 17. *f.* 3. 4.

Scaup Duck. *Brit. zool.* 2. *p.* 275. *t.* 100. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 565. *n.* 498. *Raj. av. p.* 142. A. 6. *Will. orn. p.* 365. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 500. *n.* 49.

Habitat in borealibus Americæ, Europæ, & Aſiæ, *Octobri gregatim auſtrum verſus migrans, & in cryptis ſubterraneis non raro degens, teſtaceis victitans*, 16½ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *latum, complanatum, ex cæruleſcente cinereum*; irides *flavæ*; caput collumque *nigrum, nitore viridi*; dorſum & tectrices *alarum nigro- et cinereo-undulati*; pedes remigeſque *primariæ obſcuræ, ſecundariæ albæ, apice nigræ*; cauda *cum tectricibus criſſoque nigra.* Femina *paulo major.*

Anſer. 9. A. roſtro ſemicylindrico, corpore ſupra cinereo ſubtus pallidiore, collo ſtriato. *Fn. ſuec.* 114. *Brünn. orn. n.* 55. *Krain. el. p.* 338. 4. *a. Georg. it. p.* 166.

Anſer ferus. *Geſn. av.* 158. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 147. *t.* 150. 151. *Marſ. dan.* 5. *p.* 100. *t.* 48.

Anſer ſylveſtris. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 265. *n.* 2.

Anſer ferus flandricus & Anſer ferus tertius. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 155. *t.* 152. 153.

Anſer paluſtris noſtras. *Raj. av. p.* 138.

Oie ſauvage. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 30. *t.* 2. *planch. enlum. n.* 985.

Wild Gooſe. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 95. *Raj. av. p.* 136. A. 4. *Will. orn. p.* 358. *n.* 2. *t.* 69.

Grey-lag-gooſe. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 266. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 546. *n.* 473. *Raj. av. p.* 138. A. 3. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 459. *n.* 21.

Wilde Gans. *Friſch av. t.* 155.

β. Anſer domeſticus. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 69. *Geſn. av.* 141. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 99. *t.* 102. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 262. *n.* 1.

Tame Gooſe. *Raj. av. p.* 136. A. 3. *Will. orn. p.* 358. *n.* 1. *t.* 75.

Zahme Gans. *Friſch av. t.* 157.

Habitat, utplurimum gregarius, in borealis potiſſimum Europæ, Americæ & Aſiæ *lacubus fluviiſque gratitans, hieme tamen auſtraliora petens, ut in* Japonia, Ruſſia *auſtrali*, Arabia, Africa *omnique* Europa *vulgatiſſimus ſit, longævus, gratitans, ova numeroſa pariens, quibus per* 30 *circiter dies incubat, pennis, plumis, carne, jecore utilis*, 2 *pedes &* 9 *pollices circiter longus, filo arcetur.*

Roſtrum *incarnatum, apice album;* uropygium criſſumque *alba;* pedes *incarnati*, unguibus *nigris; ſpeculum* alarum *nullum.*

montana. 65. A. remigibus & capite ex ſplendide rubro viridinitentibus.

Berggans. *Kolbe Vorg.* 2. *p.* 139.

Mountain Gooſe. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 458. *n.* 20.

Habitat in collibus prope Promontorium bonæ ſpei, *gramine victitans, domeſtico anſere major.*

cana. 66. A. ferruginea, lunulis obſcurioribus, capite colloque canis, cauda remigibuſque primariis nigris, ſecundariis viridibus, tectricibus alarum geniſque albis, criſſo fulvo nigro-lineato.

Oie fauvage à tête grise de la côte de Coromandel. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 220.

Grey-headed Duck. *Brown. ill. t.* 41. 42. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 458. *n.* 19.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, & *in* Coromandel, *bernicla minor.*

Rostrum *obscurum*; pedes *nigri*; feminæ *candor genarum nullus.*

rufícollis. 67. A. nigra, subtus alba, rostro parvo conico, collo saturatissime rufo, macula inter rostrum & oculos alba. *Pall. spic.* 6. *p.* 21. *t.* 4. *it.* 3. *p.* 701.

Red-breasted Goose. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 571. C. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 455. *n.* 17.

Habitat in borealibus Sibiriæ, *autumno versus* mare Caspium *migrans, hiemem in* Persia *agens, in* Anglia *quoque inventa, canadensis magnitudine, carne sapidissima.*

Rostrum *fuscum, ungue nigerrimo*; irides *ex luteo fuscæ*; *pennarum* frontis genarum*que limbus albus*; fascia *a vertice per cervicem longitudinalis aterrima*; gula *nigra, albo interrupta*; tempora *pone oculum alba, unde linea alba procedit, fasciæ illi socia*; pectus *albo-nigroque squamatum*; cauda *rotundata brevis, tectricibus albis, rectricibus fuscis*; lanugo *longa, mollissima, cinerea*; pedes *nigerrimi.*

Casarca. 46. A. rufa, remigibus rectricibusque nigris, speculo alari albo. *Syst. nat.* XII. 3. *app. p.* 224.

Anas rutila. *Pall. nov. comm. Petrop.* 14. 1. *p.* 579. *t.* 22. *f.* 1. *Lepech. it.* 1. *p.* 180. *Georg. it. p.* 167.

Collared Duck. *Gentlem. Magaz.* 42. *p.* 161.

Ruddy Duck. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 456. *n.* 18.

Habitat in Russiæ & Sibiriæ *australioribus, hiemem in* Persia & India *transigens, boschadis magnitudine, pedem* & 10 *pollices longa, in rupium fissuris & antris, rarius foveis a se ipsa effossis aut arborum cavis, alba, lævia ova pariens, circiter* 9, *majora, quam boschas; non timida; incessus elegans expeditus; volatus levis; sine strepitu; vox volantis singularis, quasi cornuum musicorum*; caro *sapidissima.*

Rostrum *semicylindricum*, pedes*que nigri*; caput *cum initio* cervicis *album*; torquis (*mari*) *atra*; uropygium *nigrum.*

ægyptiaca. 10. A. roſtro ſubcylindrico, corpore undulato, vertice albo, ſpeculo alari candido faſcia nigra.

Anſer ægyptiacus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 284. *n.* 9. *t.* 27.

Oie d'Egypte. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 79. *t.* 4. *pl. enlum. n.* 379. 982. 983.

Gambo Gooſe. *Will. orn. t.* 71.

Ganſer. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 93.

β. Oie ſauvage du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 220.

Habitat in Ægypto, *aliiſque* Africæ *partibus; hoſpitatur in* Anglia, *anſeris magnitudine*, 2 *pedes* & 3 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *rubeſcens*, *apice nigrum*; corpus *e fuſco* & *ferrugineo undulatum*; tempora, area oculorum & pectoris *macula caſtanea*; dorſum, uropygium, remiges & cauda *nigra*; ſpeculum *alarum ingens*; abdomen *album*; pedes *rubri*, *unguibus obſcuris.*

ſegetum. 68. A. cinerea, ſubtus ſordide alba, roſtro baſi compreſſo, tectricibus caudæ albis, pedibus croceis.

Bean Gooſe. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 267. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 546. *n.* 472. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 464. *n.* 23.

Habitat in ſinu Hudſonis, & *inſulis* Hebridibus, *autumno gregatim in* Angliam *migrans*, $2\frac{1}{2}$–3 *pedes longa*, *ſegetibus infeſta.*

Roſtrum *exile*, *medio rubeſcens*, *baſi* & *apice nigrum*; capiti colloque *ferrugineus color interſperſus*; remigum *margo niger*, caudæ *albus*; ungues *albi.*

borealis. 69. A. roſtro anguſto, capite viridi, pectore & abdomine albis.

Gulaund Duck. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 572. E. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 465. *n.* 25.

Habitat in Iſlandiæ *uliginibus*, *magnitudine inter anſerem* & *boſchadem* media, *rarior*, 7–9 *ova pariens.*

erythro- pus. 11. A. cinerea, fronte alba. *Fn. ſuec.* 116. *Friſch av. t.* 189. Anas Kaſarka. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 2. *p.* 177. *t.* 13.

Anſer helſingicus. *Cluſ. exot.* 368.

Bernicla. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 300. *n.* 14. *Bell. av.* 34. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 166. *t.* 168.

Bernacle. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 93. *t.* 5. *pl. enlum.* 855.

Bernacle or Clakis. *Arct. angl.* 2. *p.* 853. *Brit zool.* 2. *n.* 269. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 552. *n.* 479. *Raj. av. p.* 137. A. 5. *Will. orn. p.* 359. *Gerard Herb. p.* 1587. *Lath. ſyn.*

III. 2. *p.* 466. *n.* 26. *Cluſ. exot.* 368. *Geſn. av.* 112. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 166. *t.* 169. 170. *Hayes brit. Birds*, *t.* 24.
Habitat in ſinu Hudſonis, & Europa *boreali*, *hieme in* Anglia *degens*, 2 *pedes & paulo ultra longa.*
Genæ *albæ*; lora *obſcura*; *reliquum* caput *cum* collo & *parte* pectoris, cauda & pedes *nigra*; abdomen criſſumque *alba.*

cæruleſcens. 12. A. fuſca, ſubtus alba, tectricibus alarum dorſoque poſtico cæruleſcentibus.
Anſer ſilveſtris freti Hudſonis. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 275. *n.* 5.
Oie des Eſquimaux. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 80.
Blue-winged Gooſe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 547. *n.* 474. *Edw. av. t.* 152. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 469. *n.* 28.
Habitat in America *boreali*, *potiſſimum circa* ſinum Hudſonis, *anſere paulo minor.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *rubri*; vertex *flavicans*; *reliquum caput cum collo album*; humeri & cauda *albo griſeoque undulata.*

Bernicla. 13. A. fuſca, capite, collo pectoreque nigris, collari albo.
Fn. ſuec. 115. *Fn. groenl. n.* 41. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 84. *Brünn. n.* 52.
Brenta. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 304. *n.* 16. *t.* 31.
Branta ſ. Bernicla. *Geſn. av.* 109. *t.* 110. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 165. *t.* 167.
Anas torquata. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 213. *t.* 214.
Anſer arboreus. *Geſn. av.* 112. *t.* 111. *Bell. av.* 31.
Cravant. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 87. *pl. enlum. n.* 342.
Brent Gooſe. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 270. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 551. *n.* 478. *Raj. av*, *p.* 137. A. 6. *Will. orn. p.* 360. *t.* 69. *Albin. av. t.* 93. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 467. *n.* 27. *Hayes brit. Birds*, *t.* 25.
Baumgans. *Friſch av. t.* 156.
Habitat in maritimis borealibus Americæ, Aſiæ & Europæ, *cohortibus cuneatis magno cum clamore autumno auſtrum verſus migrans*, *polygono viviparo*, *empetro nigro*, *aliis plantis*, *præſertim aquaticis*, *baccis*, *vermibus marinis victitans*, *facile cicuranda*, *carne tum ſapida*, *erythropi magnitudine*, *Blenectæ* Friderici II, *Berthlates* Vincentii, *Barbates* Alberti M.
Roſtrum, cauda, remiges, pedeſque *nigra*; *macula ad utrumque* colli *latus*; tectrices *caudæ*, & criſſum *alba*; abdomen, humeri & tectrices *alarum cinerea.*

torquata. 70. A. nigra, temporibus, fascia oculari, suboculari & torque albis, lateribus colli castaneis. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 2. *p.* 181. *t.* 14.
Habitat in littore maris Caspii.

canadensis. 14. A. cinerea, capite calloque nigris, genis gulaque albis. *Act. angl.* 62. *p.* 412.
Anser canadensis sylvestris. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 272. *n.* 4. *t.* 26.
Oie sauvage de Canada. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 346.
Oie à cravate. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 82.
Canada Goose. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 544. *n.* 471. *Raj. av. p.* 139. *n.* 10. *p.* 191. *n.* 9. *Will. orn. p.* 361. *t.* 70. *Catesb. carol.* 1. *t.* 92. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 323. *n.* 6. *Edw. av. t.* 151. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 450. *n.* 14.
Habitat numerosissimis gregibus in septentrionali America, *autumno ad* Carolinam *usque migrans*, 6-7 *ova pariens, junior facile cicuranda, carne sapida, plumisque utilis, anser e major*, 3 *pedes*, 6 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum, cauda, uropygium remigesque *primariæ nigræ; macula triangularis ab occipite ad gulam procedens*, nucha, tectrices *caudæ*, *crissum*, & abdomen *inferius alba, superius cum* pectore, dorso & alis *fuscum*; pedes *plumbei.*

mollissima. 15. A. rostro cylindrico, cera postice bifida rugosa. *Fn. suec.* 117. *Brünn. orn. n.* 66. *monogr. Hasn.* 1763. *t.* 1. 2.
Anser lanuginosus, sive Eider. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 494. *n.* 13. *t.* 19. 20.
Anas plumis mollissimis. *Barth. act.* 1. *p.* 90. *Worm. mus.* 310.
Oie à duvet ou Eider. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 103. *t.* 6. *pl. enlum. n.* 208. 209.
Great black and white Duck. *Edw. av. t.* 98.
Eider or Cuthbert Duck. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 271. *t.* 95. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 553. *n.* 480. *Tour in Scotl. p.* 35. *Raj. av. p.* 141. A. 3. *Will. orn. p.* 362. *t.* 76. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 470. *n.* 29.
Eidergans. *Wallbaum monogr. Lubec.* 1778.

β. Mas biennis Helsinge. *Sparrmann mus. Carlson. fasc.* I. *t.* 6.
Habitat in extremo littore borealis Americæ, Europæ & Asiæ, *testaceis victitans, ova* 5 *pariens virescentia, nitentia, quæ in plumis mollissimis, sibi ipsi e pectore evulsis condere fertur; his plumis pretiosissimis, lectorum materie mollissima, pellibus, in vestimenti genus adhibitis,*

ceis, carne oviſque eſculentis utiliſſima avis, anſere minor, pedem & 10 pollices longa, quarto demum anno conſtantem formam aſſumens.

Roſtrum pedeſque, frons, faſcia ocularis, pectus, dorſum inferius & abdomen *nigra*; capitis *medium*, dorſum *ſuperius*, humeri & tectrices *alarum alba*; *infra* occiput *area viridis*. Femina *fere tota obſolete ferruginea, nigro lineata*, cauda remigibuſque *primariis obſcuris*.

moſchata. 16. A. facie nuda papillosa. *Fn. ſuec.* 118. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 85.

Anas moſchata. *Raj. av. p.* 150. *Marſ. dan.* 5. *p.* 116. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 313. *n.* 3.

Anas indica. *Geſn. av.* 122. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 192. *t.* 193.

Anas indica alia. *Geſn. av.* 803. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 192. *t.* 194. 195.

Anas cairina. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 199. *t.* 200. 201.

Anas libyca. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 196. *t.* 197. 198.

Anas ſylveſtris braſilienſis. *Raj. av. p.* 148. *n.* 1.

Ipeca-guacu. *Marcgr. braſ.* 213. *Raj. av. p.* 149. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 383. *t.* 62.

Muſcovy Duck, Cairo Duck, Guinea Duck, Indian Duck. *Will. orn. p.* 381. 382. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 97. 98. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 476. *n.* 31.

Indiſche Ente. *Friſch av. t.* 180.

Türkiſche Ente. *Bloch Schr. der berl. naturf. Fr.* 3. *p.* 372. *t.* 7. *f.* 1.

Habitat in Braſilia, *hoſpitatur per* Europam, *ferox, in arborum truncis nidificans, facile cicuranda, ova pariens, quam boſchas, magis rotunda, cum boſchade coiens, carne ſapida, 2 pedes longa*; femina *minore*.

Pedes, orbitæ *nudæ*, & roſtrum *rubra*; *hujus apex cum narium peripheria niger*; vertex *niger*; tempora, gula & jugulum *alba, nigro varia*; pectus & abdomen *inferius, intermiſto albo, fuſca*; dorſum & uropygium *fuſcum, nitore viridi-aureo*; abdomen *ſuperius album*; remiges 3 *primæ albæ, reliquæ fuſcæ*; rectrices 20, *extimæ albæ, reliquæ virid.-aureæ*.

rufa. 71. A. cinerea capite colloque rufis, pectore nigro, dorſo fuſco-lineato, alis ex cinereo fuſcis.

Anas ruficollis. *Scopol. ann.* I. *p.* 66. *n.* 81.

An vere diverſa a ferina?

leucocephala. 72. A. roſtro lato, rectricibus rigidis acuminatis canaliculatis, intermediis longioribus. *Scop. an.* I. *p.* 65. *n.* 79.
White headed Duck. *Shaw it. p.* 254. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 478. *n.* 33.
Boſchade minor; caput *album*, vertice *nigro*; roſtrum *cæruleſcens*; collare *nigrum*; pectus *caſtaneum*, *lituris nigris tranſverſis*; abdomen *griſeum*, *maculis parvis nigris*; dorſum *ruſum*; alæ *ruſeſcentes*, *punctis lineiſque fuſcis variæ*.

monacha. 73. A. albo nigroque varia, roſtro flaveſcente apice nigro, ſpeculo alarum viridi-violaceo. *Scop. ann.* I. *p.* 65. *n.* 80.
Boſchade paulo major; lora *griſea*; caput, roſtrum, pectuſque *ſuperius nigro-maculatum*; remiges *primæ*, rectriceſque *albæ*, *apice fuſcæ*.

melanura. 74. A. cinerea, roſtro pedibuſque teſtaceis, remigibus rectricibuſque nigris. *Scop. ann.* I. *p.* 66. *n.* 82.
Vertex dorſumque *ruſa*; uropygium *nigrum*, *maculis albis*; *boſchade paulo minor*.

torrida. 75. A. capite albo, collo ſupra nigro, ſubtus caſtaneo.
Branta torrida. *Scop. ann.* I. *p.* 68. *n.* 66.
Statura *ſuligulæ*.

albicans. 76. A. fronte & ſubtus albicans, ſupra fuſca, capite colloque ex fuſco rufis.
Branta albifrons. *Scop. ann.* I. *p.* 69. *n.* 87.
Statura *galli*; *pennæ* pectoris *ſuperioris cinereæ*, *limbo pallide ferrugineo*, *faſcia ſub apice rufo*; remiges *intus & apice albæ*.

georgica. 77. A. ex rubicundo cinerea macula, ſpeculo alarum vireſcente albo-marginato, remigibus caudaque obſcuris.
Georgia Duck. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 478. *n.* 34.
Habitat in Georgia *auſtrali* Americæ, 20 *pollices longa*, *carne ſapida*.
Roſtrum *flavum*, *apice nigro ſurſum pauliſper flexo*; irides *ſpadiceæ*; tectrices *alarum pallide cinereæ*; pedes *ex vireſcente cinerei*.

bahamenſis. 17. A. griſea, roſtro plumbeo: macula laterali fulva, alarum macula viridi luteaque.
Anas bahamenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 358. *n.* 12.
Mareca prima. *Marcgr. braſ.* 214. *Raj. av. p.* 149. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 379. §. 11.

Marec. *Buff. hift. nat. des oif.* 9. *p.* 256.
Ilathera Duck. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 564. *n.* 495. *Catesb. Carol.* 1. *t.* 93. *Lath. fyn.* III. 2. *p.* 507. *n.* 53.
Habitat in Brafilia & *infulis* Bahamenfibus, *non ulterius migrans verfus feptentrionem, in arboribus degens,* 17 *pollices longa.*
Vertex *ex rufo cinereus;* cervix, dorfum, humeri & uropygium *ex rufo fufca;* genæ & guttur *alba;* pectus & abdomen *ex rufo grifea, nigro-maculata;* remiges *primariæ,* tectricefque *alarum minores obfcuræ; majores virides apice nigræ;* remiges *fecundariæ flavæ;* pedes *plumbei.*

brafilienfis. 78. A. fufca, fubtus cinereo-nitens, macula inter roftrum & oculos ochroleuca, mento albo, cauda cuneiformi nigra.
Anas Brafilienfis. *Briff. av.* 6. *p.* 360. *n.* 13.
Mareca. *Buff. hift. nat. des oif.* 6. *p.* 256.
Mareca fecunda. *Marcgr. braf.* 214. *Raj. av. p.* 149. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 379. §. 12.
Mareca Duck. *Lath. fyn.* III. 2. *p.* 508. *n.* 54.
Habitat in Brafilia.
Roftrum *nigrum, lucidum;* tectrices *alarum fuperiores fufcæ, cum nitore viridi, majores margine ex cæruleo virides, apice nigræ;* remiges *apice albæ;* pedes *rubri.*

erythrorhyncha. 79. A. fufca, fubtus alba, temporibus & alarum fafcia tranfverfa albis, altera lutefcente, cauda nigra.
Crimfon-billed Duck. *Lath. fyn.* III. 2. *p.* 507. *n.* 52.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ fpei, 15 *pollices longa.*
Irides & roftrum *rubra; hoc apice pauliper furfum flexum;* pedes *nigri.*

Albeola. 18. A. alba, dorfo remigibufque nigris, capite cæruleſcente, occipite albo.
Querquedula ludoviciana. *Briff. av.* 6. *p.* 461. *n.* 38. *t.* 41. *f.* 1.
Sarcelle blanche & noire ou la Religieufe. *Buff. hift. nat. des oif.* 9. *p.* 284. *pl. enl. n.* 948.
Little black and white Duck. *Edw. av. t.* 100.
Spirit. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 558. *n.* 487.
Habitat in Americæ *a finu* Hudfonis *ad* Carolinam *filvis ad aquas, in arboribus nidificans, penelopes magnitudine.*
Roftrum *nigrum*, vertex fronfque *fplendide nigra, viridi & purpureo varia;* genæ *albæ;* remigum *fecundariarum bafis cum tectricibus incumbentibus alba;* pedes *aurantii.*

Feminæ *caput collumque superius obscurum, pone oculos utrinque litura oblonga alba; tectrices alarum majores remigesque secundariæ albæ.*
Præter caput minus tumidum bucephalæ satis similis; an forte eadem species?

Stelleri. 80. A. alba, occipite subcristata, macula nuchæ transversa & utrinque ad rostrum viridi, cauda fusca, remigibus 10 primariis ex fusco nigricantibus, reliquis ex atro cæruleis. *Pall. spicil.* 6. *p.* 35. *t.* 5.
Western Duck. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 564. *n.* 497. *t.* 23. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 532. *n.* 74.
Habitat in Camtschatcæ & Americæ *occidentalis maritimis, gregatim volans, inter scopulos inaccessos nidificans, fuligulæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum & pedes *nigri*; orbitæ, *lunula, ad basin* cervicis, fascia *intus elas per dorsum decurrens, macula ante axillas transversa atræ.*

clypeata. 19. A. rostri extremo dilatato rotundato, ungue incurvo. *Fn. suec.* 119. *It. gotl.* 167. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 70. *Brünn. n.* 77. 78. *Kram. el. p.* 342. *n.* 15. *Georg. it. p.* 166.
Anas clypeata. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 329. *n.* 6. *t.* 32. *f.* 1.
Anas platyrhynchos erythropus, & anas platyrhynchos pedibus luteis. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 230. *t.* 231. 232.
Anas virescens. *Marsf. dan* 5. *p.* 120. *t.* 58.
Anas latirostra major, & Anas platyrhynchos altera. *Gesn. av.* 119. 120. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 224. 227. *t.* 226. 230.
Souchet. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 191. *planch. enlum. n.* 971. 972.
Shoveler. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 280. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 557. *n.* 485. *Raj. av. p.* 143. A. 9. *p.* 144. *n.* 13. *Will. orn. p.* 370. *n.* 15. *p.* 371. *n.* 16. 17. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 97. 98. *Catesb. Carol.* 1. *t.* 96. *Hayes brit. Birds, t.* 27. *Latham syn.* III. 2. *p.* 509. *n.* 55.
Grose breitschnabeliche Ente. *Frisch av. t.* 165. 163.
Loeffelente. *Bloch Schr. der berl. naturf. fr.* 3. *p.* 373. *n.* 17. *t.* 7. *f.* 2.
β. A. platyrhynchos macula alari purpurea utrinque nigra albaque, pectore rufescente. *Syst. nat.* X. 1. *p.* 125. *Fn. suec.* 120.
Anas muscaria. *Gesn. av.* 118. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 223. *Will. orn.* 287. *Raj. av. p.* 146. *Frisch av. t.* 162.
Anas clypeata ventre candido. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 337. *A.*

γ. Anas fera ſive Boſchas mexicana. *Briſſ. av. 6. p. 327. n. 5.*
Tempatlahoac. *Raj. av. p. 176.*
Broadbilled Bird or Tempatlahoac. *Will. orn. p. 387.*

Habitat in omni Europa, *ſeptentrionali* America *ad* Carolinam *uſque*, & Aſia *ad* Volgam *quoque & mare* Caſpium, 21 *pollices longa*, *nuſcis aliiſque inſectis*, *potiſſimum aquaticis victitans*, 10-12 *ova ruſa pariens*, *colore multum varians.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; irides *flavæ*; caput collum*que viridinitentia*, *in violaceum colorem vergentia*; pectus *album*, *lunulatum*; dorſum, remiges, caudaque *cuneiformis fuſca*; abdomen *caſtaneum*; criſſum *nigrum*; tectrices *alarum primæ ſecundæque pallide cæruleæ*, *majores fuſcæ*, *apice albæ*; rectrices *extimæ albæ*, *reliquarum margo albus*; pedes *fulvi.*

mexicana. 81. A. fulva, ſupra nigro alboque lineata, remigibus fuſcis, tectricibus alarum minoribus albis, majoribus corpori proximis viridi-aureis.
Anas clypeata mexicana. *Briſſ. av. 6. p. 337. n. 7.*
Yacapatlahoac. *Raj. av. p. 176.*
Mexican Shoveler. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 511. *n.* 56.
Habitat in nova Hiſpania, *domeſtica minor.*
Roſtrum *ex fuſceſcente rubrum*; tectrices *alarum majores a corpore remotiores fuſcæ*; pedes *rubeſcentes.*

rubens. 82. A. fuſca, gula & pectore ſpadiceis, alarum apice griſeo, ſpeculo purpureo albo-marginato, cauda brevi alba.
Red-breaſted Shoveler. *Brit. zool. 2. n. 281. Latham ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 512. *n.* 57.
Habitat in Lincoln Angliæ, *domeſticæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *latum*, *ex fuſceſcente flavum*; caput *magnum*; oculi *parvi*; irides *flavæ*; pedes *breves*, *graciles*, *ſpadicei.*

jamaicenſis. 83. A. obſcuro & exferrugineo croceo ſtriata, ſupra fuſca vertice nigro, mento gulaque albis nigro-maculatis, criſſo uropygioque obſcuro & ruſeſcente ſtriatis.
Jamaica Shoveler. *Latham ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 513. *n.* 58.
Habitat in Jamaica, *bucephalæ magnitudine*, 16 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *latum*, *apice pauliſper ſurſum flexum*; *mandibula ſuperior cærulea*, *lateribus tamen*, *& narium peripheria cum inferiore* & pedibus *aurantia*; irides *fuſcæ*; nucha & abdominis *pars inferior ſtriatæ*; tectrices *caudæ infe-*

riores fordide albæ ; dorſum *maculis paucis ſagittatis flavicantibus minutis varium ;* cauda *cuneiformis.*

marſa. 84. A. cinereo atque luteſcente nebuloſa, fuſcoque pulverata, ſubtus fuſca griſeo-conſpurcata, gutture ex fuſco luteo nigro-undulato, cauda longa nigra cuneiformi. *Pall. it.* 2. *p.* 713. *n.* 29. *t.* H. *Falck it.* 3. *t.* 23.

Ural Duck. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 514. *n.* 59.

Habitat in lacubus majoribus, inter montes Uralenſes *fluvioſque* Irtim & Ob *interpoſitis, incedere neſcia, tanto expeditius natans, cauda ad uropygium uſque aquæ immerſa tanquam gubernaculo utens, nidum ſtruens ex arundine fluitantem, anatis hyemalis voce, querquedula major.*

Roſtrum *magnum, latum, cyaneum, baſi ſupra nares tumidiſſima, didyma ;* caput *album,* verticis *tamen area palpebriſque nigris ;* collum *atrum ;* alæ *parvulæ, fuſcæ, ſpeculo nullo ;* rectrices 18 *anguſtiſſimæ ;* pedes *fere colymbi, fuſci.* Junioribus & feminis *roſtrum totum cum capite fuſcum, gula alba.*

ſcandiaca. 85. A. caſtanea, dorſo, alis, caudaque nigris, abdomine albo, infimo cinereo.

Anas latiroſtra. *Brünn. orn. n.* 91.

Anas Skoora. *Müller zool. dan. n.* 130.

Lapmark Duck. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 576. M. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 515. *n.* 60.

Habitat in Daniæ & Norwegiæ *maritimis & aquis dulcibus, boſchadis magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *latum,* pedeſque *nigri ;* remiges *ſecundariæ albæ, apice nigræ,* hypochondria *ferruginea.*

ſtrepera. 20. A. ſpeculo alarum rufo nigro albo. *Fn. ſuec.* 121. *Brünn. orn. n.* 91. *Müller zool. dan.* 118. *Georgi it. p.* 166.

Anas ſtrepera. *Geſn. av.* 121. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 234. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 338. *n.* 8. *t.* 33. *f.* 1.

Anas ſubulata (fem.) & Anas cinerea (mas). *S. G. Gmelin it.* 1. *t.* 1. & 2. *t.* 17.

Anas platyrhynchos, roſtro nigro plano. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 230. *t.* 233. *Raj. av. p.* 145. *n.* 2.

Chipeau. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 187. *t.* 12. *pl. enlum. n.* 958.

Gadwall or Gray. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 288. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 575. L. *Raj. av.* 1. *p.* 145. *A.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 374. *t.* 72. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 515. *n.* 61.

Schnarrente. *Friſch av. t.* 168.

Habitat in Europæ, *æstate quoque in septentrionalis* Asiæ *aquis dulcibus, penelopes magnitudine,* 19 *pollices longa, inter arundines interdiu abscondita, mane tantum & vespere pascens, voce boschadis, magis tamen sonora, celerrime se submergit;* caro *sapida.*

Rostrum *planum nigrum;* caput & *superius* collum *rubescens, maculis nigris;* pectus, humeri & dorsum *superius lineis nigris & albis;* venter *sordide albus;* cauda *cinerea;* pedes *fulvi.* Feminæ *pectus spadiceum, maculis nigris.*

falcaria. 86. A. ex cano & fusco variegata cristata, speculo alarum chalybeo albo-marginato, remigibus 5 interioribus elongatis deorsum falcatis vio aceo alboque virgatis. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 301. *n.* 34. *Georg. it. p.* 168.

Falcated Duck. *Arct. zool. p.* 574. I. *t.* 23. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 516. *n.* 62.

β. Sarcelle de Java. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 275. *pl. enl. n.* 930.

Habitat in Sibiriæ *orientalis,* β. *in* Javæ *aquis, penelopes magnitudine.*

Caput *viridi-nitens, macula frontis minuta alba, vertice longitudinaliter testaceo;* crista *a capite per cervicem producta, argute compressa;* gula *alba;* torquis *ex virescente atra. In* β. crista *minor,* remiges *falcatæ nullæ,* dorsum crissumque *fuscum;* femora *alba.*

bucephala. 21. A. albida, dorso remigibusque nigris, capite supra infraque tumido sericeo-nitente.

Anas hyberna. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 349. *n.* 10.

Petit canard à grosse tête. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 249.

Buffel-headed Duck. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 559. *n.* 489. *Catesb. Carol.* I. *t.* 95. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 533. *n.* 75.

Habitat in Americæ *septentrionalis aquis dulcibus a sinu* Hudsonis *ad* Carolinam *usque; an eadem cum Albeola?*

Rostrum *breve cæruleum aut fuscum;* caput *nigrum, nitore viridi aut purpureo;* collum pectorisque *pars superior alba, inferior cum* abdomine *fuscescente-nebulosa;* alarum *area alba;* cauda *cinerea;* pedes *fulvi.*

dominica. 22. A. rufa, capite anteriore fuliginoso, speculo alarum candido, rectricum scapis aterrimis.

Querquedula dominicensis. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 472. *n.* 42. *t.* 41. *f.* 2.

Sarcelle rousse à longue queue. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 283.

Sarcelle de la Guadaloupe. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 968.
Chilcanauhtli & Colcanauhtli. *Hernand. mex.* 21. 44. *Raj. av. p.* 176. 177.
S. Domingo Teal. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 554. *n.* 91.
Habitat in insulis S. Dominici & aquarum Lupiarum, 12 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum*; pectus & abdomen *ex griseo fusca, albo mixta*; tectrices *alarum majores nonnullæ albæ*; remiges *fuscæ*; cauda *cuneiformis*; rectrices *acuminatæ*; pedes *fusci.*

spinosa. 87. A. fusca, vertice nigro, rectricibus mucronatis.
Sarcelle à queue épineuse. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 9. *p.* 282. *pl. enlum. n.* 967.
Spinous-tailed Teal. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 555. *n.* 92.
Habitat in Cayenna & Gujana, 11–12 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *cæruleum*; fascia *ocularis triplex, medio alba, utrinque nigra*; rectricibus *alarum exterioribus adspersus candor*; cauda *brevis*; pedes *incarnati.*

africana. 88. A. ex rufo fusca, dorso, alis caudaque nigris, pectoris macula, alarumque fascia transversa albis.
Sarcelle d'Égypte. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 9. *p.* 273. *pl. enlum. n.* 1000.
African Teal. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 555. *n.* 93.
Habitat in Ægypto, *querquedula vix major*, 16 *pollices longa.*
Color *nitens, feminæ minus, cui etiam pectoris maculæ fusco undulata*; rostrum *longius & crassius, quam querquedulæ.*

madagascariensis. 89. A. obscure viridis subtus alba, pileo, fronte gulaque albis, occipite & cervice virescente-atris, jugulo & pectore pallide ferrugineis undulatis.
Sarcelle mâle de Madagascar. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 9. *p.* 274. *pl. enlum. n.* 770.
Madagascar Teal. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 556. *n.* 94.
Habitat in Madagascar, 12 *circiter pollices longa.*
Rostrum *flavum, apice nigrum*; irides *flavæ*; *infra aures litura ovalis pallide virens*; pedes & remiges *obscuræ*; alarum *stria alba.*

coromandeliana. 90. A. supra fusco-nitens, subtus alba, vertice nigro, reliquo capite colloque albis nigro maculatis.

Sarcelle de Coromandel. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 9. p. 274. pl. enlum. n. 949. 950.*

Coromandel Teal. *Latham ſyn. III. 2. p. 556. n. 95.*

Habitat in Coromandel, *querquedula quarta parte minor.*

Roſtrum *obſcurum;* colli *pars inferior ſtriis nigris decuſſantibus varia*, criſti *latera ferruginea;* pedes *nigri.* Femina *ſubtus ex albo griſeoque varia.*

manillenſis. 91. A. capite gulaque albis, collo, pectore & tectricibus alarum ſpadiceis, remigibus caudaque collore ardeſiæ.

Sarcelle de l'ile de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p. 91. t. 54.*

Manilla Teal. *Latham ſyn. III. 2. p. 557. n. 96.*

Habitat in inſula Manilla, *querquedula minor.*

Roſtrum *nigrum;* dorſi pennæ *flavæ, margine nigræ;* abdominis *pennæ albæ, margine nigræ;* pedes *nigricantes.*

formoſa. 92. A. fuſca, vertice nigro albo-marginato, gula rufeſcente nigro-maculata, alarum ſpeculo nigro, teſtaceo-marginato, anterius macula obliqua viridi-nitente inſignito. *Georg. it. 1. p. 168.*

Baikal Teal. *Latham ſyn. III. 2. p. 557. n. 97.*

Habitat circa lacum Baikal, *querquedulæ magnitudine, 15 pollices longa.*

Ab oculo ad gulam utrinque linea curva nigra, quam excipit poſterius pallida, & altera viridis; nucha collique *latera undulata;* alæ *ſpuriæ ferrugineo, albo nigroque ſtriatæ, exteriori margine undulatæ;* criſſum *nigrum, utrinque macula ferruginea, tæniaque tranſverſa alba;* cauda *fuſca, ſubacuta, rectricibus intermediis albicantibus;* pedes *rubri;* ungues *griſei.*

Hina. 93. A. regione oculorum viridi. *Osb. it. 2. p. 33.*

Hina Teal. *Latham ſyn. III. 2. p. 558. n. 98.*

Habitat in Sina.

Roſtrum *molle ex nigricante griſeum;* caput *cum* mento *fuſcum, linea ſuboculari alba, area ſupraoculari viridi;* collum, pectus, abdomen, dorſumque *ſuperius alba, nigro-maculata; inferius cum* uropygio pedibuſque *cinereum.*

Clangula. 23. A. nigro alboque varia, capite tumido violaceo: ſinu oris macula alba. *Fn. ſuec. 192. it. oel. 49. Scop. ann. 1. n. 71. Kram. el. p. 341. n. 13. Georg. it. p. 166. Fn. groenl. n. 43.*

Clangula. *Gesn. av.* 119. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 224. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 416. *n.* 27. *t.* 37. *f.* 2.

Anas platyrhynchos mas. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 22. *t.* 225. *Marsh. dan.* 5. *p.* 114. *t.* 55.

Garrot. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 222. *pl. enl. n.* 802.

Smaller reddish-headed Duck. *Will. orn. p.* 369. *Raj. av. p.* 143. *n.* 11.

Golden-eye. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 276. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 557. *n.* 486. *Raj. av. p.* 142. A. 8. *Will. orn. p.* 368. *t.* 73. *Alb.* 1. *t.* 96. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 535. *n.* 76.

Kobelente. *Frisch av. t.* 183. 184.

Quakerente. *Bloch Besch. der berl. naturf. Fr.* 4. *p.* 599. *n.* 9. *t.* 17. *f.* 1. 2.

Habitat in Europa, *in* America *septentrionali a* Noveboraco *ad sinum* Hudsonis, *ad mare* Caspium, *saepius maritima, urinatur egregie, quaesitura cochleas, mures etiam, pisces, ranasque comedit vorax, in arboribus saepe nidum struit ex gramine, & 7–10 ova alba parit;* caro *sapida.*

Longitudo 19 *circiter pedum;* rostrum *nigrum;* irides *aureae;* colli *pars inferior*, pectus & abdomen *alba;* dorsum, uropygium, remigesque *plurimae nigrae*, 16-21 *albae;* speculum *alarum album subtus fuscum;* caudae *subbifurca;* pedes *fulvi;* trachea *in medio ventricosa, intra thoracem receptaculo, infundibuli inversi forma, munita, tribus tympanis expansis gaudente, parte dextra ossea, altera membranacea, 2 arcubus instructa.* Feminae *caput spadiceum*, collum *griseum;* pectus, abdomen, & remiges *mediae alba;* humeri *cinerei;* cauda *cum reliquo corpore nigra;* pedes *obscuri.*

rustica. 24. A. fusco-cinerea, macula aurium alarumque alba.

Querquedula carolinensis. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 464. *n.* 39.

Sarcelle de la Caroline. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 286.

Little brown Duck. *Catesb. Carol.* 1. *t.* 98.

Habitat in America *septentrionali*, 14 *pollices longa, an albeolae femina?*

Rostrum pedesque *nigri;* irides *corylinae;* cauda *fusca.*

perspicillata. 25. A. nigra, vertice nuchaque albis, macula nigra rostri pone nares.

Anas nigra major freti Hudsonis. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 425. *n.* 30.

Macreuse à large bec. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 244.

Canard du nord appelé le Marchand. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 995.

Great black Duck from Hudſon's Bay. *Edw. av. t.* 155.
Black Duck. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 556. *n.* 483. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 479. *n.* 35.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali*, *æſtate circa ſinum* Hudſonis, *autumno ad* Carolinam *auſtralem uſque migrans*, *gramine victitans*, *ex quo etiam & plumis nidum ſtruit ad ripas*, 4–6 *alba ova pariens*, *fuſcæ magnitudine*, 21 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *ad latera nigra compreſſum*, *fulvum*, *apice rubrum*, *ad baſin mandibulæ ſuperioris tuberculo flavicante : macula utrinque nigra* ; pedes *rubri*, *membrana connectente obſcura.* Femina *minor*, *fuliginoſa*, *nucha nigra*, *genarum macula utrinque gemina alba.*

Glaucion. 26. A. corpore nigricante, pectore nebuloſo, ſpeculo alarum albo lineari. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 72.
Anas peregrina. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 2. *p.* 183. *t.* 16.
Anas iridibus flavis, capite griſeo, collari albo. *Fn. ſuec.* 123.
Anas platyrhynchos & Anas platyrhyncos minor. *Geſn. av.* 118. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 223. 227. *t.* 229.
Glaucion. *Bell. av.* 336. *Geſn. av.* 108. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 215. *t.* 216. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 406. *n.* 25. *t.* 26. *f.* 1. 2.
Glaucium or Morillon. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 277. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 573. F. *Raj. av. p.* 144. *Will. orn. p.* 368. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 537. *n.* 77.
Grey-headed Duck. *Brit. zool. ed.* 2. *vol.* 2. *p.* 470.

Habitat in Europæ & Aſiæ *ſeptentrionalis potiſſimum maritimis*, *clangula paulo minor.*

Caput *ferrugineum* ; irides *aureæ* ; torquis *alba*, & *alia latior griſea* ; dorſum & tectrices *alarum obſcuræ paucis ſtriis*, *majores maculis albis majoribus inſignitæ* ; cauda remigeſque *primariæ nigræ* ; *ſecundariæ*, *cum* pectore & abdomine *albæ* ; pedes *flavi.*

novæ Hiſpaniæ. 94. A. alba, nigro-maculata, capite fulvo nigricante & cyaneo intermixto, tectricibus alarum cæruleis : faſcia tranſverſa alba, remigibus caudaque nigris.
Querquedula mexicana. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 458. *n.* 37.
Sarcelle du Mexique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 285.
Sarcelle. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 158.
Toltecoloctli ſeu Metzcanahachtli. *Raj. av. p.* 175.
Mexican Duck. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 539. *n.* 78.

Habitat in novæ Hiſpaniæ & Surinami *lacubus*, *vermibus*,

insectis, piscibus mortuis victitans, 3 ova magna pariens, carne sapida.

Magnitudo *querquedulæ*; mandibula *superior cærulea, inferior nigra; inter hanc & oculos litura utrinque magna alba*; remiges *mediæ nonnullæ exteriori margine virides, apice fulvæ, proximæ corpori albæ nigro-maculatæ*; rectricum *margo albus*; pedes *rubescentes.*

Femina *capite & corpore supra nigra, subtus ex albo & nigro varia, pedibus cinereis.*

malaco-rhynchos. 95. A. ex cæruleſcente plumbea, roſtri apice membranaceo, vertice ex virescente cinereo, alarum macula transversa alba.

Blue grey Duck with a soft bill. *Cook it.* 1. *p.* 72. 97. *Forſter it.* 1. *p.* 157.

Soft billed Duck. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 522. *n.* 67.

Habitat in nova Seelandia, *refluente mari vermes ex limo quæsitura; penelopes magnitudine*, 18 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *pallide cinereum, apice nigrum*; pectori *adspersus color ferrugineus*; pedes *obscure plumbei.*

glocitans. 96. A. capite albo nigroque fasciato: area utrinque falcata viridi-sericea nuchaque violacea. *Pall. act. Stockh.* 1779. *v.* 40. *p.* 33. *t.* 1.

Bimaculated Duck. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 287. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 521. *n.* 66.

Habitat in Anglia & Sibiria *orientali glocitans*, 20 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *plumbeum, ungue nigro*; irides & vertex *fuscus*; occiput *subcristatum*; gula *purpurea*; pectus *ferrugineum, nigro-maculatum*; cervix dorsumque *fusca nigro-undulata*; humeri, tectrices *alarum*, remigesque *primariæ cinereæ, secundariæ virides margine albæ*; abdomen *obscurum, granulatum*; tectrices *caudæ virides*; rectrices 12 *fuscæ, margine albæ*, 2 *intermediæ nigræ*; pedes *flavi.*

americana. 97. A. pallide ferruginea nigro-undulata, vertice & fronte ochroleucis, alarum area magna alba, remigibus caudaque fuscis.

Canard Jenſen. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 174. *pl. enlum. n.* 955.

American Wigeon. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 567. *n.* 502.

Habitat in America *a* Cayenna *insulisque vicini* Oceani *ad sinum* Hudſonis *usque, sibilans, penelopes magnitudine,*

gregaria, statutis excubiis interdiu in umbra degit, oryzæ pluvio præsertim tempore multum infesta, vermibus muscisque victitans, 6-8 ova parions, carne sapidissima.

Rostrum *plumbeum, apice nigrum;* occiput & cervix *ex albo & nigro varia; pone* oculos *macula nigra;* crissum *nigrum;* pedes *obscuri.*

capensis. 98. A. cinerascens, dorso spadiceo, alarum speculo ex pallido virescente cæruleo albo-marginato.

Cape Wigeon. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 519. *n.* 64.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *penelopes magnitudine,* 15 *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *rubrum, basi nigrum;* caput *minutim maculatum;* pedes *rubescentes;* ungues *nigri.*

Penelope. 27. A. cauda acutiuscula, crisso nigro, capite brunneo, fronte alba, dorso cinereo undulato. *Fn. suec.* 124. *Brünn. n.* 72. *Kram. el. p.* 342. *n.* 16. *Georg. it. p.* 166

Anas fistularis. *Gesn. av.* 121. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 234. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 391. *n.* 21. *t.* 35. *f.* 2.

Penelope. *Gesn. av.* 108. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 217. *t.* 219. 220. *Jonst. av.* 39.

Canard siffleur. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 9. *p.* 169. *t.* 10. 11. *pl. enl. n.* 825.

Wigeon, Whewer or Whim. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 286. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 574. K. *Raj. av. p.* 146. A. 3. *Will. orn. p.* 375. *t.* 72. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 99. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 518. *n.* 63.

Pfeifente. *Bloch Besch. der berl. Naturf.* 4. *p.* 601. *t.* 18. *f.* 5.

Blassente. *Frisch av. t.* 164.

Kagolca. β. Anas. *S. G. Gmelin n. comm. Petrop.* XV. *p.* 468. *t.* 21.

Anas gutture cinereo-undulato, alarum speculo argenteo. *Beseke Schr. der berl. naturf. Ges.* 7. *p.* 458.

Habitat in Europæ, Asiæ & Ægypti *maritimis & paludibus,* 20 *pollices longa, fistulans, carne sapida.*

Occiput & pectus *vinaceum;* rostrum pedesque *plumbei;* speculum *alarum ex cæruleo viride, anterius & posterius nigrum. Ad dextrum tracheæ, uti etiam in boschade, domestica & acuta, receptaculum aëris osseum, digitalis forma & magnitudine, ab eo latere cum trachea & bronchiis communicans; ante divisionem ossescit trachea, septoque osseo intus munitur.* Femina *plurimam partem fusca, abdomine tamen, uti mas, albo.*

acuta. 28. A. cauda acuminata elongata subtus nigra, occipite utrinque linea alba, dorso cinereo undulato. *Fn. suec.* 126. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 73. *Georg. it. p.* 166.

Anas cauda forcipata pedibus longiore, macula alarum cupreo-fusca. *Kram. el. p.* 340.

Anas longicauda. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 369. *n.* 16. *t.* 34. *f.* 1. 2.

Anas fera marina. *Gesn. av.* 120.

Anas Seevogel. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 229.

Anas cauda aucta. *Gesn. av.* 121. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 234.

Canard à longue queue. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 199. *t.* 13. *pl. enlum. n.* 954.

Sea-Pheasant or Cracker. *Raj. av. p.* 147. A. 5. *Will. orn. p.* 376. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 94. 95.

Pin-tail. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 282. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 566. *n.* 500. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 526. *n.* 72.

Fasanente & (*fem.*) graue Mittelente. *Frisch. av. t.* 160. 168.

Pfeifente. *Bloch. Besch. der berl. naturf. Fr.* 4. *p.* 601. *t.* 18. *f.* 5.

Habitat in America, Europa & Asia *septentrionali, hieme gregatim versus austrum ad* Noveboracum, Italiam, mare Caspium *usque migrans, boschadis magnitudine,* 28 *pollices longa, carne tenera sapidissima.*

Rostrum *nigrum, ad latera cærulescens;* caput *ex ferrugineo & purpureo fuscum;* guttur *album, pauliſper maculatum;* corpus *subtus album;* alæ *fuscæ;* speculum *violaceum; anterius ferrugineum, posterius nigrum albumque;* crissum *nigrum;* rectrices *fuscæ, margine albæ,* 2 *intermediæ nigræ,* 3 *pollicibus reliquis longiores.* Femina *minor, speculo pallide stramineo, albo marginato.*

β. Anas nigricans flavescente leviter tincta, subtus sordide flavescens, pedibus cæruleſcentibus. *Beseke Schr. der berl. naturf. Ges.* 7. *p.* 459.

ferruginea. 99. A. spadicea, rostro dilatato & apice rotundato pedibusque cæruleſcentibus.

Anas rutila. *Fn. suec. n.* 134.

Ferruginous Duck. *Brit. zool. n.* 285. *t.* 99. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 576. N. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 526. *n.* 71.

Habitat in Lincoln Angliæ, Suecia, Dania, 20 *uncias pondere æquans.*

Rostrum *longum, mandibularum margine ſerrato;* corpus *subtus pallidius;* membrana *digitos connectens obscura.*

hyemalis. 29. A. cauda cuneata: rectricibus intermediis longis, corpore albo, temporibus, pectore, dorso aliisque nigris. *Fn. suec.* 225. *Fn. groenl. n.* 45. *Falck. it.* 3. *t.* 22. *Act. Nidros.* 5. *p.* 589. *t.* 8. *f.* 1.

Anas rostri fascia rubra, rectricibus 2 intermediis longissimis, speculo alarum nullo. *Oedran act. Stockh. nov.* 4. *p.* 305.

Anas longicauda islandica. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 379. *n.* 17.

Anas islandica Havelda. *Worm. mus.* 302. *Raj. av. p.* 145. *n.* 14.

Sharptailed Duck called Havelda. *Will. orn. p.* 364. §. 5.

Longtailed Duck. *Edw. av. t.* 156.

β. Querquedula Ferroensis. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 460. *n.* 40. *t.* 40. *f.* 2.

Sarcelle de Ferroe. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 278. *planch. enlum. n.* 999.

Habitat in Europa, Asia & America *boreali, hieme australiora petens, egregie natans & urinans, velociter & breviter volans, robusta, testaceis minoribus, vicitans alte vociferans, ad mare inter gramina ova* 5 *ex caerulescente alba, gallinaceis aequalia pariens, lanuginem mollissimae similem ex pectore evellens; penelopes magnitudine,* 22 *pollices circiter longa.*

Rostrum *nigrum, fascia in medio fulva;* irides *rubrae;* genae *albae;* occiput *cinereum, reliquum* caput *nigrum;* humeri *castanei;* tectrices *caudae superiores ad latera albae, medio nigrae;* rectrices *albae, intermediae* 2 *longissimae nigrae.*

glacialis. 30. A. cauda acuminata elongata, corpore nigro, subtus albo. *Forster act. angl.* 62. *p.* 418. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 74. *Brünn. orn. n.* 75. 76.

Anas longicauda ex insula Terrae novae. *Briss. av.* 6. 382. *n.* 18.

Canard à longue queue de Terre neuve. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 202.

Canard de Miclon. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 1008.

Swallow-tailed Sheldrake. *Raj. av. p.* 145. A. 14. *Will. orn. p.* 364. §. 6.

Longtailed Duck. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 283. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 566. *n.* 501. *Edw. glean. t.* 280. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 528. *n.* 72.

Habitat iisdem cum priore locis, migratione quoque, moribus, ipsa voce & facie simillima; an mas vel varietas hyemalis?

Frons & genæ *ex rubescente cinereæ ; area utrinque ad collum ovalis nigra ; reliquum* collum, occiput, pectus, humeri, abdomen *inferius,* & crissum *alba;* pectus *inferius,* & abdomen *superius obscura;* rectrices *albæ*, 4 *intermediæ nigræ*, 2 *angustiores*, & $3\frac{1}{2}$ *pollicibus reliquis longiores;* pedes *rubri ;* ungues *nigri.*

fulva. 100. A. fulva, dorso, humeris, alis & uropygio fulvo & fusco transversim striatis, cauda ex albo & nigro varia.
Penelope mexicana. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 390. *n.* 20.
Quapachnauhtli. *Raj. av. p.* 177.
Mexican Pochard. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 524. *n.* 68.
Habitat in nova Hispania.
Rostrum & pedes *obscure cinerei ;* oculi & ungues *nigri.*

ferina. 31. A. cinereo-undulata, capite brunneo, fascia pectorali, crisso uropygioque nigro. *Fn. suec.* 127. *Brünn. orn. n.* 80.
Anas erythrocephala. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 1. *p.* 70. *nov. comm. Petr.* 15. *p.* 465. *n.* 14 *t.* 20.
Penelope. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 384. *n.* 19. *t.* 35. *f.* 1.
Anas fera fusca. *Gesn. av.* 116. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 221. *t.* 552.
Millouin. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 9. *p.* 216. *pl. enlum. n.* 803.
Pochard, Poker or great red-headed Wigeon. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 284. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 560. *n.* 491. *Raj. av. p.* 143. A. 10. *Will. orn. p.* 367. *t.* 72. *Alb. av.* 2. *p.* 87. *t.* 98.
Reiherente & Strausente. *Frisch av. t.* 171.
Rothhals. *Bloch Besch. der berl. naturf. Fr.* 4. *p.* 603. *t.* 17. *f.* 5. 6. *Schr. der berl. naturf. Fr.* 3. *p.* 374. *t.* 8. *f.* 1.
β. Penelope nigra. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 389. A.
γ. Penelope capite fusco. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 389. B.
Habitat in America, Asia & Europa *septentrionali*, *hieme gregatim australiora petens*, & *in* Ægyptum *usque perveniens ; penelopes magnitudine*, 19 *pollices longa*, *sibilans*, *velocissime volans*, *piscibus minoribus & testaceis victitans*, *carne sapidissima.*
Rostrum *latius*, *quam penelope*, *obscure cæruleum*, *apice nigrum ;* irides *fulvæ ;* caput collumque *badium (feminæ palide spadiceum)*, *hujus pars inferior cum* pectore *(feminæ pariter spadicco)* dorsoque *superiore nigra ;* humeri & tectrices *alarum corpori proximæ ex cærulescente albæ*, *nigro-striatæ ; exteriores cum* remigibus *fuscæ ;* abdomen *obscure album* (*feminæ cinereum*) ; cauda *obscure cinerea ;* pedes *plumbei.*

Lingua

Lingua *brevis*, *obtusa*, *margine dentata*; trachea *feminæ*, *uti in congeneribus*, *recta*, *æqualis*; *maris*, *paulo antequam cavum pectoris intrat*, *ad ortum bronchiorum usque*, *superne tamen magis dilatata*; *initio sui trachea ampla*, *anterius membranacea*, *terminatur tubis duobus ventricosis osseis annulatis*, *ex quibus prodeunt bronchia*, *inter quæ fovea ossea*; *ad sinistrum latus adsidet arcus angustus osseus*, *cum superextenso tympano*, *& reti osseo*, *ad dextrum arcus osseus cum simili reti*.

lurida. 101. A. nigra, capite spadiceo, pectore lineis rubris transversis picto. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 1. *p.* 70. 2. *p.* 182. *t.* 16.
Habitat in mari Caspio *& reliqua* Russia *australi*, *Crecca major & crassior.*
Sinus *oris macula alba*; abdomen *albidum nigricante maculatum*, *ad latera cum* crisso *niveum*; remiges 1-4 *extus nigræ*, *intus cinereæ*, 5-10 *utrinque cinereæ*, 11-19 *albæ*, 20 *anterius partim alba*, *partim nigricans*, *posterius cinerea*, *omnes apice nigræ*, 21-25 *cum* tectricibus *totæ nigræ*; rectrices 12 *nigræ*.

Kekuschka. 102. A. ochracea subtus nivea, dorso cinereo, uropygio caudaque nigerrimis, remigibus 15-19 apice albis. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 3. *p.* 249. *t.* 26. 27.
Habitat ad mare Caspium, *ultra pedem & 7 pollices longa*, *carne rancida.*

Querquedula. 32. A. macula alarum viridi, linea alba supra oculos. *Fn. suec.* 128. *Scop ann.* 1. *n.* 75. *Brünn. orn. n.* 81. *Kram. el. p.* 343. *n.* 18.
Querquedula. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 427. *n.* 31. *t.* 39. *f.* 1. 2.
Querquedula prima. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 209. *t.* 549.
Kernell. *Gesn. av.* 107. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 210.
Boschas Bellonii. *Gesn. av.* 104. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 208. *t.* 548.
Phaschas forte Gesnero. *Raj. av. p.* 147. (femina).
Sarcelle. *Bell. av.* 37. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 260 *pl. enlum. n.* 946.
Garganey. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 289. *t.* 101. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 576. O. *Raj. av. p.* 148. *n.* 8. *Will. orn. p.* 377. §. 7. *t.* 74. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 550. *n.* 87.
Winterhalbente. *Frisch av. t.* 175. (fem.), 176. *Bloch Besch. der berl. naturf. Fr.* 4. *p.* 600. *t.* 18. *f.* 6.
Habitat in Asiæ & Europæ *septentrionalis aquis dulcibus*, *hiemem in regionibus magis australibus degens*, *crecca paulo major*, 17 *pollices longa.*

Vertex *obscurus*, *longitudinaliter striatus*; genæ & collum *purpurascentia albo-striata*; mentum *nigrum*; pectus *fuscescens*, *lunulis nigris*; pennæ *scapulares longæ*, *angustæ*, *pendulæ*, albo, cinereo & nigro *fasciatæ*; cauda *obscura*; speculum, *teste* Blochio, *in femina quoque adultiore conspicuum*, *margine anteriore & posteriore nigrum*; pedes & rostrum *nigricantia*; *ad tracheam ante dichotomiam receptaculum ærис osseum*; *pisi majoris magnitudine*. Feminæ *supra oculos macula alba*, *color ex fuscescente cinereus*.

Crecca. 33. A. speculo alarum viridi, linea alba supra infraque oculos. *Fn. suec.* 129. *Strom. sondm.* 200. *n.* 3. *Brünn. orn. n.* 82. 83. *Kram. cl. p.* 343. *n.* 19. *Georg. it. p.* 166. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel*, *t.* 75. 76.

Anas fera XVI. *Raj. av. p.* 148. *n.* 9.

Phascas. *Gesn. av.* 104. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 207.

Querquedula. *Gesn. av.* 105.

Querquedula secunda. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 209. *c.* 550.

Querquedula minor. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 436. *n.* 32. *t.* 40. *f.* 1.

Petite sarcelle. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 265. *t.* 17. 18. *pl. enlum. n.* 947.

Common Teal. *Raj. av. p.* 147. A. 6. *Will. orn. p.* 377. §. 6. *t.* 74. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 100. 2. *t.* 102. *Lathami syn.* III. 2. *p.* 551. *n.* 88.

European Teal. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 290.

Teal. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 29. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 577. P.

Krikente. *Frisch av. t.* 174. *Bloch Besch. der berl. naturf. Fr.* 4. *p.* 600.

β. Crecca tænia falciformi viridi-aurea ab oculis ad nucham producta. *Beseke Schr. der berl. naturf. Ges.* 7. *p.* 456.

Habitat in Europa, *ad* Islandiam *usque*, *in mari* Caspio, & Sina, *gramine stagnorum*, *semine juncorum piscibusque minutis victitans*, *parva*, 14 *pollices longa*, *nidum in angulis stagnorum inter arundines ex culmis harum tenerioribus & plumis in aqua ipsa struens*, & *ova sordide alba maculis exilibus fuscis notata*, *columbinis æqualia*, *in ipsa* Islandia 13-17 *pariens*, *carne sapidissima*; *tracheæ structura*, *pennisque scapularibus querquedulæ similis*.

Rostrum *nigrum*; irides *fuscescentes*; caput collumque *ex rubescente badia*; tempora *viridia*, *subtus linea alba circumscripta*; nucha, dorsum, humeri, hypochondria *alba*, *transversim nigro-striata*, jugulum & pectus *sordide al-*

ba, nigro-guttata; abdomen *album;* criſſi *medium nigrum;* tectrices *alarum fuſcæ;* remiges *obſcuræ;* ſpeculum *antèrius album, ſupra infraque nigrum, margine albo;* caudæ *cuneiformis fuſcæ margo albus;* pedes *fuſci;* feminæ *caput & collum ex obſcure albo & fuſco variu m; criſſum totum album.*

Circia. 34. A. ſpeculo alarum varii coloris, linea alba ſuperciliari, roſtro pedibuſque cinereis. *Fn. ſuec.* 129. *Brünn. orn. n.* 83. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 76.

Anas circia. *Geſn. av.* 106. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 209.

Querquedula aſtiva. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 445. *n.* 33.

Sarcelle d'été. *Büff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 268.

Summer Teal. *Raj. av. p.* 148. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 378. *t.* 76. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 103. 104. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 552. *n.* 89.

Sommerhalbente. *Bloch Beſch. der berl. naturf. Fr.* 4. *p.* 604. *t.* 18: *f.* 4.

Habitat in Europæ *lacubus fluviiſque*, & *in mari* Caſpio, $13\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa, non migrans, ex juncis & gramine nidum tectum ſtruens, foramine auſtrali, & ova pariens* 10-14 *ſordide alba, quibus per* 30-33 *dies incubat, querquedulæ ſimilis, an varietas aut femina?*

Pennæ *ſupra ex griſeo fuſcæ*, dorſi *margine albæ;* genarum & gulæ *badiæ;* juguli *rufæ, margine fuſcæ, infra ex rufo albæ, nigro-maculatæ;* alarum *faſcia tranſverſa alba;* rectrices *cinereæ*, remiges *fuſcæ;* ſpeculum *ex nigro virens, ſupra infraque nigrum, margine anteriore & poſteriore album;* cauda *fuſca;* trachea *initio ampla, tum anguſtior, demum dilatatur, in hac media ſui regione appoſitum eſt receptaculum æris oſſeum, cujus major pars dextrum, minor ſinuſtrum occupat.*

Femina *minor, pennarum dorſi margine rufo; pennis ſcapularibus alarumque tectricibus ex griſeo fuſcis, margine rufis; in ſpeculo nigri nihil.*

caroli-nenſis. 103. A. nigro & albo undulata, capite colloque ſuperiore caſtaneis, jugulo & pectore nigro-maculatis, ſpeculo viridi, linea infraoculari arcuque humerali albis.

American Teal. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 569. *n.* 504. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 554. *n.* 90.

Habitat in Americæ, *a* Carolina *ad ſinum* Hudſonis, *ſtagnis ſilvaticis*, 5-7 *ova pariens, circiæ valde affinis. Ab oculis ad occiput utrinque tænia viridis;* tectrices *alarum fuſcæ;* pedes *obſcuri.* Femina *ex rubeſcente cinereo fuſca nigro-maculata.*

hiſtrionica. 35. A. fuſca albo cæruleoque varia, auribus, temporibus; linea gemina, collari faſciaque pectorali albis. *Fabricius Fn. Groenl. n.* 46. *Brünn. orn. n.* 84. 85. *Georg. it. p.* 166. *Friſch av. t.* 157.

Anas torquata ex inſula terræ novæ. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 362. *n.* 14.

Canard à collier de Terre-neuve. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 250. *pl. enlum. n.* 798.

Brimond. *Olaff. Isl.* 2. *t.* 34.

Stone Duck. *Kraſchennicik Kamtſchatk. p.* 160.

Dusky and ſpotted Duck. *Edw. av. t.* 99.

Harlequin Duck. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 560. *n.* 490. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 4. *p.* 484. *n.* 37.

Habitat in America, Europa & Aſia *maxime boreali, ad ripas in dumetis nidificans, ſonora, egregie natans & urinans, velociſſime & altiſſime volans, teſtaceis, piſcium ovis, culicumque larvis victitans, hieme pelagus petens, penelopes magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *parvum*, pedes, genæ, mentum, collum, uropygium & vertex *nigra; hic linea ferruginea circumſcriptus;* pectus, dorſum, & *pars* abdominis *amæno ardeſiæ colore;* alæ caudaque *obſcure cinereæ;* ſpeculum *cæruleum, linea tranſverſa alba.* Femina *fere tota obſcura, macula utrinque alba, altera ad baſin roſtri, altera pone aures.*

minuta. 36. A. fuſca, auribus albis, remigibus primoribus nigricantibus. *Fabric. Faun. Groenl. n.* 46. *Brünn. orn. n.* 86.

Querquedula freti Hudſonis. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 469. *n.* 41.

Canard brun & Canard brun & blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 252. 287. *pl. enlum. n.* 1007. 799.

Little brown and white Duck. *Edw. av. t.* 157. *Catesb. car.* 1. *t.* 98.

Habitat cum hiſtrionica iiſdem in locis, moribus, vitæ genere, victu, facie affinis, an femina?

Longitudo 13½ *pollicum;* roſtrum *nigrum baſi album;* irides *nucis colore;* facies *alba;* pectus *inferius* & abdomen *rufeſcente & albo ſtriatum*, tectrices *alarum exteriores majores nonnullæ nigricantes;* remiges, cauda, pedeſque *obſcuri.*

fuſceſcens. 104. A. fuſceſcens, alis cinereis: ſpeculo cæruleo apice albo, cauda obſcura.

Brown Duck. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 565. *n.* 499. *Latham ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 486. *n.* 39.

Habitat in insula novæ Terræ, 16 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *magnum, basi crassum, cæruleſcens, apice nigrum; pennæ* pectoris *margine ferrugineæ;* pedes *obscuri.*

pœkilorhyncha. 105. A. nigra, genis cum parte juguli cinereis, alarum speculo viridi supra albo, subtus albo nigroque cincto, remigibus secundariis candidis. *Ind. zool. p.* 23. *t.* 13. *f.* 1.
Spotted-billed Duck. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 487. *n.* 40.
Habitat in Zeylon *frequens.*
Rostrum *longum nigrum, basi utrinque macula rubra notatum, apice album;* fascia *ocularis nigra;* pennarum *margo cinereus;* crissum *nigrum;* pedes *lutei.*

Damiatica. 106. A. alba, capite, collo superiore, humeris caudæque apice nigris, nuchæ lunula ferruginea, remigibus ex virescente atris.
Anas damiatica, rostro apice plano lato rotundo. *Hasselq. it. p.* 264.
Black-headed Duck. *Shaw it. p.* 254.
Damiatta-Duck. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 487. *n.* 41.
Habitat in Africa *septentrionali, potissimum ad* Ægypti *littora, boschade paulo major;* unguis *posterior valde obtusus.*

dispar. 107. A. crista occipitali abbreviata smaragdina, remigibus aliquot secundariis cæruleis antrorsum falcatis apice albis. *Sparrm. mus. Carls. t.* 7. 8.
Inventa in flumine Ostrogothiæ.
Mas *niger*, fronte *prasina, capite reliquo colloque niveis;* torques *ex cyaneo virescens;* pectus & hypochondria *ex ferrugineo & miniato rubicunda;* speculum alarum *sapphirinum, taniæque dorsales longitudinales albæ acutæ;* cauda *brevis subtus plumbea.*
Femina *tota ex ferrugineo & fusco scolopacina;* remigibus *omnibus rectis nigricantibus*, alarum *maculis duabus parvis albis.*

discors. 37. A. tectricibus alarum cæruleis, remigibus secundariis extus viridibus, fascia frontali alba.
Anas subfusca minor, remigibus extimis cæruleis, fascia alba in fronte. *Brown jam.* 481.
Querquedula americana. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 452. *n.* 35.
Sarcelle Soucrourou. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 9. *p.* 279. *pl. enlum. n.* 966.

White-faced Teal. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 568. *n.* 503. *Catesb. Car.* I. *t.* 100.

White faced Duck. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 502. *n.* 50.

β. Querquedula virginiana *(fem.)*. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 455. *n.* 36.
Sarcelle Soucrourette. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 280.
Sarcelle de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 403.
Blue-winged Teal. *Catesb. car.* I. *t.* 99.

γ. A. remigibus secundariis extus albis, iridibus, pectore, pedibus crissoque cæruleis.
Habitat in America *a* Cayenna & Gujana *ad* Noveboracum, *oryza avenaque victitans, carne delicioſa*, γ. *circa ſinum* Hudſonis *in cavis arborum truncis ad ſtagna poſitis, quorum herbis etiam victitat*, 10 *ova alba parva pariens*, 14-15 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum & vertex *nigra;* caput & collum *viridi-nitens, in violaceum vergens, feminæ fuſcum;* dorſum *fuſcum cinereo undulatum;* jugulum, pectus & abdomen *rufeſcentia;* criſſum *nigrum;* alarum *faſcia alba;* ſpeculum *viride;* remiges *cum* cauda *fuſcæ;* pedes *lutei.*

viduata. 38. A. fuſca, capite antico albo, pedibus cæruleis. *Jacq. Beytr.* I. *p.* 3. *t.* 1.
Canard à face blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 255.
Canard du Maragnon. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 808.
Spanish Duck. *Gen. of Birds, p.* 65. *t.* 13. *Latham ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 525. *n.* 69.
Habitat Carthagenæ *in* America *in paludibus, autumnali paulo minor*, Viudita *hiſpanis dicta, fiſtulans.*
Roſtrum, oculi *(juniori totum caput)*, & *ſtria longitudinalis a gula per medium pectus & abdomen nigra;* gula *alba;* collum *rufum;* ventris *pennæ ex cinereo albæ, ad marginem nigro-maculatæ;* dorſum & alæ *ex atro cæruleæ;* femora *nigricantia.*

Jacquini. 108. A. ſpadicea, dorſo nigricante, roſtro pedibuſque nigris.
Jacquin Beytr. I. *p.* 5. *n.* 3.
Habitat in inſula S. Dominici, *viduatæ magnitudine, voce acutiſſima, incolis* Succé *dicta.*

dominicana. 109. A. cinerea, facie gulaque albis, faſcia oculari, occipite, collo & pectore nigris.
Canard Dominiquain du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 22.
Dominican Duck. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 525. *n.* 70.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *boſchadis magnitudine.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *nigri*; corpus *ſubtus pallidius.*

autumnalis. 39. A. griſea, remigibus, cauda ventreque nigris, ſpeculo alarum fulvo, alboque. *Jacquin Beytr.* I. *p.* 6. *n.* 4.
Anas fiſtularis americana. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 400. *n.* 23. *t.* 38. *f.* 1.
Siffleur à bec rouge & narines jaunes. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 183. *pl. enlum. n.* 826.
Red-billed whiſtling Duck. *Edw. av. t.* 194. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 498. *n.* 47.
Habitat in America *meridionali inſuliſque* oceani *alluentis, pugnax, in arboribus conſidere geſtiens, frequenter cicurata, penelopes magnitudine*, 21 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *rubrum, apice nigrum*; irides *nucis colore*; vertex nuchæque *ſtriæ*; dorſum humeri*que caſtanea*; tempora & gula *exalbida*; pectus & axillæ *ex flavo cinerea*; tectrices *alarum cinereæ*; dorſum *inferius* & uropygium *nigra*; tectrices *caudæ inferiores ex albo & nigro variæ*; pedes *flavi*; ungues *nigri: poſterior prælongus.*

labradoria. 110. A. fuſca, capite colloque ex rufo albis, torque & faſcia pectorali nigris, pennis ſcapularibus remigibuſque ſecundariis albis.
Pied Duck. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 599. *n.* 488. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 497. *n.* 46.
Habitat gregaria in America *boreali, boſchadis magnitudine*, 19 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *baſi aurantium, mandibula inferiore obſcura; a vertice ad* nucham *ſtria nigra*; remiges majores *obſcuræ*; pedes *flavi, membrana connectente fuſca*: Femina *ſubtus ſordide alba, alarum macula alba, pedibus nigris diſtincta.*

ſuperciliosa. 111. A. griſea, ſuperciliis albis, mento & gutture ſordide albis, alarum ſpeculo ex cæruleſcente viridi, lineæ nigræ incluſo.
Supercilious Duck. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 497. *n.* 45.
Habitat in nova Seelandia, *boſchadis magnitudine*, 21 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *plumbeum, apice nigrum*; faſcia *infra oculos alba*; pedes *obſcure cinerei.*

curvirostra. 112. A. atra, rectricibus intermediis (maris) recurvatis, gulæ macula ovali alba, roſtro incurvato. *Pallas ſpicil.* 6. *p.* 33.

Curve-billed Duck. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 496. *n.* 44. *Capta in* Belgio, *boſchade paulo major.*

Irides *fulvæ*; caput, collum & uropygium *ſplendore levi obſcure viridi conſpicua*; remiges 5 *extimæ albæ*; alarum *ſpeculum atrum cæruleo-nitens.*

adunca. 41. A. verſicolor, rectricibus intermediis (maris) recurvatis, roſtro incurvato.

Anas roſtro incurvo. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 311. *n.* 2.

Hookbilled Duck. *Raj. av. p.* 150. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 381. *t.* 75. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 96. 97. 3. *t.* 100.

Habitat in Europa, *domeſticæ procul dubio varietas, eadem etiam colorum variatione ludens.*

domeſtica. 113. A. verſicolor, rectricibus intermediis (maris) recurvatis, roſtro recto.

Anas domeſtica. *Jonſt. av.* 141. *t.* 49. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 198. *Geſn. av.* 96. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 308. *n.* 1.

Common tame Duck. *Raj. av. p.* 150. *n.* 1. *p.* 191. *n.* 10. *Will. orn. p.* 380. *t.* 75. *Brown jam. p.* 480. *Sloan. jam. p.* 323. *n.* 7. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 99.

Habitat in Europa, Aſia & America, *innumera colorum varietate ludens, tracheæ ſtructura eadem, quæ penelopes, ut tamen receptaculum aëris minus ſit, quam in boſchade.*

Boſchas. 40. A. cinerea, rectricibus intermediis (maris) recurvatis, roſtro, recto, torque alba. *Fn. ſuec.* 131. *Scop. an.* 1. *n.* 77. *Brünn. orn.* 87. *Kram. el. p.* 341. *n.* 11. *Fabric. Fn. groenl. n.* 47. *Forsk. Fn. arab. p.* 3. *n.* 9. *Georg. it. p.* 166.

Anas fera. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 318. *n.* 4.

Anas fera torquata minor. *Geſn. av.* 113. *t.* 114. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 202. 211. *t.* 212.

Canard ſauvage. *Ferm. Surin.* 2. *p.* 156. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 115. *t.* 7. 8. *pl. enlum. n.* 776. 777.

Wild Duck. *Brit. zool.* 2. *p.* 279. *t.* 97. *Raj. av. p.* 145. *n.* A. 1. *p.* 150. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 308. *t.* 72. 75. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 99. 2. *t.* 10.

Mallard. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 563. *n.* 494. *Latham ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 489. *n.* 43.

Wilde Ente. *Friſch av. t.* 158. 159. *Günther Neſt. u. Eyer, t.* 37.

cirrhata. β. A. ſupra griſea, ſubtus alba, criſta cinerea.

perſica. γ. A. capite colloque ſuperiori cinereo, ſubtus flaveſcens.

major. δ. A. dorso fuliginoso, $2\frac{1}{2}$ pedes longa.

grisea. ε. A. tota cinerea, rostro pedibusque nigris.

nævia. ζ. A. dorso nigro: maculis flavescentibus.

nigra. η. A. capite colloque nigris.

Habitat in Europæ, Asiæ & Americæ *potissimum septentrionalis aquis stagnantibus*, 23 *circiter pollices ad* 2 *pedes longa*, *ranis*, *limacibus*, *culicibus*, *lemna*, *sordibus victitans*, *nidum non semper prope aquas aliquando in altis arboribus struens*, 10–16 *ova pariens*, *vere coiens*.

Rostrum *ex virescente flavum*; caput collumque *viridinitentia*; torques *alba*; pennæ *scapulares albæ fusco-undulatæ*; pectus *badium*; abdomen *cinereum*, *striatum*; dorsum *fuscum*; uropygium *nigrum*, *nitore viridi*; tectrices *alarum striis duabus transversis*, *altera alba*, *altera nigra*; *infra hanc* speculum *ex violaceo viride*; rectrices 20 *acuminatæ*, *ex cinereo fuscæ*, *margine albæ*, *intermediæ ex virescente atræ*.

Femina *spadicea*, *nigro-maculata*.

galericulata. 42. A. crista dependente dorsoque postico utrinque penna recurvata compressa elevata.

Querquedula sinensis. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 450. *n.* 34.

Kin mod suis. *Kæmpf. jap.* 129. *t.* 10.

Sarcelle de la Chine. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 276. *t.* 19. *pl. enlum. n.* 805. 806.

Chinese Teal. *Edw. av. t.* 102.

Chinese Duck. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 548. *n.* 86.

Habitat in Sina & Japonia, *pulchritudinis causa in domibus culta*, *penelope paulo minor*.

Rostrum *rubrum*; irides *avellanæ colore*; crista occipitis *viridis & rubra*; vertex *ex virescente ater*; area *pone oculos albæ*; *pennæ* colli *longæ*, *acuminatæ*, *fulvæ*; collum *inferius* pectusque *superius badium*; pennæ *scapulares nigræ*, *margine albæ*; dorsum & uropygium *fuscum*, *nitore ex cæruleo viridi*; speculum *ex cæruleo viride*, *inferiore margine album*; remiges *fuscæ*, *intima clausis alis altero margine erigitur supra dorsum*, *rufa antrorsum falcata*; abdomen *album*; cauda *acutæ*, *fusca*, *margine ex cæruleo viridis*; pedes *fulvi*. Femina *feminæ sponsæ similis*, *alarum tamen strigis duabus*, *pectoris magis ex fusco nebulosi maculis rotundis distincta*.

sponsa. 43. A. crista dependente duplici viridi cæruleo alboque varia.

Anas fusca cristata, ad gulam alba, iride flammea. *Brown jam.* 481.

Anas æstiva. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 351. *n.* 11. *t.* 32. *f.* 2.
Avis non consistens. *Nieremb. nat.* 215.
Avis varii capitis. *Fern. mex.* 28. *Raj. av.* 176.
Yztactzon Yayauhqui. *Raj. av. p.* 176. *Will. orn. p.* 387.
Beau canard huppé. *Buffon hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 244. *pl. enlum. n.* 980. 981.
Summer Duck. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 562. *n.* 493. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 97. *Edw. av. t.* 101. *Latham syn.* III. 2. *p.* 546. *n.* 85.
Habitat in America *a* Noveboraco *ad* Antillas *insulas &* novam Hispaniam, *æstate borealia petens, penelopes magnitudine,* 19 *pollices longa, in cavis arborum, aliquando a pico relictis, aut in bifurcationibus ramorum nidificans, facile cicuranda; caro incolis magni æstimata, collumque in fistulis pacis insignibus adhibitum.*
Crista *striata;* occiput *nigrum; reliquum caput viridi-nitens; linea superciliaris,* mentum & gula *alba; reliquum collum cum* pectore *vinaceum; hoc maculis triquetris albis notatum;* abdomen *album;* dorsum *fusco-nitens;* rostrum *rubrum;* pedes *fulvi.* Femina *minor, pectoris maculis magis obsoletis.*

arborea. 44. A. fusca, capite subcristato, abdomine albo nigroque maculato.
Anas fistularis jamaicensis. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 403. *n.* 24.
Canard siffleur de la jamaique. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 804.
Siffleur à bec noir. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 185.
Black-billed whistling Duck. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 561. *n.* 492. *Raj. av. p.* 192. *n.* 12. *Sloan jam. p.* 324. *t.* 272. *Brown jam. p.* 480. *Edw. av. t.* 193. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 499. *n.* 48.
Habitat in Gujana, Jamaica, Carolina, *boschade minor, sibilans, ferox. in arboribus nidificans.*
Rostrum *nigrum;* vertex *obscurus;* occiput, dorsum & humeri *fusca;* tempora & gula *alba;* jugulum *album,* pectusque; *rufum nigro-maculatum;* cauda remigesque *obscuræ;* pedes *plumbei;* ungues *nigri.*

cristata. 114. A. cristata cinerea, gutture pallide straminco maculato, alarum speculo cæruleo infra albo-marginato, remigibus caudaque acuta nigris.
Crested Duck. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 543. *n.* 81.
Habitat in Statenland, *boschadis magnitudine,* 28 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum;* irides *rubræ;* vertex *obscurus.*

obſcura. 115. A. fuſca, ſubtus flavo marginata, ſpeculi cærulei faſcia tranſverſa nigra, cauda cuneiformi obſcura margine alba.
Dusky Duck. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 564. *n.* 496. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 545. *n.* 84.
Habitat in Noveboraco, 2 *pedes longa.*
Roſtrum, vertex, remiges primariæ, pedeſque *obſcuri*; collum *fuſceſcens.*

iſlandica. 116. A. criſtata nigra, jugulo, pectore & abdomine albis, pedibus croceis.
Hrafn-ond. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 574. H. *Müller zool. p.* 16. *n.* 131.
Iceland Duck. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 545. *n.* 83.
Habitat in Iſlandia.

novæ Seelandiæ. 117. A nigra ſubtus cineraſcens, remigibus cinereis, ſecundariis faſcia alba, cauda ſordide viridi.
New-Zealand Duck. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 543. *n.* 80.
Habitat in nova Seelandia, *juligulæ affinis, creccæ magnitudine*, 15 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *ex cæruleſcente album*, unguis *apice nigro*; capiti colloque *nitor purpureus*, alis corpore*que ſuperiori viridis*; pedes *cineraſcentes.*

rufina. 118. A. atra, capite colloque ſuperiore teſtaceo, vertice rufeſcente (maris) criſtato, alis ſubtus & margine albis, cauda fuſca.
Anas fiſtularis criſtata. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 398. *n.* 22.
Anas capite rufo major. *Raj. av. p.* 140. *n.* 2.
Canard ſiffleur huppé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 182. *pl. enlum. n.* 928.
Barbary Shoveler. *Shaw it. p.* 254?
Great red-headed Duck. *Will. orn. p.* 364.
Red-creſted Duck. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 544. *n.* 82.
Habitat ſolitaria in mari Caſpio & *magnis lacubus deſerti* Tatarii, *inventa quoque in* Italia & Barbaria, 2 *pedes longa.*
Roſtrum *miniatum*; irides *fuſcæ*; criſta *globoſa, majuſcula*; hypochondria *alba, anterius undulata*; axillæ *ex griſeo fuſcæ*; alæ *ſpuriæ dilutiores*; *baſi luna alba*; alæ *extus ex fuſco nigricantes, ſpeculo albo nigro incluſo*; rectrices *breves, margine albicantes*; pedes *fuſci, anterius rubeſcentes.* Femina *fuſca, decolor.*

Nyraca. 119. A. ex atro olivacea, capite, gutture, pectore & hypochondriis castaneis, abdomine albido, uropygio atro, crisso niveo. *Güldenstedt nov. Comment. Petrop.* XIV. 1. *p.* 403.

Habitat ad Tanain, 16 *pollices & ultra longa, vegetabilibus & seminibus, rarius piscibus victitans, migratoria, monogama, 6-8 albida, immaculata pariens ova in fossula excavata loci elevati inundatorum, quibus femina sola incubat; caro sapida, sat tenera.*

Multum fuligulæ affinis, differt tamen ab hac, si marem spectes, capite non cristato, capite & pectore castaneis, iride albicante, abdominis plumis basin versus ex fusco & albido variis, hypochondriis castaneis, ani regione fusca, crisso niveo; femina *a femina fuligulæ differt cristæ ne minimo quidem vestigio, iridibus albidis, crisso niveo, a mare, dorso rufescente, capite, gutture, pectore sordide ferrugineis, abdomine nebuloso, ani regione dilutius fusca.*

arabica. 120. A. griseo-maculata, subtus & uropygio albida maculis cinereis, alarum speculo nigricante, anterius & posterius albo. *Forsk. Fn. arab. p.* 3.

Habitat in Arabia.

Rostrum *medio nigrum, lateribus & subtus flavum;* pedes *ex cinereo flavicantes, membrana digitos nectente fusca.*

alexandrina. 121. A. rostro & uropygio nigro, collo cinereo semicirculis albis, abdomine albido immaculato. *Forsk. Fn. arab. p.* 3.

Habitat in Alexandriæ *in* Ægypto.

Rostrum *totum nigrum;* pedes *ex cinereo flavi, membrana digitos nectente fusca.*

Gattair. 122. A. fusca, alis supra nigris subtus albis margine fuscis, remigibus 4-20 medio albis. *Forsk. Fn. arab. p.* 3.

Habitat Alexandriæ *in* Ægypto.

Rostrum *subtus nigrum;* mentum, tectrices *caudæ & abdominis medium alba;* cauda *brevis subcuneata supra fusca subtus pallidior, rectricibus auctis;* pedes *ex cæruleo cinerei.*

Sirsair- 123. A. rostro subtus flavo, speculo alarum oblique dimidiato supra sericeo-viridi, subtus nigro, antice & postice albo. *Forsk. Fn. arab. p.* 3.

Habitat in Arabia.

Vertex *fuscus;* gula *albida;* dorsum *fuscum, plumarum mar-*

gine albido ; pedes *grisei , membrana digitos nectente fusca ;* alæ supra *fuscæ ;* remiges *secundariæ apice albæ;* cauda *brevis subcuneata , fusca , rectricibus margine albidis ;* abdomen *albidum.*

Balbul. 124. A. rostro nigro, speculo alarum supra oblique viridi, subtus oblique nigro. *Forsk. Fn. arab. p.* 4.
Habitat Cabiræ *frequens , gallina minor , Sirsair similis.*
Corpus *cinereum , supra albo undulatum ;* caput (*maris*) *fuscum* , temporum *macula magna ex viridi rubente ;* speculum *alarum anterius & posterius album ;* uropygium *ex atro virescens ;* cauda *cuneata ;* pedes *cinerei.*

Fuligula. 45. A. crista dependente , corpore nigro, abdomine speculoque alarum albis. *Fn. suec.* 132. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 78. *Kram. el. p.* 341. *n.* 12. *Georg. it. p.* 167.
Anas Fuligula. *Gesn. av.* 107. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 221.
Anas cristata. *Raj. av.* 142.
Anas cirrhata. *Gesn. av.* 120. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 229.
Anas platyrhynchos minor prior , & Querquedula cristata s. colymbis. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 227. *t.* 228. *p.* 210.
Glaucium minus. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 411. *n.* 26. *t.* 37. *f.* 1.
Morillon. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 227. 231. *t.* 15. *pl. enlum. n.* 1001.
Tufted Duck. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 274. *Ard. zool.* 2. *p.* 573. *G. Raj. av. p.* 142. A. 7. *Will. orn. p.* 365. *t.* 73. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 95. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 540. *n.* 79. *Hayes brit. birds , t.* 26.
Strausente. *Gesn. av.* 107. *Frisch av. t.* 171.
Europaeische Haubenente. *Bloch Besch. der berl. Naturf.* 4. *p.* 603.
β. A. fusca , capite, rostro pedibusque nigris.
γ. A. nigra , dorso fusco , capite collique initio rufis.
δ. A. subtus alba , capite colloque rufis.
Habitat in Europæ & *septentrionalis* Asiæ *maritimis* , 16 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *latum , lividum , apice nigrum ;* capiti *virens nitor ;* humeri *ex nigricante fusci , maculis minutis pallide stramineis ;* alæ *obscure fuscæ , speculo parvo albo ;* abdomen *album ;* pedes *plumbei , membrana digitos connectens nigra.* Femina *magis fusca , quam nigra , crista detrita.*

68. MERGUS. *Roſtrum* denticulatum ſubulato-cylindricum, apice adunco.

cucullatus. 1. M. criſta globoſa utrinque alba, corpore ſupra fuſco, ſubtus albo.

Merganſer virginianus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 258. *n.* 8.

Ecatototl, ſ. avis venti, & avis venti altera. *Hern. mex.* 24. 33. *Will. orn.* 301. *Raj. av. p.* 175.

Harle couronné. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 280.

Harle huppé de Virginie. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 935. 936.

Wind-bird. *Will. orn. p.* 389.

Round-creſted Duck. *Catesb. car.* 1. *t.* 49. *Edw. glean. t.* 360.

Hooded Merganſer. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 538. *n.* 467. *Latham ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 426. *n.* 4. *t.* CI.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali, penelopes magnitudine,* 17½ *pollices longa, ad lacus nidum ex gramine & lanugine a pectore avulſa ſtruit,* 4-6 *ova alba parit, ex quibus exeuntes poſt* 2 *menſes pulli flaveſcunt.*

Roſtrum *cum* pedibus *nigrum;* irides *aureæ;* caput, collum, dorſum, remiges *ex atro fuſca;* criſta *ad latera complanata, medio & ambitu nigra, ceterum alba;* cauda *obſcura;* jugulum & pectoris *latera nigro-undulata;* tectrices *alarum obſcure fuſcæ, minores faſcia alba:* Feminæ *criſta brevis ferruginea,* caput collumque *obſcure cinereum, nigro-maculatum; dorſum, alæ & cauda obſcura.*

Merganſer. 2. M. criſta longitudinali erectiuſcula, pectore albido immaculato, rectricibus cinereis, ſcapo nigricante. *Fn. ſuec.* 135. *Brünn. n.* 92. *Kram. el. p.* 343. *n.* 1. *Georg. it. p.* 169. *Fabr. faun. groenl. n.* 49. *Pall. Beſch. der berl. naturf. Geſ.* 2. *p.* 551. *Otto ibid.* 3. *p.* 457. *Oedman nov. act. Stockh.* 1785. 4. *n.* 5. *p.* 287.

Mergus æthiops. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 90.

Mergus Serrator. *Beckmann Beſch. der berl. naturf. Geſ.* I. 170.

Anas raucedula, & Mergus ſerratus ſ. longiroſter major. *Geſn. av.* 133. 134. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 281. 283.

Merganſer. *Geſn. av.* 134. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 285. *Marſ. danub.* 78. *t.* 37. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 231. *t.* 22.

Harle. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 267. *t.* 23. *planch. enlum. n.* 951.

Merganſer or Gooſander. *Brit. zool. n.* 260. *t.* 92. *f.* 1. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 537. *n.* 465. *Raj. av. p.* 134. A. 1. *Will. orn. p.* 333. *t.* 64. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 418. *n.* 1.

Seerache. *Frisch av. t.* 190.

Tauchergans. *Bloch Besch. der berl. naturf. Ges.* 4. *p.* 594. *t.* 18. *f.* 3.

Castor. β. M. capite cristato cinereo subtus ferrugineo, gula alba, rostro pedibusque nigricantibus. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 209. *n.* 4.

Mergus Merganser femina. *Fn. suec.* 48. *Kram. el. p.* 343. *n.* 2.

Mergus Gulo. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 88.

Merganser cinereus. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 225. *n.* 7. *t.* 25.

Castor s. Fiber. *Bell. av.* 33. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 285. *t.* 284.

Harle femelle. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 8. *p.* 272. *pl. enlum. n.* 953.

Dun diver or Sperling-Fowl. *Brit. zool.* 2. *p.* 557. *t.* 92. *f.* 2. *Raj. av. p.* 134. A. 2. *Will. orn. p.* 333. *t.* 64. *Alb. av.* I. *t.* 87. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 420. *n.* 2.

Seerache mit dem rothen Kopf. *Frisch av. t.* 191.

Haubentaucher. *Bloch Schr. der berl. naturf. Ges.* 3. *p.* 374. *t.* 7. *f.* 5.

rubricapillus. γ. M. *Brünnich orn. bor. p.* 22. *n.* 93.

Habitat in America, Europa & Asia, *potissimum septentrionalibus*, 28 β. 26 *pollices longa*, *alias in arboribus*, *alias inter lapides nidificans*, *marte infestatur*, *ad ova* 14 *pariens*, *piscibus victitans*, *carne rancida*, *vix esculenta*, *pelle magis æstimata.*

Rostrum & irides *rubræ*; caput *vix cristatum cum initio colli nitens ex virescente atrum*; collum *reliquum*, pectus & abdomen *album obscure undulatum*; dorsum *cinereum vel nigrum*, *pennis scapularibus a dorso remotioribus albis*; dorsum *inferius*, uropygium & cauda *ex fuscescente cinerea*; tectrices *alarum minores albæ*, *reliquarum plurimæ cinereæ*; 12 remigum *primariarum nigræ*; *secundariarum plurimæ albæ*; rectrices 18; pedes *fulvi*. Femina *cinerea*, *capite cristato rufescente*, *gula alba*, *speculo alarum albo*, *linea nigra diviso*, *pectore & abdomine flavescente*, *pedibus pallidis.*

In β., *cujus mascula etiam inventa exempla*, *forte juniora*, crista *longior*, caput collumque *superius ferrugineum*, mentum, guttur, pectus, abdominisque *medium albæ*; dorsum, tectrices *alarum*, cauda & hypochondria *cinerea*; remiges *majores nigræ*, *secundariæ cinereæ*, 6 *circiter apice albæ*; pedes *fulvi*; lingua *acuta.*

Trachea *paulo post sui initium dilatata*, *iterum angustatur*, *denuo dilatatur*, *antequam pectoris cavum ingredi-*

tur, rursus angustior, annulis robustis laminis minutis cartilagineis interpositis; huic tracheæ in thorace appositum receptaculum æris magnum, cujus altera pars ossea, ex infundibulo quasi inverso, & arcubus duobus composita, inter quæ duo membrana alba pellucida expanditur, quales tres in hoc receptaculo occurrunt.

In β. trachea medio dilatata ad finem appositum habet magnum æris receptaculum osseum, cujus altera pars tota ossea cylindrica per tracheam transeuntem quasi perforatur, altera latior ex duobus arcubus osseis totidemque expansis super eos membranis constat:

Serrator. 3. M. crista dependente, pectore rufescente variegato, collari albo, rectricibus fuscis cinereo-variegatis. *Brünn. orn. n. 96. Georg. it. p. 169.*

Mergus cristatus. *Brünn. orn. p. 23. n. 94. 95.*

Mergus albellus. *Scop. ann. 1. n. 89.*

Merganser cristatus. *Briss. av. 6. p. 237. n. 2. t. 23.*

Marle. *Aldrov. orn. 3. p. 236.*

Anas longirostra. *Gesn. av. 133. Aldr. orn. 3. p. 281. t. 283.*

Harle huppé. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 8. p. 273. planch. enlum. n. 207.*

Red-breasted Goosander. *Edw. av. t. 95. Albin. av. 2. t. 101.*

Red-breasted Merganser. *Brit. zool. 2. n. 261. t. 93. Arct. zool. 2. p. 537. n. 466. Lath. syn. III. 2. p. 423. n. 3.*

mas. a) Mergus crista dependente, capite nigro-cærulescente, collari albo. *It. gotl. 166. It. oel. n. 49. Fn. suec. 135.*

femina. b) Mergus crista dependente, capite nigro, maculis ferrugineis. *It. gotl. 271. Fn. suec. 136.*

Mergus cristatus capite castaneo. *Kram. el. p. 343. n. 2.*

Mergus cirrhatus fuscus. *Raj. av. p. 135. A. 4.*

Mergus cirrhatus minor. *Will. orn. p. 336. t. 64.*

serratus. β. Mergus vertice cristaque fuscis. *Brünn. orn. p. 23. n. 96.*

niger. γ. Mergus superne niger, collo spadiceo, alarum tænia transversa candida. *Briss. av. 6. p. 251. n. 5.*

leucomelas. δ. M. supra niger, tectricibus alarum plurimis & remigibus minoribus albis, rectricibus fuscis. *Briss. av. 6. p. 250. n. 4.*

Harle à manteau noir. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 8. p. 250.*

Habitat in Germania, *& reliquis magis septentrionalibus* Europæ *&* Asiæ *terris, pedem circiter & 9 pollices longus, gregarius, egregie urinans, in terra sicca ex gramine marcido & lanugine a pectore avulsa nidum struens, & 8-13 ova alba, anatinis æqualia pariens.*

Roſtri *mandibula ſuperior obſcura, inferior rubra;* irides *purpuraſcentes;* capitis *nitor viridis;* pedes *fulvi;* ungues *nigri.*

imperialis. 4. M. ex nigro, fuſco & griſeo varius, capite lævi, remigibus primoribus nigris, ſpeculo nullo, roſtro pedibuſque ex rufeſcente albis. *Cetti ucc. di Sard. p.* 326.
Habitat in Sardinia, *anſeris magnitudine & forma.*
Lingua *ciliata.*

Albellus. 5. M. criſta dependente, occipite nigro, corpore albo, dorſo temporibuſque nigris, alis variegatis. *Fn. ſuec.* 137. *Brünn. orn. n.* 97. *Kramer elench. p.* 344. *n.* 3. *Oedmann act. Stockh. nov. ann.* 1780. 3. *n.* 8. *p.* 224.
Mergus albulus. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 91.
Mergus major cirrhatus. *Raj. av.* 135.
Mergus rhenanus. *Geſn. av.* 131. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 274. *t.* 275. *Will. orn.* 225. *Raj. av.* 135.
Mergus varius. *Geſn. av.* 132.
Smew. *Latham ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 418. *n.* 5.
Weiſſe Nonne. *Bloch Beſch. der berl. naturf. Fr.* 4. *p.* 496. *t.* 18. *f.* 7.
Kreuzente. *Friſch av. t.* 172.

mas. a. Merganſer criſtatus minor ſ. Albellus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 243. *n.* 5. *t.* 24. *f.* 1.
Albellus aquaticus & Albellus alter. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 276. *t.* 277.
Petit harle huppé ou Piette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 275. *t.* 24. *pl. enlum. n.* 449.
White Nun. *Raj. av. p.* 135. A. 3. *Will. orn. p.* 337. *t.* 64.
Smew. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 262. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 539. *n.* 468. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 89.

femina. b. Merganſer ſtellatus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 252. *n.* 6.
Mergus ſtellatus. *Brünn. orn. n.* 98.
Veetel Coot. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 88.
Red-headed Smew. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 263.
Habitat in America & Europa *ab* Islandia *ad* Carnioliam & Galliam *uſque*, 16-17 *pollices longus, migrans.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* criſtæ *pars inferior nigra;* area *oculorum, ſtriæ* 2 *curvæ ad utrumque colli latus*, axillæ remigeſque *majores nigræ;* cauda *cinerea;* pedes *ex cæruleſcente cinerei.* Trachea *initio ad* 2 *pollices anguſta, poſtea amplior, annulis media parte latis altera anguſtis ita diſpoſitis, ut latior cum anguſtiore*

alternare videatur; terminata receptaculo aëris ossei lato oblongo, cui ad sinistram arcus osseus, tympanis quasi duobus superexpansis. Feminæ *crista minor;* rostrum *plumbeum;* caput *ferrugineum;* genæ, mentum & gula *alba;* dorsum *obscure*, pedes *dilute cinerei; receptaculum aëris nullum.*

minutus. 6. M. capite lævi griseo: fascia oculari nigra, macula suboculari alba. *Fn. suec.* 138. *Kram. elench. p.* 344. *n.* 4.

Mergus tinus. *Hasselq. it. p.* 269. *n.* 37.

Mergus pannonicus. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 92.

Mergus glacialis. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 279. *t.* 80. *Will. orn.* 254. *Raj. av.* 135. *Brünn. orn. n.* 99.

Mergus albus. *Gesn. av.* 133. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 282.

Mergus varius alter. *Gesn. av.* 132.

Merganser cristatus minor femina. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 243. *n.* 3. *t.* 24. *f.* 2.

Harle étoilé. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 278. *pl. enl. n.* 450.

Longh Diver. *Brit. zool.* 2. *p.* 560. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 540. A. *Raj. av. p.* 135. *Will. orn. p.* 338.

Minute Merganser. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 429. *n.* 6.

Pfeilschwanz. *Bloch Besch. der berl. Naturf.* 4. *p.* 597. *t.* 18. *f.* 7.

fasciaticus. β) Mergus capite lævi, dorso nigro, abdomine albo, rostro pedibusque sanguineis, remigibus primoribus nigris, cauda cinerea. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 2. *p.* 188. *t.* 20.

Habitat in Europa *ad* Archipelagum *usque*, β) *in* Astracania, $14\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus, trachea fusca, rostri partiumque inferiorum colore albello similis; at cristæ, tum in* mare, *tum in* femina, *vestigio vix ullo*, capitis *parte superiore & lateribus obscure ferrugineis*, jugulo & pectore *obscure & candide maculato*, alarum *area alba, & speculo nigro anterius & posterius albo*, pedibus *obscuris discernendus, certissime non solo sexu ab albello distinctus, an ætate?*

furcifer. 7. M. niger capite lævi, occipite, collo, ano, abdomine & rectricibus lateralibus albis, fronte genisque dilute fuscis, cauda furcata. *Beseke Schr. der berl. Naturf. Ges.* 7. *p.* 458.

Habitat in Curonia.

Rostrum *nigrum, medio lateritium; ab* auribus *utrinque per latera* colli *ad* pectus *tænia nigra.*

69. ALCA. *Roſtrum* edentulum, breve, compreſſum, convexum, ſulcatum ſæpius tranſverſe : mandibula inferior ante baſin gibba.
Nares pone roſtrum.
Pedes (pleriſque) tridactyli.

arctica. 4. A. roſtro compreſſo ancipiti ſulcato ſulcis quatuor, oculorum orbita temporibuſque albis, palpebra ſuperiore mucronata. *Fn. ſuec.* 141. *Pall. ſpic.* 5. *p.* 1. *Brünnich orn. n.* 103.
Anas arctica. *Cluſ. exot.* 104. *Raj. av.* 120. *Worm. muſ.* 302. *Olear. muſ. t.* 15. *f.* 5. *Will. orn.* 244. *t.* 65. *Alb. av.* 2. *p.* 73. *t.* 78. 79. *Sibb. ſcot.* 2. *p.* 20. *t.* 16. *f.* 1.
Lunda. *Geſn. av.* 725. *Oelig. muſ.* 2. *f.* 11. *t.* 11. *f.* 21. *Cluſ. exot.* 367.
Pica marina. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 215.
Pſittacus marinus. *Martens it. p.* 64. *t.* K. *lit.* c. *Anderſ. iſl.* 2. *p.* 55. *t.* 1.
Fratercula. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 81. *n.* 1. *t.* 6. *f.* 2.
Puffinus anglicus. *Geſn. av.* 113.
Ipatka. *Kraſchenn. Camtſchatc. p.* 153.
Macareux. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 358. *t.* 26. *pl. enlum. n.* 275.
Puffin. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 232. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 511. *n.* 427. *Tour in Wales t.* 20. *Colw. av. t.* 358. *f.* 1. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 314. *n.* 3.

β. A. vertice cinereo, gula ſupraque niger, ſubtus albus.

Habitat numeroſiſſimis gregibus in Americæ, Europæ, Aſiæque *borealis oceano, querquedulæ magnitudine, 12 pollices longa, compes, ſprattis, cancris minoribus, fucis victitans, cuniculorum foveas occupans, quotannis ovum album magnum, oblongum, grave, ſapidiſſimum, vitello aurantio pariens, cui mas etiam incubat.* Caro *rancida, juniorum tamen condita, eſculenta;* Kurilium *aliarumque inter eas &* Americam *poſitarum inſularum incolæ roſtra loco ornamenti*, Aonolaſchcæ *pelles loco veſtimenti portant.*

Avis *nigra*, *macula in sinu oris*, *genis*, *pectore*, *abdomine albis*; palpebra *superior apice acuto carnoso*; rostrum *rubrum*, *basi nigrum*, *pro ætate forma sua varium*, *amplissimum*, *cathetoplateum*, *fere semiovale*, *sulcis profundis*, *in junioribus unico*, *in adultioribus* 2, 3, 4 *exaratum*. Genæ *aliquando canæ*.

labrado-rica. 6. A. rostro carinato : mandibula inferiore angulata, naribus linearibus membrana obscura tectis.

Labrador Auk. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 512. *n.* 428. *Latham syn.* III. 1. *p.* 318. *n.* 4.

Habitat in terra Labrador, *arcticæ magnitudine*, 12 *fere pollices longa*.

Rostrum *angustum : mandibula superiore obscure rubra*, *inferiore albida nigro-maculata*; tempora *obscure alba*; gula, alæ & cauda *brevis obscuræ*; pedes *rubri*.

impennis. 3. A. rostro compresso ancipiti sulcato, macula ovata utrinque ante oculos. *Fn. succ. n.* 140. *Brünn. orn. n.* 105. *Fabric. Fn. groenl. n.* 52. *Pall. spic.* 5. *p.* 2.

Alca major. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 85. *n.* 1. *t.* 7.

Chenalopex. *Moehring gen. av.* 68.

Mergus americanus. *Clus. exot. p.* 103.

Goirfugel. *Clus. auct. p.* 367.

Penguin. *Worm. mus. p.* 300. *t.* 301. *Will. orn. p.* 244. *t.* 65. *Raj. av. p.* 118. *n.* 1. *Edw. av. t.* 147.

Grand Pingouin. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 393. *t.* 29. *pl. enlum. n.* 367.

Great Auk. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 229. *t.* 81. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 509. *n.* 424. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 311. *n.* 1.

Habitat in Europæ & Americæ *arcticæ alto mari*, *anseris magnitudine*, 3 *pedes longa*, *aptenodytæ perquam affinis*, *timida*, *volare & fere etiam incedere nescia*, *tanto melius urinans*, *cycloptero similibusque piscibus*, *radice rhodiolæ roseæ*, *&c. victitans*, *ovum* 1 *grande*, *album purpurascente-maculatum*, *sex pollices longum parens*.

Alcæ *maris potissimum arcticis incolæ*, *siolidæ*, *in cuniculis*, *proprio sæpe marte excavatis*, *interque cavernas & fissuras scopulorum nidulantur*, *noctuque lateant*, *ovum pariunt unicum pro avis mole maximum*, *colore tinguntur sat uniformi*, *supra nigro*, *infra albo*; *forma corporis anatina*, *pedes pone æquilibrium positi*; *rostrum sat magnum utcunque conoideum*, *curvis lineis & superficiebus in apicem acutum tendens*. *In mediam terram continentem*, *australem Germaniam aliquado exspatiari exemplum habet Sander Ivaturf.* XIII. *p.* 179.

Alarum *rudimenta pinnarum forma;* remiges *secundariæ apice albæ;* pedes *nigri;* nares *pone roſtrum;* roſtrum *ipſum nigrum, ſulcis 8–10 in mare profundioribus, cui præter reliquos ſulcos ſulcus etiam conditus, roſtrum magis robuſtum, & macula ad roſtrum ovalis, alba ſuppetit.*

Pica. 2. A. roſtro lævi compreſſo, corpore toto ſubtus apicibuſque remigum poſticarum albis, pedibus rubris. *Fabr. Fn. groenl. n.* 51.

Alca uniſulcata. *Brünn. orn. n.* 102.

Alca minor. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 92. *n.* 3. *t.* 8. *f.* 2. *Ström. ſondm. n.* 3.

Mergus. *Bell. av.* 37. *Aldr. av.* 3. *p.* 240. *t.* 241. *Will. orn.* 243. *t.* 54. *Raj. av.* 119. *n.* 2.

Perit Pingouin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 396.

Blackbilled Auk. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 231. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 510. *n.* 426. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 320. *n.* 6.

baltica. β) A. cauda aliſque nigris. *Brünn. orn. p.* 28. *n.* 115. *Habitat in* Europa, *potiſſimum boreali, in* Candia *tamen pariter obvia,* 15½ *pollices alta, cancro pedato aliiſque inſectis vermibuſque marinis victitans, gregaria, hieme ad litora victum quærens, noctu mare repetens, Groenlandis utiliſſima, cum inteſtinis appoſita tota avis, caro ſemiputrida in delitiis habita, pinguedo cruda cibo, pellis veſtimento inſervit.*

Roſtri *nigri ſulcus unicus.*

Torda. 1. A. roſtro ſulcis quatuor, linea utrinque alba a roſtro ad oculos. *It. gotl.* 286. *Fn. ſuec.* 139. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 94. *Brünn. orn. n.* 100. *Pall. ſpic.* 5. *p.* 3.

Alca. *Cluſ. exot.* 367. *Worm. muſ.* 363. *Ström. ſondm.* 219. *n.* 2. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 89. *n.* 2. *t.* 8. *f.* 1.

Plautus tonſor. *Klein hiſt. av. p.* 147. *n.* 5. *ſtemmat. t.* 38.

Pingouin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 390. *t.* 27. *pl. enl. n.* 1003. 1004.

Razor-bill, Auk or Murre. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 230. *t.* 82. *Arct. zool* 2. *p.* 509. *n.* 425. *Raj. av. p.* 119. A. 3. *Will. orn. p.* 323. *t.* 64. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 95. *Edw. glean. t.* 353. *f.* 2. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 319. *n.* 5.

β. A. roſtri minoris ſulco nullo, lineola in fronte utrinque alba obliqua, loro nullo. *Pall. ſpic.* 5 *p.* 4.

Habitat in Europæ, Aſiæ, Americæ *borealis oceano, 18 pollices longa. Plures ova ſolitaria ſimul in antro rupium pariunt, conjunctis viribus alternatim excludunt, unica excubias agente; erectæ incedunt.*

Nares *pone roſtrum; hoc craſſum, apice curvatum, ſulcorum mixto albo, utramque mandibulam exarante;* remiges *ſecundariæ apice albæ;* pedes *nigri.*

criſtatella. 7. A. roſtro ſubadſcendente conoideo coccineo apice albo, mandibulæ inferioris ſulco utrinque a gula procurrente, fronte criſtata. *Pall. ſpic.* 5. *p.* 20. *t.* 3. & 5. *f.* 7–9.

Schwarzer Starik. *Kraſchennik. camtſchatc. p.* 193.

Creſted Auk. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 515. *n.* 434. *Latham ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 322. *n.* 7. *t.* 95. *f.* 4.

Habitat in inſulis Japoniæ *vicinis, etiam in* Birdisland *ſive avium inſula inter* Americam Aſiamque *ſeptentrionalem ſita, magnitudine fere turdi viſcivori,* 12 *pollices longa, interdiu in mari circumnatans, noctu in cuniculis littoris, rupiumque fiſſuris latens.*

Mandibula *ſuperior dorſo convexa, aciebus quoque a ſinu apicis incurvi convexis, verſus caput ſenſim magis patulis;* mandibula *inferior magis compreſſa, oblique truncata, ſupra oris angulos callus coccineus horizontalis ſemicordatus, ſubtus planiuſculus;* alæ *narium planiuſculæ triangulares;* nares *ex oblongo lineares, poſterius patulæ;* lingua *craſſiuſcula, integra;* criſta *pennis reflexis minoribus pluribus, 6 mediis longiſſimis revolutis;* dorſum *lituris latis ex ferrugineo fuſcis varium;* corpus *ſubtus longitudinaliter ex fuſco caneſcens;* uropygium *canum;* lanugo *cinerea;* pedes *lividi.*

tetracula. 8. A. roſtro adſcendente conoideo ex fuſco luteſcente, mandibula inferiore triquetra, fronte ſubcriſtata. *Pall. ſpic.* 5. *p.* 24. *t.* 4. & 5. *f.* 10–12.

Dusky Auk. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 515. *n.* 435. *Latham ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 324. *n.* 8. *t.* 95. *f.* 3.

Habitat in mari Camtſchatcam *circumfluente,* 11 *pollices longa, interdiu in mari vagans, noctu in inſularum ſcrobibus & ſpeluncis defertis, in cuniculis & fiſſuris rupium maritimarum latens & nidificans, agre volans, ægerrime pedibus inſiſtens, erecta in-*

cedens, velociſſime natans & aquas ſubiens, pediculis infeſtata, carne exſucca, duriſſima.

Multum affinis criſtatellæ, ſed roſtrum *minus toroſum, dorſo carinaque arcuatius compreſſum;* lingua *apice tenuiſſima;* linea *pone oculos alba deſcendens;* criſta *brevior, quaſi in duplicem mucronem eminens;* membrana *digitos connectens aterrima.*

Pſittacula. 9. A. roſtro ſubovato compreſſo coccineo, ſulco in utraque mandibula uno, macula palpebræ ſuperioris media & infraoculari alba. *Pall. ſpic.* 5. *p.* 15. *t.* 2. & 3. *f.* 4–6.

Starik. *Kraſchenn. Camtſchatc.* 1. *p.* 192.

Perroquet Auk. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 514. *n.* 433. *Latham ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 325. *n.* 9. *f.* 2.

Habitat in mari inter Aſiam *ſeptentrionalem* & Americam *intermedio, naufragii aliquando imminentis aut terræ propinquæ nuncia, alce paulo major, magis ventricoſa; interdiu gregatim in mari natans, noctu in inſulis vel ſcopulis latens, circa idus Junii unicum ovum ſapidum ſatis magnum, ſordide album, punctis, fuſcis vel brunneis pictum, aut flaveſcens in nuda rupe aut littoris arena ponens, carne prædura.*

Roſtri *cera nulla, ſed ejus loco ruga coriacea exilis; mandibula ſuperior forma feminis cucurbitini, ſulco profundiore; inferior ſurſum falcata;* narium *alæ latæ planæ ſaturatiſſime rubræ;* lingua *ſubulata, incurva, ſubtriquetra, ſupra canaliculata;* cauda *breviſſima;* pedes *ſordide flavi, membrana digitos connectente fuſca.*

cirrhata. 10. A. tota nigra, roſtri ſulcis quatuor, capitis lateribus, area oculorum, anguloque gulæ albis, cirrho a ſuperciliis ad nucham longitudinali flaveſcente. *Pall. ſpic.* 5. *p.* 7. *t.* 1. & 5. *f.* 1–3.

Macareux de Kamtſchatka. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 368. *pl. enl. n.* 761.

Tufted Auk. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 513. *n.* 432. *Latham ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 313. *n.* 2. *t.* 95. *f.* 1.

Habitat in mari inter Camtſchatcam, *inſulas* Kuriles & Americam *intermedio, arcticæ moribus & facie affinis, paulo tamen major, ultra pedem & 6 pollices longa, per integros dies in mari circumnatans, egregie urinans, celeriter volans, non tamen longe a ſcopulis inſuliſque diſcedens, ſquillis aliiſque*

cancris & teſtaceis victitans, quæ roſtro, hoſtium manus atrociter feriente, veluti cuneo diſſindit, nocte in cuniculis ulnam ſæpe profundis ad prærupta littora degens, & plumis algaque inſtratis ovum pariens eſculentum monogama; roſtrum, potiſſimum mandibula inferior, inſularum aleuticarum incolis ornamenti & amuleti loco inſervit, pellis ad veſtimenta adhibetur.

Pedes & roſtrum *coccinea; hoc baſi ex corneo flaveſcens, ad baſin criſta craſſa prominente ex luteo viresſcente, cera cartilaginea incruſtata munitum;* lingua *acutiſſima;* irides *ex fuſco luteæ;* cirrhi *plumæ teneræ;* alarum *crepido humeralis alba.*

Alca. 5. A roſtro lævi conico, abdomine toto ſubtus remigumque poſticarum apicibus albis, pedibus nigris. *Fn. ſuec.* 142. *Brünn. orn. n.* 106. *Fabric. Fn. groenl. n.* 54. *Act. nidroſ.* I. *p.* 261. *t.* 6. *Martens ſpitzb.* 26. *p.* 61. *t. M. c.*

Uria minor. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 73. *n* 2.

Arctica. *Moehring gen. av.* 69.

Mergulus melanoleucus, roſtro acuto brevi. *Raj. av. p.* 135. A. 5.

Petit guillemot. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 354.

Small black and white Diver. *Will. orn. p.* 343. *t.* 59. *Edw. av. t.* 91.

Greenland Dove or Sea Turtle. *Alb. av.* I. *t.* 85.

Little Auk. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 233. *t.* 82. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 512. *n.* 429. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 327. *n.* 11.

β) Alca candida. *Brünn. orn. p.* 26. *n.* 107.

γ) Alca pectore rufo.

Habitat in Americæ & Europæ, *præſertim arcticæ pelago, nonnunquam inter glaciei fragmenta,* 9 *pollices longa, pedum ſitu, nido, victu moribuſque congeneribus ſimilis, melius tamen in terra incedens, & ova* 2 *ex cæruleſcente alba, columbinis majora pariens, celeriter volans, egregie urinans, tempore procelloſo pingueſcens.*

Roſtrum *breve, nigrum, craſſum;* genæ *albæ;* humeri *longitudinaliter ſtriati;* mari jugulum *nigrum.*

antiqua. 11. A. roſtro nigro, baſi albo plumis tecto, criſta ad utrumque capitis latus parva albida, aliaque cervis longa alba.

Antient Auk. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 512. *n.* 430. *Latham ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 326. *n.* 10.

Habitat in mari inter Camtſchatcam, *inſulas* Kuriles & Americam *intermedio, Alces magnitudine,* 11 *fere pollices longa,*

Vertex & gula *nigra*; crista *cervicalis pennis laxis angustissimis*; dorsum, alæ & cauda *suliginosa*.

Pygmæa. 12. A. rostro nigro, vertice, cervice, dorso, alis, cauda pedibusque obscuris, jugulo & pectore glaucis, abdomine sordide albo.

Pygmy Auk. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 513. *n.* 431. *Latham syn.* III. 1. *p.* 328. *n.* 12.

Habitat circa insulam avium, *inter* Asiam *septentrionalem* & Americam, *numerosis gregibus*, *alce minor*, 7 *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *in dorso sulcatum*, *ad utrumque sulci latus depressum*, *apice leviter curvatum*; nares *angulo mandibulæ superioris parallelæ.*

APTENODYTES. *Rostrum* rectum læve compressiusculum subcultratum: mandibula superiore longitudinaliter oblique sulcata, inferiore apice truncata.

Pedes compedes palmati.

Alæ pinniformes: remigibus nullis.

chrysocome. 1. Apt. rostro rufo-fusco, pedibus flavescentibus, crista frontali atra erecta, auriculari deflexa sulphurea.

Forster comm. Goett. 3. *p.* 133. *t.* 1.

Manchot sauteur. *Bongaino it. p.* 69. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 9. *p.* 409.

Manchot huppé de Siberie. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 984.

Crested Pinguin. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 561. *n.* 1.

Aptenodytæ *colore, victu, habitu, stoliditate, pedibus pone æquilibrium positis, erecto ingressu, ovis, nido, alcis similes, differunt tamen, quod non nisi in maribus australibus ab æquatore ultra circulum antarcticum occurrant; ad volandum prorsus ineptæ, alarum pennis brevissimis, quasi squamis; pedes tetradactyli; pennarum fabrica diversa, mollior, ingressuræ aquæ diutius resistens; pinguedo multa contra frigus muniens; velocissime & dexterrime natant; in terra erectæ per cohortes aliquando satis insignes incedunt; stantes incubant; clangunt anserum instar, voce tamen magis rauca: Nares lineares obliteratæ in sulco rostri; palatum & lingua obsita ordinibus aliquot villorum conicorum retroflexorum; corpus torosum; alæ tectæ membrana dilatata valida; cauda cuneiformis brevis, rectricibus rigidissimis.*

Habitat in insulis Falkland, & novæ Hollandiæ parte *australi, torda paulo major, 23 pollices longa, congeneribus paulo agilior; irata crista erigit; inter pelicanorum nidos in fovea in terra effossa nuda deponit ova, plurimum solitaria, alba, anatinis majora; inter natandum subsultim ex aqua prosilit, iterumque mergitur.*

Palatum *obscure 7 ordinibus villorum;* pedes *flavescentes, digitis omnibus anteriora versus directis;* crissarum *pennæ angustissimæ, laxæ;* corpus *supra ex cæruleo atrum, subtus albo-fericeum;* alæ *supra nigræ, subtus albæ.*

patachonica. 2. Apt. rostro pedibusque nigris, macula ad aures aurea.
Forster comm. Goett. 3. p. 137. t. 2. Miller Illustr. t. 23.
Grand Manchot. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif. 9. p. 399. t. 30.*
Manchot des îles Malouines. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 975.*
Manchot de la nouvelle Guinée. *Sonner. it. p. 179. t. 113.*
Pingouin premier. *Bongaino it p. 69.*
Patagonian Pinguin. *Gentl. Mag. t. p. 489. Penn. act. angl. 58. p. 91. t. 5. Gen. of birds p. 66. t. 14. Lath. syn. III. 2. p. 563. n. 2.*
Habitat ad littus terrarum Magellanicarum, *insularum* Falkland, Georgiæ *australis* & novæ Guineæ, *gregibus aliquando numerosissimis, congenerum pinguissima & maxima, ut longitudine 4 pedes & 3 pollices, altitudine 3 pedes æquet; piscibus, testaceis, mollusciis, cancris victitans; caro nigerrima, non tamen ingrata.*
Rostri *mandibula inferior basi fulva;* lingua *brevis, conica, 5 villorum retroflexorum ordinibus consita;* palatum *ordinibus 7;* irides *avellanæ colore;* caput & gula *nigra; sub hac linea crocea;* cervix dorsumque *superius ex cæruleo nigrum, inferius cum uropygio nigrum;* pectus, abdomen & crissum *fericeo-candidum;* alæ *supra ex cæruleo canæ, subtus candidæ, apicis macula oblonga, nigra.*

Papua. 3. Apt. rostro pedibusque rubicundis, macula occipitali alba. *Forster comm. Goett. 3. p. 140. t. 3.*
Manchon Papou. *Sonner. it. p. 181. t. 115.*
Papuan Pinguin. *Lath. syn. III. 2. p. 565. n. 3.*
Habitat in insulis Falkland & nova Guinea, *statura & magnitudine inter congeneres patachonicæ proxima, huic non raro intermista 2½ pedes longa.*
Mandibula *superior apice nigra, inferior crocea;* irides *flavæ;* pedes *validi brevcs.* Caput & collum *ex fusco nigrum;* dorsum & cauda *atra;* pectus, abdomen & crissum *fericeo-candida;* alæ *supra atræ, subtus candidæ, maculis in apice falcata atra.*

antarctica. 4. Apt. roſtro atro, pedibus rubicundis, linea gulari nigra.
Forſt. comm. Goett. 3. *p.* 141. *t.* 4.
Antarctic Pinguin. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 565. *n.* 4.
Habitat numeroſa in maris auſtralis *a gradu* 48 *in circulum uſque* antarcticum *montibus inſuliſque glacialibus, in inſula quoque* deſolationis, 25 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *ſubconicum lævc, capite brevius;* irides *flaveſcentes;* pedum *planta nigra;* corpus *ſupra atrum, ſubtus candido-ſericeum;* alæ *ſupra ex nigro cæruleæ, ſubtus candidæ, apice nigræ.*

magellanica. 5. Apt. roſtro nigro, pedibus rubicundis, faſciis duabus albis, una includente oculos, altera pectorali. *Forſter comm. Goett.* 3. *p.* 143. *t.* 5. *Mill. illuſtr. t.* 34.
Pingouin. *Pernett. it. p.* 243. *t.* XV.
Magellanic Pinguin. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 569. *n.* 6.
Habitat in mari terris magellanicis, *del* Fuego, *inſulis* Falkland, Statuum, novi anni *vicino, numeroſiſſima, antarcticæ magnitudine, piſcibus victitat, inter ceſpites dactylidis glomeratæ victitans, dormiens & nidificans, mordens hoſtem inſequentem; caro elixa & aſſata non ingrata.*
Roſtri *faſcia tranſverſa ex purpureo fuſca;* lingua 5, palatum 6 *villorum ordinibus conſita;* irides *ex rubro fuſcæ;* pedes *maculis hinc inde nigris notati.*

demerſa. 6. Apt. roſtro pedibuſque nigris, ſuperciliis faſciaque pectorali albis. *Forſter comm. Goett.* 3. *p.* 144. *n.* 6.
Diomedea (demerſa) alis impennibus, pedibus compedibus tetradactylis: digitis omnibus connexis. *Syſt. Nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 214. *n.* 2.
Spheniſcus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 97. *n.* 1.
Anſer magellanicus. *Cluſ. exot.* 101.
Manchot du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 382.
Pinguin. *Laët amer.* 511. *Will. orn.* 242. *Kolb. cap.* 2. *p.* 144.
Leſſer Pinguin. *Brünn. act. angl.* 58. *p.* 57.
Cape Pinguin. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 566. *n.* 5.
β) Spheniſcus nævius. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 99. *n.* 2. *t.* 9.
Manchot à bec tronqué. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 411. *t.* 31. *pl. enl. n.* 1005.
Black footed Pinguin. *Edw. av. t.* 94.
γ) Aptenodyta mento nigro.
Habitat in mari atlantico & antarctico, *potiſſimum circa* Caput bonæ ſpei, *magnitudine anatis majoris,* 21

pollices longa, egregie natans, in ſicca terra vacillante greſſu incedens, aliſque pedum inſtar utens, clangens, nidificans in ſcopulis & 2 anatinis æqualia ſapidiſſima ova pariens.

Roſtrum *nigricans, faſcia prope apicem tranſverſa flavicante, mandibula ſuperiore adunca;* corpus *ſupra nigrum (in β.) nigricante-maculatum) ſubtus album;* tempora & gula *ſordide cinerea, in β.) ex nigricante fuſca, maculis exiguis ſordide albis;* alæ *ſupra nigræ, inferiori margine albæ, ſubtus ex albo & nigro variæ;* cauda *brevis, cuneiformis;* pedes *toti nigri; in β.)* ſtria *oculari alba; in β) & γ)* arcus *ex nigricante fuſcus, a pectore ad crura uſque productus.*

Catarractes. 7. Apt. roſtro pedibuſque rubris, capite fuſco. *Forſt. comm. Goett.* 3. *p.* 145. *n.* 7.

Catarractes. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 102. *n.* 1.

Phaëton (demerſus) alis impennibus, pedibus compedibus: digito poſtico diſtincto. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 219. *n.* 2.

Red-footed Pinguin. *Edw. av. t.* 49. *Penn. act. angl.* 58. *p.* 98. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 572. *n.* 8.

Habitat in Oceano auſtrali *ultra tropicos, anſeris magnitudine.*

Mandibula *utraque acuta, ſuperior apice paululum flexa;* occiput, cervix & corpus *ſupra ſordide purpurea, ſubtus alba;* alæ *fuſcæ, albo fimbriatæ;* cauda *brevis nigra;* ungues *fuſci.*

torquata. 8. Apt. roſtro pedibuſque nigris, areis oculorum nudis ſanguineis, ſemitorque albo. *Forſter comm. Goett.* 3. *p.* 146.

Manchot à collier de la nouvelle Guinée. *Sonner. it. p.* 181. *t.* 114.

Collared Pinguin. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 571. *n.* 7.

Habitat in oceano Georgiæ *auſtrali, terræ* Kerguelen & novæ Guineæ *vicino, papua vix minor,* 18 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum, irides pedeſque *nigra;* area *oculorum ovalis;* corpus *ſupra nigrum, ſubtus album.*

minor. 9. Apt. roſtro nigro, pedibus albidis. *Forſt. comm. Goett.* 3. *p.* 147. *n.* 9.

Small Pinguin. *Cook ult. it.* 1. *p.* 151.

Little Pinguin. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 572. *n.* 9. *t.* 103.

Habitat inter novæ Seelandiæ *auſtralis rupes, cuniculos profundos agens, in quibus ova deponit, carne excoriata incolis grata; colore & magnitudine varians, utplurimum tamen querquedulæ magnitudine, & 15 circiter pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *obſcurum, mandibulæ inferioris baſi glauca;* corpus *ſupra ex cinereo cæruleum, pennarum baſi ex fuſco atra, ſubtus album;* area *oculorum ex fuſcescente cinerea;* alæ *ſupra obſcuræ, ſubtus albæ;* rectrices 16 *rigidæ breves;* ungues *nigri.*

chiloenſis. 10. Apt. corpore cinereo.

Diomedea alis impennibus, pedibus compedibus tetradactylis palmatis, corpore lanuginoſo cinereo. *Molina hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 210.

Habitat in archipelago Chiloenſi, *cujus incolæ plumas ejus molliſſimas nent, anatis magnitudine.*

Plumæ *denſæ, longæ, criſpæ.*

chilenſis. 11. Apt. ex cinereo & cæruleo varia, ſubtus alba, pedibus tridactylis.

Diomedea alis impennibus, pedibus compedibus tridactylis, digitis omnibus connexis. *Molin. hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 210.

Habitat in Chili, *anatis magnitudine, egregie quidem natans, at mari tempeſtuoſo non reſiſtens, ut aliquando mortuus ad littus ejiciatur; in arena ova 6–7 nigro-punctata pariens; pelle denſa & facile a carne ſeparanda, carne ſapida, recta incedens.*

Caput *parvum, compreſſum;* roſtrum *parvum.*

70. PROCELLARIA. *Roſtrum* edentulum, ſubcompreſſum: mandibulis æqualibus; ſuperiore apice aduncа, inferiore apice compreſſo-canaliculata.

Nares cylindrico ſupra baſin roſtri decumbente truncato.

Pedes palmati: ungue poſtico ſeſſili abſque digito.

obſcura. 7. Pr. nigra, ſubtus alba, membrana digitos connectente fulva.

Dusky Petrel. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 416. *n.* 23.

Procellariæ *aves pelagicæ omnibus procellis expoſitæ ad littora vix conſpicuæ; pedibus ſupra genua pauliſper nudis incedunt.*

Habitat in insula Nativitatis Christi, 13 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum*, *ad latera corneum*, *apice aduncum*; *loco* narium *foramina* 2 *exilia*; *latera* colli *ex fusco alboque varia*; tectricum *alarum mediarum margo albicans*, digiti 2 *interiores flavicantes*; ungues *nigri.*

pacifica. 8. Pr. nigra, subtus obscura, pedibus nigro-maculatis.
Pacific Petrel. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 416. *n.* 22.
Habitat numerosissimis gregibus, *subito nonnunquam submersis iterumque emergentibus circa insulam* Europæ *aliasque maris pacifici*, 22 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *plumbeum*, *apice aduncum*; nares *obliquæ*, *ovales*, *parumper elevatæ*; pedes *pallidi.*

cærulea. 9. Pr. ex cæruleo cinerea subtus alba, rostro pedibusque cæruleis.
Blue Petrel. *Forst. it.* 1. *p.* 91. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 415. *n.* 21.
Other blue Peteril. *Cook it.* 1. *p.* 32.
Habitat gregatim in oceano australi, 12 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *apice nigrum*; *infra oculos area*, *ad* pectus tænia *obscura*; remiges *majores reliquis obscuriores*; rectrices *extimæ totæ*, *proximæ intus albæ*, *reliquæ apice*; fascia *obscura per corpus & alas transversa.*

vittata. 10. Pr. ex cærulescente cinerea subtus alba, pedibus nigris.
Petrel bleu. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 316.
Blue Peteril. *Cook it.* 1. *p.* 29.
Vittated Petrel. *Forst. it.* 1. *p.* 153. *Observ. p.* 199.
Broad-billed Petrel. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 414. *n.* 20.
Habitat in omni hemisphærio australi, *gregibus sæpe numerosissimis*, *in arboribus*, *foveis subterraneis*, *infra arborum radices aut rupium fissuras*, *voce ranarum*, *columbæ minoris magnitudine*, 12 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *ex cæruleo griseum*, *basi pollicem latum*, *mandibulæ utriusque apice adunco & margine serrato*; lingua *latissima*, *carnosa*; tempora *alba*; stria *infraocularis nigra*; remiges & rectricum 6 *intermediarum apices nigricantes.*

urinatrix. 11. Pr. ex atro fusca, subtus alba, rostro mentoque nigris, pedibus ex cæruleo viridibus, tridactylis.
Diving Petrel. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 413. *n.* 19.
Habitat gregibus numerosis circa novam Seelandiam, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*, *alces magnitudine*, *egregie urinans.*
Mandibula *inferior ad media latera alba*; irides *obscure carulcæ*; menti gulæque *pellis laxa.*

pelagica. 1. Pr. nigra, uropygio albo. *Fn. fuec.* 143. *Act. Stockh.* 1745. *p.* 93. *Amæn. acad.* 4. *p.* 587. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 95.
Procellaria. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 140. *n.* 1. *t.* 13. *f.* 1.
Oiſeau de tempête. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 327. *t.* 23. *pl. enl. n.* 993.
Peterel. *Cluſ. exot.* 368. *Damp. it.* 3. *p.* 97.
Stormfinch or little Pitterel. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 259. *t.* 91. *Catesb. Carol. app. t.* 14. *Edw. av. t.* 90. *Borlaſ. Cornw. p.* 247. *t.* 29. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 92. *Will. orn. p.* 395.
Stormy Petrel. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 536. *n.* 464. *Latham ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 411. *n.* 18.
β) Pr. nigra, capite lateribuſque corporis ſubcæruleis, cervice viridi.
Habitat in alto Oceano, *potiſſimum* boreali & atlantico, *hirundinis magnitudine*, 6 *pollices longa*, *littora fugiens*, *ſuper undas maris currens*, *inſtante procella gregatim & arcte naves ſequens*, *unde præſagia nautarum*, *egregie urinans*, *interdiu tranquilla*, *nocu vociferans*, *piſcibus exilibus victitans*; *per anum & os trahitur ellychnium*, *quod accenſum alitur pinguedine corporis*, & *loco candelæ inſervit Ferroenſibus. Brünn.* 117.
Corpus *ſubtus ſuliginoſum*; remigum *ſecundariarum apex*, criſſum, rectrices 4 *extimæ intus albæ*; *in* β) alæ *ſupra* & uropygium *nigra maculis albis.*

Fregata. 2. Pr. nigra, ſubtus alba, pedibus nigris.
Fregata marina apus, ſubtus alba, ſuperne nigra. *Barr. av.* 73.
Hirundo americana. *Rochef. it.* 134. *t.* 135.
Frigate Petrel. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 410. *n.* 17.
Habitat in latitudine 37° *auſtrali*, *pelagica minor*, $8\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Vertex & cervix *ex cæruleſcente cinerea*; dorſum *cum* tectricibus *alarum fuſca*, uropygium *cæruleſcens*; tempora *alba*; area *infraocularis ex cæruleſcente cinerea.*

furcata. 12. Pr. ex argenteo obſcure cinerea, uropygio albo, cauda furcata, pedibus nigris.
Fork-tail Petrel. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 535. *n.* 463. *Latham ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 410. *n.* 16.
Habitat in glacie maris, Americam & Aſiam *interfluentis*, 10 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*, *mandibulæ ſuperioris apice valde adunco*; fronti & vertici *fuſcus color adſperſus*; alarum *flexuræ interior nigra*; rectrices *exteriores extrinſecus albæ.*

fuligino-sa. 13. Pr. ex atro & fusco mista, capite colloque fuliginosis, cauda furcata, remigibus, rostro pedibusque nigris.
Sooty Petrel. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 409. *n.* 15.
Habitat in Tahiti, 11 *pollices longa.*
Irides *pallide cinereæ*; pedes *graciles.*

desolata. 14. Pr. ex virescente cinerea, subtus alba, remigibus caudaque rotundata obscuris, hac apice fusca.
Brown-banded Petrel. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 409. *n.* 14.
Habitat in insula desolationis, 11 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum*, *apice flavicans*; tempora oculorum*que area alba*; *summitas* alarum *fere nigra*; pedes *fusci*; membrana *digitos connectens flava*; ungues *nigri*; alis *expansis fascia obscura per omne corpus ab apice ad apicem.*

nivea. 15. Pr. nivea, scapis pennarum rostroque nigris, pedibus obscure cæruleis.
Petrel blanc ou Petrel de neige. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 9. *p.* 314.
Snowy Petrel. *Forster it.* 1. *p.* 96. *Cook it.* 1. *p.* 33. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 408. *n.* 13.
Habitat in frigidioribus maris australis, *circa* Georgiam *australem*, *terram* del Fuego, *potissimum & gregibus numerosissimis in vicinia & in montibus insulisque glacialibus ipsis*, *pedem longa*, *capensis magnitudine.*
Rostrum *basi cærulescens*, *apice valde aduncum*; alæ *cauda longiores*; membrana *digitos connectens pallida*; ungues *longi uncinati.*

melano-pus. 16. Pr. nigra subtus cana, pedibus pallidis, capistro, mento gulaque pallide argenteis minutim maculatis.
Black toad Petrel. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 408. *n.* 12.
Habitat circa Americam *septentrionalem*, 13 *pollices longa.*
Vertex, cauda *rotundata*, & alæ *totæ obscure nigræ*; dorsum *ex atro paulisper canescens*; membrana *digitos connectens parte sui ulteriore*, *digitorumque articuli nigri.*

glacialis. 3. Pr. albicans dorso canescente. *Fn. suec.* 144. *Mart. act. Stockh.* 1759. *Gunner act. nidr.* 1. *p.* 182. *t.* 1. *Ström. sondm.* 231. *Brünn. orn. n.* 118. *Fabr. Fn. groenl. n.* 55.
Procellaria cinerea. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 143. *n.* 1. *t.* 12. *f.* 2.
Larus marinus maximus groenlandicus. *Amderf. ist.* 173. *n.* 10.
Wagellus Cornubiensium, Burgemaster of Groenland. *Raj. av. p.* 130. A. 13.

Equus

Equus marinus. *Cluſ. auct.* 368.

Fulmar ou Petrel Puffin gris blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 302. *t.* 22. *pl. enl. n.* 59.

Haffbert or Seahorſe. *Will. orn. p.* 395.

Fulmar. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 257. *t.* 91. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 534. *n.* 461. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 403. *n.* 9.

Malle mucke. *Martens Spitzberg.* 68. *t.* N. F. C.

β) Procellaria alis nigris, dorſo inter alas cinereo.

Habitat in maribus ſeptentrionalibus & auſtralibus *ad circulos* arcticum & antarcticum *uſque*, β) *in mari ſolum* antarctico, 17 *pollices longa*, *ſtupida & audaciſſima*, *homines vix metuens*, *pinguiſſima*, *victitans piſcibus*, *balænis*, *præſertim mortuis aliiſque cadaveribus & quiſquiliis*, *quorum cauſa naves aliquando diu ſequitur*; *nidificat in* Groenlandia, Spitzbergen, *inſula* S. Kilda, *in qua Novembri advenit*, *unumque magnum album ovum parit*; caro *rancida*, *Kurilibus & Groenlandis cruda*, *ſiccata & cocta cibo*, *pinguedo expreſſa & cruda cibo & lampadibus*, *ſaccus gularis ſuffuiciendis telis inſervit*. Roſtrum *pallide cinereum*, *apice flavicans*; narium *tubus unicus fuſcus bilocularis*; corpus *album cum tinctura ex caneſcente ſubincarnata*; cauda *nonnunquam pallide cinerea*; pedes *ex cineraſcente flavi*, *in* β) *obſcuri*.

cinerea. 17. Pr. cinerea ſubtus alba, cauda nigra, roſtro flavicante, pedibus cæruleſcentibus.

Cinereous Fulmar. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 405. *n.* 10.

Habitat intra circulum antarcticum, *glacialis magnitudine*, $20\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa*; *victus multifarius*, *præſertim ſepia*. Roſtri *futuræ nigræ*; irides *cinereæ*, *rarius totius color pallide cæruleus*; vertex & frons *reliquo capite pallidior*; pectus & abdomen *interdum nigra*; cauda *rotundata*; membrana *digitos connectens flaveſcens*; digiti & ungues *pallidi*.

gigantea. 18. Pr. fuſceſcens albo maculata, ſubtus alba, humeris, alis caudaque fuſcis, roſtro pedibuſque flavis.

Quebrantahueſſos. *Bongaino it. p.* 63. *Cook it.* 2. *p.* 205. *Forſt. it.* 2. *p.* 516. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 319.

Quebrantahueſſos or Oſprey Petrel. *Forſter obſerv. p.* 202.

Quebrantahueſſos Mouton. *Pernett. it.* 1. *p.* 15. *t.* 8. *f.* 3.

Oſſifraga. *Ulloa it.* 2. *p.* 214.

Giant Petrel. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 396. *t.* 100.

Habitat in oceano, *potiſſimum* auſtrali, *circa* Staatenland, Terra del fuego, inſulam deſolationis, *&c. anſere major*,

40 *pollices longa, agilis, numerosa, instante præsertim procella, conspicua, vicitans piscibus, phocarum aviumque cadaveribus; carne sapida.*

Narium *tubus* 2½ *pollices longus; in angulo oris membrana nuda, rugosa, flava;* vertex *obscurus;* tempora *alba;* pedum *digiti* 5, *membrana connectente, unguibusque obscuris.*

brasiliana. 19. Pr. nigricans, gutture flavo.
Puffinus brasilienfis. *Briss. av.* 6. *n. p.* 138. *n.* 4.
Puffin de Brésil. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 337.
Majague. *Raj. av. p.* 133. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 334. *t.* 62.
Brasilian Petrel. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 398. *n.* 2.
Habitat in ostiis fluviorum Brasiliæ, *in littore nidificans, agilissima, egregie natans & urinans, anseris magnitudine; carne sapida.*
Caput *rotundum, tumidum;* collum *longum.*

æquinoctialis. 4. Pr. fusca immaculata, rostro flavo, pedibus fuscis.
Sterna major fusca humile volitans. *Brown jam.* 482.
Puffinus Capitis bonæ spei. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 137. *n.* 3.
Avis diomedea. *Redi dissert. Amst.* 1674.
Petrel-Puffin brun. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 326.
Great black Petrel. *Edw. av. t.* 89.
Black Petrel. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 398. *n.* 3.
β) Pr. corpore pedibusque fuliginosis. *Pall. spic.* 5. *p.* 28.
Habitat circa Caput bonæ spei, & novam Seelandiam, β) *circa* Camtschatcam *insulasque* Kuriles, *coracis magnitudine*, 23 *pollices longa*, β) *dimidio major.*
Rostrum 3, narium *tubi* ½ *pollicem longi, hi duplices;* ungues *nigri.*

grisea. 20. Pr. fuliginosa, tectricibus alarum inferioribus albis, rostro fusco, pedibus anterius ex virescente cinereis.
Dark Grey Petrel. *Cook it.* 1. *p.* 258.
Grey Petrel. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 399. *n.* 4.
Habitat in hemisphærio australi, *inter* 35° & 50°, 14-15 *pollices longa.*
Alæ *cauda paulo longiores;* tectricum *inferiorum scapi nigri.*

gelida. 21. Pr. nigra, vertice, facie, cervice, humeris & abdomine cinereis, mento, gutture & pectore albis, rostro flavo, pedibus cæruleis.
Glacial Petrel. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 399. *n.* 5.

Habitat intra circulum Antarcticum, *potissimum inter glaciem*, 19 *pollices longa.*

Narium *tubus*, *margo utriusque mandibulæ*, *dorsum superioris*, *apexque inferioris nigra*; digiti *subtus albi*; ungues *nigri.*

alba. 22. Pr. ex fusco nigra, gulæ area, pectore, abdomine & crisso albis, tectricibus caudæ inferioribus ex cinereo & albo mistis.

White-breasted Petrel. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 400. *n.* 6.

Habitat in insulis Turturum & Nativitatis Christi, 16 *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *nigrum*; cauda *rotundata*; pedes *ex atro fusci*; digiti *anteriore dimidia sui parte cum membrana connectente nigri.*

antarctica. 23. Pr. fusca, subtus ex cærulescente alba, cauda alba apice nigra, pedibus plumbeis.

Petrel antarctique ou Damier brun. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 311.

Petrel brun & blanc. *Bongaino it.* 1. *p.* 42.

Antarctic Petrel. *Forster it.* 1. *p.* 108. *Cook it.* 1. *p.* 257. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 400. *n.* 7.

Habitat intra circulum Antarcticum, *latitudine* 36°-61°, 16 *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *fuscum*, *apice nigrum*; irides *avellanæ colore*; remiges *obscure fuscæ*, *secundariæ albæ*, *apice obscure fuscæ*; uropygium *album.*

capensis. 5. Pr. albo fuscoque varia. *Amœnit. acad.* 4. *p.* 240. *Osb. it.* 76.

Procellaria nævia. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 146. *n.* 3.

Anas alia indica. *Gesn. av.* 803. *t.* 804. *f.* 1.

Petrel tacheté ou Damier. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 9. *p.* 304. *t.* 21. *pl. enlum. n.* 904. *Pernett. it.* 2. *p.* 72. *Feuillet per.* 211.

Pardela. *Ulloa it.* 2. *p.* 304.

White and black spotted Peteril. *Edw. av. t.* 90.

Pintado. *Damp. it.* 3. *t. in pag.* 96. *f.* 1. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 401. *n.* 8.

β) Procellaria pallidissime stamineo fuscoque varia.

Habitat in hemisphærio australi, *frequentissima & gregibus aliquando numerosissimis circa* Caput Bonæ spei, β) *in insula* desolationis, 14 *pollices longa*, *piscibus*, *balænarumque cadaveribus vidi tans*, *ovum gallinacei magnitudine Decembri pariens*, *captiva psittaci instar vociferans.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *nigri* ; corpus *ſubtus albicans* , *maculis ex atro fuſcis*; caput, cervix, remiges & cauda *ex nigro fuſca* ; tempora *ex albo nigroque varia.*

Puffinus. 6. Pr. corpore ſupra nigro, ſubtus albo, pedibus rufis. *Brünn. orn. n.* 119. *Fabric. Fn. groenl. n.* 56.

Puffinus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 131. *n.* 1.

Sterna dorſo fuſco, ventre, uropygio fronteque albidis. *Brown jam.* 482.

Diomedea avis. *Geſn. av.* 381. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 57. *t.* 59. *Raj. av. p.* 133. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 132. *Scop. orn.* 1. *n.* 96.

Manns Puffin. *Raj. av. p.* 134. A. 4. *Will. orn. p.* 333. *Edw. glean. t.* 379.

Puffin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 321. *pl. enl. n.* 962.

Shearwater. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 208. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 535. *n.* 462. *Raj. av. p.* 133. A. 2. *Will. orn. p.* 334. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 406. *n.* 11.

β) Puffinus cinereus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 134. *n.* 2. *t.* 12. *f.* 1. Petrel cendré. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 302. *t.* 20.

Habitat in Oceano, *inprimis ſeptentrionali*, *ut tamen etiam in* mari atlantico & auſtrali *occurrat*, 15 *pollices longa*, *columbæ magnitudine*, *toto die piſcans*, *neque ante veſperam ad pullos rediens*, *in cuniculorum præſertim foveis nidificans*, *unum ovum album pariens*, *cui dorſo incubat* ; *junior ſalita cibo inſervit.*

Roſtrum *flavum apice nigrum* ; pedes *debiles* : *In* β) roſtrum *nigrum* ; occiput *albicans*, *tinctu cinereo* ; *reliquum* corpus *ſupra cinereum*, *ſubtus cum* fronte *niveum*; alæ *ſpuriæ nigro-maculatæ*; remiges *extrinſecus nigræ*; cauda *alba* ; pedes *ex cinereo fuſci.*

71. DIOMEDEA. *Roſtrum* rectum : maxilla ſuperiore apice adunca, inferiore truncata.

Nares ovatæ patulæ prominulæ laterales.

Lingua minima.

Pedes tridactyli.

exulans. 1. D. alba, dorſo aliſque nigro-lineatis, roſtro luteo, pedibus incarnatis, remigibus nigris, cauda plumbea rotundata.

Diomedea alis pennatis, pedibus æquilibribus tridactylis. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 214. *n.* 1.

Diomedea Albatrus. *Pall. ſpic. zool.* 5. *p.* 28.

Tohaiki. *Steller hiſt. Camtſchatc. p.* 154.

Albatros. *Edw. av. t.* 88. *Grew muſ. t.* 6. *f.* 1. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 126. *n.* 1. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 339. *t.* 24. *pl. enlum. n.* 237.

Man of War Bird. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 81.

Wandering Albatros. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 506. *n.* 423. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 304. *n.* 1.

β) Diomedea fuſca, ſupra in nigrum colorem vergens, roſtro rubro apice nigricante, lanugine cinerea, verſus caput albida.

γ) Diomedea alba, interſcapulio, remigibus rectricibuſque ex fuſco nigricantibus, capite ſommoque collo intenſe ſtramineis, mandibula ſuperiore alba vel rubicunda, inferioris rubræ carina alba.

Habitat in mari, *tum intra, tum extra* tropicos, *frequens ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, *circa finem Julii in* Camtſchatcæ *littore mariquc hanc* Aſiæ *partem &* Americam *ſeparante numeroſiſſima, magnitudine inter cygnum anſercmque media, frequentius cygno major, 2 pedes 9 pollices, 3 pedes 6 pollices ad 4 uſque pedes longa, a falconibus & Caterrhacte perquam infeſtata, voraciſſima, ſalmonum turmis in fluviorum oſtiis, triglis volitantibus, a coryphæna exagitatis, aliiſque piſcibus, quos maris accolis prænunciat, inhians, quos integros & immenſa copia devorat, ut adſcendere eorum pondere cohibeatur, quamvis alias altiſſime volet, molluſcis etiam victitans; in* Americæ *auſtralis littore Septembris fine nidum in tellure ex terra ſtruit rotundum, pedem 1-3 altum, ovaque ponit numeroſa, edulia, albumine in calore non coeunte, anſerinis majora, 4½ pollices longa, alba, verſus finem magis obtuſum obſolete maculata; vox aſini; roſtro mordicus ſe defendit: Caro dura; Camtſchadali inteſtini partem inflatam retibus ſuis appendunt, alarum oſſa ſugendo tabaci fumo, aciothecæ, & carminando, quod lini vices iis ſupplet, gramini adaptant.*

Roſtrum *ſulcatum, ſordide flavum, acietus duabus palati arguti ſſimis, cultriformibus, verſus baſin roſtri longitudinalibus, in mandibulam inferiorem inciduis;* nares *a baſi remotæ, e ſulco roſtri emergentes, quaſi tubuli compreſſi, breviſſimi;* vertex *ex pallide cinereo fuſcus;* dorſum *verſus uropygium nigro-maculatum;* alæ *longiſſimæ anguſtiſſimæ;* remiges *primariæ 9 nigræ, ſcapis ſupra in-*

tenſis flavis, extima longiſſima, reliquis ſubito decreſcentibus; rectrices *breves*, 14; pedes *incarnati aut ſpadicei unguibus obtuſis, membrana connectente fuſca.*

ſpadicea. 2. D. ſpadicea, fronte, orbitis, mento, gula, tectricibus alarum inferioribus, abdomine pedibuſque albis, roſtro ochroleuco.

Deeſt broun or Chocolate Albatroſſ. *Cook it.* 2. *p.* 116. 150. *Forſter it.* 1. *p.* 253. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 308. *n.* 2.

Habitat in maris auſtralis *latitudine* 37°, *ſuliginoſa major.*

Irides *fuſcæ*; *margo* alarum *ſuperior intus albus*; abdomen *albicans*; cauda *alis æqualis longitudine*; pedes *ex cæruleſcente albi*; ungues *albi.*

chlororhynchos. 3. D. alba, roſtro nigro, carina mandibulæ ſuperioris baſique inferioris flava, capite griſeo, cenia, macula ſupra oculos caudaque obſcuris, dorſo, alis maculaque inter roſtrum & oculos nigris.

Yellow noſed Albatroſſ. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 309. *n.* 3. *t.* 94.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, & *in* mari auſtrali *extra* tropicos, 3 *pedes longa*, 5-6 *pedes ſupra aquæ ſuperficiem volans.*

Irides *fuſcæ*; nucha & uropygium *alba*; pedes *pallide ochroleuci, anterius cum membrana digitos connectente obſcuri.*

fuligino-ſa. 4. D. fuſca, capite, roſtro, cauda, remigibus & unguibus ex fuſco atris, area oculorum alba.

Sooty or brown Albatroſſ. *Forſter it.* 1. *p.* 91. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 309. *n.* 4.

Albatroſſ with a white Eyebrow. *Cook it.* 1. *p.* 38.

Habitat in maris auſtralis *latitudine* 47°, & *omni* circulo antarctico, *anſeris magnitudine*, 3 *pene pedes longa.*

Irides *flaveſcentes*; remiges rectricesqu. *ſcapo albæ*; *hæ acuminatæ*; pedes *ex fuſceſcente pallide plumbei.*

72. PELECANUS. *Roſtrum* rectum : apice adunco unguiculato.
Nares rima obliterata.
Facies nudiuſcula.
Pedes æquilibres : digitis omnibus quatuor ſimul palmatis.

* *Roſtro edentulo.*

Onocrotalus. 1. P. albus, gula ſaccata. *Haſſelq. it. p.* 288. *S. G. Gmelin nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 471. *n.* 16. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 97. *Georg. it. p.* 169. *Kram. el. p.* 345.
Onocrotalus. *Geſn. av.* 630. *Olear. muſ. t.* 13. *f.* 1. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 519. *n.* 1.
Pelecanus. *Bell. av.* 30.
Onocrotalus ſ. Pelecanus. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 42. *t.* 48. 49. *Marſ. Danub.* 6. *t.* 35. *Bont. jav.* 68. *Dodart. mem.* 3. *p.* 189. *t.* 26.
Pélican. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 282. *t.* 25. *pl. enl.* 87. *Edw. av. t.* 92.
Pelecane. *Raj. av. p.* 121. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 327. *t.* 63.
Great Pelecan. *Gen. of birds. p.* 67. *t.* 15. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 578. *n.* 505.
Withe great Pelecan. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 575. *n.* 1.

β.) Onocrotalus roſtro denticulato. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 523. A.
Pélican à bec dentelé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 309.
Habitat in Africa, Aſia, (*ad lacum* Baical *uſque*) *auſtraliore* America, (*ad* Carolinam *meridionalem uſque*) Europa *ad* Danubium *& lacum* Acronicum *uſque, hieme in* Ægyptum *migrans*, β) *in* nova Hiſpania, *cygno longe major, piſcibus victitat, quos, nonnunquam adjuvante carbone, ſubmergendo ſe capit, & in rupe remota deglutit ; in locis deſertis ab aqua diſtantibus aliquando nidificans, tumque in gula aquam pullis apportans ; frequentius nidum in uliginoſis incultiſque lacuum inſulis ex caricibus ſtruens, profundum, ſeſquipedalis diametri, intus molli gramine fartum, aut*

Aves *hujus generis eximiæ piſcatrices, ut etiam ad piſcandum adaptari ab hominibus poſſint, maria plurimæ habitant ; aliquæ tamen etiam in terra continente obviæ ; roſtro gaudent longo, in cujus ſulco laterali poſitæ ſunt nares ; voraciſſimæ, gregariæ ; digiti medii unguis utplurimum ſerratus.*

plura ova alba, cygneis similia pariens, quæ hoste persequente interdum in aqua abscondit; Osima *Imperat. Friderici* II, *& Vincentii,* Volmarus & Volinarus *Alberti* M. Cosani *Apulorum, hominem metuit, tarde incedit, gregatim volat, alias quoque aves in societatem sibi adsciscens.*

Rostrum *juniori totum flavum; adulto mandibula superior 15–16 pollices longa, depressa, lata, in dorso rubra, ceterum rubescens, versus apicem flava; inferior rubescens;* saccus *gularis ruber aut flavicans; membrana inter utrumque mandibulæ superioris marginem media, flaccida, distensilis, ut plures libras aquæ capiat, nuda;* rictus *amplus,* facies *incarnata nuda;* occiput *subcristatum;* corpus *album, cum tactu quodam incarnato;* alæ *spuriæ* remigesque *primæ nigræ;* pedes *plumbei;* ungues *cinerei.*

roseus. 9. P. roseus, gula saccata.

Pélican rose de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 91. *t.* 54.

Rose-coloured Pelican *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 579. *n.* 2.

Habitat in insula Manilla, *anseris magnitudine.*

Rostrum pedesque *nigri;* area *oculorum nuda;* saccusque *gularis flavus.*

fuscus. 10. P. ex cinereo fuscus, remigibus primoribus nigris, gula saccata.

Pelecanus subfuscus, gula distensili. *Brown. jam.* 480.

Onocrotalus fuscus. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 524. *n.* 2.

Onocrotalus pedibus cæruleis brevioribus, rostro cochleato. *Feuill. per.* 257.

Pélican brun. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 8. *p.* 306. *pl. enlum. n.* 957.

Pelecane. *Raj. av. p.* 191. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 327. *Sloane jam. p.* 322. *n.* 1.

Pelican of America. *Ellis Hudson's b.* 1. *t.* 1. *Edw. av. t.* 93.

Dusky Pelican. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 580. *n.* 506.

Brown Pelican. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 580. *n.* 3.

Habitat in America *a sinu* Hudsonis *ad* Carthagenam *usque migratorius, cygno vix æqualis, scopulis insidens rostro pectori impositio, longævus.*

Rostrum *rubrum, apice nigrum;* saccus *ad medium usque gutturis pendens;* area *oculorum nuda rubra;* caput *& cervix ex cinereo & albo varia, illud subcristatum;* pennæ *superiores medio albidæ;* rectrices 18 *fuscæ;* pedes *plumbei;* ungues *nigri.*

manil-lenſis. 11. P. fuſcus gula ſaccata.
Pélican brun de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 91. *t.* 53.
Manilla Pelican. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 583. *n.* 4.
Habitat in inſula Manilla, *roſeo quam proxime affinis, uti ille, in terra nidificans, carne rancida.*

philip-penſis. 12. P. albus, criſta occipitis ex albo & fuſco varia, gula ſaccata.
Onocrotalus philippenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 627. *n.* 3. *t.* 46.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pedes longus; pectoris cutis ſuaveolens incolis amuleti inſtar ad aſthma ſanandum adhibita.*
Roſtrum 14 *pollices longum*, arcaque *oculorum nuda ex rubicundo alba; pennæ* capitis colli*que molles, ſericeæ, albidæ;* ſaccus *gularis perquam pallidus;* dorſum *ſuperius*, humeri & tectrices *alarum cinerea;* remiges *nigræ, ſecundariæ multæ baſi albæ;* rectrices 18 *ex cinereo albæ, ſcapis nigris;* pedes *rubri.*

rufeſcens. 13. P. rufeſcens capite criſtato colloque ex fuſceſcente albo, cauda obſcure cinerea, gula ſaccata.
Red-backed Pelican. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 584. *n.* 6.
Habitat in Africa *occidentali, cygni majoris magnitudine, 5 pedes longus.*
Roſtrum 13 *pollices longum*, area *oculorum*, ſaccuſque *gularis ſordide flava;* criſta 4 *pollices longa;* humeri *ex pallido cinereo plumbei;* remiges *primores nigræ; pennæ* pectoris *longæ, anguſtæ, acuminatæ;* pedes *flavi.*

caroli-nenſis. 14. P. ſupra obſcurus, ſubtus albus, gula ſaccata.
Charleſtown Pelican. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 580. *n.* 507. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 585. *n.* 7.
β) P. ſubtus ex fuſceſcente albus.
γ) P. dorſo inferiore nigro & obſcure albo ſtriato.
Habitat in ſinu urbis Charleſtown, *anatis canadenſis magnitudine;* ſaccus *gularis ampliſſimus.*

erythro-rhynchos. 15. P. criſtatus albus, gula ſaccata nigro-ſtriata.
Rough-billed Pelican. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 586. *n.* 8.
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali*, 4 *pedes & 6 pollices longus, magnitudinem quod ſpectat inter cygnum anſeremque medius.*
Roſtrum 13 *pollices longum, ex rubicundo flavum, a medio verſus apicem multis ſtriis elevatis ſcabrum;* mandibula *inferior utrinque in medio macula nigra inſignita;* remiges *majores nigræ.*

Aquilus. 2. P. cauda forficata, corpore nigro, roſtro rubro, orbitis nigris. *Amœn. acad.* 4. *p.* 238. *Osb. it.* 292.
Fregata. *Raj. av. p.* 153. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 506. *n.* 6. *t.* 43. *f.* 2. A.
Alcyon major pulla, cauda longiore bifurca. *Brown jam.* 483.
Vultur marinus. *Feuillée peruv.* 107.
Cari pira. *Laët. amer.* 575.
Avis rabo focardo. *Petiv. gaz. t.* 54. *f.* 1. *Will. orn.* 395. *t.* 153. *Tetr. antill.* 2. *p.* 269. *t.* 246.
Rabi horcado. *Niremb. natur.* 221. *Will. orn.* 306. *t.* 77. *Raj. av.* 192. *Ulloa it.* 2. *p.* 304.
Fregate. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 381. *Penn. it.* 1. *p.* 125. *Damp. it.* 1. *p.* 49. 3. 2. *tab. p.* 99.
Grande frégate de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 961.
Frigate. *Gen of birds. p.* 67. *t.* 16. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 80. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 587.
Habitat in Pelago, *præſertim intra* tropicos, 3 *pedes longus, vitam agens Diomedeæ exulis, cui ſimilis, longiſſimæ recedens alis ampliſſimis implexa ſæpe* 14 *pedum, unde placide volat, & adeo alte, ut ſæpe vix conſpiciatur, continue fere in aëre ſuſpenſus remotiſſimus a continente, piſces, præſertim exocœtos velociſſime uno ictu ſcrit, aliiſque piſcivoris animalibus non raro prædam eripit; in arboribus aut rupibus nidificant, ovumque* 1–2 *pariunt incarnata rubro-maculata, ex quibus prodeunt pulli caneſcente lanugine tecti.*
Roſtrum *gracile, mandibula utraque apice multum adunca; facies rubicunda;* faccus (mari) *gularis faturate ruber;* tectrices *alarum rufæ;* feminæ *abdomen album.*

minor. 16. P. cauda forficata; corpore ferrugineo, roſtro orbitiſque rubris.
Fregata minor. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 509. *n.* 7.
Petite fregate. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *t.* 30.
Man of War Bird. *Edw. glean. t.* 309.
Leſſer Frigate. *Lath. ſyn.* III. *p.* 590. *n.* 10.
Multum aquilo affinis, gula etiam faccata, at minor, & 2 *pedes* 9 *pollices modo longus;* pedes *fordide lutei.*

leucocephalos. 17. P. cauda forficata, corpore fuſco, capite, collo, pectore & abdomine albis, roſtro obſcuro.
White headed Frigate. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 591. *n.* 11.
Habitat in inſula Aſcenſionis, *anatis majoris magnitudine,* 3 *fere pedes longus, manſuetus, hominemque non metuens.*

Roſtrum *apice pallidum*, *mandibula utraque valde adunca*; tempora *pennis tecta*; pedes *ſpadicei*.

Palmerſtoni. 18. P. cauda forficata, corpore ex fuſco viridi-nitente, ſubtus albo, gutture ex fuſco & albo vario, roſtro, uropygio pedibuſque nigris.

Palmerſton Frigate. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 592. *n.* 12.

Habitat in inſula Palmerſton *maris auſtralis*, 3 *pedes* & 2 *pollices longus*.

Area *oculorum pennis tecta*; tectrices *alarum corpori proximæ ex nitente atro virides*.

Carbo. 3. P. cauda rotundata, corpore nigro, capite ſubcriſtato. *Fn. ſuec.* 145. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 98. *Brünn. orn. n.* 120. 122. *Georg. it. p.* 169. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 1. *p.* 163. *Fabricius Fn. groenl. n.* 57. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 98-99.

Phalacrocorax. *Geſn. av.* 683. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 267. *t.* 269. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 511. *n.* 1. *t.* 45.

Morſex. *Geſn. av.* 136. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 286. *Bell. av.* 32.

Carbo aquaticus. *Geſn. av.* 136. *t.* 137.

Corvus aquaticus. *Geſn. av.* 350. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 261. *t.* 263. *Jonſt. av. t.* 47. *Marſ. danub.* 16. *t.* 36. *Beſl. muſ.* 29. *t.* 6.

Cormoran. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 310. *t.* 26. *pl. enl.* 927.

Corvorant. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 291. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 581. *n.* 509. *Raj. av. p.* 122. A. 3. *Will. orn. p.* 329. *t.* 63. *Alb n. av.* 2. *t.* 81. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 593. *n.* 13.

Waſſerrabe. *Friſch av. t.* 187.

Seerabe. *Walbaum Schr. der naturf. berl. Geſ.* 7. *n.* 22, *p.* 430.

Habitat per omne orbis noſtri hemiſphærium ſeptentrionale, *anſeris magnitudine*, *ſed gracilior* & 3 *pedes ultraque longus*, *in altis arboribus nidificat*, *ova* 3 *aut plura virentia anſerinis æqualia pariens*; *poſt paſſum ſtupidiſſimus*, *a Sinenſibus*, *olim quoque ab Anglis ad piſcatum adhibitus*; *carne Groenlandis eſculenta*, *pelle veſtimenti*, *ſacco gulari peræ loco inſerviente*.

Roſtrum *nigrum*; *mandibula inferior ceræ ſpecie obducta ex flavicante viridi*, *ad mentum* & *gulam producta* & *ſacci ſpeciem mentiente*; irides *virides*; facies *non multum denudata*; gula *alba cincta arcu flaveſcente*; pennæ *margine atræ*, *cum nitore viridi*; cauda *longior laxiorque*, *quam in reliquis aquaticis*, *rectricibus* 14; femorum *macula exterior alba nigro-punctata*; pedes *nigri*.

Graculus. 4. P. cauda rotundata, corpore nigro subtus fusco, rectricibus duodecim. *Faun. suec.* 146. *Brünn. n.* 121.
Phalacrocorax minor. *Briss. av. 6. p.* 516. *n.* 2.
Graculus palmipes Aristotelis f. Corvus aquaticus minor. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 272. *t.* 273.
Corvus aquaticus. *Alb. av.* 2. *p.* 74. *t.* 81.
Cormoran. *Dodart. mém.* 3. *p.* 213. *t.* 31.
Petit Cormoran ou Nigaud. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. p.* 319.
Shagge or Crane. *Raj. av. p.* 123. A. 4. *Will. orn. p.* 330. *t.* 63.
Shag. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 581. *n.* 508. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 598. *n.* 14.
Habitat in oceano Europæ *septentrionalis ab* Islandia *ad* Belgium *usque*, 2 *pedes* 6 *pollices longus*, *in terra sicca stupidus*, *in aqua difficulter seriendus*, *erecto capite*, *corpore fere toto aquis immerso natans*, *& utprimum sclopeti ictum cominus animadvertit*, *totus submersus*; *ova longa alba parit*, *multum carboni affinis*, *ungue etiam medio serrato*, *at minor*, *occiput non cristatum*, *rostri apex minus aduncus*, *cauda brevior.*
Caput, collum, dorsum, cauda, tectricesque *alarum nigra*, *nitore sericeo viridi*; abdomen *obscurum*, *medio cinereum*; pedes *nigri.*

pygmæus. 19. P. cauda cuneiformi: rectricibus 12, corpore atro hinc inde albo-punctato. *Pall. it.* 2. *p.* 712. *n.* 26. *t.* G.
Dwarf Shag. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 607. *n.* 24.
Habitat in mari Caspio, *congeneribus intermistus*, *tardius ex austro advolans*, *querquedulam vix æquans*, *forma*, *rostro pedibusque graculo similis.*
Collo pectorique *interfusus viror*, *adspersaque hinc inde puncta nivea*, *penicillis setulæ tenuissimæ insidentibus constantia*; *circa oculos puncta alba sparsa*; tectrices *alarum exsolete fuscæ*, *limbo undique atro nitido*; cauda *longa*, *rigida*; femina *tota fusca*, *vel obsolete nigra*, *punctis nullis.*

punctatus. 20. P. cauda rotundata, capite cristato, alis cinereis nigro-punctatis. *Sparmann mus. Carlson. t.* 10.
Habitat in nova Seelandia *ad fretum* Reginæ Charlottæ, *in arboribus nidificans.*
Capillitium, colli *pars maxima*, dorsum & uropygium *viridi-violaceo-nigroque nitentia*; *posteriora duo*, crissum & cervix *striis brevissimis albis notata*; tempora, capitis collique *latera alba*; pectus & abdomen *canescentia*; tectrices *alarum apice ex viridi nigræ.*

cristatus. 21. P. corpore viridi-nitente subtus obscuro, rostro pedibusque obscuris, capite cristato.
Pelecanus cristatus. *Fabric. Fn. groenl. n.* 58. *Brünn. orn. n.* 123.
Crested Shag. *Brit. zool. 2. p.* 292. *t.* 102. *Arct. zool. 2. p.* 583. A. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 600. *n.* 15.
Habitat in Magna Britannia, Norwegia, Islandia, Groenlandia, *graculo paulo minor, 2 pedes, 3 pollices longus.*
Rostrum *angustum 4 pollices longum;* irides *virides;* caput *utrinque fasciculo pennarum obscurarum longo ornatum;* rectrices 12, *obscure virides.*

violaceus. 22. P. niger violaceo-nitens, capite cristato.
Violet Corvorant. *Arct. zool. 2. p.* 584. B.
Violet Shag. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 600. *n.* 16.
Habitat circa Camtschatcam, *vicinasque insulas.*

Urile. 23. P. viridi-nitens, gutture & orbitis albis, facie nuda ex cæruleſcente rubra, alis caudaque obscuris, pedibus nigris.
Red faced Corvorant. *Arct. zool. 2. p.* 584. C.
Red faced Shag. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 601. *n.* 17.
Urile. *Steller Camtschatc. p.* 157.
Habitat in Camtschatcæ *rupestribus maritimis, in quibus nidificat Junio, ovaque parit, gallinaceis æqualia viridia, nauseosa, Camtschadalis tamen cum carne dura tosta expetita; difficulter quidem in aërem elevatur, verum egregie & velocissime volat; vox tubæ musicæ similis; carbone minor, 2 pedes & 10 pollices longus.*
Rostrum *gracile, mandibula superiore nigra, inferiore rubra;* hypochondriis humerisque *nitor purpureus;* rectrices 12; *supra femora utrinque fasciculus pennarum albarum.*

nævius. 24. P. niger, cauda rotundata, orbitis nudis obscure rubris, fronte & occipite cristatis, linea curva alba ab oculis ad alas producta, dorsi pennis apice nigro-guttatis.
Crested Shag. *Cook. it. ult.* 1. *p.* 151.
Spotted Shag. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 602. *n.* 18. *t.* 104.
Habitat in nova Seelandia, *præsertim in* sinu Reginæ Charlottæ, *inter rupes nidificans, graculi magnitudine, 2 pedes & ultra longus.*

Quæ recensentur a 20-29 species, utrum rostrum edentulum habeant, an mandibulas serratas, autores, qui eas describunt, non memorant.

Roſtrum *alias pallide plumbeum, alias flavum, alias rubeſcens, mentum nonnunquam album, & gula plumis tecta;* linea *colli lateralis interdum minus conſpicua;* alæ dorſique *medium ex fuſceſcente cinerea; nigredini a medio dorſi ad caudæ apicem, & a regione femorum ad criſſum nitor viridis;* pedes *obſcure uſci aut atri.*

caruncu-latus. 25. P. niger ſubtus albus, facie nuda carunculata rubra, area oculorum cinerea, orbitis cæruleis, fronte tectricum alarum litura oblonga alba.

Carunculated Shag. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 603. *n.* 19.

Habitat in nova Seelandia & Staatenland, *nævii magnitudine, in collibus & quidem in ceſpitibus dactylidis glomeratæ, rarius in urbibus nidificans.*

Roſtrum *obſcurum;* genæ *nudæ;* irides *albidæ vel fuſceſcentes;* caput *paullſper compreſſum;* pedes *incarnati aut fuſceſcentes.*

magella-nicus. 26. P. niger ſubtus albus, temporibus mentoque nudis rubeſcentibus, capide tumido, temporum litura alba, cauda cuneiformi.

Magellanic Shag. *Lath. ſyn.* III. *p.* 604. *n.* 20.

Habitat in terra del Fuego, & Staatenland, 30 *pollices longus; nidificans in rupibus maritimis, quas nonnunquam excavat, ſclopeti ſono non territus.*

Roſtrum *nigrum;* menti *medium paullſper lanuginoſum;* guttur, pectus & femora *nigra;* hypochondriorum *pennæ albo-ſtriatæ;* pedes *fuſceſcentes.*

varius. 27. P. fuſcus ſubtus albus, uropygio, remigibus, caudaque rotundata nigris, ſupercilliis pallidis, area oculorum nuda flava.

Pied Shag. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 605. *n.* 21.

Habitat in nova Seelandia, *frequentiſſimus circa* ſinum Reginæ Charlottæ, 2 *pedes* 6 *pollices longus; in arboribus nidificans, ovaque pariens gallinaceis minora ex pallido cæruleſcente alba.*

Roſtrum *graculi*, 4½ *pollices longum, flavum, dorſo obſcurum; medium* dorſi *pallidius;* tectricum *ſcapi & margo exterior albi;* pedes *incarnati;* ungues *obſcuri.*

cirrhatus. 28. P. niger ſubtus albus, vertice criſtato, tectricum alarum litura oblonga alba, cauda rotundata, roſtro pedibuſque luteis.

Tufted Shag. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 606. *n.* 22.

Habitat in nova Seelandia *circa* finum Reginæ Charlottæ, 2 *pedes & 10 pollices longus.*

Area *oculorum nuda;* crifta *pauliſper antrorſum verſa;* rectrices 14.

africanus. 29. P. ſubtus ex albo & nigro varius, capite, collo, dorſi medio, uropygio, remigibus ſecundariis & rectricibus 4 utrinque exterioribus nigris, mento albo.

African Shag. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 606. *n.* 23.

Habitat in Africa, 20 *pollices longus.*

Area *oculorum nuda;* roſtrum *ex ſordido flavicante album, mandibula ſuperiore ex fuſco nigra;* humeri, tectriceſque *alarum ex cæruleo cinereæ, pennarum margine & apice nigro;* remiges *primæ tres* rectriceſque 4 *intermediæ & duæ extimæ fuſceſcentes;* pedes *nigri.*

* * *Roſtro ſerrato.*

Thagus. 30. P. fuſcus, cauda rotundata, gula faccata pennis brevibus, cinereis tecta. *Molin. hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 212.

Habitat in maris regnum Chili *alluentis ſcopulis, in quibus quoque nidificat, iners, ſcolopacis magnitudine, pullis plerumque* 5.

Roſtrum *circiter ſeſquipedale, baſi* 5 *pollices craſſum, mandibulæ utriuſque apice adunco;* cauda *brevis;* remiges *calamis ſcriptoriis aptiſſimæ;* faccus *gularis prægrandis tabaco aſſervando & lucernis adhibetur ab incolis.*

Baſſanus. 5. P. cauda cuneiformi, corpore albo, roſtro remigibuſque primoribus nigris, facie cærulea. *Fn. ſuec. n.* 147. *Brünn. orn. n.* 124. *Fabric. Fn. groenl. n.* 59.

Anſer Baſſanus ſ. ſcoticus. *Geſn. av.* 163. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 162. *Sibb. ſcot.* 2. *p.* 2. *t.* 9. *f.* 2.

Sula Baſſana. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 503. *n.* 5. *t.* 44. *Ström. ſondm.* 233.

Sula Hojeri. *Cluſ. exot.* 367. *Raj. av.* 123. *n.* 5.

Fou de Baſſan. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 376. *pl. enlum. n.* 278.

Soland Gooſe. *Raj. av. p.* 122. A. 2. *Will. orn. p.* 328. *t.* 63. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 86.

Gannet. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 293. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 582. *n.* 510. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 608. *n.* 25.

β) Sula major. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 497. *n.* 2.

Grand Fou. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 372.

Great Booby. *Cateſb. Car.* 1. *t.* 86.

Habitat in pelago Americæ & Europæ septentrionali, *vidum quæsiturus versus* Carolinam, Lisboam, *fretumque* Gaditanum *migrans*, *anseris magnitudine*, 3 *pedes longus*, καταδύτης Veterum, *vix appropinquans littori per* 2 *milliaria*, *clupeis & halecibus præsertim inhians*, *quorum ideo adventum prænunciat*; *nidum ex gramine fuciſque ſtruens*, & *ſemel unum ovum album anſerino vix majus*, *una cum carne junioris frequens incolarum inſularum Scotiæ ferculum*, *parit*; *in inſula* Baſſe *adeo frequens menſe floreſcentiæ*, *ut tota inſula nidis inſtrata*, *vix pedem ponere liceat*, *tantaque copia ſupervolitantium*, *ut nubium inſtar cœlum auferat*, *tantuſque clamor*, *ut alloquentes vix audiantur*. *Harv. exerc. an.* 11.

Roſtrum 6 *pollices longum*; faux, facieſque *nuda cærulea*; irides *flavicantes*; gula *calva nigra*, *pelle valde dilatabili*, *ut* 5-6 *haleces comprehendat*; linea *pone oris angulos nigra nuda*; vertex & cervix *luteſcentes*; alæ *ſpuriæ*, tectricesque *alarum minores nigræ*; rectrices 12; pedes *nigri*, *ungue medio pectinato*. Pulli *annotini fuſci*, *maculis albis trigonis*. *In* β) *verſus Floridæ littora frequenti*, cauda, remiges, & roſtrum *fuſcum*; corpus *quoque reliquum fuſcum*, *at albo maculatum*, *ſubtus ſordide album*.

Piſcator. 6. P. cauda cuneiformi, corpore albo, remigibus omnibus nigris, facie rubra. *Amœn. acad.* 4. *p.* 239. *n.* 8. β. *Osb. it.* 1. *p.* 127.

Sula candida. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 501. *n.* 4.

Fou blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 371.

Leſſer Gannet. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 611. *n.* 26.

Habitat in Oceano, Chinam, Indiam, Americam, & Europam *alluente*, *anatis majoris magnitudine*, 2 *pedes* 7 *pollices longus*.

Roſtrum, facies pedeſque *rubicunda*; gula *nuda*, *aterrima*, tectrices *alarum*, *pennarumque ſcapularium apices nigri*; rectrices 14, *baſi albæ*, *ceterum nigræ*.

Sula. 7. P. cauda cuneiformi, corpore albido, remigibus primoribus apice nigricantibus, facie rubra.

Sula. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 495. *n.* 1.

Anetæthus major mellinus, ſubtus albidus, roſtro ferrato. *Brown jam.* 481.

Anſeri baſſano congener fuſca avis. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 322. *t.* 271. *f.* 2. *Raj. av.* 290. *n.* 6.

Fou. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 363. *t.* 29.

Booby.

Booby. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 87. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 612. *n.* 27.

Habitat in oceano indico, atlantico, septentrionali, *piscatori æqualis, 2 pedes 6 pollices longus, in locis arborum expertibus in terra nidificans; caro nigra, rancida.*

Rostrum $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longum, griseum, basi fusescens, mandibulæ superioris apice valde adunco;* irides *pallide cinereæ;* mentum *calvum, flavicans;* corpus *ex cinereo fuscum, subtus album;* cauda *apice fusescens;* pedes *flavicantes, unguibus cinereis.*

Fiber. 8. P. cauda cuneiformi, corpore fuscescente, remigibus omnibus nigricantibus, facie rubra.

Sula fusca. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 499. *n.* 3. *t.* 43. *f.* 1.

Anseri bassano congener cinereo-albus. *Sloan. jam.* 1. *p.* 31. *t.* 6. *f.* 1. *Raj. av.* 191. *n.* 5.

Fiber marinus, rostro acutissimo adunco serrato. *Feuill. per. p.* 98.

Petit fou brun. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 8. *p.* 374.

Fou brun de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 974.

Brown Booby. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 613. *n.* 28.

Habitat in Oceano africano, americano, pacifico, *boschadis magnitudine, bipedalis & longior.*

Rostrum, pedesque *rubri;* corpus *ex cinereo fuscum, subtus pallidius;* uropygium *albidum;* remiges *majores obscure cinereæ;* rectrices 14, *intermediæ duæ cinereæ, reliquæ in fuscum vergentes.*

parvus. 31. P. niger, subtus albus, facie plumosa.

Petit fou. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 374.

Fou de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 973.

Lesser Booby. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 614. *n.* 29.

Habitat in Cayenna, *congenerum minimus, 18 pollices longus, rostro rectissimo.*

maculatus. 32. P. fuscus albo maculatus, subtus albus, fusco undulatus & maculatus, rostro, remigibus, cauda, pedibusque fuscis.

Fou tacheté. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 375. *pl. enl. n.* 986.

Spotted Booby. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 614. *n.* 30.

Habitat in Cayenna.

Rostrum *apice flavicans; maculæ in* capite *minores, in* dorso *&* alis *maximæ;* alæ *breves.*

73. PLOTUS. *Roſtrum* rectum, acuminatum, denticulatum.
Facies mentumque nuda.
Pedes breves palmati, omnibus digitis connexis.

Anhinga. 1. Pl. capite lævi, abdomine albo.
Anhinga. *Marcgr. braſ.* 218. *Will. orn. p.* 332. *t.* 72. *Raj. av. p.* 124. *n.* 7. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 476. *n.* 1. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 448.
White-bellied Darter. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 622. *n.* 1.
Habitat in Braſilia, *vix boſchadis magnitudine, & ob collum longiſſimum* 2 *pedes* 10 *pollices longus; carbonis inſtar in arboribus nidificat, partim in harum, ad aquas poſitarum, ſummis ramis, partim in aqua, rariſſime in terra conſpicuus; caro pinguis, at oleoſa & rancida.*
Roſtrum *cinereum, baſi flavicans;* irides *aureæ;* caput *exiguum, plumis minutiſſimis veſtitum, cum cervice ex rufo cinereum;* guttur *cinereum;* corpus *ſupra nigrum, pennis ſcapularibus in medio macula alba notatis;* rectrices 12 *latæ & longæ;* pedes *ex flavicante cinerei.*

melanogaſter. 2. Pl. capite lævi, abdomine nigro.
Anhinga melanogaſter, & Blackbellied Anhinga. *Ind. zool. t.* 12.
Anhinga de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 959.
Blackbellied Darter. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 624. *n.* 2.
β) Plotus maculis ovalibus albis in nucha, hypochondriis, & tectricibus alarum ſeriatim diſpoſitis. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *t.* 106.
Anhinga. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *t.* 35.
γ) Plotus niger, area oculorum gulaque albidis, tectricibus alarum ochroleucis, pennis ſcapularibus nonnullis albo ſtriatis, caudæ apice rufo.
Anhinga noir de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 960.

Ploti *capite exiguo, collo gracili prælongo, naribus forma fiſſuræ longæ ad baſin roſtri poſitis facile diſcernendi, in meridionalibus & calidioribus potiſſimum obvii, piſcibus fere ſolis victitant, quos ejaculando roſtrum, dum ſerpentum more contrahunt collum, capiunt.*

δ) Plotus niger, capite, collo & tectricibus alarum rufo-fuscoque striatis.

Anhinga roux. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 453.

Anhinga du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 107.

Habitat in insulis Zeylon & Java, γ) *in* Cayenna, δ) *in* Africa, *anatis magnitudine*, 3 *circiter pedes longus*, *fruticibus supra aquam pendentibus insidens.*

Rostrum *supra cæruleſcens subtus rubicundum*; oculi *vividissimi*; caput, collum, pectorisque *superior pars pallidissime fusca*, *illa linea laterali lata candida*; dorsum, humeri, tectricesque *alarum lineis albis nigrisque notata*; remiges, venter, femora & cauda *angusta & longa atra*; pedes *pallide virescentes.*

surinamensis. 3. Pl. capite cristato, abdomine albo.

Grèbe-foulque. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 248. *planch. enlum. n.* 893.

Oiseau de soleil. *Ferm. surin.* 2. *p.* 192.

Surinam Tern. *Brown illustr. p.* 90. *t.* 39.

Surinam Darter. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 626. *n.* 3.

Habitat in Surinam, *querquedulæ magnitudine*, 13 *pollices longus*, *insectis etiam*, *præsertim muscis victitans*, *quas mirifica dexteritate capit*, *agilissimus*, *in patria sæpe cicuratus.*

Rostrum *pallidum*; irides *rubræ*; vertex *niger*, *cristatus*; genæ *castaneæ*; *ab* oculis *utrinque linea alba*; cervix *lineis longitudinalibus albis & nigris notata*; alæ *magnæ*; dorsum & cauda *obscure fuscæ*; hæc *cuneiformis apice alba*; tectrices *caudæ superiores prælongæ*; pectus *album*; digiti *nigro-striati.*

74. PHAËTON. *Rostrum* cultratum, rectum, acuminatum, fauce pone rostrum hiante.

Nares oblongæ.

Digitus posticus antrorsum versus.

æthereus. 1. Ph. albus, dorso, uropygio, & tectricibus alarum minoribus nigro striatis, rectricibus 2 intermediis basi nigris, rostro rubro.

Phaëton rectricibus duabus longissimis, rostro serrato, pedibus æquilibribus: digito postico connexo. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 219. *n.* 1.

Lepturus. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 480. *n.* 1. *t.* 24. *f.* 1.

Larus leucomelanus, cauda longissima bipenni. *Feuill. per.* 116.

Avis tropicorum. *Sloan. jam.* 1. *p.* 22. *Kalm. it.* 2. *p.* 149. *Osb. it.* 291. *Tetr. antill.* 2. *p.* 276. *t.* 246.

Avis rabos forcados. *Aldr. orn. l.* 20. *p.* 544.

Rabijuncos. *Ulloa it.* 2. *p.* 305.

Paille en cul. *Pernett. it.* 2. *p.* 75.

Grand paille en cul. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 8. *p.* 348. *t.* 28.

Paille en cul de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 998.

Tropic Bird. *Raj. av. p.* 123. *n.* 6. *p.* 191. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 331. *t.* 75.

Common Tropic Bird. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 615. *n.* 1.

β) Lepturus candidus. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 485. *n.* 2. *t.* 42. *f.* 2.

Petit paille en cul. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 8. *p.* 355.

Paille en queue de l'île de France. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 369.

Tropic Bird. *Catesb. Carol. app. t.* 14. *Brown jam. p.* 482. *Edw. av. t.* 149. *f.* 2.

γ) Lepturus fulvus. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 489. *n.* 3.

Habitat potissimum inter tropicos, *ut tamen, quamvis rarior, ad* 47 ½° *latitudinis usque occurrat; fallax ideo In propinquæ terræve proximæ præsagium, penelopes magnitudine, 2 pedes* 10 *pollices longus, altissime & remotissime a terra continente volans, squalis, delphinis, scombris vicitans; in terra arbores inhabitat, & in silvarum solo nidificat;* caro *parum sapida;* rectrices *longæ ornamenti loco inserviunt.*

Supercilia *nigra;* remiges *majores nigræ, margine albæ;* rectrices 14 *albæ,* 5½ *pollices longæ, extrorsum adhuc breviores; intermediæ* 2 *acuminatæ,* 20 *pollices & ultra longæ, quarta sui parte nigræ;* pedes *obscure flavi;* ungues *nigri.*

melanorhynchos. 2. Ph. albo nigroque striatus subtus albus, rostro nigro, remigum apice albo, rectricum nigro.

Black-billed Tropic Bird. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 619. *n.* 2.

Phaëtontis *species in maribus australibus præsertim intrer tropicos obviæ, rostro compresso paulisper deorsum flexo, mandibula inferiore angulata, pedibus tetradactylis palmatis, cauda cuneiformi, rectricibus duabus intermediis longissimis distinguuntur.*

Habitat in insulis maris australis Turtle & Palmerston, *minor æthereo*, 19½ *pollices longus*.

Ante & pone oculos *stria nigra*; frons *alba*; pedes *nigri*.

phœnicurus. 3. Ph. pallidissime roseus, rostro rectricibusque duabus intermediis rubris.

Paille en queue à brins rouges. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 357.

Paille en queue de l'île de France. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 979.

Red-tailed Tropic Bird. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 619. *n.* 3. *t.* 105.

Habitat in mari indico & australi, *non nisi partus & incubationis tempore in terra sicca, sub arboribus in foveis subterraneis nidificans, ovaque* 2 *ochroleuca & rufo-maculata pariens, pedes* 2 *polliceseque* 10 *longus*.

Rostrum 3½ *pollices longum*; arcus *superciliaris niger abruptus*; pennarum *scapularium apex* pedesque *nigri*; rectrices *intermediæ* 9 *pollices ultra pedem longæ, scapis basique nigræ*.

75. COLYMBUS. *Rostrum* edentulum, subulatum, rectum, acuminatum.
Faux dentata.
Nares lineares ad basin rostri.
Pedes compedes.

* *pedibus tridactylis*, Uriæ *vel* Cephi.

marmoratus. 12. C. supra brunneo-castaneo-fuscoque striatus, subtus obscuro-alboque undulatus, pedibus digitisque fulvis, rostro, cauda, remigibus & unguibus nigris.

Marbled Guillemot. *Arct. zool* 2. *p.* 517. *n.* 438. *t.* 22. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 336. *n.* 5. *t.* 96.

Habitat in America *occidentali* & Camtschatca, *alce major*, 10 *pollices longus*.

Rostrum *subcompressum*; vertex *obscurus*; tectrices *alarum obscuræ, majores nonnullæ margine albæ*; mentum & gula *obscura, lituris albis*.

lacteolus. 13. C. niveus, rostro pedibusque ex carneo fuscescentibus.

Cephus lacteolus. *Pall. spicil.* 5. *p.* 33.

White Guillemot. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 335. *n.* 4.

β) Colymbus macula nigra utrinque pone oculos, interscapuliis & areis alarum nigris, mandibula superiore nigra, inferiore flavescente. *Sander Naturf.* 13. *p.* 192.

Habitat in occidentali Belgii *littore*, β) *ad Rhenum, querquedulæ magnitudine.*

Os *intus albidum*, lingua *triquetra, supra canaliculata, apice integra*; irides *fuscæ*; dorsum, alæ, caudæque *basis superne dilutissime griseu*; remiges 27 *albidæ, ad rhachin ex griseo fuscescentes, extima longissima*; rectrices 12 *subattenuatæ*; ungues *nigricantes.*

Grylle. 1. C. corpore atro, tectricibus alarum albis. *Fn. suec.* 148. *Brünn. orn. n.* 113. *Gunn. act. nidros.* 1. *p.* 258. *t.* 4.

Uria minor nigra. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 76. *n.* 3.

Uria Grylla. *Oedman nov. act. Stockh.* 1781. 3. *n.* 4. *p.* 224.

Kajaver or Cajor. *Kraschenn. Camtschatc. p.* 157.

Petit guillemot noir. *Buff. hist. ndt. des ois.* 9. *p.* 354. *pl. enl. n.* 917.

Groenland Dove or Sea turtle. *Raj. av. p.* 121. *n.* 6. *Will. orn. p.* 326. *t.* 78. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 80.

Black Guillemot. *Brit. zool. n.* 236. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 516. *n.* 437. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 332. *n.* 3.

Groenlaendische Taube. *Frisch av. t.* 185. *Anderss. Groenl.* 2. *p.* 54. *t.* 1. *Martens Spitzb.* 56. *t.* L. *f.* B.

β) Colymbus fuliginosus, alarum macula oblonga transversa alba.

Colymbi *nequeunt incedere, at citissime supra aquam currunt & egregie natant atque urinantur, cute gaudent tenaci & cauda brevi; species primæ sectionis maris potissimum incolæ, linguam habent gracilem rostri magnitudine, rostri compressi basin plumis brevibus tectam, mandibulam superiorem apice paulisper flexam, carnem tenacem ovaque nauseosa, Groenlandorum tamen & Camtschadalorum palato non detestata, quibus etiam cutis in vestimentum cadit, nuda in ruptibus deponunt, gregatim vivunt, in scopulis paulisper incedunt, velociter volando ascendunt; aves secundæ sectionis borealium regionum lacus quoque adeunt, rostro robusto, minus acuto, cylindrico, mandibularum margine introflexo, superiore mandibula longiore, naribus supra membranula intermedia divisis, lingua longa, acuta, ad basin utrinque serrata, pedibus tenuibus, complanatis, fascia nigra inter femora, rectricibus 20 distinctæ, monogamæ, ova in cespite ponunt, difficile volant, incubationis tempore in aquis dulcibus degunt. Aves 3 sectionis cauda carent; rostrum iis est robustum, tora calva, lingua apice leviter fissa, corpus depressum, plumis mollibus nitentibus dense tectum, alæ breves, pedes compressi; hæ in aquis dulcibus Europæ australioris frequentiores, pro sexus, crebrius pro ætate annive tempore, colore diversæ.*

γ) Uria minor ſtriata. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 78. *n.* 4.
Spotted Greenland Dove. *Edw. av. t.* 50.
δ) Uria balthica. *Brünn. orn. n.* 116.
ε) Colymbus ſubtus albus nigro-lineatus, cervice cinerascente.
ζ) Uria grylloides. *Brünn. orn. n.* 114. *Gunn. act. nidr.* I. *p.* 258.
Spotted Guillemot. *Brit. zool.* 2. *t.* 83. *f.* 2.
Taiſte. *Ström. söndm. p.* 258.
Bunte Haubentaeucher. *Wallbaum monogr. Lub.* 1778. 8.
Habitat in Americæ, Europæ, Aſiæ *borealis mari, & intra ipſum circulum* arcticum, *varietate proſexu, ætate, anni tempore, climate multiplici, ut aliquando totus ſit niveus*, 13–14 *pollices longus, ſibilans, non alte, utplurimum per paria volans, piſcibus victitans, ſub terra nidificans, ovum cinereum, aut bina albida gallinaccis æqualia, cinereo & nigro maculata pariens.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; faux pedeſque *rubri*; ungues *nigri*; feminæ *abdomen album*; pullus *annotinus adſperſus maculis albis & nigris*; hieme *caneſcit avis capite, collo & dorſo anteriore.*

minor. 14. C. niger, alarum faſcia anguſta, genis ſubtuſque albus.
Ringuia. *Brünn. orn. n.* 110. 111. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 103.
Leſſer Guillemot. *Brit. zool. n.* 235. *t.* 83. *f.* 1.
Habitat rarior Troile, hujus forſan pullus, ad littora magnæ Britanniæ, *gregibus numeroſiſſimis ſprattos perſequens, Troile minor*, 16 *pollices longus.*

Troile. 2. C. corpore nigro, pectore abdomineque niveo, remigibus ſecundariis apice albis. *Faun. ſuec.* 149. *Brünn. orn. n.* 108.
Uria. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 70. *n.* 1. *t.* 6. *f.* 1.
Lomvia. *Cluſ. exot.* 367. *Will. orn.* 244. *t.* 65. *Raj. av.* 120.
Guillemot or Sea-hen. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 84. *Edw. glean. t.* 359. *f.* 1. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 9. *p.* 350. *t.* 25. *pl. enlum. n.* 903.
Foolish Guillemot. *Brit. zool. n.* 234. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 516. *n.* 436. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 329. *n.* 1.
Lumme. *Martens Spitzb.* 57. t. M. *f.* A. *Friſch av. t.* 185.
Habitat in gelido mari Americæ, Europæ & Aſiæ *borealis, gregatim non raro in* Angliam & Italiam *migrans*, 17 *pollices longus, ovum magnum tres pollices longum ex cæruleſcente album, vel pallide marinum, inæqualiter nigro-maculatum ſtriatumque pariens.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; faux *flava*; caput, collum, dorſum, alæ & cauda *ex atro murina*; remigum *majorum apices albi*; pedes *obſcuri*.

* * *pedibus tetradactylis palmatis*, Mergi.

ſinenſis. 15. C. ex obſcuro vireſcente fuſcus, mento, pectore & abdomine rufeſcente, alis caudaque fuſcis.
Chineſe Diver. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 345. *n.* 7. *t.* 97.
Habitat in Sina? *inter eas forte aves, quas Sinenſes piſcatui adhibent.*
Roſtrum *obſcurum*; irides pedeſque *cinerei*; pennæ *medio obſcuriores, gutturis pallidiores.*

ſtriatus. 16. C. ſubtus albus, capite colloque dilute cinereis nigro-ſtriatis, dorſo, remigibus primariis, cauda, pedibuſque obſcuris.
Striped Diver. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 519 *n.* 442. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 345. *n.* 6.
Habitat in lacubus circa ſinum Hudſonis, 2-3 *libras pondere æquans, clamoroſus, alte, retrorſum & antrorſum volans, Junio* 2 *ova pariens, incolis deteſtatus.*
Roſtrum *robuſtum, nigrum*; genæ *albæ.*

ſeptentrionalis. 3. C. collo ſubtus macula ſcutiformi ferruginea.
Colymbus (Lumme) corpore ſupra nigricante ſubtus albo, collo antice ferrugineo. *Brünn. orn.* 132.
Colymbus arcticus collo rufo. *Gunner act. Nidroſ.* 1. *p.* 244. *t.* 2. *f.* 2.
Colymbus arcticus. *Ström. ſöndm.* 1. *p.* 243.
Mergus gutture rubro. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 111. *n.* 3. *t.* 11. *f.* 1.
Plongeon à gorge rouge. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 308.
Petit plongeon de mer du Nord. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 261.
Red-throated Loon. *Edw. av. t.* 97.
Red-throated Diver. *Brit. zool. n.* 240. *t.* 85. *f.* 1. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 520. *n.* 443. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 344. *n.* 5.
Habitat in Americæ, Europæ, Aſiæ *borealis, non niſi gelidiſſima hieme, magis auſtralis lacubus, crebrius hos frequentans, quam mare, victitans vermibus marinis, cancris, piſcibus minoribus, quos in ipſis retibus concluſos aufert, cum præda non raro captus; nidum ad aquas in medio gramine ex muſcis & gramine ſtruit, nonnunquam lanugine propria farcit, & ova* 2 *cinerea nigro-maculata, gallinaceis longiora & graciliora parit; natat*

velociter, egregie volat, & volitando miſere clamans tempeſtates præſagire fertur, duo pedes, 5 pollices longus.
Roſtrum *nigrum*; caput & mentum *cinereum*, *fuſco-maculatum*; colli *latera* & gula *cinerea*; cervix *lineolis albidis & fuſcis*; jugulum *ſpadiceum*; corpus *ſupra obſcurum albo-maculatum*, *ſubtus album*; pedes *obſcuri*.

arcticus. 4. C. capite cano, collo ſubtus atro-violaceo: faſcia alba interrupta.
Colymbus arcticus. *Fn. ſuec.* 150. *It. gotl.* 341. *Jacquin Beytr. t.* 7.
Colymbus (arcticus) capite colloque cinereis, gutture nigro-violaceo, dorſo nigro maculis quadrangularibus albis. *Brünn. orn.* 133.
Colymbus arcticus Lumme. *Will. orn.* 259. *t.* 62. *Raj. av.* 125. *n.* 7.
Colymbus arcticus Hymber. *Gunner act. Nidroſ.* 1. *p.* 140. *t.* 2. *f.* 1.
Mergus gutture nigro. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 115. *n.* 4.
Hirundinis aquaticæ ſpecies exotica. *Beſl. muſ.* 31. *t.* 17.
Lumme. *Worm. muſ.* 304. *t.* Q. Q. *Muſ. Hafn.* 1. *f.* 2. *n.* 2. *t.* 1. *n.* 2.
Lumme ou petit plongeon de la mer du Nord. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 261.
Wormius's northern Ducker. *Will. orn. p.* 343. *t.* 62.
Speckled Loon. *Edw. av. t.* 146.
Black throated Diver. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 241. *t.* 85. *f.* 2. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 520. *n.* 444. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 343. *n.* 4.
Habitat in Americæ, Europæ & Aſiæ *borealis lacubus & mari*, 2 *pedes longus*, *imminente pluvia inquietus & clamoroſus, hinc Norwegis ſacer; Suecis pellis præparata in varios uſus adhibetur.*
Roſtrum, pedes, frons, gula, cauda & *totum* corpus *ſupra nigrum*, *hoc ſubtus album*; occiput & cervix *cinerea*; *latera* colli *alba*, *nigro-maculata*; humeri tectricesque *alarum maculis albis*, *illi quadrangularibus*, *hæ orbiculatis notatæ*; remiges *obſcuræ*.

ſtellatus. 17. C. ſubtus albus, occipite remigibuſque obſcuris, jugulo pallide cinereo, dorſo, hypochondriis, uropygio & cauda albo maculatis.
Colymbus ſtellatus. *Brünn. orn. n.* 130.
Colymbus caudatus ſtellatus. *Nov. comm. Petrop.* 4. *p.* 424. *Will. orn. t.* 62.

Mergus minor. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 108. *n.* 2. *t.* 10. *f.* 2.
Petit plongeon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 254. *t.* 21. *pl. enl. n.* 992.
Greateſt tailed Diver or Loon. *Raj. av. p.* 125. A. 4. *Will. orn. p.* 341. *t.* 61.
Greateſt ſpeckled Loon. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 82.
Speckled Diver. *Brit. zool. n.* 239. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 519. *n.* 441. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 341. *n.* 3.
Habitat in America, Aſia & Europa *ſeptentrionali ad* Thameſin Angliæ & *piſcinas* Galliæ *uſque*, 27 *pollices longus ſprattos venans gregatim, ad lacuum maritimorum ripas in gramine deponens ova* 2, *exacte ovalia, anſerinis æqualia, obſcura, pauliſper nigro-maculata.*

glacialis. 5. C. capite colloque nigro-violaceo, faſcia gulæ cervicisque alba interrupta. *Fabr. Fn. groenl. n.* 62.
Colymbus (torquatus) capite colloque nigro-vireſcentibus, medio colli torque ex albo nigroque, dorſo maculis quadratis albis. *Brünn. orn.* 134.
Colymbus maximus ferroenſis ſ. arcticus. *Cluſ. exot.* 102. *Worm. muſ.* 303. *Nieremb. nat.* 216.
Colymbus maximus caudatus. *Raj. av. p.* 125. A. 4.
Colymbus maximus ſtellatus. *Sibb. Scot.* 2. *p.* 20. *t.* 15. *f.* 1.
Mergus major nævius. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 120. *n.* 6. *t.* 11. *f.* 1.
Imbrim. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 258. *t.* 22. *pl. enl. n.* 952.
Greateſt ſpeckled Diver or Loon. *Will. orn. p.* 341. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 93.
Northern Diver. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 237. *t.* 84. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 518. *n.* 439. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 337. *n.* 1.

b) Mergus nævius (*junior avis*). *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 117. *n.* 5.
Habitat in mari boreali, *rarius ad littora, nec niſi gelidiſſima hieme in auſtralioribus conſpicuus, cum anni tempore migrans, congenerum maximus, & 3 pedes ſexaginta pollices longus, femina tamen minor, 2 magna ova fuſcescentia parit; egregie & altiſſime volat; dexterrime piſcatur; pellis a Barabintis in veſtimenti genus paratur.*
Corpus *ſupra, cum roſtro, cauda, pedibuſque nigrum, ſubtus album;* dorſum *maculis albis quadratis in ſeries diſpoſitis;* litura *ſubmentalis*, colli pectoriſque *latera alba nigro-ſtriata;* alæ *breves.*

Immer. 6. C. corpore ſupra nigricante albo undulato, ſubtus toto albo. *Brünn. orn.* 129. *Gunner act. Nidroſ.* 1. *p.* 246. *t.* 13. *Ström ſöndm.* 1. *p.* 236.

Colymbus maximus Gesneri. *Raj. av. p.* 126. *n.* 8. *Will. orn. p.* 342.

Mergus major. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 105. *n.* 1. *t.* 10. *f.* 1.

Grand plongeon. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 251. *pl. enlum. n.* 914.

Embergoose. *Sibb. Scot. p.* 21. *Wallace Orkn. p.* 16. *Debes Ferroë Isles. p.* 138. *Pontopp. Dan.* 2. *p.* 80.

Imber. *Brit. zool. n.* 238. *t.* 84. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 518. *n.* 440. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 340. *n.* 2.

Habitat in mari boreali, *migrans nonnunquam ad lacum* Acronium *usque, duobus pedibus longior, voce acuta, difficulter capiendus, inter carices & arundines nidificans in aqua ipsa.*

Color *præcipuus fuscus, subtus albus;* frons, capitis colli*que latera, &* crissum *fusco-maculata;* dorsi *pennæ,* remiges rectricesque *margine albæ;* pedes *obscuri.*

* * * *pedibus tetradactylis lobatis*, Colymbi.

cristatus. 7. C. capite rufo, collari nigro, remigibus secundariis albis. *Fn. suec. n.* 151. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 99. *Brünn. orn. n.* 55. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel. t.* 87.

Colymbus major cristatus & cornutus. *Gesn. av.* 139. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 253. *t.* 255. *Raj. av. p.* 124. *Marsd. dan.* 80. *t.* 38.

Colymbus cristatus. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 38. *n.* 2. *t.* 4.

Colymbus major secundus. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 251.

Mergus alius in lacu Tigurino. *Gesn. av.* 138. *t.* 139.

Ardea exotica aurita. *Pet. gaz.* 68. *t.* 43. *f.* 2.

Avis cucullatæ exoticæ admiranda species. *Besl. mus.* 32. *t.* 8.

Grèbe huppé. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 233. *pl. enl. n.* 944.

Greater crested and horned Ducker. *Will. orn. p.* 340. §. 4. 5. *t.* 61. *Plot Staffordsh. p.* 229. *t.* 22. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 81. 2. *t.* 75.

Great crested Grebe. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 223. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 498. A.

Crested Grebe. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 281. *n.* 1.

β.) Colymbus cornutus. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 45. *n.* 4. *t.* 5. *f.* 1. Grèbe cornu. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 235. *t.* 19. *pl. enl. n.* 400.

γ) Colymbus rostro nigro, collo badio. *Eseke Schr. der berl. naturf. Ges.* 7. *p.* 460.

γ) Colymbus fuliginosus subtus fuscescens orbitis flavescentibus, gula alba, alis nigricantibus. *Beseke Schr. der berl. naturf. Ges.* 7. *p.* 460.

Habitat in Europæ & Sibiriæ *lacubus, vix unquam in terra conspicuus, anatis domesticæ magnitudine*, 23 *pollices longus, piscibus, interdum quoque vegetabilibus vitæ tans, nidum fluitantem ex menganthe, nymphæa, Hottonia, &c. struens, & ova* 4 *alba, columbinis æqualia pariens.*

Rostrum *incarnatum apice fuscum*; lora iridesque *rubræ*, pedes *obscuri*; color *corporis pro ætate varius*; caput *nigrum tumidum, maris adhuc magis, quam feminæ, pennis versus occiput elongatis, ut aurium speciem mentiantur, circulari tandem ambitu*; cervix, alæ & corpus *supra fuscum, subtus cum temporibus* alarum *fascia obliqua & margine superiore argentei candoris.*

subcristatus. 18. C. crista capitis nigri brevissima truncata, tænia suboculari nivea. *Jacquin Beytr. p.* 37. *t.* 18.

Habitat in Austria *ad lacum* Lensee *prope* fanum D. Georgii, *anatis domesticæ magnitudine.*

Rostrum *nigrum, basi utriusque mandibulæ aurantia*; vertex *depressus*; irides *spadiceæ*; genæ, aurium *regio* & gula *cinereæ*; collum *supra nigrum, subtus & ad latera badium*; dorsum *nigrum, pennarum margine obsolete fusco*; pectoris & abdominis *plumæ sericeæ ex argenteo cinereæ*; crissum *album*; alæ *subrotundæ, supra nigræ, subtus albæ*; pedes *breves nigri*; unguibus *brevibus, latiusculis, obtusis, cinereis.*

auritus. 8. C. capite nigro, auribus cristato-ferrugineis. *Fn. suec.* 152. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 100. *Brünn. orn. n.* 136. 137.

Colymbus auritus. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 54. *n.* 6.

Merguli genus alterum. *Gesn. av.* 141.

Petit Grèbe huppé. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 8. *p.* 235.

Eared Dobchick. *Edw. av. t.* 96. *f.* 2.

Eared Grebe. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 224. *t.* 79. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 499. B. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 285. *n.* 4.

β) Colymbus cornutus minor. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 50. *n.* 5. *t.* 3. *f.* 2.

Colymbus minor. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 256.

Colymbus nigricans. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 101.

Colymbus seu podiceps minor. *Will. orn.* 258. *t.* 61. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 322. *t.* 271. *f.* 1. *Raj. av.* 125. *Marsf. dan.* 82. *t.* 39. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 67.

Ash coloured Loon. *Raj. av. p.* 124. *Will. orn. p.* 340. *t.* 61.

Habitat in Europæ *borealis & Sibiriæ lacubus, nidum natantem conficiens inter arundines, querquedulæ magnitudine, 12 pollices longus.*

Irides & lora *rubra;* roſtrum pedeſque *nigri, illius baſis rubicunda; pone oculum utrinque faſciculus magnus, feminæ minor pennarum erragineárum;* corpus *ſupra obſcurum aut nigrum, ſubtus album;* remiges *primariæ obſcuræ, ſecundariæ albæ.*

cornutus. 19. C. capite viridi-nitente, faſcia oculari flava poſterius in criſtæ ſpeciem elongata.

Eared or horned Dobchick. *Edw. av. t.* 49.

Horned Grebe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 497. *n.* 417. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 287. *n.* 6. *t.* 91.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali querquedulæ magnitudine, pedem longus,* 2-4 *ova alba medias inter aquaticas plantas pariens.*

minor. 20. C. ſpadiceus, ſubtus albus maculatus, capite lævi.

Colymbus fluviatilis. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 59. *n.* 9.

Colymbus parvus. *Bell. av.* 38.

Colymbus minor Bellonii. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 257. *t.* 258.

Colymbus vel Urinatrix. *Geſn. av.* 128.

Mergus parvus fluviatilis. *Geſn. av.* 141.

Urinatricum tertium genus. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 257.

Grèbe de rivière ou Caſtagneux. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 244. *t.* 20. *pl. enlum. n.* 905.

— Didapper, Dipper, Dobchick. *Raj. av. p.* 125. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 340. *t.* 61.

Little Grebe. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 226. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 289. *n.* 10.

Kleiner Taucher. *Friſch av. t.* 184.

β) Caſtagneux des Philippines. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 246. *pl. enlum. n.* 945.

Habitat in Europæ *& ſeptentrionalis* Americæ, β) *in* Philippinarum *inſularum aquis dulcibus frequentiſſimus,* 10 *pollices longus, omnium dexterrime urinans, piſcibus, inſectis plantiſque aquaticis victitans, nidum ex gramine ſtirpibuſque aquaticis in media aqua ſtruens, perpetim humidum, magnum, pedem craſſum; ova* 5-6 *ochroleuca pariens;* mas & femina *ſimilis.*

Roſtrum *ſpadiceum;* irides *avellanæ colore;* tempora, mentum & jugulum *ex flavicante griſea;* abdomen *maculis cinereis & rubris varium;* pedes *ſordide virides.*

Parotis. 21. C. capite lævi nigro, gulæ, aurium ac fuboculari regionibus albis nigro-lineatis. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ. t.* 9.
Cervix & dorſum *nigra*; colli *latera*, & jugulum *ferrugineá*; pectus, abdomen & alarum *macula bipollicaris alba*.

ludovicianus. 22. C. capite lævi fuſco, corpore fuſco, lateribus ferrugineo, pectoris medio albo.
Grèbe de la Louiſiane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 240 *pl. enl. n.* 943.
Louiſiane Grebe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 498. *n.* 419. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 289. *n.* 9.
Habitat in Louiſiana.
Corpus *ſubtus maculis tranſverſis magnis nigris varium*; pedes *obſcuri*.

thomenſis. 23. C. capite lævi, macula inter roſtrum & oculos alba, corpore ſupra fuſco, ſubtus albo.
Colymbus inſulæ S. Thomæ. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 58. *n.* 8.
Grèbe Duc-laart. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 240.
Blackbreaſted Grebe. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 289. *n.* 8.
Habitat in inſula S. Thomæ.
Roſtrum *nigrum*, *apice pallidum*; irides *albæ*; pectoris *area magna*, *nigra*; abdomen & hypochondria *griſeo-maculata*; tectrices *alarum rufeſcentes*; pedes *obſcuri*.

rubricollis. 24. C. capite lævi, genis, gula, remigibus ſecundariis & abdomine albis, jugulo ferrugineo.
Grèbe à joues griſes, ou Jougris. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 241. *pl. enl. n.* 931.
Red-necked Grebe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 499. C. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 288. *n.* 7.
Habitat in Norwegia & Dania, *etiam ad* mare Caſpium, *ad* 17 *pollices longus*.
Corpus *fuſcum*; remiges *ſecundariæ ſtriis paucis fuſcis*; pedes *obſcuri*.

obſcurus. 25. C. capite lævi, fronte, corpore ſubtus, & remigum ſecundariarum apice albis.
Colymbus minor. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 56. *n.* 7.
Petit Grèbe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 232. *pl. enlum. n.* 942.
Black and white Dobchick. *Edw. av. t.* 96. *f.* 1.
Dusky Grebe. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 225. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 498. *n.* 420. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 286. *n.* 5.
Habitat in Anglia & Noveboraco, *crecca magnitudine*, 11 *pollices longus*.

Roſtrum *nigrum*, *ad latera rubrum*; irides & lora *rubra*; corpus *fuſcum*; alarum *margo ſuperior albus*; pedes *incarnati*, *purpura admixta*; collum *interdum cinereum*.

cayennenſis. 26. C. capite lævi, gutture rufo, pectore & abdomine albis.
Grand Grèbe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 242.
Grèbe de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 404. *f.* 1.
Cayenne Grèbe. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 284. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Cayenna, 19½ *pollices longus.*
Corpus *fuſcum*; pedes & roſtrum *obſcurum*; mandibula *inferior baſi flava.*

Urinator. 9. C. capite lævi, palpebra inferiore lutea, macula alarum alba. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 102.
Colymbus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 34. *n.* 1. *t.* 3. *f.* 1.
Colymbus major. *Raj. av. p.* 125. *n.* 6.
Grèbe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 227. *pl. enl. n.* 941.
Greater Loon or Arſefoot. *Will. orn. p.* 339.
Greater Dobchick. *Edw. glean. t.* 360. *f.* 2.
Tippet Grebe. *Brit. zool. n.* 222. *t.* 78. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1 *p.* 283. *n.* 2.
Habitat in Europa auſtrali, *præſertim lacu* Genevenſi, *etiam in* Sibiriæ *lacubus*, *rarior in* Anglia, *an vere diſtinctus ſpecie a criſtato?*
Corpus *ſupra nigrum*, *ſubtus album*; linea *nigra inter oculos & roſtrum*; colli *latera lineis anguſtis nigris & albis.*

caſpicus. 27. C. capite lævi, corpore ſupra ex fuſco nigricante, infra ex argenteo albo, roſtro plumbeo, gula geniſque albis, tectricibus alarum fuſcis. *Hablizl apud S. G. Gmelin it.* 4. *p.* 137. & *n. nord. Beytr.* 4. *p.* 9.
Habitat in mari Caſpio.

dominicus. 10. C. capite lævi, corpore ſubtus confertim maculato.
Colymbus fluviatilis dominicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 64. *n.* 11. *t.* 5. *f.* 2.
Plongeon. *Fermin ſurin.* 2. *p.* 155.
Caſtagneux de S. Domingue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 248.
Twopenny Chick. *Hugh. Barbad. p.* 72.
White-winged Grebe. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 291. *n.* 11.
Habitat in inſula S. Dominici, Jamaica, Cayenna, Surinamo, *minoris magnitudine*, *vix* 8 *pollices longus*, *piſcibus victitans.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; corpus *obſcurum*; tempora, mentum, & guttur *obſcure cinerea*; pectus & abdomen *argenteum*; *maculis exiguis fuſcis*; remiges *ex cinereo albæ*; pedes *fuſci*.

Hebridicus. 28. C. capite lævi, mento nigro, gutture ferrugineo, abdomine cinereo & argenteo.
Black-chin Grebe. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 227. *t.* 79. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 292. *n.* 12.
Habitat in inſula Tirée, *minore paulo major.*
Occipitis *tinctus obſcurus.*

Podiceps. 11. C. corpore fuſco, roſtro faſcia ſeſquialtera.
Colymbus fluviatilis carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 63. *n.* 10.
Caſtagneux à bec cercié. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 247.
Pied-bill Dobchick. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 91.
Pied-bill Grebe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 497. *n.* 418. *t.* 22. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 292. *n.* 13.
Habitat in America, *a* Noveboraco *ad* Carolinam *auſtralem uſque*, 14 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *olivaceum*, *baſi obſcurum*, *faſcia* (maris) *tranſverſa media nigra*; nares *amplæ*; irides *albæ*; mentum & gula *nigra*, *albo limite circumſcripta* (feminæ *obſcura*); cervix & dorſum *obſcura*; genæ & nucha *fuſcescentes*; alæ *fuſcæ*, remigum *ſecundariarum apice albo*; abdomen & pectus *argentea*; *hoc maculis cinereis varium.*

76. LARUS. *Roſtrum* edentulum, rectum, cultratum, apice ſubadunco: Mandibula inferior infra apicem gibba. *Nares* lineares, antice latiores, in medio roſtri ſitæ.

Riga. 1. L. albus, dorſo cano, rectricibus albis totis, pedibus tridactylis. *Brünn. orn.* 140.

Lari *origine ſua boreales, corpore levi, alis longis, lingua pauliſper fiſſa, roſtro robuſto, pedibus brevibus, ſupra genua denudatis, pollice exiguo, æquabiliori omnium partium proportione, facile, præſertim a ſternis diſcernendi, piſcibus præſertim victitant, mortuis quoque, agitati, evomunt vel explodunt ingeſtum cibum; pulli ad tertium interdum annum maculati; hinc ſpecierum limites tam difficulter deſiniendi, toties præter viſi: Ova eſculenta, vix caro.*

Kittiwake.

Kittiwake. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 250. *t.* 89. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 529. *n.* 456. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 393. *n.* 19.

Habitat in maribus borealibus Americæ, Europæ & Asiæ, 14 *pollices longus; an sola ætate distinctus a tridactylo?*

Rostrum *flavum, viridi tinctu;* caput (*macula nonnunquam obscura pone aures*), collum, abdomen & cauda *nivea;* alæ *canæ,* remigis *primæ margo exterior,* & 4-5 *proximarum apex albus;* pedes *obscuri; loco* digiti *posterioris gibbositas exigua.*

tridactylus. 2. L. albicans, dorso canescente, rectricum apicibus, excepto extimo, nigris, pedibus tridactylis. *Fn. suec.* 157.

Larus dorso canescente, digito postico mutico. *Oedmann nov. act. Stockh.* 1783. 2. *n.* 1. *p.* 110.

Larus cinereus. *Bell. av.* — *Raj. av. p.* 128. *n.* 4.

Gavia cinerea nævia. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 185. *n.* 11. *t.* 17. *f.* 2.

Mouette cendrée tachetée. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 8. *p.* 424. *pl. enl. n.* 387.

Tarrock. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 251. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 533. D. *Raj. av. p.* 128. A. 4. *Will. orn. p.* 346. *t.* 68. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 392. *n.* 18.

β) Larus major, nucharum pennis apice fascia nigra, tectricibus alarum apice nigris.

Habitat in Europa & Asia septentrionali, 14, β) 19 *pollices longus, turturis magnitudine, egregie natans & volans, clamorosus, piscibus victitans; victumque quæsiturus balænas & phocas concomitans, in rupibus sinuum maris nidificans, ovaque 2 pariens ex virescente cinerea, fusco maculata, Groenlandis cum carne avis ipsa valde expetita, qui etiam cutem vestimentis adhibent.*

Rostrum *nigrum, crassum, robustum;* caput, collum, pectus & abdomen *alba; pone* aures *utrinque macula, in* cervice *lunula nigra;* rectrices *intermediæ* 10 *apice nigræ, reliquæ totæ albæ;* femora *denudata virescentia;* pollex *obsoletus, muticus.*

minutus. 12. L. niveus, capite cum initio colli atro, dorso alisque leucophæis, rostro e fusco rubro, pedibus coccineis. *Pall. it.* III. *p.* 702. *n.* 35. *Oedm. nov. act. Stockh.* 1783. 2. *n.* 1. *p.* 120.

Little Gull. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 391. *n.* 17.

Habitat in Russia, *frequentior in* Sibiria *australi, ad littora maris* Caspii *ripasque fluminum, in illud emanantium, æstate ad* Volgam *versus boream migrans, turdi viscivori magnitudine.*

Irides *cærulescentes.*

hyber-nus. 13. L. albus vertice, occipite & colli lateribus maculatis, dorso cinereo, remigum prima nigra, cauda versus apicem fascia nigra.

Gavia hyberna. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 189. *n.* 12.

Mouette d'hiver. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 437.

Guaca-guacu. *Raj. av. p.* 130. *n.* 12. *Will. orn. p.* 352.

Winter-Mew or Coddy-Moddy. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 248. *t.* 86. *Raj. av. p.* 130. A. 14. *Will. orn. p.* 350. *t.* 66. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 87.

Winter-Gull. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 384. *n.* 13.

Habitat in Angliæ, *nonnunquam interioribus; 18 pollices longus, parum digestas vermium, ranarum, testudinum, &c. reliquias gelatinosa quadam forma evomens, quæ in* Anglia Star-shot, *aut* Star-jelly *audit.*

Rostrum *gracile, corneum, apice nigrum;* irides *colore avellanæ; maculæ* capitis *oblongæ, obscuræ;* remigum *prima nigra, 6 insequentes apice magis minusve nigræ, ceteræ albæ;* pedes *ex cærulescente sordide albi; an junior canus?*

eburneus. 14. L. totus albus, orbitis croceis, rostro pedibusque plumbeis. *Phipps it. p.* 187.

Larus niveus totus, rostro pedibusque plumbeis. *Oedm. act. nov. Stockh.* 1783. 2. *n.* 1. *p.* 99.

Larus candidus. *Fabr. Fn. groenl. n.* 67.

Mouette blanche. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 422. *pl. enl. n.* 994.

Sénateur. *Salern. orn. p.* 382.

Ivory Gull. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 529. *n.* 457. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 377. *n.* 7.

Rathsherr. *Martens Spitzb. p.* 77.

Habitat in maribus quam maxime borealibus, præsertim glaciali, vix in terra conspicuus, nisi incubationis tempore, tumque stupidus, 16 *pollices longus, voce debili, rosmari etiam cadavere vescitur.*

Alæ *cauda pedibusque longiores;* ungues *nigri; trienni junior avis maculis oblongis nigris notata, rostro nigro.*

canus. 3. L. albus, dorso cano. *Fn. suec.* 153. *Hasselq. it. p.* 272. *n.* 39. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 104. *Brünn. orn. n.* 141. *Georg. it. p.* 170.

Larus dorso cano, pedibus flavis. *Oedm. nov. act. Stockh.* 1783. 2. *n.* 1. *p.* 107.

Larus cinereus minor. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 73. *t.* 75. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 55. 56.

Gavia cinerea. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 175. *n.* 8. *t.* 16. *f.* 1.
Common Sea-mall or Mew. *Raj. av. p.* 127. *A.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 345. *t.* 76.
White web-footed Gull. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 84.
Common Gull. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 249. *t.* 89. *f.* 2. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 530. *n.* 458. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 378. *n.* 8.

β) Gavia cinerea major. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 182. *n.* 10. *t.* 16. *f.* 2.
Grande Mouette cendrée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 428. *pl. enl. n.* 977.
Habitat gregarius & frequentiſſimus ad Europæ & Americæ, *etiam maxime borealis flumina & lacus, ad ipſum mare* Caſpium, 16 *pollices longus, columbæ magnitudine, continue & horrende clamans, vermibus, larvis inſectorum, piſcibus victitans, in rupibus ſcopuliſque ova* 2, 2½ *pollices longa, obſcure olivacea, ſpadiceo-maculata pariens, ſtupidus.*
Roſtrum *flavum;* remiges 4 *primæ margine exteriore,* 5 *primæ apice nigræ, quarta & quinta macula ad apicem alba; reliquæ, tribus corpori proximis exceptis, apice albæ;* pedes *ex vireſcente albi.*

cinerarius. 4. L. albus, dorſo cano, macula pone oculos fuſca.
Larus canus. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 106.
Larus albus major. *Raj. av. p.* 129. *n.* 9.
Larus cinereus major. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 72. *t.* 74.
Larus marinus albus. *Geſn. av.* 589.
Gavia cinerea minor. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 178. *n.* 9. *t.* 17. *f.* 1.
Petite Mouette cendrée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 431. *pl. enlum. n.* 969.
Greater white Gull of Bellonius. *Brit. zool.* 2. *p.* 542. *var. Will. orn. p.* 348.
Red legged Gull. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 381. *n.* 10.

β) Gavia griſea minor. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 173. *n.* 7.

γ) Larus Dingla. *Forsk. deſcr. anim. p.* 8.
Habitat in Europa, 15 *pollices circiter longus, utrum diſtincta ſpecies, an, quod probabilius, a ridibundo aut tridactylo ſola ætate diverſus? a cano differt macula inter aures & oculos fuſca.*

erythropus. 15. L. capite gulaque murinis albo maculatis, dorſo cinereo, roſtro, pedibus palpebriſque rubris, collo, abdomine caudaque albis.
Red legged Gull. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 533. E.
Brown headed Gull. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 383. *n.* 11.

Habitat in Camtſchatca & Anglia, 14 *pollices longus.* Tectrices *alarum ſuſcæ, margine exalbidæ*, remigum 4 *primarum latus exterius, cum parte interioris nigrum*; rectrices 10 *mediæ apice nigræ.*

nævius. 5. L. albus, dorſo cinereo, rectricibus apice nigris.
Larus varius. *Brünn. orn. n.* 150.
Larus albo-cinereus, torque cinereo. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 73. *t.* 77.
Larus cinereus major. *Bell. av.* 35. *Marſ. danub.* 5. *p.* 86. *t.* 41.
Larus varius ſive Skua. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 167. *n.* 5. *t.* 15.
Goéland varié ou Griſard. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 413. *t.* 33. *pl. enl. n.* 266.
Wagel, Burgomaſter of Groenland, Great Grey Gull. *Raj. av. p.* 130. A. 13. *Will. orn. p.* 349. *t.* 66.
Wagel. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 247. A. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 528. *n.* 453. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 375. *n.* 6.

β) Gavia cinerea nævia. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 185. *n.* 11. *t.* 17. *f.* 2.
Larus maculatus. *Brünn. orn. n.* 146.

γ) Larus (maculatus) albus, dorſo cinereo, fronte & collo ſordide flavis griſeo-maculatis, pedibus flaveſcentibus, cauda æquali. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 2. *p.* 191. *t.* 22.

δ) Larus (lapponicus) major, corpore undulato fuſco-cinereo, remigibus exterioribus ſubtus albis. *Lidbeck act. Stockh.* 1764. 2. *n.* 6. *p.* 155.
Habitat in mari Europæo, γ) *in* Caſpio, *a fere pedes longus, annon ſexu, vel ſola ætate minore a fuſco vel tridactylo diſtinctus.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; irides *obſcuræ*; color corporis *ex fuſco, cinereo & albo miſtus*; pennarum *ſingularum medium fuſcum*; remiges *nigræ*; pedes *olivacei, flaveſcentes, ſordide incarnati, aut albi.*

marinus. 6. L. albus, dorſo nigro. *It. gotl.* 214. *It. wgoth.* 156. *Fn. ſuec.* 155. *Brünn. orn.* 145.
Larus dorſo nigro, pedibus rubris. *Ocdm. nov. act. Stockh.* 1783. 2. *n.* 1. *p.* 100.
Larus niger. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 158. *n.* 1.
Larus ingens marinus. *Cluſ. exot.* 104.
Goéland noir. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 405. *t.* 31. *pl. enl. n.* 990.
Great black and white Gull. *Raj. av. p.* 127. A. 1. *Will. orn. p.* 344. *t.* 67. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 94.

Black backed Gull. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 242. *Arct. zool. p.* 527. *n.* 451. *Lightfoot Fl. scot.* 1. *t. f.* 2. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 371. *n.* 2.

Habitat in Europa, Capite bonæ spei, nova Hollandia, America *ad* Carolinam *australem usque, anseris magnitudine & voce, 29 pollices longus, anati mollissimæ, ipsisque agnis insectus, piscibus vicitans, in rupibus celsissimis ova 3 esculenta utrinque obtusa obscure olivacea, latiori fine nigra, ceterum rarioribus maculis obscuris conspersa pariens: Cutis a Groenlandis & Eskimos in vestimenta adhibita, junioris caro edulis, lanugo egregia.*

Rostrum *flavescens;* mandibula *inferior litura rubra; & in medio macula nigra notata;* irides *flavæ;* canthi *oculorum fulvi;* dorsi *pars inferior alba;* remiges *nigræ, apice albæ;* pedes *pallide incarnati.*

ichthyaetus. 16. L. niveus, capite toto ad medium colli atro, palpebris albis. *Pall. it.* 2. *p.* 713. *n.* 27.

Larus albus, rostri fulvi cingulo fusco. *Oedm. nov. act. Stockh.* 1783. 2. *n.* 1. *p.* 118.

Habitat in mari Caspio, *Berniclæ magnitudine aut major; vox coracis, inter volandum gravis; ova oblonga, guttis crebris obsolete fuscis conspersa in arena nuda pariens.*

Rostrum *basi ex livido flavum, tum coccineum, apice flavum, litura versus apicem transversa fusca;* os *intus rubrum;* irides *fuscæ;* pedes *ex fusco rubri.*

fuscus. 17. L. albus, dorso fusco. *Fn. suec.* 154. *Scop.* 1. *n.* 107. *Brünn. orn. n.* 142. *Georg. it. p.* 171.

Larus dorso fusco, rostri angulo fulvo, pedibus flavis. *Oedm. n. act. Stockh.* 1783. 2. *n.* 1. *p.* 104.

Larus griseus. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 162. *n.* 3.

Larus cinereus maximus. *Marsf. danub.* 5. *p.* 84. *t.* 40.

Goéland à manteau gris-brun, ou le Bourgmestre. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 8. *p.* 418.

Herring Gull. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 246. *t.* 88. *Arct. zool. p.* 527. *n.* 452. *Raj. av. p.* 127. A. 2. *Will. orn. p.* 345. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 322. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 372. *n.* 3.

Grose Hasmoewe. *Frisch av. t.* 218.

Habitat in Europa *& septentrionali* America *&* Asia, *hieme versus australem migrans, ut in mari* nigro *&* Caspio, *in* Jamaica *insulisque littori* Carolinæ *australis obversis inveniatur; 23 pollices longus, piscibus vicitans, haleces imprimis persequens, ut bonum piscatoribus omen præbeat, tam audax, ut coram iis prædam capiat, nidum*

ex fœno ſtruens, ovaque 3 excalbida nigro-maculata, quam marinus, minora, pariens.

Roſtrum pedeſque *adulti flavi*; irides *ſtramineæ*; canthi *oculorum rubri*; remiges 5 *primæ ſupra nigræ, macula nigra prope apicem notatæ.*

glaucus. 17. L. albus, dorſo aliſque canis, remigibus apice albis, roſtri flavi angulo croceo. *Oedm. nov. act. Stockh.* 1783. *n.* 1. *p.* 96. *n.* 1. *Brünn. orn. n.* 148. *Fabr. Fn. groenl. n.* 64.

Larus albus. *Olaſs. iſl. p.* 356. 572.

Larus hyperboreus. *Laem Finm. cum not. Gunner p.* 283.

Larus cinereus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 160. *n.* 2.

Goéland cendré. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 253.

Goéland à manteau gris. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 406. *t.* 32.

Glaucous Gull. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 532. B. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 374. *n.* 4.

Burgermeiſter. *Martens Spitzb. p.* 60. *t. L. f. D.*

Habitat in mari ſeptentrionali & auſtrali, *fuſco major, continue fere volans, ſonitu coracis, piſcibus, empetri baccis, balænarum cadaveribus, roſmarorum excrementis, tordæ pullis victitans, in alto collium nidificans.*

Roſtrum *apice valde aduncum, mandibula inferiore breviore*; alæ *ſupra canæ*; remiges *baſi griſeæ, apice albæ.*

argentatus. 18. L. albus, capite colloque cinereo-ſtriatis, remigibus primariis ſupra nigris, ſubtus griſeis apice albis. *Brünn. orn. n.* 149.

Silvery Gull. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 533. C. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 375. *n.* 5.

Habitat in Norwegia, *fuſcæ magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *flavum, macula fulva.*

Atricilla. 8. L. caneſcens capite nigricante, roſtro rubro, pedibus nigris. *Oedm. nov. act. Stockh.* 1783. 2. *n.* 1. *p.* 119. *n.* 8.

Gavia ridibunda. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 192. *n.* 13. *t.* 18. *f.* 1.

Larus cinereus major Baltneri. *Raj. av. p.* 129. *n.* 8.

Mouette rieuſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 433.

Baltner's great ash-coloured Sea-Mew. *Will. orn. p.* 346. *t.* 67.

Laughing Gull. *Arct. zool. p.* 528. *n.* 454. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 89. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 383. *n.* 12.

Habitat in America *inſuliſque* Bahamenſibus, & ad Tarnain, *ridibundo major, 18 pollices longus, gregatim ad ripas volans, clamore cachinnante, piſcibus vermibuſque*

victitans, in pinubus nidificans & 4 ova plumbea pariens; nigredine pedum sola a ridibundo distinctus.

atricilloides. 19. L. ex rubicundo albus, capite, orbitis, colloque nigris, dorso alisque cinereis, pedibus coccineis. *Falck it.* 3. *p.* 355. *t.* 24.
Habitat in Sibiriæ *australis lacubus salsis.*

ridibundus. 9. L. albidus, capite nigricante, rostro pedibusque rubris. *Ordn. nov. act. Stockh.* 1783. 2. *n.* 1. *p.* 119. *n.* 9.
Larus. *Nozem. nederl. Vog. t.* 80.
Larus cinereus. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 105. *Raj. av. p.* 128. *n.* 5.
Cephus Turneri. *Gesn. av.* 249.
Gavia ridibunda phœnicopus. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 196. *n.* 14.
Mouette rieuse à pattes rouges. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 433. *pl. enl. n.* 970.
Brown-headed Gull. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 86.
Pewit Black-cap or Sea-Crow. *Raj. av. p.* 128. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 147. *t.* 66. *Lightf. flor. scot. t.* 5. *f.* 1.
Blackheaded Gull. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 252. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 529. *n.* 455. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 380. *n.* 9.
β) Larus albus, dorso cano, capite & rostro nigricante. *Nozem. nederl. Vog. t.* 79.
γ) Larus albus, pedibus & rostri basi cæruleis, apice flavo. *Mill. illustr. t.* 12.
Habitat in Asia, America *atque* Europa *septentrionali, frequens in* Anglia, 15 *pollices longus, voce cachinnante, ex juncis, gramine, &c. nidum struens, & ova* 3 *ex virescente fusca, maculis spadiceis notata pariens; an varietas Atricillæ ætate distincta? Junioris caro edulis.*
Palpebræ *rubræ, utrinque macula alba; irides avellanæ colore;* caput & gula *obscure fusca, in adultiore nigra;* dorsum & alæ *cinereæ;* remiges 10 *primæ albæ, margine & apice nigræ, reliquæ cinereæ apice albæ;* ungues *nigri.*

parasiticus. 10. L. rectricibus duabus intermediis longissimis. *Fn. suec.* 156.
Larus subfuscus major, vertice nigro, ventre albido, rectricibus intermediis longissimis. *Brown jam.* 482.
Sterna rectricibus maximis nigris. *It. wgoth.* 182. *Act. Stockh.* 1753. *p.* 291.
Catarracta parasitica. *Brünn. orn. n.* 127. 128. *Fabric. Fn. groenl. n.* 68.
Stercorarius & Stercorarius longicaudatus. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 150. 155. *n.* 1. & 3.

Avis norwegica Kyuffa. *Ol. muſ.* 1. *ſ.* 11. *n.* 20.
Truen ſ. Fur. *Barthol. act. Hafn.* 1. *p.* 91.
Labbe à longue queue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 445. *pl. enl. n.* 762.
Arctic Bird. *Edw. av. t.* 148. 149.
Arctic Gull. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 245. *t.* 87. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 530. *n.* 459. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 389. *n.* 16. *t.* 99.
Strunt-jagger. *Raj. av. p.* 127. *n.* 2. *Martens Spitzb. p.* 63. *t. L. f. D.*

Habitat in mari Europæ, Americæ & Aſiæ *ſeptentrionali*, 21 *pollices longus*, *rarius natans tardeque volitans*, *niſi perſequendo alias aves*, *quibus*, *præcipue congeneribus*, *piſcaturæ ipſe ineptus*, *diu ſatis agitatis*, *piſces vomitu ejectos aut ore elapſos rapit*; *nidum in uliginoſis collis cujuſdam ex gramine muſciſque ſtruens*, & *ova* 2 *cinerea nigro-maculata*, *gallinaceis æqualia pariens*.

Roſtrum *obſcurum*, *valde aduncum*, *baſi cera obductum*, *in qua nares*; corpus *ſupra*, vertex, alæ, cauda, pedes *nigra*; tempora, frons, collum & corpus *ſubtus alba*, *pectoris faſcia obſcura*; remigum *baſis intus*, harum & rectricum *rachis*, *inprimis ſubtus alba*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ* 4 *pollicibus reliquis longiores*, *feminæ paulo breviores*.

cepidatus. 20. L. rectricibus duabus intermediis longioribus. *Hawkesw. it.* 1. *p.* 15.
Catarracta Cepphus. *Brünn. orn. p.* 36. *n.* 126. *Forſt. act. angl.* 52. *p.* 135. *Raj. av. p.* 129. *n.* 11. *Will. orn. p.* 351. *t.* 67.
Stercorarius ſtriatus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 152. *n.* 2. *t.* 13. *f.* 2.
Labbe ou Stercoraire. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 441. *t.* 34. *pl. enl. n.* 991.
Blacktoed Gull. *Brit. zool.* 2. *p.* 244. *t.* 86. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 531. *n.* 460. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 387. *n.* 15.

Habitat in mari Americæ & Europæ *ſeptentrionali*, *etiam* atlantico, *paraſitico paulo ratior*, 15 *pollices longus*, *nidum ex gramine ſtruens*, & *ova* 2 *pallide ferrugineo*, *nigro-maculata pariens*, *ex eſu helicis janthinæ excrementa rubra elidens*.

Roſtrum *catarractæ*, *ſed gracilius & minus aduncum*; caput collumque *exalbida*; *latera hujus obſcure ſtriata*; pectus & abdomen *alba lineis numeroſis obſcuris & flavicantibus*; hypochondria & criſſum *tranſverſis nigris & albis*; dorſum, tectrices *alarum* & cauda *nigra*, *margine albo*

vel fuscescente; rectrices *scapo albo, barba exteriore extimarum ferrugineo-maculata, 2 intermediæ pollice reliquis longiores;* pedes *plumbei;* digitorum *pars inferior cum membrana connectente nigra.*

Catarrhactes. 11. L. griseſcens, remigibus rectricibuſque baſi albis, cauda ſubæquali.

Catharacta Skua. *Brünn. orn.* 125.
Larus fuſcus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 165. *n.* 4.
Catarractes. *Geſn. av.* 246. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 84.
Catarractes noſter. *Sibb. Scot.* 2. *p.* 20. *t.* 14. *f.* 2.
Skua Hoyeri. *Cluſ. exot.* 369. *Barth. act. Hafn.* 1. *p.* 91. *Raj. av.* 128.
Goéland brun. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 408.
Catarractes or Cornish Gannet. *Raj. av. p.* 128. *n.* 6. *Will. orn. p.* 348.
Catarracte of Aldrovand. *Raj. av. p.* 129. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 349. *t.* 67.
Brown Gull. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 85.
Arctic Bird. *Edw. av. t.* 149. *f.* 2.
Skua Gull. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 243. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 531. A.
Habitat in mari ſeptentrionali, *rarior in* auſtralioribus, *coracis magnitudine, 2 pedes longus, vorax, rapax, ferox, incubationis præſertim tempore, ut & congeneres aliaſque aves aquaticas, piſces illis ablaturus, & ipſam diomedeam exulantem, dum volat, exagitet, & in inſulis* Ferro *agnos adeo diſcerpere & in nidos ſuos deferre tradatur, quos in medio gramine ſicco ſtruit.*

Roſtrum *nigrum, apice multum aduncum, a baſi ad ¾ longitudinis cera nigra veſtitum;* caput & collum *ſupra,* dorſum alæque *profunde fuſca, pennarum margine ferrugineo;* frons mentumque *cinereſcens;* pectus, abdomen & criſſum *pallide ferruginea;* pedes *nigri, aſperi, verrucoſi;* ungues *valde uncinati;* digitus *poſterior breviſſimus, ungue acuto, quam maxime uncinato.*

77. STERNA. *Roſtrum* edentulum, ſubulatum, ſubrectum, acutum, compreſſiuſculum.

Nares lineares ad baſin roſtri ſitæ.

Carpia. 8. St. leucophæa, ſubtus nivea, capite nigro, remigibus primariis rectricibuſque alarum fuſcis niveo rore quaſi

candicantibus. *Pallas nov. comm. Petrop.* 14. *p.* 582. *n.* 5. *t.* 22. *f.* 2. *Oedm. nov. act. Stockh.* 1782. 3. *n.* 5. *p.* 221.

Sterna Tschegrava. *Lepechin nov. comm. Petrop.* 14. *p.* 500. *n.* 2. *t.* 13. *f.* 2.

Larus Atricilla. *S. G. Gmelin nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 478. *t.* 22. *f.* 2.

Caspian Tern. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 526. B. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 350. *n.* 1.

β) St. vertice temporibusque albo-maculatis, remigibus cinerascentibus, pedibus nigris.

γ) St. supra cinerea, rostro flavicante, pedibus nigris, vertice subcristato.

Habitat in mari Caspio, *præsertim ad ostium fluvii* Ural, *aliquando per fluvium* Ob *ad* mare glaciale *usque migrans* β) *in* India *ad* Bombay, γ) *in* Sina, *insulis* amicis & Sandwich, *laro Atricilla major & altior*, 1 *pedem* 10½ *pollices longa, tum in mari, tum in fluviis, in aëre suspensa & teli instar devolando, aut hirundinis more undas stringendo piscans; laris intermista in rupibus insulisque desertis ova* 2 *majuscula, fusco-maculata pariens, moribus, genio, facie & colorum mixtione congeneribus simillis.*

Rostrum *convexum, rubrum, naribus a basi remotis, totis perviis & nudis;* irides *obscuræ;* capitis *plumæ apice, præsertim in juniori ave, albicantes; anniculis avibus* cervix *lituris fuscis,* alæ *spuriæ notis sagittatis nigricantibus variæ;* cauda *breviuscula forficata;* rectrices *ex fuscescente canæ, interiori latere albæ;* pedes *longiusculi, ex rubescente fusci;* digito *interiore breviore, posteriore brevissimo.*

Cayennensis. 9. St. supra cinerea, pennarum margine rufescente, subtus alba, occipite nigro.

Grande Hirondelle de mer de Cayenne. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 8. *p.* 346. *pl. enl. n.* 988.

Cayenne Tern. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 352. *n.* 2.

Habitat in Cayenna, 16 *pollices longa.*

surinamensis. 10. St. rostro, capite, collo, pectore & unguibus nigris, dorso, alis caudaque cinereis, abdomine exalbido, pedibus rubris.

Sternæ, *maris potissimum incolæ, piscibus præsertim viditantes, hominem non metuentes, cauda furcata, alis longissimis, digito posteriore parvo, & lingua gracili acuta distinguuntur.* Pulli *nævi.*

Surinam Tern. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 352. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Surinam, *ovo nonnunquam milliaria a littore, piscibus victitans, quos minoribus avibus sæpius eripit.*

fuliginosa. 11. St. nigra, subtus, genis, fronte, remigum rectricumque scapis alba.
Hirondelle de mer à grande envergure. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 345.
Eggbird. *Forst. it.* 1. *p.* 113. *Cook it.* 1. *p.* 66. 275.
Noddy. *Hawkesw. it.* 3. *p.* 652.
Sooty Tern. *Ard. zool.* 2. *p.* 523. *n.* 447. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 352. *n.* 4.
Habitat in mari atlantico, americano, indico, australi, septentrionali, *stolidæ magnitudine*, 16 *pollices longa, incerta terræ propinquæ nuncia, voce acuta, rauca, hominem non metuens, ova* 1–3 *prægrandia flavicantia, maculis fuscis et pallide violaceis notata pariens.*
Cauda *obscura, rectricibus exterioribus albis.*

africana. 12. St. alba, rostro pedibusque nigris, vertice, alis, caudæque apice maculatis.
African Tern. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 354. *n.* 5.
Habitat in Africa, *fuliginosæ magnitudine.*
Verticis *maculæ nigræ;* alarum, *in plumbeum colorem vergentium fuscæ;* caudæ *albæ;* remiges *ex cærulescente cinereæ.*

stolida. 1. St. corpore nigro, fronte albicante, superciliis atris. *Amœn. acad.* 4. *p.* 240.
Anæthetus minor fuscus, vertice cinereo, rostro glabro. *Brown jam.* 481.
Gavia fusca. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 190. *n.* 15. *t.* 18. *f.* 2.
Passer stultus. *Nieremb. nat.* 207. *Will. orn.* 297. *Raj. av.* 154.
Fou. *du Pratz Louis.* 2. *p.* 119.
Mouette brune. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 997.
Noddy. *Ard. zool.* 2. *p.* 523. *n.* 446. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 461. *t.* 37. *Raj. av. p.* 132. *n.* 10. *p.* 190. *n.* 2. *Sloan. jam.* 1. *p.* 31. *t.* 6. *f.* 2. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 88. *Damp. it.* 3. *t.* 1. *p.* 123. *f.* 6. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 354. *n.* 6.
Habitat in pelago, *vix tamen extra* tropicos, *lari ridibundi magnitudine*, 15 *pollices longa, clamorosa, in rupibus nuda deponens ova, esculenta, fallax terræ vicinæ præsagium.*

Roſtrum & pedes *nigri*; occiput *cinereum*; remiges & cauda *reliquo corpore magis obſcuræ.*

ſimplex. 13. St. ſupra plumbea, ſubtus, vertice, tectricibus alarum majoribus mediiſque alba, litura pone aures, remigibuſque nigris.
Simple Tern. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 355. *n.* 7.
β) St. roſtro pedibuſque nigris.
Habitat in Cayenna, β) *in mari inter* Maderam & Americam *interpoſito*, 15 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *rubri*; tectrices *alarum nonnullæ margine exteriori fuſcæ.*

nilotica. 14. St. ſupra cinerea, ſubtus alba, capite colloque nigro-maculatis; orbitis nigris albo-guttatis. *Haſſelq. it. p.* 273. *n.* 41.
Ægyptian Tern. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 356. *n.* 8.
Habitat in Ægypto, *gregaria, frequens cum aliis, in limo, quem Nilus retrocedens relinquit, inſectis & piſcibus minoribus victitans, columbæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum & ungues *nigri*; pedes *incarnati.*

Cantiaca. 15. St. alba, roſtro, fronte, vertice, occipite, temporibus pedibuſque nigris, dorſo aliſque plumbeis.
Sandwich Tern. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 356. *n.* 9.
Habitat greguria & frequens ad littora Cantii, *clamoroſa, Junio inter rupes nidificans*, 18 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *apice corneum, lingua duplo longius*: irides *avellanæ colore*; remiges *pruinoſo-nigræ*; pedes *ſubtus obſcure rubri.*

Hirundo. 2. St. rectricibus duabus extimis albo nigroque dimidiatis.
Fn. ſuec. 158. *Giſlar act. Stockh.* 1753. *Haſſelq. it. p.* 272. *n.* 40. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 111. *Brünn. orn. n.* 151. 152. *Fabr. Fn. groenl. n.* 69.
Larus Hirundo. *Kramer El. p.* 345.
Larus albicans. *Marſ. Danub.* 5. *p.* 88. *t.* 42.
Sterna. *Geſn. av.* 53. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 78. *Jonſt. av.* 130. *t.* 46.
Sterna major. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 203. *n.* 1. *t.* 19. *f.* 1.
Hirundo marina major. *Raj. av. p.* 191. *n.* 7.
Grande Hirondelle de mer. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 331. *t.* 27. *pl. enl. n.* 987.
Sea-Swallow. *Raj. av. p.* 131. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 352. *t.* 68. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 88.

Great Tern. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 254. *t.* 90.
Common Tern. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 361. *n.* 14.

β) Sterna pedibus nigris, rectricibus extimis totis albis. *Forst. act. angl.* 62. *p.* 421.
Habitat in Europæ, Asiæ, Americæ *maritimis & ripis*, 14 *pollices & ultra longa, audax, & incubationis præsertim tempore ferox, in parvis foveis, paucis nonnunquam foliis circumscriptis, aut in gramine muscisque ova* 3-4 *olivacea, nigro maculata, partim* 1 ¼ *pollices longa pariens.*
Rostrum *rubrum, apice nigrum;* vertex *cum* area *oculorum niger; reliquum* caput, collum, cauda, & corpus *subtus alba;* dorsum & alæ *cinerea;* pedes *rubri;* ungues *nigri.* Mas & femina *indissolubiles socii monogami.*

panayensis. 16. St. subtus alba, rostro pedibusque nigris, vertice nigro maculato, alis caudaque supra ex atro fuscis, subtus cinerascentibus.
Panayan Tern. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 363. *n.* 15.
Habitat in insula Panay, *St. Hirundini æqualis & similis.*
Cervix *ex cinerascente nigra.*

cinerea. 17. St. cinerea, rostro, capite, gula & unguibus nigris, tectricibus caudæ inferioribus & margine alarum superiore albis.
Sterna cinerea. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 210. *n.* 3.
Larus niger fidipes alter, alis brevioribus. *Raj. av. p.* 131. *n.* 5.
Other clovenfooted Gull of Aldrovandus with shorter Wings. *Will. orn. p.* 354.
Cinereous Tern. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 363. *n.* 16.
Habitat in Italia, 13 *pollices longa.*
Frons & mentum *interdum albis maculis notata;* pedes *rubescentes.*

alba. 18. St. tota alba, rostro pedibusque nigris. *Sparrm. mus. Carls.* t. XI.
Habitat in India, *ad* Caput bonæ spei, & *in insulis* maris australis, *nigræ magnitudine & statura.*

candida. 19. St. alba, pennarum scapularium, remigum, rectricumque, rostro, palpebris & unguibus nigris, pedibus fuscis.
White Tern. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 363. *n.* 17.
Habitat in insula Nativitatis Christi, *aliisque* maris australis, *visa quoque in insula* S. Helenæ, *an vere distincta ab alba species?*

Longitudo *pollicum* 13 ; rectrices 3 *utrinque extimæ totæ albæ* ; membrana *digitos connectens fulva*.

obscura. 20. St. corpore supra fusco, subtus albo, capite nigro, alis partim fuscis, partim cinereis.
Brown Tern. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 253. *Raj. av. p.* 131. *n.* 15. *Will. orn. p.* 352. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 368. *n.* 23.
Gregaria avis, cauda non furcata ; probabiliter non nisi ætate minore diversa a reliquis speciebus.

nigra. 3. St. corpore cano, capite rostroque nigro, pedibus rubris.
Fn. suec. 159. *Georg. it. p.* 171. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 67.
Sterna atricapilla. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 214. *n.* 5.
Hirondelle de mer à tête noire ou Gachet. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 342.
Habitat in Europa, *fissipede paulo major*, 9 ½ *pollices longa.*
Orbitæ *cinereæ* ; ungues, collum & pectus *superius nigrum*, *inferius cum* abdomine, crisso, alis & cauda *album.*

australis. 21. St. cinerea, rostro pedibusque nigris, fronte sordide lutescente, remigibus albis, membrana digitos connectente fulva.
Southern Tern. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 365. *n.* 20.
Habitat in insula Nativitatis Christi, 7 ½-9 *pollices longa.*

sinensis. 22. St. alba, dorso, alis caudaque cinereis, rostro & fascia verticis ad nucham usque producta nigris, pedibus fulvis.
Chinese Tern. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 365. *n.* 19.
Habitat in Sina, *minutæ affinis*, 8 *pollices longa.*
Ungues *nigri.*

metopoleucos. 23. St. alba, capite præter frontem, collo, unguibusque nigris, dorso cano, pedibus croceis. *S. G. Gmelin nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 475. *t.* 12. *f.* 1.
Habitat in Russia & Sibiria *australi ad aquas, mas & femina indissolubiles socii*, 8 ½ *pollices longa, piscibus minoribus victitans, Junio nidificans ; ova plerumque 2 pariens, quibus per aliquot septimanas incubat, alte velocissimeque volans ; nonne mera varietas minutæ?*

minuta. 4. St. corpore albo, dorso cano, fronte superciliisque albis.
Scop. ann. I. *n.* 110.
Sterna minor. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 206. *n.* 2. *t.* 19. *f.* 2.
Petite hirondelle de mer. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 377. *pl. enl. n.* 996.

Larus piſcator. *Geſn. av.* 587. *t.* 588. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 80. *t.* 79. *Jonſt. av. t.* 46.

Leſſer Sea-Swallow. *Raj. av. p.* 131. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 353. *t.* 68. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 90.

Leſſer Tern. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 155. *t.* 90. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 524. *n.* 449. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 364. *n.* 18.

Habitat in Europa, Aſia, & America *paulo auſtraliore, circa* mare nigrum & caſpium *obvia, moribus congenerum ænula, magnitudine minima, vix hirundinis domeſticæ, 8½ pollices longa, ova pariens 1½ pollices longa, ex flavicante ſordide fuſca, lituris rubicundis notata.*

Roſtrum *flavum, apice nigrum;* irides *fuſcæ;* caput, *præter frontem & tempora*, faſcia ocularis & ungues *nigra;* pedes *flavi.*

nævia. 5. St. corpore variegato, macula aurium nigra.

Sterna nævia. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 216. *n.* 6. *t.* 20. *f.* 2.

Rallus lariformis. *Syſt. nat.* X. 1. *p.* 153. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 156.

Larus cinereus fiſſipes, roſtro & pedibus rufeſcentibus. *Marſ. dan.* 5. *p.* 92. *t.* 44.

Guiſette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 339. *pl. enl. n.* 924.

Cloven-footed Gull. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 82.

Kamtſchatcan Tern. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 525. A.

Habitat in Camtſchatca & Europa *auſtraliore, frequens in littore* Picardiæ, *11½ pollices longa, in foliis ſiccis medium inter gramen ova 3 pariens, quibus per 17 dies incubat; an junior ſterna cantiaca?*

Roſtrum pedeſque *obſcuri;* occiput *nigrum, pennarum margine ex rufo fuſco;* ſupercilia *nigra;* caput *reliquum*, collum & corpus *ſubtus alba;* dorſum & alæ *ex cæruleſcente fuſca;* cauda *perparum forficata.*

ſtriata. 24. St. alba ſupra nigro-undulata, roſtro & occipite nigris, pedibus plumbeis.

Striated Tern. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 358. *n.* 10. *t.* 98.

Habitat circa novam Seelandiam, *pullo cantiacæ ſimilis, candidæ æqualis.*

Irides *plumbeæ;* vertex & genæ *albæ, nigro-maculatæ;* rectrices *aliæ margine, aliæ apice nigræ.*

vittata. 25. St. cinerea, vertice ad oculum uſque nigro alba linea circumſcripto, roſtro ſanguineo, uropygio, cauda ciriſſoque albis, pedibus fulvis.

β) Sterna cauda cinerea.

Habitat in inſula Nativitatis Chriſti, *15 pollices longa.*

spadicea. 26. St. spadicea, rostro & unguibus nigris, cauda remigibusque obscuris, secundariis apice albis.
Brown Tern. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 359. *n.* 12.
Habitat in Cayenna, *stolidæ magnitudine*, 15 *pollices longa.*
Corpus *subtus*, & pedes *pallide spadicei*; crissi *regio alba*; dorsi *pennæ* & tectrices *alarum apice ex rubicundo albæ*; *scapulares albæ*; alarum *margo superior*, tectrices *inferiores*, remigum rectricumque *scapi subtus albi.*

fuscata. 6. St. corpore nigricante immaculato, pedibus rubris, rostro fusco.
Sterna fusca. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 220. *n.* 7. *t.* 21. *f.* 1.
Habitat in insula S. Dominici, *spadiceæ affinis*, *fissipedi æqualis*, 11 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *ex cinereo fuscum*, *apice nigrum*; caput, gula, cervix, uropygium *ex atro fusca*; jugulum corpusque *subtus totum fuscum*; tectrices *alarum inferiores canæ*; cauda remigesque *obscuræ*, *proximæ* 2 *corpori*, rectricesque 2 *intermediæ apice rufæ*; pedes *rubri*; ungues *nigri.*

fissipes. 7. St. corpore nigro, dorso cinereo, abdomine albo, pedibus rubicundis. *Brünn. n.* 153.
Sterna nigra. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 211. *n.* 4.
Larus merulinus. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 108.
Larus niger. *Gesn. av.* 588. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 181.
Larus niger fidipes. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 82. & 270. *t.* 68. *Raj. av.* 132.
Cloven-footed Gulls. *Will. orn. p.* 354. §. 4. 6. *t.* 70.
Hirondelle de mer noir ou Épouvantail. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 341. *pl. enl. n.* 333.
Scare-Crow. *Raj. av. p.* 131. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 353. *t.* 68.
Black Tern. *Brit. zool. n.* 256. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 525. *n.* 450. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 366. *n.* 22.
Habitat in Europæ & Americæ *magis septentrionalis maritimis*, Sibiriæ & Tatariæ *lacubus salsis*, 10 *pollices longa*, *insectis* & *piscibus minoribus victitans*, *inter paludum arundines ova pariens* 3–4 *fordide virescentia maculis nigris tæniaque media circulari atra notata.*
Rostrum *nigrum*; alæ & cauda *cinereæ*; crissum & tectrices *caudæ inferiores albæ*; pedes *obscure rubri*; *macula alba sub mento.*

78. RYNCHOPS. *Roſtrum* rectum : mandibula ſuperiore multo breviore ; inferiore apice truncata.

nigra. 1. R. nigricans, ſubtus alba, roſtro baſi rubro,
Rynchops alia dorſo nigro ventre albo. *Barr. av.* 20.
Briſſ. av. 6. *p.* 223. *n.* 1. *t.* 21. *f.* 2.
Plotus roſtro conico inæquali. *Klein av.* 142.
Avis novaculæ facie. *Raj. av. p.* 194. *n.* 5. *t.* 1. *f.* 5.
Petiv. gazoph. t. 76. *f.* 2.
Bec-en-ciſeaux, *Buffon hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 454.
t. 36. *pl. enl. n.* 357.
Coupeur d'eau. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 291.
Bec-de-hachè ou Pied rouge. *du Pratz Louiſ.* 2. *p.* 117.
Sea-crow. *Edw. glean. t.* 281.
Curwater. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 522. *n.* 445. *Catesb.*
Car. 1. *t.* 90.
Black Skimmer. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 2. *p.* 347. *n.* 1. *tab*
in front.
Habitat in Americæ *a* Noveboraco *ad* Surinamum *uſque*
maritimis, gryllæ magnitudine, 20 pollices longa,
perpetim volans & aquæ ſuperficiem radens, roſtrum
immergendo, vel mandibulam potius inferiorem, qua
minores piſces, victum ſibi paratura, extrahit; tem-
pore procelloſo in littore oſtreas, aliaque teſtacea
quærit.
Roſtrum *nigrum, baſi rubrum, mandibula inferiore*
ſulcata; frons mentumque *alba;* alarum *faſcia tranſ-*
verſa alba; rectrices 2 *intermediæ nigræ; proximæ*
utrinque exteriori margine albæ; 4 *extimæ albæ*
obſcuro-maculatæ; pedes *rubri;* ungues *nigri* : Fe-
mina *mari ſimilis.*

fulva. 2. R. fulva, roſtro nigro. *Barr. av.* 20.
Habitat in Gujana, *mera nigræ varietas.*

Genus *hoc vitæ genere, victu, moribus, cauda alis multo breviore forficata, na-*
ribus linearibus, digito poſteriore exiguo cum tarſi convenit; Pedes debiles
ſunt, mareſque pervicæ.

IV. GRALLÆ.

Roſtrum ſubcylindricum obtuſiuſculum.
Lingua integra carnoſa.
Femora ſupra genua denudata.

79. PHŒNICOPTERUS. *Roſtrum* denudatum, infracto – incurvatum, denticulatum.
Nares lineares.
Pedes palmati, tetradactyli.

ruber. 1. Ph. remigibus nigris. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 114.
Phœnicopterus. *Belli. av.* 199. *Geſn. av.* 689. *t.* 690. *Aldr. orn. p.* 319. *t.* 321. 322. *Will. orn.* 360. *t.* 60. *Raj. av. p.* 117. *n.* 2. *Tetr. it.* 300. *Worm. muſ.* 200. *Grew muſ.* 67. *t.* 5. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 532. *n.* 1. *t.* 47. *f.* 1.
Flamant. *Acad. zool.* 2. *p.* 504. *n.* 422. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 475. *t.* 39. *pl. enl. n.* 63.
Flamingo. *Act. angl.* 29. *n.* 350. *t.* 2. *p.* 523. *Raj. av. p.* 190. *n.* 1. *Sloan. jam. p.* 321. *n.* 17. *Catesb. Car.* I. *t.* 73. 74. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 77. *Kolb. cap.* 2. *p.* 137. *Brown jam. p.* 480. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 299. *n.* 1. *t.* 93.
Habitat in Africa, America *auſtralis*, *rarius ad littus potiſſimum occidentale* maris Caſpii, *& in calidiori* Europa, *ultra* 40° *verſus boream vel auſtrum vix conſpicuus*, *junior facile cicurandus*, *frigoris tamen impatiens*, *inſectis aquaticis*, *piſcibus*, *eorumque ovis victitans*, *quæ roſtro ex fundo aquarum petit*, *ita contorquendo collum*, *ut dorſum mandibulæ ſuperioris terram tangat*, *excubias agente*, *ut ferunt*, *ex toto grege ave unica*; *nidum ſtruit in aqua ex limo*, *collis forma*, *in apice apertum*, *in quo ova* 2 *alba anſerinis*

Aves *hujus generis*, *anſerum ordinem cum grallis combinantes*, *collo pedibuſque longiſſimis*, *roſtro craſſo magno*, *mandibula ſuperiore ſupra carinata*, *margine denticulata*, *inferiore compreſſa*, *tranſverſim ſulcata*, *naribus ſupra tenui membrana tectis*, *perviis*, *digito poſteriore minimo*, *membrana anteriores tangente ad ungues uſque protenſa diſtinguuntur.*

æqualia, sed magis oblonga parit femina, cuique insidet, pedibus in utroque latere exsertis; caro juniorum præsertim, lingua inprimis sapidissima; dat mihi penna rubens nomen, sed lingua gulosis, *testibus* Plinio, Martiali, Suetonio, Lampridio *expetita* Apicio, Caligulæ, Vitellio, Heliogabalo.

Magnitudo *vix anseris*, collo *tamen* pedibusque *longissimis, ut ab apice rostri ad apicem caudæ* 2–3 *pollicibus* 4 *pedes longitudine, ad apicem unguium nonnunquam sex pedes altitudine superet*, rostrum *a basi ad curvaturam usque ex rubente flavum; ab hac ad apicem nigrum, basi ipsa ad oculum usque cera incarnata tecta;* lingua *magna, carnosa, papillis* 12 *aut pluribus retrorsum uncinatis aspera, apice cartilaginea;* color *corporis trienni demum avi constans, coccineus; annuæ ex cinereo albus; bienni roseus; alis & interscapuliis rubris.*

chilensis. 2. Ph. remigibus albis. *Molin. hist. nat. Chil. p.* 214.

Habitat in regni Chilensis *aquis dulcibus, colli pedumque longitudine, nido, & moribus rubro similis,* 5 *pedes altus: Pennæ Americanis ornamento inserviunt.*

Color, *junioribus quoque, albus*, dorso & tectricibus *alarum flammeis;* caput *parvum, subcristatum;* rostrum 5 *pollices longum, cera rubra vestitum;* cauda *brevis rotundata;* remiges *constanter albæ.*

80. PLATALÆ. *Rostrum* planiusculum, longum, tenue: apice dilatato, orbiculato, plano.

Nares exiguæ ad basin rostri.

Lingua parva, acuminata.

Pedes tetradactyli, semipalmati.

Leucorodia. 1. Pl. corpore albo, gula nigra, occipite subcristato. *Mus. Ad. Fr.* 2. *p.* 26. *Fn. suec.* 160. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 115. *Brünn. orn.* 46. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel n.* 88. 89. *Miller illustr. t.* 22.

Platea. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 352. *n.* 1.

Platea s. Pelecanus. *Gesn. av.* 666. *Jonst. av.* 103. *t.* 46. *Worm. mus.* 1. *f.* 2. *t.* 11. *f.* 10. *Marsd. Dan.* 5. *p.* 28. *t.* 12.

Leucorodias. *Aldr. orn. l.* 20. *c.* 13. & 3. *p.* 384. *t.* 385.
Platina f. Cochleatia. *Olear. muſ.* 23. *t.* 13. *f.* 4. *Beſl. muſ. t.* 9. *f.* 4.
Spatule. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 448. *pl. enl. n.* 405.
Belican or Spoonbill. *Brit. zool.* 2. *app. t.* 9. *Arct. zool. p.* 441. A. *Raj. av. p.* 102. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 288. *t.* 52. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 66.
White Spoonbill. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 13. *n.* 1.

β) Platalea pedibus ſpadiceis.
Spatule blanche de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 89. *t.* 51.

γ) Platalea tota alba, criſta longa, pedibus rubeſcentibus.
Spatule huppée de l'île de Luçon. *Sonn. it. p.* 90. *t.* 52.
Habitat ad aquas ab inſulis Ferro *ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, & mare Caſpium *uſque*, β) & γ) *in inſulis* Philippinis, *migrans, ardeæ magnitudine, collo tamen pedibuſque brevioribus*, 2 *pedes* & 8 *pollices longa, gramine, caricibus, arundinum radicibus, ſerpentibus, ranis, mytilis aliiſque teſtaceis, præſertim piſcibus victitans, quos aliis ſæpe avibus eripit; in altiſſimis arboribus nidificans*, & *ova* 3–4 *alba, paucis maculis rubeſcentibus varia, gallinaceis æqualia pariens, incubationis tempore clamoſa; caro anſerina, juniorum præcipue.*
Roſtrum *nigrum, fuſcum aut maculatum*; lingua *cordata*; irides *griſeæ*; lora, orbitæ & gula *dilatabilis, calva & nigræ*; remigum *apex interdum niger*; pedes *nigri, vel ex cinereo fuſci.*

Ajaja. 2. Pl. corpore ſanguineo.
Platea roſea. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 356. *n.* 2. *t.* 30.
Platea incarnata. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 316. *Raj. av. p.* 189. *n.* 5.
Plateo braſilienſis Ajaja dicta. *Marcgr. braſ.* 204.
Spatule couleur de roſe. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 165.
Spatule ou Palette. *Pern. it.* 1. *p.* 184. *t.* 2. *f.* 3. *du Pratz Louiſ.* 2. *p.* 116.
Bec à cuiller. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 153. *Banjon Cayenn.* 2. *p.* 257.
Braſilian Spoonbill, called Ajaja. *Will. orn. p.* 289. *Raj. av. p.* 152. *n.* 3. *Harris coll. it.* 1. *p.* 728.
Roſeate Spoonbill. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 16. *n.* 2. *t.* 73. 49.

β) Tlauhquechul ſ. Platea mexicana. *Hern. mex. Raj. av. p.* 102. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 289. *n.* 2.
Avis vivivora. *Nieremb. nat.* 212.
Platea coccinea. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 359. *n.* 3.

Scarlet Spoonbill. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 316. *Bancr. Guj.* *p.* 170.

Habitat in America *auſtrali, inſuliſque vicinis, leucorodia paulo minor, 2 pedes & 3 pollices longa, piſcibus minoribus victitans.*

Roſtrum *ſubpellucidum, ex cinereo album, ſulco exaratum, margini parallelo;* facies & gula *denudata, albida;* pedes *griſei;* ungues *nigricantes;* β) *primo ætatis anno colore ex nigricante badio, altero roſeo, tertio coccineo induta eſſe fertur.*

pygmæa. 3. Pl. corpore ſupra fuſco, ſubtus albo. *Muſ. Ad. Fr.* 2. *p.* 26. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 171.

Dwarf Spoonbill. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 17. *n.* 3.

Habitat in Surinamo & Gujana, *paſſeris magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *nigrum, capite longius, apice fere rhomboidali, mandibulæ ſuperioris apice & angulis albis;* remigum *ſcapi albi;* cauda *brevis, rotundata, leucophæa;* pedes *fiſſi; unguibus acuminatis.*

81. PALAMEDEA. *Roſtrum* conicum, mandibula ſuperiore adunca.

Nares ovales.

Pedes tetradactyli, fiſſi, breviſſima modo membrana digitos ad ortum connectente.

cornuta. 1. P. alulis biſpinoſis, fronteque cornuta.

Anhima. *Marcgr. braſil.* 215. *Jonſt. av. t.* 61, *Will. orn. p.* 276. *t.* 47. *Raj. av. p.* 96. *n.* 7. *Laët amer.* 13. *Cond. anuaz.* 174. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 518. *n.* 1.

Kamichy. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 335. *n.* 18. *pl. enl. n.* 451.

Aigle d'eau cornu. *Fermin ſurin.* 2. *p.* 143.

Camoucle. *Bajon Cayenn.* 2. *p.* 286. *t.* 4.

Horned Screamer. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 18. *n.* 1. *t.* 74.

Habitat rarior, mare feminaque ſimilibus perpetuo junctis, in Americæ *auſtralis regionibus nonnullis, potiſſimum uliginoſis & maritimis, herbis, ſeminibus, præſertim reptilibus victitans, gallopavonis magnitudine, 3 pedes & 4 pollices alta; nidum ad aquas*

furni facie, magnum ex luto ſtruens, & ova 2, ſi hæc auferantur, altera adhuc vice, anſerinis æqualia pariens, terribili voce clamitans; caro *obſcura, adultæ tenax, pulli eſculenta.*

Roſtrum *nigrans, mandibulæ ſuperioris baſi ſubgibboſa;* nares *circa medium roſtri, perviæ;* cornu *in vertice 3 pollices longum, gracile, acuminatum;* irides *aureæ;* caput, collum, pedes & corpus *ſupra nigrum, ſubtus album;* alæ *ſubtus rufeſcentes, ſpinis robuſtis, acutis, corneis, flavis munitæ;* digitus *poſticus rectus.*

criſtata. 2. P. inermis, fronte criſtata.

Cariama. *Marcgr. braſ.* 203. *Will. orn. p.* 276. *t.* 51. *Raj. av. p.* 96. *n.* 6. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 516. *n.* 1. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 325.

Creſted Screamer. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 20. *n.* 2.

Habitat in Braſilia, *ardeæ magnitudine & victu, voce gallopavonis feminæ late longeque ſonora, carne ſapida.*

Roſtrum *breve, accipitis;* irides *aureæ; faſciculus pennarum nigrarum cinereo variarum ſupra baſin roſtri;* color *corporis ex griſeo, rufo & fuſco miſtus;* pedes *longi, flavi; poſterior alte poſitus;* ungues *fuſci.*

82. MYCTERIA. *Roſtrum* ſubadſcendens, acutum: Mandibula ſuperiore triquetra, rectiſſima; inferiore trigona, acuminata, adſcendente.

Frons calva.

Nares lineares.

Lingua nulla.

Pedes tetradactyli.

americana. 1. MYCTERIA.

Ciconia braſilienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 371. *n.* 4.

Jabiru-guacu. *Marcgr. braſ.* 201. *Piſ. braſil.* 87. *Raj. av. p.* 96. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 276.

Jabiru. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 280. *t.* 13. *pl. enl. n.* 817.

Touyouyou. *Baj. Cayenn.* 2. *p.* 263. *t.* 3.
American Jabiru. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 22. *n.* 1. *t.* 75.
β) Ciconia gujanenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 373. *n.* 5.
Jabiru. *Raj. av. p.* 96. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 275. *t.* 47.
Habitat in Americæ *auſtralis*, *præſertim* Gujanæ & Cayennæ *humidis*, *ſtruthione ſolo minor*, *rheæ perquam affinis*, 6 *fere pedes longa*, *ferox*, *voraciſſima*, *piſcibus victitans*, *in arboribus magnis riparum nidificans*, *ova* 2 *magna pariens*, *primo anno griſea*, *altero roſea*, *tertio demum conſtanter fere tota alba*; *junioris caro ſapida*, *adultæ dura & oleoſa*.
Roſtrum *ciconiæ nigrum*; caput & *plurima pars* colli *calva*, *ſubatra*; *reliquum* collum *ſimiliter denudatum*, *ſed ſanguineum*; occiput *cineraſcens*; pedes *robuſti*, *longiſſimi*, *nigricantes*.

§3. CANCROMA. *Roſtrum* gibboſum: mandibula ſuperiore cymbæ reſupinatæ forma.
Nares exiguæ in ſulco roſtri.
Lingua parva.
Pedes fiſſi.

Cochlearia. 1. C. ventre rufeſcente.
Cochlearius. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 506. *n.* 1.
Savacou. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 443. *t.* 23. *pl. enl. n.* 38.
Boatbill. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 92. *t.* 36.
Creſted Boatbill. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 26. *n.* 1. *t.* 76.
β) Cochlearius nævius. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 508. A.
Habitat in Americæ *auſtralis arboribus ad aquas poſitis*, *ut rami ſupra aquas pendeant*, *piſcibus inhians*, *quibus victitat*, 22 *pollices longa*.
Roſtrum *obſcurum aut fuſcum*; mandibula *ſuperior margine ſuperiore prominente*, *utrinque ſulco exarata*; nares *ovales*, *obliquæ*; cutis *inter mandibulam inferiorem diſtenſilis*; occiput *pennis nigris*, *ab* 1–6 *pollices longis*, *anguſtis*, *pendulis*, *acuminatis criſtatum*; frons *alba*; *reliquum* corpus *ex cæruleſcente cinereum*, *ſubtus ex cæruleſcente album*, *abdomine ruſo*, *ſemitorque nigro*; pedes *ex flavicante fuſci*, *unguibus nigris*.

Cancrophaga. 2. C. ventre candicante.
Cochlearius fuscus. *Briss. av. 5. p. 509. n. 2.*
Tamatia. *Marcgr. bras. 208. Jonst. av. t. 59. Will. orn. p. 318. t. 78. Raj. av. p. 116. n. 12.*
Cuiller brune. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 7. p. 443. pl. enl. n. 869.*
Patria, facie, magnitudine, moribus, victu Cochleariæ maximæ affinis, cancris tamen etiam vescitur.
Corpus *supra ex rufescente fuscum, subtus pallidissime stramineum;* cauda *ex rufo cinerea;* rostrum & pedes *ex flavo fusci.*

SCOPUS. *Rostrum* crassum, compressum, longum, rectum.
Nares lineares, obliquæ.
Pedes tetradactyli, fissi.

Umbretta. 1. SCOPUS. *Briss. av. 5. p. 503. n. 1.*
Ombrette. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 7. p. 440.*
Ombrette du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 796.*
Umbre. *Brown. illustr. p. 90. t. 35.*
Tufted Umbre. *Lath. syn. III. 1. p. 30. n. 1. t. 77.*
Habitat in Africa, *cornicis magnitudine, 20 pollices longus.*
Rostrum *fuscum;* mandibula *superior apice parumper adunca, utrinque sulco longitudinali exarata, in quo nares sitæ sunt, inferior versus finem angustior, paulisper truncata;* color *corpori fuscus, terræ umbriæ æmulus;* occiput (maris) *cristatum;* cauda *obscure fasciata;* pedes *longi, digitis ad ortum membrana brevi connexis, unguibus exiguis.*

84. ARDEA. *Roſtrum* rectum, acutum, longum, ſubcompreſſum, ſulco e naribus verſus apicem exaratum.
Nares lineares.
Lingua acuminata.
Pedes tetradactyli.

* Criſtatæ : *roſtro vix capite longiore.*

pavonina. 1. A. criſta ſetoſa erecta, temporibus palearibuſque binis nudis.
Pavo marinus. *Cluſ. exot.* 105.
Balearica. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 311. *n.* 1. *t.* 41.
Grus balearica. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 361. *t.* 362. 363. *Dodart mém.* 3. *p.* 199. *t.* 28. *Beſl. muſ.* 36. *t.* 9.
Grus capenſis fuſca, capite aureo galeato. *Petiv. gaz. t.* 76. *f.* 9.
Balearic Crane. *Raj. av. p.* 95. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 275. *t.* 48. *Sloan. jam. p.* 214.
Crowned african Crane. *Edw. av. t.* 192.
Crown Bird. *Boſm. Guin. p.* 250 *t.* 11.
Crowned Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 34. *n.* 1.
Pfau. *Kolb. Vorgeb.* 2. *p.* 245. *t.* 7. *f.* 5.
Habitat in Africa *a* Guinea *ad* Caput viride, *ardeæ majoris magnitudine*, 2 *pedes* & 9 *pollices longa, facile manſueſcens, vermibus* & *vegetabilibus victitans, celerrime currens, egregie diuque volans; pedi inſiſtendo dormiens; caro tenax.*
Roſtrum *fuſceſcens;* irides *griſeæ;* vertex *pennis brevibus holoſericeis aterrimis tectus;* occipitis *criſta ſpadicea, ambitu circulari;* tempora *membrana carnoſa, reniformi, ſubtus rubicunda veſtita;* corpus *ex cæruleſcente cinereum, feminæ nigrum, cui palearia nulla,* & *gutturis pennæ pendulæ vix elongatæ;* tectrices *alarum albæ, majores rufeſcentes, corpori proximæ nigricantes;* cauda remigeſque *majores nigræ; ſecundariæ badiæ;* pedes *obſcuri.*

virgo. 2. A. ſuperciliis albis poſtice retrorſumque longe criſtatis.
Grus numidica, virgo numidica vulgo dicta. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 388. *n.* 12.
Grue de Numidie ou Demoiſelle. *Dodart mém.* 3. *p.* 3. *t.* 35. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 313. *t.* 15. *pl. enl. n.* 241.

Numidian Crane. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 83.
Demoiſelle of Numidia. *Edw. av.* 3. *t.* 134.
Demoiſelle Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 35. *n.* 2.
Habitat in Africæ *littore orientali & occidentali*, Ægypto, Numidia, *terra* Tripolitana, *circa* mare Caſpium & nigrum *lacumque* Baikal *in uliginoſis fluuiumque vicinia*, *facile manſueſcens & docilis*, *gruis magnitudine*, 3 *pedes & 3 pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *flavicans*, *baſi vireſcens*, *apice rubrum*; irides *rubræ*; vertex *cinereus*; *reliquum* caput, cervix, guttur, pectus, pedes, remigum, tectricumque *apices nigra*; pectoris *pennæ longæ*, *pendulæ*; criſta *albo retrorſum pendula*; dorſum, uropygium, cauda, abdomen, criſſum *ex cæruleſcens cinerea.*

** Grues : *capite calvo.*

canadenſis. 3. A. ſyncipite nudo papilloſo, corpore cinereo, alis extus teſtaceis.
Grus freti Hudſonis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 385. *n.* 11.
Grue brune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 310.
Blue Crane. *Forſt. act. angl.* 62. *p.* 409.
Brown and ashcoloured Crane. *Edw. av. t.* 133.
Brown Crane. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 443. *n.* 340. *Latham ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 43. *n.* 7.
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali*, *ad* novam Hiſpaniam *uſque migrans*, *in hoc itinere campos* Huronum *oryzi feros devaſtans*, *ova* 2 *pariens*, *frumento etiam vita tans*, *moribus ceterum americanæ ſimilis*, 3 *pedes & 3 pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *obſcurum*, *mandibulæ inferioris apice pallide carnato*; vertex *cute rubra rariſſimis pilis veſtita tectus*, occiput, collum, durſum *inferius*, uropygium, cauda & corpus *ſubtus cinereum*; dorſo *ſuperiore*, *interſcapulariis*, tectricibus *alarum*, remigibuſque *ſecundariis rufeſcentibus*; remiges *majores ex atro fuſcæ*; pedes nigri.

Grus. 4. A. occipite nudo papilloſo, pileo remigibuſque nigris, corpore cinereo, rectricibus intimis laceris. *Fn. ſuec.* 161. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 122. *Brünn. orn. n.* 15[illegible] *Kram. el. n.* 345.
Grus. *Bell. av.* 41. *n.* 6. *Geſn. av. p.* 528. *t.* 529. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 324. *t.* 329. *Marſ. Dan.* 5. *p.* [illegible] *t.* 1. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 374. *n.* 6. *t.* 33.
Grue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 287. *t.* 14. *pl. enl. n.* 769.

Crane. *Raj. av. p.* 95. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 374. *t.* 48. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 65.

Common Crane. *Brit. zool. app. p.* 629. *t.* 1. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 453. A. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 40. *n.* 5.

Kranich. *Kolbe Vorgeb.* 2. *p.* 141. *Frisch av. t.* 194. *Bloch berl. Besch.* 4. *p.* 586. *t.* 16.

β) Grus japonensis. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 381. *n.* 9.

Habitat in Asia & Europa *septentrionali, autumno gregatim in* Asiam *australem &* Africam *migrans, 5 pedes longitudine excedens, reptilibus omnis generis, & frumento viridi victitans, hinc segetibus infesta, in uliginosis nidificans & ova 2 cærulescentia pariens, 3000 passus alte volans, super unicum pedem quiescens.*

Rostrum *ex virescente nigrum;* frons *lanugine nigra tecta;* occiput *rubrum, pilis rarissimis; infra* occiput *area cinerea;* tempora & cervix *alba;* tectrices *alarum majores nigricantes; in extremo alarum fasciculus pennarum laxarum apice crispatarum, quas erigere potest avis;* pedes *nigri:* Mari trachea *intra angulum acutiorem sterni ceterum obtusanguli decurrit, ad finem ejus flectitur, prope superficiem inferiorem versus anteriora procedit, iterum flectitur, ad mediam sterni altitudinem regressa arcum dimidium format, antrorsum currit, versus cavum pectoris flectitur, & nunc demum in bronchia discedit; ceterum immota, & ad sternum affixa; hoc in superficie inferiore supra & infra eminet, ut flexuræ tracheæ locus sit;* feminæ *trachea recta, ad medium sterni pertinges, in bronchia abit.*

americana. 5. A. vertice, nucha temporibusque nudis papillosis, fronte, nucha remigibusque primariis nigris, corpore albo.

Grus americana. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 382. *n.* 10.

Grue blanche. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 7. *p.* 308.

Grue d'Amérique. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 889.

Hooping Crane. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 442. *n.* 339. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 75. *Edw. av. t.* 132. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 42. *n.* 6.

Habitat in America, *a sinu* Hudsonis *ad* Floridam *usque, Majo illuc migrans, Septembri huc redux, 4 pedes 6 pollices longa, alte clamans, vermibus & insectis paludum victitans, nidum struens ex gramine & plumis, ova pariens 2 alba, cygneis similia, quibus per 20 dies incubat, pullis primo flavis.*

Rostrum *ex flavicante fuscum; mandibulis prope apicem margine serratis;* verticis *cutis rubra, pilis nigris*

veſtita ; alarum *plica roſca ;* uropygii *pennæ deorſum curvatæ ;* pedes *nigri.*

Antigone. 6. A. capite nudo collarique papilloſo rubris, corpore cinereo, remigibus primoribus nigris.
Grus orientalis indica. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 378. *n.* 7.
Greater indian Crane. *Edw. av. t.* 45.
Indian Crane. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 38. *n.* 4.
β) Grus torquata.
Grue à collier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 307. *pl. enl. n.* 865.
Habitat in India *& deſerto* Mongolico, *ultra lacum* Baikal *migrans, grue major & 5 fere pedes alta.*
Roſtrum *ex virescente flavum, apice obſcurum ;* irides *ſplendido avellanæ colore tinctæ ;* vertex *& macula circa aures alba ;* pedes *rubri, unguibus albis.*

gigantea. 11. A. alba, temporibus & fronte rubris calvis rugoſis, remigibus decem primoribus ſplendide nigris, roſtro pedibuſque rubris. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 2. *p.* 189. *t.* 21.
Grus leucogeranos. *Pall. it.* 2. *p.* 714. *n.* 30. *t.* J. *Georg. it. p.* 171.
Sibirian Crane. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 455. B. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 37. *n.* 3.
Habitat circa mare Caſpium, *& in* Sibiriæ *vaſtiſſimis paludibus campiſque lacuum maxima copia irrigatis circa fluvios* Iſchimum, Irtim *&* Ob *& in ſeptentrionalibus, inter arundines inacceſſas ſupra cumulos ceſpitum majores ex herbis congeſtis nidum ſtruens, & ova* 2 *cinereſcentia lituris crebris fuſcis varia, anſerinis æquantia, pariens, crebro clamans, piſciculis, ranis, lacertis victitans, congenerum maxima, ut ſtans erecta* 4½ *pedes altitudine æquet.*
Utriuſque mandibulæ margines verſus apicem ſerrati ; facies *ultra oculos nuda, ſetulis crebris ruſis adſperſa ;* irides *pallide albæ ; pennæ ſcapulares parum elongatæ ;* cauda *ſubæqualis, rectricibus* 12 ; annua *toto corpora fulveſcens, ſubtus albida ; roſtro, facie, pedibuſque ex fuſco viresentibus.*

*** Ciconiæ : *orbitis nudis.*

Ciconia. 7. A. alba, orbitis remigibuſque nigris, roſtro, pedibus cuteque ſanguineis. *Fn. ſuec.* 162. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 123. *Brünn. orn. n.* 154.

Ciconia. *Bell. av.* 45. a. *Gesn. av.* 262. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 291. *Jonst. av.* 147. *t.* 50. *Marsf. Dan.* 5. *p.* 26. *t.* 11.
Ciconia alba. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 365. *t.* 32.
Cigogne blanche. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 253. *n.* 12. *pl. enl. n.* 866.
White Stork. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 455. C. *Raj. av. p.* 97. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 286. *t.* 52. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 64. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 47. *n.* 9.
Habitat in Europa, Asia, Africa, *semidomestica, rarior in* Italia, Anglia, 3 *pedes totidemque pollices circiter longa, victitans amphibiis, bufonibus tamen repudiatis, hinc honos serpentum exitio tantus, ut nefas in multis terris, occidere; nocu stridet in nido magno ex baculis structo ad pagos in altis, passeribus resonante, ubi glomerat immenso de turre* ciconia *rostro, ova* 2–4 *sordide ochroleuca, anserinis æqualia, paulo tamen longiora parit, ex quibus prodeunt pulli initio fusci, a mare & femina alternatim custoditi, uni pedi insistens dormit, statis autumni temporibus numerosissimis cohortibus miro ordine & velocitate migrat trans pontum in* Ægyptum & Barbariæ *paludes; æstivat inter* Sueciam & Italiam: *Caro insipida.*
Rostrum 7¼ *pollices longum; pennæ* scapulares *nonnullæ, & rectrices alarum majores nigræ;* mas *feminæ similis.*

Maguari. 22. A. alba, orbitis pedibusque rubris, rostro cinereo, tectricibus caudæ superioribus & alarum majoribus, remigibus pennisque scapularibus nigris.
Ciconia americana. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 369. *n.* 3. *Raj. av. p.* 97. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 287.
Maguari. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 275.
American Stork. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 50. *n.* 10.
Habitat in calidiori America, *præsertim* Brasilia, *albæ æqualis, & hujus more rostro stridens, carne sapida.*
Rostrum 9 *pollices longum, basi ex flavicante virens;* irides *argenteæ; pennæ* juguli *longæ laxæque;* ungues *lati planique.*

nigra. 8. A. fusca, pectore abdomineque albo. *Fn. suec.* 163. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 124. *Brünn. orn. n.* 157. *Georg. it. p.* 171.
Ciconia fusca. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 362. *n.* 1. *t.* 31.
Ciconia nigra. *Bell. av.* 145. *Gesn. av.* 273. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 310. *t.* 371.
Cigogne noire. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 271.
Cigogne brune. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 399.

Black Stork. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 456. D. *Raj. av. p.* 97. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 286. *t.* 52. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 82. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 50. *n.* 11.

Habitat in Europa & *ad* Tanain *ad* mare Caſpium *usque*, *alba rarior*, *magis ſolitaria*, *hominemque magis metuens*, *ut in ſilvas denſas & paludes ſecedat*, *æſtate partes magis boreales*, *quam alba*, *frequentans*, *piſcibus & amphibiis victitans*, 2 *pedes* 9 *pollices longa*, *carne inſipida.*

Roſtrum 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longum*, *ex virescente griſeum*, *apice albicans*; vertex remigeſque *fuſcæ*, *nitore violaceo & viridi*; collum *fuſcum*, *inferius violaceo-nitens*, & *interdum fuſco-maculatum*; dorſum, tectrices *alarum* & ſcapulares *pennæ ex violaceo fuſcæ*, *nitore viridi*; uropygium *fuſcum*; remiges *corpori proximæ anguſtæ*; cauda *rotundata*; pedes *rubri*; ungues *lati & plani.*

**** Ardeæ : *ungue intermedio introrſum ſerrato.*

dubia. 27. A. glauca, ſubtus ſordide alba, roſtro ſubtrigono.
Argill or Hargill. *Jves it. p.* 183.
Boorong Cambing or Booring-volar. *Marsd. Sumatr. p.* 98 ?
Gigantic Crane. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 45. *n.* 8.
Habitat in India & Africa, *gregatim ad oſtia fluviorum*, *teſtaceis*, *amphibiis*, *avibus*, *mammalibus victitans*, *voraciſſima*, *docilis*, *facileque manſuescens*, *ad* 7 *pedes alta.*
Roſtrum *multicolor*, *baſi* 16 *pollices amplum in ambitu*; pennæ *ſuperiores robuſtæ*, *pectoris longæ*; abdomen *lanugine tectum*; *ſimili*, *ſed alba & rariore veſtitum* caput; *in medio colli membrana longa conica*, *veſicæ ſimilis*, *rarius lanugine brevi conſita.*

torquata. 28. A. occipite nigro criſtato, dorſo fuſco, collo & abdomine ſordide albis, pectore nigro, lunulis flaveſcentibus. *Miller illuſtr. t.* 36.
Habitat in America *meridionali.*

Nyctico-rax. 9. A. criſta occipitis tripenni alba horizontali, dorſo nigro, abdomine flaveſcente. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 116
Ardea Kwakwa. *S. G. Gmelin. nov. comm. Petr.* 15. *p.* 452. *t.* 14.
Ardea cinereo nigro alboque varia, criſta horizontali ex tribus pennis longitudine roſtri. *Kramer el.* 347.
Ardea cinerea minor. *Marſ. Dan.* 5. *p.* 10. *t.* 3. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 380. *t.* 381.

Nycticorax. *Bell. av.* 44. *Geſn. av.* 627. *t.* 628. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 271. *t.* 272. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 493. *n.* 45. *t.* 39. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 77. 78.

Bihoreau. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 435. *t.* 22. *pl. enl. n.* 758.

Leſſer ash-coloured Heron or Night-Raven. *Raj. av. p.* 99. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 279. *t.* 49. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 67.

Night-Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 450. *n.* 356. *Latham ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 52. *n.* 13.

griſea. b) A. capite lævi fuſco, corpore fuſceſcente ſubtus albo, remigibus primoribus apice macula alba. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 239. *n.* 22.

Ardea griſea. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 412. *n.* 9. *t.* 36. *f.* 1.

Femelle de Bihoreau. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 759.

Habitat in Europa (*rariſſime tamen in* Anglia, *rarius in* Suecia *occurrens*), America (*præſertim in* Noveboraco *& inſula* Rhode), & Aſia, *in deſerto* Uralenſi, *circa mare* Caſpium, *in* Sina & Syria, *migrans*, 20 *pollices longa, piſcibus & amphibiis victitans, in cacumine arborum, præſertim alni, interdum inter rupes nidificans, & ova* 3-4 *alba pariens; vox vomiturientis;* caro *inſipida.*

Roſtrum 4 *fere pollices longum, nigrum, baſi flavicans;* irides *fulvæ;* lora *cum* orbitis *viridia;* vertex *ex vireſcente niger, area nigra in cervicis parte ſuperiore angulo acuto terminata;* criſta 6 *fere pollices longa, apice obſcura;* cervix *& latera* colli *cinerea;* dorſum *ſuperius obſolete viride; inferius cum* uropygio, alis & cauda *cineraſcens;* frons *alba;* pedes *ex flavicante virides;* ungues *obſcuri.* Feminæ (b) criſta *nulla;* lora *alba;* vertex *&* corpus *ſupra fuſcum & nitens;* dorſo *tamen inferiore &* uropygio *fere griſeo;* ſupercilia *albida, fuſco mixta;* mentum *album;* guttur *griſeum, ſtriis flavicantibus;* alæ *ex griſeo fuſcæ, ſtriis ochroleucis;* remiges rectriceſque *cinereæ, plurimæ apice albæ.*

jamaicenſis. 29. A. fuſca, ſubtus alba, capite ſubcriſtato, pectore & abdomine fuſceſcente ſtriatis.

Jamaica Night-Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 54. *n.* 14.

Habitat in Jamaicæ *ſilvis, rarior, hominem metuens,* 1 *pedem &* 11 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *obſcurum, mandibulæ ſuperioris apice pauliſper deorſum flexa;* irides *pallide ſtramineæ;* area *oculorum nuda, vireſcens;* colli *pennæ laxæ; pennæ* ſcapulares

nonnullæ, remiges *primariæ*, & alæ *ſpuriæ apice*, tectrices *alarum ſcapo albæ*; pedes *fuſci*.

caledonica. 30. A. ferruginea ſubtus alba, criſta occipitis tripenni, capillitio nigro, ſuperciliis albis.
Caledonian Night-Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 55. *n.* 15.
Habitat in nova Caledonia, 22 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nycticoracis nigrum*; area *oculorum viridis*; *pennæ* gutturis *laxæ*; pedes *flavi*; ungues *obſcuri.*

cayennenſis. 31. A. cinerea, capitis nigri vertice albo, & criſta inæquali ſexpenni, alba, altera parte nigra.
Bihoreau de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 439. *pl. enl. n.* 899.
Cayenne Night-Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 56. *n.* 16.
Habitat in Cayenna, *Nycticoraci æqualis, ſed gracilior*, 21 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; lora *pallide viridia*; *linea alba a naribus infra oculos ad occiput*; color corporis *ex cæruleſcente cinereus*; dorſi *pennis per medium ſcapi ſtria nigricans*; remiges *nigræ*; pedes *alti flavicantes.*

purpurea. 10. A. occipite nigro, criſta dependente pennis duabus elongatis, corpore olivaceo ſubtus purpuraſcente.
Ardea criſtata, purpuraſcens. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 424. *n.* 14. *t.* 36. *f.* 2.
Héron pourpré. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 369. *pl. enl. n.* 788.
Creſted purpled Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 95. *n.* 65.
β) Ardea, an botaurus major. *S. G. Gmelin nov. comm. Petrop.* XV. *p.* 482. *n.* 22. *t.* 24.
b) Ardea caſpia. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 2. *p.* 193. *t.* 24. (*avis annotina*)
Habitat circa Pontum Euxinum, *mare* Caſpium, *locus magnæ* Tatariæ, *fluvium* Irtiſch, 50° *latitudinis borealis non tranſgrediens*, *majore paulo minor*, 2 *pedes* 10½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum apice obſcurum ſubtus flavicans*; criſta *nigra*; orbitæ *nudæ*, *flavicantes*; *ab angulo oris ad occiput ſtria nigra*; mentum *album*; colli *pars dimidia ſuperior rufa lineis* 3 *longitudinalibus nigris*, *altera poſterius olivacea*, *ad latera rufa*, *anterius rufeſcens*, *pennis anguſtis*, *longis*, *pendulis*, *ſingulis macula nigra notatis*, *infimis apice albis*; corpus *ſubtus faſcia nigra a medio pectoris ad criſſum*; tectrices *caudæ inferiores albæ*, *rufo mixtæ*,

mixtæ, apice nigræ; alarum *anguli rufi;* remiges *obscuræ;* pedes *virescentes.*

major. 12. A. occipite crista nigra dependente, corpore cinereo, collo subtus linea fasciaque pectorali nigris. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 117. *Kram. el. p.* 346. *n.* 4.
Ardea cristata. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 396. *n.* 2. *t.* 35.
Ardea alia. *Gesn. av.* 219. *t.* 220. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 383.
Héron huppé. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 342. *pl. enl. n.* 755.
Crested Heron. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 67.
Common Heron. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 173. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 444. *n.* 343. *Raj. av. p.* 98. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 277. *t.* 49. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 83. *n.* 50.
Reiher. *Frisch av. t.* 199.

cinerea. b) Ardea occipite nigro lævi, dorso cæruleſcente, subtus albido, pectore maculis oblongis nigris. *Fn. suec.* 165. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 236. *n.* 11. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 117. *Brünn. orn. n.* 156.
Ardea cinerea major. *Bell. av.* 42. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 377. *t.* 378. *Gesn. av.* 212. *Jonst. av.* 151. *t.* 50. *Marsf. dan.* 5. *p.* 8. *t.* 2.
Ardea. *Gesn. av.* 207. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 365. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 392. *n.* 1. *t.* 34.
Héron. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 342. *t.* 19. *pl. enl. n.* 787.
Common Heron. *Brit. zool. n.* 173. *t.* 61. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 78.
Reiger. *Frisch av. t.* 198. *Günth. Samml. Nest. u. Eyer. t.* 44.
c) Ardea rhenana. *Sander Naturf.* XIII. *p.* 195.
Habitat per omnem terrarum orbem in uliginosis & ad aquas, per integras nonnunquam horas piscibus inhians, quibus potissimum, præterea etiam ranis & ipsis vegetabilibus victitat; junior facile mansuescens, olim venatoribus magni æstimata, supra nubes volitando procellas indicans, volando caput inter humeros abscondens, pedibus pendulis, incubationis tempore gregaria, nidum in collibus ex mari eminentibus, frequentius in altissimis arboribus ex baculis struens, caricibus, lana, plumisque instratis, ova pariens 4-5 ex virescente cærulea. Tres pedes; totidemque pollices longa.
Rostrum *obscurum, basi subtus flavicans;* area *oculorum virescens nuda,* irides *flavæ;* tempora *nigra;* frons, vertex & cervix *alba,* cristæ (*in femina* b) *vix conspicuæ*) *pen-*

næ 2-8 *pollices longæ*; alæ *spuriæ* remigesque *majores nigræ*; pennæ *scapulares & gutturis laxæ, longæ, angustæ, pendulæ*; corpus *subtus album*, pedes *sordide virides*. Feminæ *caput griseum*; pennæ *pendulæ breviores*.

Garzetta. 13. A. occipite cristato, corpore albo, rostro nigro, loris pedibusque virescentibus. *Kram. el. p.* 346. *n.* 3.
Ardea alba minor s. Garzetta. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 389. *t.* 391. *Will. orn. p.* 280. *Raj. av. p.* 99. *n.* 5. *Marsf. dan.* 5. *p.* 14. *t.* 5.
Ardea alba minor secunda. *Will. orn. p.* 281.
Leucorodias. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 392. *t.* 395.
Garzetta. *Gesn. av.* 214.
Egretta. *Bell. av.* 43. *Cesn. av.* 795. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 392.
Aigrette. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 372. *t.* 20. *pl. enl. n.* 901.
Little Egret. *Brit. zool.* 2. *app. t.* 7. *Arct. zool. p.* 446. *n.* 347. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 90. *n.* 59.
Habitat in temperatiorum & calidiorum Orbis *partium uliginosis & fluviorum ripis, piscibus victitans*, 1 *pedem longa*.
Irides *flavescentes*; crista *pennæ angustæ, duæ* 5 *pollices longæ*; facies *nuda, viridis*; ungues *nigri*.

leucogaster. 32. A. ex cæruleo nigra subtus alba, occipitis crista bipenni, rostro, facie nuda pedibusque flavis.
Demi-Aigrette. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 378.
Héron bleuâtre à ventre blanc de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 350.
Demi-Egret. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 88. *n.* 57.
Habitat in Cayenna, *vix* 2 *pedes longa*.
Caput collumque *ex cæruleo atra*; dorsi *inferioris pennæ paucæ longæ, angustæ, pendulæ, rufæ*.

rufescens. 33. A. ex nigricante grisea, loris orbitisque viridibus, capitis, colli & longioribus angustisque dorsi pennis ex ferrugineo rufis.
Aigrette rousse. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 378. *pl. enl. n.* 902.
Reddish Egret. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 447. *n.* 348. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 88. *n.* 56.
Habitat in Louisiana, 2 *fere pedes longa*.
Rostrum *flavicans, apice obscurum*; pedes *nigri*.

Egretta. 34. A. subcristata alba, pedibus nigris, pennis dorsi pectorisque laxis angustis, pendulis longissimis.
Grande Aigrette. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 377. *pl. enl. n.* 925.
Guiratinga. *Raj. av. p.* 101. *n.* 17 ? *Will. orn. p.* 285 ?
Great Egret. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 446. *n.* 346. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 89. *n.* 58.
Habitat in insula S. Dominici, *insulis* Falkland & America *australi ad* Louisianam *usque, sol taria, hominem metuens, ad fluvios & lacus, in quorum insulis & arundinetis latet; noctu victum quærit, voce lupi aliquantum æmula;* pennæ *ornamenti muliebris pars: Garzetta duplo major.*
Crista *vix conspicua;* rostrum *nigrum, aut sordide flavum, dorso & apice obscurum.*

Agami. 35. A. ex atro cærulea, subtus rufa, occipite læte cæruleo cristato, temporibus & regione supraoculari albis.
Agami. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 382. *pl. enl. n.* 859. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 97. *n.* 70.
Habitat in Cayenna, 31 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *obscurum; pennæ* cristæ 6-8 *longæ, angustæ;* colli *pars inferior & latera*, dorsique *pars inferior pennis longis, cæruleis, angustis, laxis, pendulis.*

Cocoi. 14. A. occipite, crista dependente dorsoque cinereis, collo subtus nigro maculato, capitis lateribus nigris.
Ardea cayanensis cristata. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 400. *n.* 3.
Ardea secunda. *Tetr. antill.* 2. *p.* 273. *t.* 246.
Soco. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 379.
Cocoi. *Marcgr. bras.* 209. *Pis. bras.* 89. *Will. orn. p.* 284. *t.* 51. *Raj. av. p.* 100. *n.* 15. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 98. *n.* 71.
Blue Heron. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 79.
Habitat in Brasilia & Cayenna, *tres pedes longitudine excedens, tempore pluvio sapida.*
Rostrum *ex virescente flavum;* irides *aureæ;* corpus *cinereum;* cristæ *occipitalis pennæ angustæ* $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longæ;* genæ, gula & cervix *albæ;* colli *inferioris* dorsique *pennæ longissimæ pendulæ.*

Johannæ. 36. A. corpore supra cinereo, subtus albo, crista dependente remigibusque nigris, juguli pennis longis laxis nigro-maculatis.
Johanna Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 100. *n.* 74.
Habitat in insula S. Johannæ.

Roſtrum *flavicans*; facies *nuda ex flavicante viridis*; pedes *fuſceſcentes*.

Hoactli. 37. A. capite criſtato & corpore ſupra atro, ſubtus albo, facie nuda flavicante, fronte inter oculos alba, alis caudaque cinereis.
Ardea mexicana criſtata. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 418. *n.* 11.
Hocti. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 382.
Hoactli or Dry Bird. *Raj. av. p.* 179. *n.* 8. *Will. orn. p.* 389.
Hoacton. *Will. orn. p.* 391.
Dry Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 100. *n.* 79.
Habitat in novæ Hiſpaniæ *lacubus*, 3 *pedes* 3 *pollices longa, inter arundines pariens, mordicus ſe defendens, alte vociferans.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*, *ad latera flavum*; irides pedeſque *flavi*: Femina *ſupra fuſca*, *albedine intermiſta*, *ſubtus alba*, *fuſco tinctu adſperſo.*

Hohu. 38. A. capite purpureo criſtato, corpore cinereo, alarum angulis albis, fronte ex nigro & albo, alarum tectricibus ex cæruleo & cinereo variis.
Ardea mexicana cinerea. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 504. *n.* 5.
Xoxoukqui Hoactli, Hoacton, ſeu ardea cinerea minor mexicana criſtata. *Raj. av. p.* 102. *n.* 21.
Hohou. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 384.
Houhou Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 101. *n.* 76.
Habitat, *rarior*, *in* novæ Hiſpaniæ *humidis.*

Herodias. 15. A. occipite criſtato, corpore fuſco, femoribus rufis, pectore maculis oblongis nigris.
Ardea virginiana criſtata. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 416. *n.* 10.
Grand Héron d'Amérique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 385.
Larged creſted Heron. *Catesb. Car. app. t.* 10. *f.* 1.
Great Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 443. *n.* 341. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 85. *n.* 51.
Habitat ad Virginiæ *lacus & fluvios*, *lacertis*, *ranis piſcibuſque victitans*, 5 *pedes longitudine ſuperans.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum*; facies *flaveſcens*; criſtæ *pennæ nigræ*; *nonnullæ* 5 *pollices longæ*; collum & pectus *rufa*; remiges *nigræ*.

Ludoviciana. 39. A. capite colloque rufis, fronte alba rufo-maculata, vertice criſtato, tectricibus alarum caudaque viridibus, dorſo cinereo purpura tincto, ventre ex rufo fuſco.
Crabier roux à tête & queue vertes. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 407.

Crabier de la Louiſiane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 909.
Louiſiane Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 448. *n.* 350. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 81. *n.* 47.
Habitat in Louiſiana, 16 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *obſcurum*; lora *flaveſcentia*; remiges *nigricantes nullæ apice albæ*; tectrices *alarum margine fulvæ*; pedes *flavi*; ungues *nigri.*

violacea. 16. A. occipite luteo, criſta alba, corpore albo nigroque ſtriato, ſubtus cæruleſcente, pedibus luteis.
Ardea cærulea. *Raj. av. p.* 189. *n.* 2. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 314. *t.* 264. *f.* 5.
Cancrophagus bahamenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 481. *n.* 41.
Crabier gris-de-fer. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 399.
Grey-creſted Gaulding. *Brown jam. p.* 478.
Creſted Bittern. *Catesb. car.* 1. *t.* 79.
Yellow crowned Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 448. *n.* 352. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 80. *n.* 46.
Habitat in Carolina (*pluvio tempore*) & *in inſulis* Bahamenſibus *frequentiſſima, hominem non metuens, carne ſapida*, 15½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; irides *rubræ*; facies *nuda viridis*; criſtæ *pennæ* 4-5 *ad* 6 *pollices longæ*; caput *ex cæruleo atrum*; ſtria *ab oris angulo utrinque ad occiput alba*; remiges *ex cæruleſcente fuſcæ*; cauda *cærulea*; ungues *obſcuri.*

cærulea. 17. A. occipite criſtato, corpore cæruleo.
Ardea major griſea criſtata, capite nigro, vertice & ciliis albicantibus. *Brown jam.* 478.
Cancrophagus cæruleus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 484. *n.* 42.
Black or blue Gaulding. *Raj. av. p.* 189. *n.* 3. *Sloan. jam. p.* 315. *t.* 263. *f.* 3.
Blue Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 448. *n.* 351. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 78. *n.* 45.
Blue Bittern. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 76.
β) Ardea cærulea capite & collo ex rufo fuſcis.
Crabier bleu à cou brun. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 399.
Héron bleuâtre de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 349.
γ) Ardea corpore ex cæruleo viridi, mento gulaque albis.
δ) Cancrophagus braſilienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 479. *n.* 40.
Ardeola braſilienſis Marcgravii. *Raj. av. p.* 101. *n.* 18.
Crabier chalybé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 404.
Small braſilian Bittern of Marcgrave. *Will. orn. p.* 285.
Habitat in America, *præſertim auſtrali, inſuliſque oppoſitis, etiam in* Tahiti, *cornice minor*, 16-19 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *cæruleum*, *ſubtus flavicans*; irides *flavæ*; facies & orbitæ *flavicantes*; caput collumque *purpureum*; dorſi *pennæ anguſtæ*, *longæ*, *ſericeæ*, *pendulæ*; pedes *virides*; feminæ *caput vix criſtatum*; dorſi *pennæ longæ nullæ*; mentum *album*; colli *pars inferior albo nigroque ſtriata*; dorſum *plumbeum*.

rubiginoſa. 40. A. ferruginea, ſubtus exalbida nigro-ſtriata, capite ſubcriſtato, gula alba, dorſi maculis paucis nigris.

Ardea nævia. *Miller illuſtr. t.* 35.

Ruſty-crowned Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 452. *n.* 358. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 87. *n.* 53.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali*, *ſtellaris magnitudine*.

Roſtrum *gracile*; irides pedeſque *flavi*; frons & remiges *obſcuræ*; juguli *ſtriæ* 4 *nigræ*; pectoris *pennæ longæ laxæque*; a pectore *ad* cervicem *linea nigra*; cauda *brevis*, *plumbea*.

Hudſonias. 18. A. vertice criſtato nigro, corpore fuſceſcente ſubtus albido, collo ſubtus nigro-rufeſcente maculato.

Ardea freti Hudſonis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 407. *n.* 7.

Héron de la baie de Hudſon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 386.

Ashcoloured Heron from North-America. *Edw. av. t.* 135.

Red-shouldered Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 444. *n.* 342. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 86. *n.* 52.

Habitat in America *a* Noveboraco *ad ſinum* Hudſonis *uſque*, *lacus præſertim frequentans*, 3 *pedes* & 3 *pollices longa*, *an herodiæ femina?*

Roſtri *mandibula ſuperior nigra*, *inferior fulva*; criſtæ *pennæ ad* 4 *pollices longæ*; facies *ex viresceute flavæ*; tempora, capitis *pars inferior* & pectus *alba*, *hoc maculis oblongis nigris varium*; colli *pennæ longæ graciles*, *anteriores lituris amplis albis*, *poſteriores tæniis obſcuris variæ*; pedes *obſcuri*; unguis *poſterior prælongus*.

comata. 41. A. ferruginea, ſubtus alba, criſta occipitis longiſſima alba nigro-marginata dependente. *Pall. it.* II. *p.* 715. *n.* 31.

Cancrophagus luteus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 472. *n.* 37.

Guacco. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 392.

Crabier de Mahon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 393. *pl. enl. n.* 348.

Squacco. *Raj. av. p.* 99. *n.* 8. *Will. orn. p.* 381. *n.* 8. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 74. *n.* 39.

β) Crabier de la Côte de Coromandel. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 7. p. 393. pl. enlum. n. 910.*

Habitat in Italia *circa* Bononiam, *circa maris* Caſpii *ſinus, & ad aquas ſtagnantes deſerti* auſtralioris, β) *in* Coromandel, *minutæ magnitudine, audax.*

Roſtrum *ex livido rubens, apice fuſcum;* lora *virescentia;* irides *flavæ;* criſta *pennis 6 in dorſum dependentibus, in β) nulla;* cervix *quaſi jubata;* dorſum *in violaceum colorem vergens, jubis alarum ſpurierum longiſſimis;* alæ, uropygium & cauda *nivea;* pedes *magni ex flavo virescentes.*

erythrocephala. 42. A. occipitis criſta dependente rubra, corpore albo. *Molin. hiſt. nat. Chil. p. 207.*

Habitat in regno Chilenſi.

Ohula. 43. A. occipitis criſta & toto corpore albis. *Molin. hiſt. nat. Chil. p. 208.*

Habitat in regno Chilenſi.

cyanocephala. 44. A. vertice criſtato dorſoque cæruleis, alis nigris margine albis. *Molin. hiſt. nat. Chil. p. 208.*

Habitat in regno Chilenſi.

Roſtrum *nigrum;* abdomen *ex flavo virens;* cauda *viridis;* pedes *flavi.*

candidiſſima. 45. A. tota nivea, roſtro pedibuſque nigricantibus, oculi digitiſque flavis, criſta longiſſima ſetoſo-pennacea, occiput, collum, pectus dorſumque tegente. *Jacquin Beytr. p. 18. n. 13.*

Habitat in inundatis prope Carthagenam Americæ, *ſtellari tertia parte minor, voce clangoſa, ingrata;* carne *eduli.*

Pennæ *omnes immaculatæ.*

caſtanea. 46. A. caſtanea ſubtus alba, facie & ſuperciliis viridibus, gula ſaccata & uropygio albis, capite criſtato. *S. G. Gmelin nov. comm. Petr. 15. p. 454. t. 15. & it. 3. p. 253.*

Ardea ralloides. *Scop. ann. 1. n. 121.*

Caſtaneous Heron. *Lath. ſyn. III. 1. p. 75. n. 40.*

Habitat ad Tanain, *quo ex* Arabia & ponto Euxino *venit, in arboribus nidificans; an varietas comatæ?*

Irides *croceæ;* capitis *latera flavescentia;* collum *ex badio flavum, infra ex flavo & candicante varium;* rectrices remigesque *niveæ;* tectrices *alarum ochroleucæ.*

Squaiotta. 47. A. badia, crista capitis nigra: media penna alba, pennis scapularibus longis angustis basi albis.
Cancrophagus. *Briss. av. 5. p. 466. n. 33.*
Crabier Caiot. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 7. p. 389.*
Squajotta. *Raj. av. p. 99. n. 9. Will. orn. p. 281. t. 50. Lath. syn. III. 1. p. 72. n. 36.*
Habitat in Italia *circa* Bononiam, 18 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *flavum, apice nigrum;* facies *nuda flava;* crista *pennis* 30; pedes *virides.*

Galatea. 48. A. occipite subcristato, corpore lacteolo, rostro luteo, pedibus coccineis. *Molin. hist. nat. Chil. p. 207.*
Habitat in Chili.
Rostrum 4 *pollices longum;* pedes, *prouti* collum, 2 *pedes 7 pollices alti.*

ferruginea. 49. A. capite subcristato, corpore nigricante: pennarum apice ferrugineo, subtus ex ferrugineo, candicante, fusco & cinereo vario. *S. G. Gmelin nov. comm. Petrop. 15. p. 456. t. 16. it. 3. p. 253.*
Ferruginous Heron. *Lath. syn. III. 1. p. 76. n. 41.*
Habitat ad Tanain, *in arborum cacuminibus nidificans, migrans, piscibus & insectis victitans, pedem & 9 pollices longa.*
Rostrum *supra fuscum, subtus ex incarnato viride;* facies *nuda, viridis;* irides *croceæ;* mentum *ochroleucum;* remiges *ex fusco nigræ, apice albæ.*

erythropus. 88. A. capite cristato, corpore ex croceo in badium vergente.
Ardea hæmatopus f. Cirris. *Raj. av. p. 99. n. 7. Will. orn. p. 281. n. 50.*
Cancrophagus rufus. *Briss. av. 5. p. 489. n. 35.*
Crabier roux marron. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 7. p. 390.*
Red-legged Heron. *Lath. syn. III. 1. p. 73. n. 38.*
Habitat circa Bononiam, *virescentis magnitudine.*
Rostrum *cæruleum & viride, apice nigrum;* caput *ex flavo & nigro varium;* collum *breve;* cauda *brevissima;* pedes *ruberrimi;* ungues *nigri.*

striata. 19. A. occipite subcristato, dorso cano striato, collo subtus ferrugineo, remigibus secundariis apice albis.
Heron of Gujana. *Bancr. Guj. p. 171.*
Striated Heron. *Lath. syn. III. 1. p. 82. n. 48.*
Habitat in Gujana, Surinamo, Astracania, *majoris magnitudine.*
Vertex *niger;* nucha *subcristata;* remiges *fuscæ.*

virescens. 20. A. occipite subcristato, dorso viridi-nitente, pectore rufescente, loris luteis, rectricibus viridi-aureis.
Cancrophagus viridis. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 486. *n.* 43. *t.* 38. *f.* 1.
Crabier vert. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 404.
Small Bittern. *Catesb. car.* 1. *t.* 80.
Green Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 447. *n.* 349. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 68. *n.* 30.
b) Cancrophagus viridis nævius. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 490. *n.* 44. *t.* 38. *f.* 2.
Crabier vert tacheté. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 405. *pl. enl. n.* 912.
β) Crabier gris à tête & queue vertes. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 408.
Crabier de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 908.
γ) Botaurus americanus nævius. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 464. *n.* 32.
Étoilé. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 428.
Crab catcher. *Brown jam. p.* 478.
Small Bittern. *Raj. av. p.* 189. *n.* 4. *Sloan. jam. p.* 315. *n.* 5. *t.* 263. *f.* 2.
Brown Bittern. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 78.
Habitat in America, *ad* Noveboracum *usque*, 18 *pollices longa, ranis, cancris, piscibus minoribus victitans, & in arborum ramis prædæ inhians.*
Rostrum *ex virescente fuscum;* irides *flavæ;* vertex *ex nigricante viridi-aureus, æreo nitore adspersо;* cervix *ex ferrugineo badia;* mentum & gula *alba;* jugulum *albo-striatum;* dorsum, cauda & alæ *obscure fusca, tinctu plumbeo;* tectrices *alarum majores & mediæ nitide virides, margine ferrugineæ;* pectus & abdomen *obscura;* pedes *virescentes.*
Feminæ (b) *crista vix ulla,* vertex *obscurus;* collum *fusce scens albo-striatum;* tectrices *alarum macula trigona alba ad apicem notatæ;* remiges *secundariæ obscure virides; majores fuscæ, nitore viridi, apice albo;* corpus *subtus cinerascens.*

stellaris. 21. A. capite læviusculo, supra testacea maculis transversis, subtus pallidior, maculis oblongis fuscis. *Fn. suec.* 164. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 125. *Brünn. orn. n.* 155. *Kram. el. p.* 148. *Georg. it. p.* 171. *Otto act. soc. physiogr. Sand. Goth.* 4. 1786.
Ardea vertice nigro, pectore pallido maculis longitudinalibus nigricantibus. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 134.
Ardea stellaris minor. *Bell. av.* 42. *Gesn. av.* 314. *t.* 215. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 403. *t.* 405. *Marsf. dan.* 5. *p.* 16. *t.* 6. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 40. 41.

Botaurus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 444. *n.* 24. *t.* 37. *f.* 1.
Butor. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 411. *t.* 21. *pl. enl. n.* 789.
Bittour or Bittern. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 174. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 452. *Raj. av. p.* 100. *n.* 11. *Will. orn. p.* 282. *t.* 52. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 68. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 19. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 56. *n.* 17.
Rohrdommel. *Friſch av. t.* 205.

β) Botaurus freti Hudſonis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 449. *n.* 25.
Butor de la Baie d'Hudſon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 430.
Bittern from Hudſon's Bay. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 451. *n.* 357. *Edw. av. t.* 136. *Forſter act. angl.* 62. *p.* 410.
Habitat in temperatiori Europa, *æſtate etiam in borealem migrans*, β) *in* America *a* Carolina *ad ſinum* Hudſonis *majore paulo minor*, 6, β) 3 *pedibus duos pedes longitudine excedens, indolens, muribus, ranis, aliis amphibiis, piſcibuſque victitans, quos integros deglutit, mordicus ſe defendens, & hoſtium oculos roſtro petens, mugit inſtar bovis; veſpere, occiduo jam ſole, potiſſimum autumno ſpiraliter & altiſſime in aërem adſcendit; nidum in uliginoſis & arundinetis, ex juncis,* β) *ex plantis aquaticis in area quadam ſicca medium inter longius gramen ſtruit; femina* 4–5 *ex vireſcente cinerea ova parit, ex quibus poſt* 23 *dies pulli prodeunt, in* β) *primo nigri; venatus ejus falconum ope olim magnatibus placebat; caro ſapidiſſima.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum*; capitis *pennæ longæ*; colli *poſſimum ſuperius aut poſterius, quemadmodum in* 19–23, 50–57; *laxæ & fluctuantes, in femina minus*; vertex *niger*; corpus *variegatum, feminæ magis obſcurum*; pedes *vireſcentes, unguibus longis gracilibus.*

Botaurus. 50. A. capite lævius culo nigro, corpore ſupra ex cinereo fuſco, ſubtus rufo, loris orbitiſque nudis flavis, gutture albo nigro & rufeſcente-ſtriato.
Botaurus major. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 455. *n.* 28.
Grand Butor. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 422.
Greater ſpeckled or red Heron. *Raj. av. p.* 100. *n.* 13. *Will. orn. p.* 283.
Greater Bittern. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 58. *n.* 18.
Habitat in Italiæ *paludibus, æſtate etiam in* Aſtracania, *ſtellari major, & 3 pedes 9 pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *flavicans*; irides *flavæ*; capitis pectoriſque *pennæ longæ fluctuantes*; pennæ *ſcapulares anguſtæ, & colli latera rufa; hæc ſtria nigra notata.*

Solonien-sis. 51. A. vertice nigro, capite lævi colloque ferrugineis, corpore supra nigricante, subtus rufescente.
Ardeæ stellaris tertium genus Aldrovandi. *Raj. av. p.* 100. *n.* 12.
Botaurus rufus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 458. *n.* 29.
Butor roux. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 425.
Quoimeau. *Salern. orn. p.* 315?
Aldrovandus's 3d sort of speckled Heron. *Will. orn. p.* 283.
Rufous Bittern. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 60. *n.* 19.
Habitat in Italia *circa* Bononiam, & ? *in* Solonensi Galliæ *provincia; Marsigliana paulo major.*
Rostrum *nigricans, subtus corneum;* irides *flavæ;* tectrices *alarum ex ferrugineo & albo variæ;* remiges *majores nigricantes, minores ferrugineæ;* pedes *fusci.*

Marsigli. 52. A. rufa, fusco striata, capite lævi, gutture albo, remigibus fuscescentibus obscure fasciatis, cauda albida.
Botaurus minor. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 452. *n.* 26.
Petit Butor. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 423.
Swabian Bittern. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 60. *n.* 20.
Habitat ad ripas Danubii, *stellari multo minor.*
Facies *flava, nuda;* irides *albicantes;* dorsi *striæ latiores & copiosiores;* pedes *flavescentes.*

danubia-lis. 53. A. fusco, nigro & rufescente lineata, capite lævi, loris nudis flavis, gutture & pectore albidis.
Botaurus striatus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 454. *n.* 27.
Butor brun rayé. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 424.
Rayed Bittern. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 61. *n.* 21.
Habitat ad ripas Danubii, *præcedentis magnitudine.*
Rostrum *fuscum, subtus flavicans;* pedes & ungues *grisei.*

undulata. 54. A. ex rufo grisea, striis ex atro fuscis, plurimis undulatis & angulatis, capitis lævis pileo nigro.
Petit butor de Cayenne. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 430. *pl. enlum. n.* 763.
Zigzag bittern. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 61. *n.* 22.
Habitat in Cayenna, 13 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *fuscum;* lora *cærulescentia;* collum *tumidum;* pedes *flavi.*

brasilien-sis. 23. A. capite lævi, corpore nigricante flavo-punctato, remigibus, rectricibus, rostro pedibusque nigricantibus.
Ardea brasiliensis. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 441. *n.* 23.

Soco. *Marcgr. braſ.* 199. *Will. orn. p.* 209. *t.* 51. *Raj. av. p.* 100. *n.* 14.

Onoré des bois. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 433.

Clucking Hen. *Brown jam. p.* 478.

Braſilian Bittern. *Gentlem. Mag.* 34. *p.* 209. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 88. *t.* 34. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 62. *n.* 23.

Habitat in Americæ *auſtralis*, *inſularum oppoſitarum*, & *ipſius ſeptentrionalis calidioris ripis*, 2 *pedes*, 8 *pollices longa*, *piſcibus victitans*; *carne*, *junioris præſertim*, *ſapida*.

Irides *flavæ*; caput collumque *fuſca*, *maculis paucis nigris*; guttur *album*, *maculis longitudinalibus nigris fuſciſque*.

nigrina. 55. A. capitis lævis vertice, caudaque albo-faſciata nigris, corpore nigro-maculato ſupra rufo ſubtus ochroleuco, mento & criſſo albis.

Onoré. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 431. *pl. enl. n.* 790.

Héron tigré. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 151.

Tiger Bittern. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 63. *n.* 24.

Habitat in America *auſtrali*, 2 *pedes* & 6 *pollices circiter longa*, *in arundinetis latens*, *in terra nidificans*, 7-8 *rotundata ova albida viridi-maculata pariens*.

Roſtrum *vireſcens*; irides *flavicantes*; gula collique *latera rufeſcentia*, *maculis nigris*; colli *pennæ prælongæ*; caudæ *faſciæ* 4; pedes *virides*.

lineata. 56. A. capite lævi, roſtro loriſque cæruleis, remigibus caudaque nigris, corpore ſupra lineis rufis, flaveſcentibus & fuſcis undulato, ſubtus ſordide albo.

Onoré rayé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 432. *pl. enl. n.* 860.

Lineated Bittern. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 64. *n.* 25.

Habitat in Cayennenſium *fluviorum ripis*, *ſolitaria*, 2 *pedes* 6 *pollices longa*, *mordicus ſe defendens*, *inimicique oculos petens*, *rattis infeſta*.

Caput & cervix *rufa*, *lineis fuſcis numeroſiſſimis decuſſantibus*; juguli *ſtria alba a mento incipiens*, *dimidiæ ſuæ parti maculis fuſcis adpoſitis*; pedes *flavi*.

flava. 57. A. capite lævi & cervice flaveſcentibus nigro-ſtriatis, corpore ſupra fuſco flavicante-ſtriato, ſubtus albo, fuſco-undulato, gula alba, remigibus rectricibuſque ex nigro & viridi mixtis apice albis.

Botaurus braſilienſis. *Briſ. av.* 5. *p.* 460. *n.* 30.

Ardea braſiliana roſtro ſerrato, cinereæ ſimilis. *Raj. av. p.* 101. *n.* 16.

Butor jaune du Bréſil. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 429.

Braſilian Bittern, with a ſerrated bill. *Will. orn. p.* 285.

Yellow Bittern. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 64. *n.* 26.

Habitat in Braſilia, *anatis domeſticæ magnitudine, 2 pedes & 3 pollices longa, carne ſapida.*

Roſtrum *prope apicem ſerratum fuſcum, baſi viresćens;* irides *aureæ;* abdominis *pennæ margine flavæ;* cauda *lineis albis picta;* pedes *obſcure griſei.*

bononienſis. 58. A. nigra, torque albo, pedibus, roſtri flavi maculis duabus nigris.

Ardea nigra torquata. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 440. *n.* 22.

Ardeæ congener. *Raj. av. p.* 102. *n.* 19.

Bird a kin to the Heron. *Will. orn. p.* 282. *t.* 50.

Collared Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 52. *n.* 12.

Habitat circa Bononiam, *ſcolopacis arquatæ magnitudine, roſtro brevi.*

alba. 24. A. capite lævi, corpore albo, roſtro fulvo, pedibus nigris.

Fn. ſuec. 166. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 126. *Kram. el. p.* 346. *n.* 2.

Ardea candida. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 428. *n.* 15.

Ardea alba. *Geſn. av.* 213. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 389. *t.* 390.

Ardea alba major. *Marſ. danub.* 5. *p.* 12. *t.* 4.

Héron blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 365. *pl. enl. n.* 886.

Great white Gaulding. *Sloan. jam. p.* 314. *t.* 266. *Brown jam. p.* 478. *Raj. av. p.* 189. *n.* 1.

Great white Heron. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 175. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 445. *n.* 344. *Raj. av. p.* 99. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 279. *t.* 49. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 91. *n.* 60.

b) Ardea egrettoides. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 2. *p.* 193. *t.* 25.

β) Ardea alba, capillitio nigro, occipite criſtato.

Héron blanc à calotte noire. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 380.

Héron huppé de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 907.

Habitat in Europa, *rarior in ſeptentrionali, ad* pontum Euxinum, mare Caſpium, *lacus magnæ* Tartariæ, *fluvium* Irtiſch, America *potiſſimum auſtrali* (β. *in* Gujana) *ad* Noveboracum *uſque, & in* nova Seelandia, 3 *pedes* 6 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *ultra* 6 *pollices longum;* irides *flaveſcentes.*

nivea. 59. A. capite lævi, roſtro pedibuſque nigris, corpore niveo, colli dorſique pennis fluctuantibus. *S. G. Gmelin nov. comm. Petr.* 15. *p.* 458. *t.* 17. *it.* 1. *p.* 164. 2. *p.* 193. 3. *p.* 253.

Snowy Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 92. *n.* 61.

β) Ardea xanthedactylos. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 3. *p.* 253.

Habitat ad Tanain, *quo a* ponto Euxino *venit*, *in* Sina, β) *ad littora maris* Caſpii, *ultra* 2 *pedes longa*, femina *minore*, *in arboribus altis nidificans.*

Facies *e flavicante cærulea*; dorſi *pennæ paululum ochroleucæ*; digiti *crocei.*

Helias. 60. A capite lævi, corpore ſupra nigro lineis tranſverſis ferrugineis undulato, ſubtus albido, remigum rectricumque faſciis ferrugineis. *Pall. n. nord. Beytr.* 2. *p.* 48. *t.* 3.

Petit Paon des roſeaux de Cayenne. *Rozier obſ. de phyſ.* V. 1. *p.* 212. *t.* 1.

Oiſeau du Soleil. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 192.

Caurâle ou petit Paon des roſes. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 169. *t.* 14. *pl. enl. n.* 702.

Caurale Snipe. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 156. *n.* 32.

Habitat in Americæ *auſtralis ripis*, *piſcibus minoribus inſectiſque victitans*, *caudam pavonis ad inſtar expandens*, *minutæ magnitudine*, *ſed humilior*, 16 *fere pollices longa*, *ſolitaria*, *rarior.*

Roſtrum *apice ſubulatum*, *nigricans*; lingua *anguſtiſſima*, *ſulcata*, *cornea integra*; pupilla *rubra*; caput *cum colli initio nigrum*, *ſtriis pluribus albis*; collum *pennis brevioribus rarius veſtitum lineis tranſverſis obſcure cinereis pictum*; juguli pectoriſque *pennæ ſcapi altera parte ochroleucæ*, *altera flavæ*, *obſcure cinereo undulatæ*; uropygium *lineis tranſverſis albis*; alæ *caudæ æquales*; tectrices 7 *ad apicem macula magna alba notatæ*; remiges 22, 1ma *faſciis* 3 *cinereis ſtriatis*, *ſpatio intermedio ferrugineo*, 2 *faſciis* 2 *latis ferrugineis*, *& inter eas nigris*, *cinereo-ſtriatis*, 3–5 *verſus apicem faſcia ferruginea & altera nigra*; 6-13 *rhachi propiorem habent faſciam ferrugineam latam & alteram nigram*; cauda 5 *pollices longa nigricans albo-ſtriata*, *faſciis* 2 *ferrugineis.*

ſacra 61. A. capite lævi, corpore albo, pennis verticis, dorſi, tectricibus caudæ, remigibus nonnullis, rectricibuſque ſcapo obſcure ſtriatis, roſtro fuſco, pedibus flavis.

Sacred Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 92. *n.* 62.

β) Ardea vertice, remigibuſque totis albis.

Habitat in Tahiti, *inſulisque vicinis, incolis ſacra*, 2 *pedes* 3 *pollices longa.*

Pennæ *ſcapulares nigro-maculatæ*; remiges *majores apice obſcuræ*; rectrices *exteriores totæ albæ.*

atra. 62. A. tota nigra, facie nuda, capite lævi.
Ardea nigra. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 439. *n.* 21.
Héron noir. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 368.
Black Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 94. *n.* 64.
Habitat in Sileſia, *majori æqualis.*
Alis *nitor cæruleus.*

purpurata. 63. A. capitis lævis vertice colloque ex nigricante cinereis, corpore ſupra ex purpureo badio, ſubtus cinereo, facie nuda flavicante.
Ardea purpuraſcens. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 420. *n.* 12.
Héron pourpré. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 369.
Purple Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 96. *n.* 66.
Habitat in ripa Danubii, *majori æqualis, capite colloque longiore.*
Mandibula *ſuperior ex flavicante viridis, inferior flavicans*; cervix *lineolis nigricantibus*, guttur *maculis flavis pictum*; remiges *ex nigricante fuſcæ*; pedes *fuſci.*

ſpadicea. 64. A. ex purpureo-badia, remigibus, cauda & capite lævi badiis, vertice nigro.
Ardea mexicana ſeu avis Xoxunquihoactli. *Seb. muſ.* 1. *t.* 64. *f.* 2.
Ardea mexicana purpuraſcens. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 422. *n.* 13.
Crabier pourpré. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 402.
Mexican Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 96. *n.* 67.
Habitat in nova Hiſpania, *cornicis magnitudine*, 12 *pollices longa.*

æquinoctialis. 25. A. capite lævi, corpore albo, remigibus duabus primis margine exteriore fuſcis.
Ardea Carolinenſis candida. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 435. *n.* 18.
Crabier blanc à bec rouge. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 401.
Little white Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 443. *n.* 345. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 77. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 93. *n.* 63.
β) Ardea candida minor. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 438. *n.* 20.
Garzette blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 371.
Third ſmall white Heron of Aldrovand. *Will. orn. p.* 280. *Raj. av. p.* 99. *n.* 6.
γ) Ardea mexicana candida. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 437. *n.* 19.

Héron blanc du Mexique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 406.
Ardea mexicana minima candidiſſima. *Raj. av. p.* 102. *n.* 22.
Habitat in Jamaica, & *continente* Americæ, *a* Carolina · *ad* Noveboracum, β) Bononiæ, γ) *in* nova Hiſpania, 18 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *rubrum, aliquando nigrum;* facies *nuda, rubra;* irides *flavæ;* pedes *virides.*

Cracra. 65. A. capitis lævis vertice ex cæruleſcente cinereo, dorſo & uropygio ex cinereo, viridi & rufo variis, gutture & pectore albis maculis foliorum mortuorum colorè, abdomine cinereo, remigibus caudaque nigris.
Cancrophagus americanus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 477. *n.* 39.
Cracra. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 403. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 96. *n.* 68.
Habitat in Chili, *aliiſque* Americæ *partibus, ad ripas fluviorum maritimorum.*
Roſtrum *nigrum, ſubtus ex flavicante fuſcum;* irides *aureæ;* orbitæ *nudæ, flaveſcentes;* occiput & cervix *fuſca, flavedine foliorum emortuorum adſperſa;* tectrices *alarum minores virides, margine rufæ; majores* & remiges *margine albæ;* cauda *ex vireſcente nigra;* pedes *flavi;* ungues *nigri.*

leucocephala. 66. A. ex cæruleſcente nigra violaceo-nitens, vertice lævi nigro, reliquo capite, collo criſſoque albis.
Héron de la côte de Coromandel. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 906.
Héron violet. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 370.
Violet Héron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 97. *n.* 69.
Habitat in Coromandel, 33 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſci;* colli *pars inferior ex cæruleſcente atra;* tectrices *caudæ inferiores albæ.*

rufa. 67. A. nigra, capite lævi, temporibus ferrugineis, pectore rufo, collo inferiore albido, maculis longitudinalibus fuſceſcentibus, ſuperiore, dorſo & aliis ex cinereo fuſcis.
Scop. ann. 1. *n.* 119. *Kram. el. p.* 347. *n.* 6.
Rufous Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 99. *n.* 72.
Habitat in Auſtria, *majoris magnitudine.*
Roſtrum 7 *pollices longum; ab* oculo *ad* occiput *utrinque ſtria nigra;* pedes *fuſci.*

Sinenſis. 68. A. fuſca, lituris pallidis, capite lævi, cauda remigibuſque nigris.
Chineſe Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 99. *n.* 73. *Habitat*

Habitat in Sina, *parva.*

Roſtrum *flaveſcens*; color *corporis ſubtus dilutior*; pedes *virides.*

virgata. 69. A. vertice lævi, dorſo, remigibus caudaque obſcuris, cervice & genis ex ferrugineo & nigro miſtis, mento gulaque albis, jugulo virgis albis & nigris, tectricibus alarum nigris & ochroleucis variis.

Streaked Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 449. *n.* 354. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 87. *n.* 55.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali*, 17 *pollices longa.*

Pedes *vireſcentes.*

cana. 70. A. cinereo-nebuloſa, ſubtus alba, vertice lævi, obſcuro, genis mentoque albidis, collo ex cinereo fuſceſcente, anterius albo-ſtriato.

Ashcoloured Heron. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 449. *n.* 353. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 87. *n.* 54.

Habitat in Novèboraco, *Majo adveniens, Octobri diſcedens, pollice pedes duos longitudine ſuperans.*

Roſtrum *robuſtum, nigrum*; pennæ *hypochondriorum longæ, latæ, pendulæ*; pedes *flavicantes.*

caruncu-lata. 71. A. dorſo, alis, pedibus & vertice ex atro cæruleis, capite lævi colloque albis, corpore ſubtus nigro, roſtro mentoque carunculatis.

Wattled Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 82. *n.* 49. *t.* 78.

Habitat in Africa, *ciconiæ magnitudine*, 5 *pedes*, 6 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *baſi ad* $\frac{1}{3}$ *rubrum, cetera nigrum*; orbitæ *nudæ, rubræ*; irides *rubeſcentes*; carunculæ *geminæ a mento pendentes albis plumis tectæ*; dorſi *pennæ nonnullæ anguſtæ, longæ, pendulæ.*

malaccen-ſis. 72. A. fuſca, ſubtus, alis caudaque alba, capite lævi colloque fuſco & albo ſtriatis, facie nuda cinerea.

Crabier blanc & brun. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 394.

Crabier de Malac. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 911.

Malacca Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 78. *n.* 44.

Habitat in Malacca, 19 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigrum, baſi ad latera flavum*; *pennæ* capitis collique *longæ, anguſtæ, laxæ*; pedes *flavi.*

cinnamo-mea. 73. A. cinnamomea, capite lævi, mento criſſoque albis, jugulo fuſco-ſtriato, gulæ utrinque litura alba.

Cinnamom Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 77. *n.* 43.
Habitat in Sina, *virescentis magnitudine.*
Rostrum pedesque *flavi.*

pumila. 74. A. capite lævi colloque ex flavicante, castaneo & albo variis, corpore supra castaneo, subtus albicante, rectricibus niveis. *Lepechin nov. comm. Petr.* 14. 1. *p.* 502. *t.* 14. *f.* 1.
Dwarf Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 77. *n.* 42.
Habitat ad mare Caspium, *pedem & 7 pollices longa.*
Rostri *mandibula superior nigra, margine flavescens, inferior ochroleuca, basi nigricans;* facies *ochracea;* irides *flavæ;* gula, *& fascia ab ea ad* pectus *producta alba;* uropygium *niveum;* pedes *fordidi;* ungues *nigricantes.*

badia. 75. A. badia, subtus exalbida: stria media longitudinali niveâ capite lævi, remigibus nigris, tectricibus alarum cærulescentibus.
Cancrophagus castaneus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 468. *n.* 34.
Crabier roux. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 390.
Chesnut Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 73. *n.* 37.
Habitat in Silesia, *cornicis magnitudine, in arboribus altis nidificans, insectis piscibusque victitans.*
Rostrum *fuscum;* irides *flavescentes;* cauda *badia;* pedes *rubri.*

philippensis. 77. A. subtus alba, vertice lævi & cervice ex rufo fuscis, dorso lineis transversis rufis & fuscis picto, alis caudaque nigris, gutture ex rufescente sordide albo.
Cancrophagus Philippensis. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 474. *n.* 38. *t.* 37. *f.* 2.
Petit crabier. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 395. *pl. enl. n.* 898.
Philippine Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 72. *n.* 35.
Habitat in insulis Philippinis, *parva*, 11 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *ex virescente flavum;* facies *nuda viridis;* alarum *margo ex rufo albus;* pedes *flavi.*

novæ Guineæ. 78. A. nigra, capite lævi, rostro fusco, facie nuda virescente.
Crabier noir. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 394.
Crabier de la nouvelle Guinée. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 926.
New Guinea Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 71. *n.* 34.
Habitat in nova Guinea, 10 *pollices longa.*
Irides *flavæ.*

cyanopus. 79. A. cinerea, subtus alba, capite lævi, facie cærulea, remigibus partim albis, partim nigris.

Ardea americana cinerea. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 406. *n.* 6.
Crabier cendré. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 401.
Cinereous Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 71. *n.* 33.
Habitat in America, *cornice paulo major.*
Roſtrum *cæruleum, apice nigrum;* tectrices *alarum cinereæ, nigro intermiſto;* pedes *cæruleſcentes.*

maculata. 80. A. fuſca, cervice dorſoque ſuperiore albo-maculatis, capite lævi, loris nudis virescentibus.
Botaurus nævius. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 462. *n.* 31.
Butor tacheté ou Pouacre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 427.
Spotted Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 70. *n.* 31.
Schwarzer Reiger. *Friſch av.* 2. *t.* 9.
Habitat in Europæ *uliginoſis, ranis piſcibuſque victitans, cornicis magnitudine,* 18¼ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum, ſubtus ex virescente flavum;* remiges *apice alba macula notatæ;* pedes *ex virescente fuſci.*

Gardeni. 81. A. fuſca, capite lævi, dorſo nigricante, gutture & pectore albidis fuſco-maculatis.
Pouacre de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 939.
Gardenian Heron. *Ard. zool.* 2. *p.* 450. *n.* 355. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 71. *n.* 32.
Habitat in Cayenna & *auſtrali* Carolina, *maculatæ æqualis & valde affinis,* 22 *pollices longa;* roſtrum *robuſtum, obſcurum.*

ſenegalenſis. 82. A. rufa, ſubtus alba, capite lævi, gutturis pennis ſtria media longitudinali nigra notatis, alis albis medio rubescentibus.
Petit Butor du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 426.
Petit Héron roux du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 315.
Senegal Bittern. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 67. *n.* 29.
Habitat in Senegal, 12 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *ex rufo fuſcum, ſubtus flavum; pennæ* colli *laxæ totæ rufæ;* remiges *nonnullæ interiores rufæ;* pedes *flavi.*

exilis. 83. A. capite lævi & corpore ſupra ex rufo badio, ſubtus albo, colli lateribus rufis, remigibus caudaque nigris.
Minute Bittern. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 66. *n.* 28.
Habitat rarior in Jamaica, *turdi magnitudine,* 11½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *virescens;* irides *ſtramineæ;* colli *pennæ laterales & inferiores prælongæ & laxæ;* pectus *ex fuſcescente*

nigrum; tectrices *alarum mediæ ferrugineæ*; remiges *nonnullæ apice badiæ*; pedes *virides*.

minuta. 26. A. capite lævi, corpore fusco, subtus rufescente, rectricibus nigro-virescentibus, loris flavicantibus. *Kram. el. p.* 348. *Frisch av. t.* 206. 207.

Ardeola. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 497. *n.* 46. *t.* 40. *f.* 1. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 28. 29.

Blongios de Suisse. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 395. *pl. enl. n.* 323.

Boo-onk or Long-neck. *Shaw it. tab. p.* 255. *Russel Alepp. p.* 71. *t.* 10. *Edw. glean. t.* 275.

Little Bittern. *Brit. zool. app. p.* 663. *t.* 8. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 457. *n.* 359. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 65. *n.* 27.

b) Ardeola nævia. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 497. *n.* 47.

Blongios tacheté. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 395.

Little brown Bittern. *Edw. glean. t.* 275.

Habitat in Helvetia, *in aliis* Europæ *partibus rarior*, *in* Arabia, Syria, Sibiria, *turdo vix major*, 15 *pollices longa*.

Rostrum *ex viridi flavum*; vertex, dorsum & cauda *virent*; collum *prælongum*; cervix *nuda*; jugulum, pectus & femora *lutescunt*; abdomen & uropygium *albent*; alæ *macula magna badia*; remiges *nigræ*; pedes *obscuri*. Feminæ b) *pennæ corporis fuscæ margine rufæ*; frons *badia linea circumscripta*; cauda *ex nigricante viridis*, *margine apicis fusco*; pedes *virescentes*.

***** *rostro in medio hiante.*

pondiceriana. 84. A. fordide cinerea, remigibus nigris longis, ungue medio non ferrato.

Bec-ouvert. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 409. *pl. enl. n.* 932.

Pondicherry Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 101. *n.* 77.

Habitat in tractu Pondiceriano, *aliisque* Indiæ, 14½ *pollices longa*.

Rostrum *flavum longum*, *crassum*, *sed a prima* ¼ *longitudinis suæ gracilius*, *mandibula superiore intus curvata*, *ut non nisi basi & apice inferiorem contingat*; facies *plumis tecta*; pedes *flavicantes*.

coromandeliana. 86. A. alba, dorso, remigibus caudaque nigris, mandibula superiore a medio ad apicem ferrata.

Bec-ouvert des Indes. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 219. *t.* 219.

Coromandel Heron. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 104. *n.* 78.

Habitat Septembri ad Decembrem in Coromandel, *ad ripas fluviorum & ſtagnorum, quorum piſcibus & amphibiis victitat.*

Capitis *pennæ, breves, anguſtæ, erectæ;* roſtrum & pedes *ex rufo flavi;* facies *nuda, nigra;* irides *rubræ;* alæ *breviores quam præcedenti.*

ſcolopacea. 87. A. fuſca, gutture & pectore albo-ſtriatis, mento pedibuſque albis, cauda remigibuſque æneo-nitentibus.

Courlan ou Courliri. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 442. *pl. enlum. n.* 848.

Scolopaceous Heron. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 102. *n.* 79.

Habitat in Cayenna, *inter ardeam & ſcolopacem ambigua, ardeæ majori æqualis,* 25 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *rubeſcens, apice cæruleſcens, verſus apicem pauliſper deorſum flexum; in mandibula ſuperiore ſulcus longus, in quo nares fiſſuram ſimplicem ſimulantes;* orbitæ *nudæ ſpadiceæ;* unguis *medius interiori marginc pectinatus.*

85. TANTALUS. *Roſtrum* longum ſubulatum, teretiuſculum, ſubarcuatum.

Facies nuda ultra oculos.

Lingua brevis, lata.

Saccus jugularis nudus.

Nares ovatæ.

Pedes tetradactyli, baſi palmati.

Loculator. 1. T. facie cæruleſcente, roſtro rubeſcente, pedibus, remigibus rectricibuſque nigris, corpore albo.

Numenius americanus major. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 335. *n.* 8.

Tacab, Miſe perſis. *Chardin it.* 3. *p.* 40.

Curicaca. *Marcgr. braſ.* 191. *Will. orn. p.* 295. *t.* 54. *Raj. av. p.* 103. *n.* 4. *Damp. it.* 3. *tab. p.* 96. *f.* 2. *March. it.* 3. *p.* 326. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 276. *pl. enlum. n.* 868.

Wood Pelecan. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 81.

Wood Ibis. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 458. *n.* 360.

Habitat gregarius in nova Hollandia, *& in* Americæ *australis, æstate etiam* Carolinæ *inundatis, anseris magnitudine, 3 pedes longus, stupidus, hominem non metuens, tarde fugiens, erecta, rostro pectori incumbente, quiescens in cypressis aliisque arboribus, herbis, fructibus, seminibus, piscibus, amphibiis victitans, carne deliciosa.*

Rostrum 9 *pollices longum, ex flavicante fuscum;* irides *rufescentes;* cutis *a capite ad medium collum nuda, aspera, verrucosa, fusca aut nigricans;* faccus *jugularis dimidiæ pintæ capax.*

Falcinellus. 2. T. facie nigra, pedibus cæruleis, alis caudaque violaceis, corpore castaneo. *Brünn. orn. n.* 167. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 131.

Numenius rostro arcuato, corpore castaneo, pedibus obscure virentibus. *Kram. el.* 350.

Numenius viridis. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 326. *n.* 4. *t.* 27. *f.* 2.

Falcinellus. *Gesn. av.* 220.

Falcinellus s. avis falcata. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 422. *t.* 423. *Marsf. dan.* 5. *p.* 42. *t.* 19.

Falcinellus or Sithebill. *Raj. av. p.* 103. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 295. *t.* 54.

Bay Ibis. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 460. A. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 113. *n.* 12.

Courlis vert. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 29.

Courlis d'Italie. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 819.

β) Numenius castaneus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 329. *n.* 5.

Habitat gregatim circa lacus Italiæ, Germaniæ *australis,* Daniæ, *deserti* Uralensis, *mare* Caspium, pontum Euxinum, *scolopacis arquatæ magnitudine, pedem & 9 pollices longus.*

Rostrum *fuscum;* facies *ex atro viridis;* corpus *nitens, supra nitore viridi.*

viridis. 8. T. facie, & pedibus nigris, alis viridibus & cyaneis, collo ex cinereo nigro, infra albo-fasciato, corpore supra cum cauda viridi-aureo, subtus cum uropygio ex fusco nigricante.

Numenius viridis. *S. G. Gmelin. nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 462. *t.* 19. *it.* 1. *p.* 167.

Green Ibis. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 114. *n.* 13.

Habitat ad Tanain & Choperum, *gregaria, piscibus & insectis victitans, in altis nidificans, pedem & 7½ pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *plumbeum*; lingua *initio biſida dentata, fine longo acuto*; caput *nigricans*; macula *ſupra oculos alba*.

igneus. 9. T. capite colloque nigris, pedibus viridibus, corpore e cyaneo, nigricante, viridi & violaceo ſplendente; ſubtus e nigricante rufo, remigibus rectricibusque viridi-aureis.
Numenius igneus. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 1. *p.* 166. *nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 460. *t.* 13.
Gloſſy Ibis. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 115. *n.* 14.
Patria, victu, moribus viridi ſimilis, altius tamen volans, & 3½ pollices longior.
Roſtrum *viride*; linguæ *initium bifidum, dentatum, finis longus, acutus*; tectrices *alarum lucidis coloribus variæ*.

leucocephalus. 10. T. capite, collo & corpore albis, roſtro facieque flavis, pedibus pallide incarnatis, uropygii pennis roſeis longiſſimis.
White-headed Ibis. *Ind. zool. t.* 10. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 116. *n.* 15.
Habitat in Zeylon, *tantalorum maximus, roſtro clangens inſtar ciconiæ, tempore anni pluvio pennas roſeas amittens.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *longiſſimi*; nares *anguſtæ*; pectoris *faſcia lata*; remiges *primæ*, & tectrices *alarum nigræ*.

calvus. 11. T. capite albo, colli parte poſterius tuberculata, & ſacco jugulari calvis, vertice, roſtro, pedibuſque nigris, corpore nigro.
Courlis à tête nue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 32. *pl. enlum. n.* 867.
Bald Ibis. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 116. *n.* 16.
Habitat in Africæ *aquoſis, facile manſueſcens, arquatæ magnitudine, 26–31 pollices longus.*
Irides *fuſcæ*; tectrices *alarum nitore viridi, ad apicem æneo*; rectrices 12, 7 *pollices longæ*. Feminæ *vertex magis complanatus*.

manillenſis. 12. T. roſtro orbitiſque vireſcentibus, pedibus miniatis, corpore ex rufo fuſco.
Courlis brun de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it.* 85. *t.* 47. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 31.
Manilla Ibis. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 117. *n.* 17.
Habitat in inſula Luçon *arquatæ magnitudine.*
Irides *miniatæ*.

minutus. 3. T. facie, roſtro pedibuſque vireſcentibus, corpore ferrugineo ſubtus albo.
Leller Ibis. *Edw. glean. t.* 356. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 117. *n.* 18.
Habitat in Surinamo, *magnitudine phœopodis.*
Roſtrum *baſi cæruleum, apice nigrum*; pectoris *pennæ laxæ, reliquis langiores*; uropygium & femora *alba*; ungues *nigri.*

criſtatus. 13. T. facie pallida, capite, colli parte, cauda & criſſo nigris, criſtæ occipitis longæ pennis partim albis, partim nigris, corpore ferrugineo, alis exalbidis.
Courlis huppé de Madagaſcar. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 33. *pl. enl. n.* 841.
Creſted Ibis. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 119. *n.* 19.
Habitat in Madagaſcar, 20 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *ex fuſceſcente flavi.*

niger. 14. T. facie, roſtro pedibuſque rubris, corpore nigro.
Ibis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 347. *n.* 13.
Ibis noir. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 17.
Ibis of Bellonius. *Raj. av. p.* 98. *Will. orn. p.* 288. *t.* 44.
Black Ibis. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 112. *n.* 11.
Habitat in ſola Ægypto *prope* Damiattam, *forſan ſola ætate minore ab Ibi diſtincta, arquatæ magnitudine.*

4. T. facie rubra, roſtro luteo, pedibus griſeis, remigibus nigris, corpore rufeſcente-albido.
Ardea capite lævi, corpore albo, roſtro flaveſcente apice pedibuſque nigris. *Syſt. nat.* X. 1. *p.* 144.
Ardea (Ibis) tota alba, pedibus atris, unguibus arcuatis maximis. *Haſſelq. it.* 248.
Ibis candida. *Dod. act.* 3. *p.* 61. *t.* 13. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 349. *n.* 14.
Ibis blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 14. *t.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 389.
Emſeeſy or Ox-bird. *Shaw it. p.* 255.
Ægyptian Ibis. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 111. *n.* 10.
Habitat copioſus in Ægypto, *præſertim inferiore, ciconia paulo major,* 30–40 *pollices longus, ranis, inſectis, ſerpentibus victitat, quibus poſt inundationes frequentioribus terram purgat, erectus quieſcens, ita ut cauda pedes contingat.*
Roſtrum *luteum, verſus apicem obtuſum rubeſcens, nonnunquam nigrum*; irides *albidæ*; cauda *nigra*; pedes *longi, griſei, interdum rubri.*

ruber. 5. T. facie, roſtro pedibuſque rubris, corpore ſanguineo, alarum apicibus nigris.

Numenius braſilienſis coccineus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 344. *n.* 12. *t.* 29. *f.* 1. 2.

Numenius indicus. *Cluſ. exot.* 366.

Porphyrio & Porphyrio amboinenſis ſ. Ardea rubra corallina. *Seb. muſ.* 1. *p.* 98. *t.* 82. *f.* 3. & *t.* 62. *f.* 3.

Guara. *Marcgr. braſ.* 203. *Will. orn. p.* 296. *t.* 54. *Raj. av. p.* 104. *n.* 6. *Laët amer.* 575. *Worm. muſ.* 308. *Pernett. it.* 1. *p.* 183. *Sloan. jam. p.* 317. *n.* 8. *Harris coll. it.* 1. *p.* 728.

Red Curlew. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 84. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 172.

Scarlet Ibis. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 458. *n.* 361. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 106. *n.* 2.

Courlis rouge du Bréſil. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 35. *pl. enl. n.* 80. 81.

Habitat gregarius in inſulis Bahamenſibus *aliiſque oceani ejuſdem, & Americæ partibus intra tropicos poſitis, præſertim floridæ orientali, 25 pollices longus, maritima præſertim frequentans, refluente mari piſcibus & inſectis victitans, facile manſueſcens, animoſus, crebro in arboribus degens, in terra tamen nidum ex foliis ſiccis ſtruens, ovaque pariens vireſcentia, ex quibus pulli prodeunt nigri, paulo poſt griſei, antequam adhuc volant, albeſcentes, tum ſenſim rubeſcentes, donec tertio demum anno tinctu ſanguineo compareant:* Caro *eximia.*

Oculi *nigri;* remigum rectricumque *ſcapi albi.*

albus. 6. T. facie, roſtro pedibuſque rubris, corpore albo, alarum apicibus viridibus.

Numenius braſilienſis candidus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 339. *n.* 10.

Courlis blanc du Bréſil. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 41. *pl. enl. n.* 915.

White Curlew. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 82.

White Ibis. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 459. *n.* 363. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 111. *n.* 9.

Habitat in Braſiliæ, *ſub æſtatis finem copioſiſſimus in* Carolinæ *aquoſis, piſcibus & inſectis aquaticis victitans, phæopodis magnitudine, 22 pollices longa; pinguedo & caro nonnullis eſculenta croceæ.*

Irides *griſeæ.*

fuſcus. 7. T. facie, roſtro pedibuſque rubris, corpore fuſco ſubtus albo.

Numenius braſilienſis fuſcus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 341. *n.* 11.

Courlis brun à front rouge. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 42.
Brown Curlew. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 83.
Brown Ibis. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 459. *n.* 362. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 110. *n.* 8.
Habitat in Americæ *calidioribus*, *æſtate in* Carolina, *albo rarior*, 2 *fere pedes longus.*
Irides *griſeæ*; dorſum *inferius* & uropygium *alba*; ungues *fuſci*; cutis & pinguedo *flava.*

Coco. 15. T. facie roſtroque ex flavo caræis, pedibus ex carneo pallentibus, corpore albo, aliis ad apicem uſque albis, remigibus tribus extimis apice ſupra nigris. *Jacquin Beytr. p.* 13.
Habitat in inſulis caribæis, *quorum incolis caro cibo inſervit, albo valde affinis; facile manſueſcens, voce rauca.*
Alarum *apex non viridis*; pedes 6 *pollices alti*, caput *flaveſcens*; oculi *glauci.*

Pillus. 16. T. facie, roſtro pedibuſque fuſcis, corpore albo, remigibus rectribuſque nigris. *Molina hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 215.
Habitat ad fluvios & lacus regni Chilenſis, *anſere vix major, amphibiis victitans, medias inter caricos nidificans & ova* 2 *alba cæruleſcentia pariens.*
Cauda *brevis*; pedes 2 *pedes* & 8 *pollices longi.*

cayennenſis. 17. T. facie obſcure rubeſcente, roſtro obſcuro, corpore nigro viridi-nitente.
Courlis des bois. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 42.
Courlis vert de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 820.
Cayenne Ibis. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 107. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Cayenna, *non copioſus, per paria arborum truncis in fluviis haud procul a mari natantibus inſidens, piſces capturus, rubro minor*, 22 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longum*; cauda remigeſque *tinctu profundiore*; pedes *ex fuſceſcente flavi.*

mexicanus. 18. T. roſtro cæruleſcente, facie rubeſcente, capite colloque ex obſcuro, albo, viridi paucoque flavo variis, dorſo, uropygio pedibuſque nigris, pectore & abdomine fuſcis, cauda remigibuſque viridi-æneis.
Numenius mexicanus varius. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 333. *n.* 7.
Acalotl. *Raj. av. p.* 104. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 296.
Acalot. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 45.
Mexican Ibis. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 108. *n.* 5.

Habitat ad novæ Hispaniæ *lacus, magnus, 3 pedes longus, piscibus victitans, carne deliciosa.*

Dorso & uropygio *nitor viridis & purpureus;* tectrices *alarum virides.*

melanopis. 19. T. rostro, facie unguibusque nigris, vertice fulvo, collo & pectore flavescentibus, pennis dorsi, scapularibus, & tectricibus alarum fasciaque pectorali cinereis margine fuscis, remigibus, crisso & cauda ex virescente nigris, pedibus rubris.

Blackfaced Ibis. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 108. *n.* 5. *t.* 79.

Habitat in insula novi anni, *in rupium inaccessis nidificans, loculatore vix minor,* 28 *pollices longus.* Forster.

Lingua *triangularis, posterius ciliata;* irides *rubicundæ;* facies *verrucosa;* saccus *jugularis rugosus;* occipitis & cervicis *pennæ elongatæ;* cauda *rotundata;* rectrices 12.

albicollis. 20. T. rostro nigro, capite colloque ex rufo albis, corpore fusco griseo-undulato & viridi-nitente, pedibus rubris.

Grand Courlis de Cayenne. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 47.

Courlis à cou blanc. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 976.

White-necked Ibis. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 109. *n.* 6.

Habitat in Cayenna, *arquata major,* 27 *pollices longus.*

Tectrices *alarum majores albæ.*

griseus. 21. T. rostro spadiceo, facie unguibusque nigris, occipite & cervice griseis, corpore albido, dorso inferiore, uropygio, remigibus caudaque ex virescente nigris, pedibus rubescentibus.

Grey Ibis. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 111. *n.* 7.

Numenius americanus minor. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 337. *n.* 9.

Matuitui. *Will. orn. p.* 296. *

Matuitui des rivages. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 46.

Habitat in Brasilia, *gallinæ magnitudine.*

CORRIRA. *Rostrum* breve, rectum, edentulum.

Pedes longi tetradactyli palmati: digitis brevibus.

italica. 1. C. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 542.

Trochilus vulgo Corrira. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 288. *t.* 289. *Raj. av. p.* 118. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 321. *t.* 60.

Habitat in Italia, *celerrime currens, recurviroſtra minor;* roſtrum *flavum;* irides *interius albæ, exterius badiæ;* caput, alæ & corpus *ſupra ferruginea, hoc ſubtus album:* rectrices *nigræ, intermediæ* 2 *albæ, apice nigræ.*

86. SCOLOPAX. *Roſtrum* teretiuſculum, obtuſum, capite longius.

Nares lineares.

Facies tecta.

Pedes tetradactyli: poſtico plurimis articulis inſiſtente.

Guarauna. 1. Sc. roſtro arcuato flavicante, pedibus fuſcis, capite fuſco albo-ſtriato.

Numenius americanus fuſcus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 330. *n.* 6.

Guarauna. *Marcgr. braſil.* 204. *Will. orn. p.* 292. *t.* 53. *Raj. av. p.* 104. *n.* 7. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 44.

Braſilian Whimbrel. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 125. *n.* 7.

Habitat in Braſilia, *aliiſque* Americæ *auſtralis partibus, phæopodis magnitudine,* 21 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *fuſcum, baſi flavum;* capitis colliique *pennæ fuſcæ margine albidæ;* dorſum & corpus *ſubtus badium;* humeri, tectrices *alarum*, uropigyum caudaque *fuſca, viridi-nitentia;* remiges *fuſcæ, margine exteriori viridi-nitentes;* ungues *nigricantes.*

borealis. 17. Sc. roſtro obſcuro arcuato, pedibus cæruleis, vertice fuſco, ſecundum longitudinem ſtria alba diviſo, genis, collo & pectore fuſceſcentibus, obſcure ſtriatis, ſcapularibus & tectricibus alarum nigro & dilute ſpadiceo maculatis, cauda nigro & fuſceſcente lineatis. *Forſter act. angl.* 62. *p.* 411.

Eskimaux Curlew. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 461. *n.* 364. *t.* 19. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 126. *n.* 8.

Habitat æſtate gregibus numeroſiſſimis in ſinu Hudſonis, *Octobri in* nova Scotia *adveniens, phæopode major, ſibilans, empetri nigri baccis victitans, & 4 ova pariens, carne pingui deliciosa.*

Remiges *primariæ obſcuræ, ſcapis albis, intus maculis ovalibus rubris notatæ.*

africana. 19. Sc. roſtro arcuato ex nigricante fuſco, pedibus fuſcis, corpore cinereo, ſubtus albo, pectoris maculis ferrugineis.
Cape Curlew. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 126. *n.* 9.
Habitat gregatim in uliginibus & humidis Capitis bonæ ſpei, *gallinaginis magnitudine.*
Facies & uropygium *alba*; alarum *margo ex albo & griſeo mixtus*; remiges *fuſcæ, ſcapis albis*; tectrices *alarum ſecundariæ apice albæ.*

Pygmea. 20. Sc. roſtro arcuato pedibuſque nigris, corpore ex ferrugineo, fuſco & albo vario, ſubtus albo.
Pygmy Curlew. *Gen. of birds p.* 64. *t.* 11. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 127. *n.* 10.
Habitat in Belgio, *alaudæ magnitudine.*
Uropygium *album*; rectrices *obſcuræ, exteriores margine albæ.*

madagaſcarienſis. 2. Sc. roſtro arcuato, pedibuſque rufeſcentibus, maculis dorſi rhomboidalibus.
Numenius madagaſcarienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 321. *n.* 3. *t.* 28.
Courlis de Madagaſcar. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 198.
Madagaſcar Curlew. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 121. *n.* 2.
Habitat in Madagaſcar, *arquatæ perquam affinis, & æqualis.*
Caput, collum & corpus *ſupra fuſcum, pennarum margine griſeo*; tectrices *caudæ ſuperiores ex ruſo griſeæ faſciis tranſverſis griſeis*; mentum, abdomen & criſſum *alba*; pectus & hypochondria *flavicantia maculis fuſcis*; remiges 3 *primæ totæ nigræ, quarta intrinſecus, reliquæ cum ſecundariis utrinque marginatæ*; cauda *griſea, lineis fuſcis.*

Arquata. 3. Sc. roſtro arcuato, pedibus cæruleſcentibus, alis nigris maculis niveis. *Fn. ſuec.* 168. *It. ſcan.* 333. *Brünn. orn. n.* 158. *Kram. el. p.* 350. *n.* 1.
Numenius. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 311. *n.* 1. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 57.
Numenius ſ. Arquata. *Geſn. av.* 222. *Aldr. orn. l.* 20. *c.* 21. *Marſ. dan. t.* 17.
Corlis. *Bell. av.* 47.
Courlis. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 19. *pl. enl. n.* 818.

Scolopacum *quoque*, Tringarum, *&c. ſpecies difficillime diſtinguuntur, ætate ſexuque mutabiles, colore parum diſtinctæ, quæ pedibus ſunt rubris, a reliquis probe ſeparandæ, cum pedes rarius varient.*

Curlew. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 176. *t.* 63. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 462. A. *Raj. av. p.* 103. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 294. *t.* 54. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 79.

Common Curlew. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 119. *n.* 1.

Brachvogel. *Frisch. av. t.* 229.

β) Arquata pedibus nigris.

Habitat gregatim in Europæ & *septentrionalis* Asiæ, *littoris etiam* Caspii, β) *in* Americæ *borealis*, & *insulæ maris australis ab* Herveyo *dictæ uliginosis & maritimis, vermibus terrestribus & marinis infectisque victitans, velociter volans, ova* 4 *pallide olivacea maculis fuscescentibus notata pariens, circiter* 2 *pedes longa;* caro *esculenta, sæpius rancida.*

Rostrum *fuscum, prope apicem nigrum, mandibulæ inferioris basi incarnata;* area oculorum *alba;* dorsum, pectus & abdomen *alba nigro-striata;* cauda *ex rufescente alba, nigro-lincata.*

luzonien-sis. 21. Sc. vertice remigibusque majoribus nigris, dorso tectricibusque alarum succineis, capite, collo & pectore albis, striis, abdomine arcubus nigris notatis.

Courlis tachete de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 85. *t.* 48. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 8. *p.* 32.

Luzonian Curlew. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 122. *n.* 3.

Habitat in insula Luçon, *arquata multo minor.*

Dorsi *pennæ margine albo-maculatæ;* cauda *ex vinaceo grisea, nigro-lineata.*

tahitien-sis. 22. Sc. rostro fusco, basi rubescente, pedibus ex cæruleo-griseis, vertice fusco, superciliis pallidis, corpore ex rubescente albo, obscure striato & maculato, dorso nigro albido-undulato.

Otaheite Curlew. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 122. *n.* 4.

Habitat in Tahiti, *arquatæ fere magnitudine,* 20 *pollices longa.*

Remiges *obscuræ, margine pallidiores;* cauda *sordide flava; pars basi proxima maculis, altera fasciis obscuris notata;* ungues *nigri.*

leucoce-phala, 23. Sc. rostro rubro, pedibus ex atro cinereis, capite colloque albis; corpore cæruleo, remigibus atris.

White-headed Curlew. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 183. *n.* 5. *t.* 80.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *arquatæ magnitudine & habitu.*

Rostrum *prælongum,*

Phæopus. 4. Sc. roſtro arcuato, pedibus cæruleſcentibus, maculis dorſalibus fuſcis rhomboidalibus. *Fn. ſuec.* 169. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 132. *Brünn. orn. n.* 159. *Kram. el. p.* 350. *Georg. it. p.* 171.

Numenius minor. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 317. *n.* 2. *t.* 27. *f.* 1.

Phæopus altera ſ. Arquata minor. *Geſn. av.* 500. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 458. *t.* 460.

Corlieu ou petit Courlis. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 27. *pl. enl. n.* 842.

Whimbrel. *Brit zool.* 2. *n.* 177. *t.* 64. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 462. B. *Raj. av. p.* 103. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 294. *Edw. glean. t.* 307.

Habitat in Europa & America, *etiam ad littora maris* Caſpii, 16–17 *pollices longa, gregaria, migrans.*

Roſtrum *nigrum, mandibulæ inferioris baſi rubeſcente;* caput, collum, corpus *ſupra* & pectus *fuſceſcentia, ſtriis obſcure fuſcis;* mentum, uropygium, abdomen, & criſſum *alba;* cauda *fuſca, obſcure faſciata;* remiges *nigræ, interius albo maculatæ;* pedes *nigri.*

fuſca. 5. Sc. roſtro apice inflexo, corpore nigro albo-nebuloſo, uropygio aliſque ſubtus albis.

Limoſa fuſca. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 276. *n.* 4. *t.* 23. *f.* 2.

Barge brune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 508. *pl. enl. n.* 875.

Dusky Snipe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 471. C. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 155. *n.* 30.

Habitat ad Europæ *littora, intra* arcticum *circulum nidificans, in* Ruſſiam & Sibiriam *migrans,* 12 *circiter pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigrum, mandibulæ inferioris baſi pallida;* dorſi *pars inferior cum* uropygio *alba;* genæ *cum* gutture *cinereæ;* remiges *fuſcæ, griſeo-maculatæ;* rectrices *fuſcæ tranſverſim albo-ſtriatæ;* pedes *fuſci.*

cinerea. 24. Sc. roſtro nigro, pedibus ex fuſco rubentibus, corpore cinereo ſubtus albo, alarum faſcia tranſverſa exalbida. *Güldenſt. nov. comm. Petrop.* 19. *p.* 473. *t.* 19.

Terek Avoſet. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 502. A.

Terek Snipe. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 155. *n.* 31.

Habitat æſtate ad mare Caſpium, *circa oſtium fluvii* Terek, *gregatim, potiſſimum in inundatis & ad lacus ſalſos inſectis victitans, migrans, habitu, colore, magnitudine canuto proxima, totano minor, recurviroſtram cum ſcolopace nectens.*

Roſtrum *phæopodis ; capite duplo longius , ſubrecurvum , mandibulæ ſuperioris apice paululum deorſum flexo ;* oculi *fuſci* , pennæ *in medio fuſcæ ;* guttur pectuſque *cinereo-ſtriata ;* remiges *primores fuſcæ , ſecundariæ cinereæ ;* rectrices *cinereæ ;* ungues *nigri.*

ſubarquata. 25. Sc. roſtro arcuato pedibuſque nigris, capite, collo aliſque ſpuriis fuſcis, ſubferrugineo-undulatis, corpore ſupra cinereo , ſubtus ex ruſo ferrugineo , gula, criſſo & uropygio albis. *Güldenſt. nov. comm. Petrop.* 19. *p.* 471. *t.* 19.

Habitat æſtate circa mare Caſpium & *ad* Tanain *verſus oſtium fluvii* Choper, *ultra* 8 *pollices longa , inſectis & vermiculis victitans , tringæ maculatæ magnitudine , colore , habitu affinis , magis adhuc iſlandicæ , an ſola ætate minore diverſa ?*

Roſtri *mandibula inferior brevior;* lingua *longa , ſagittata , integerrima ;* oculi *fuſci ;* orbitæ *albidæ ;* lora *fuſca ;* uropygium & criſſum *maculis fuſcis varia ;* cauda *rotundata , ex fuſco cinerea.*

incana. 26. Sc. roſtro nigro , pedibus ex flavicante viridibus , corpore cinereo, macula inter roſtrum & oculos, mento , jugulo & abdominis medio albis.

Aſhcoloured Snipe. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 154. *n.* 29.

Habitat in inſulis Eimeo & Palmerſton , 11 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *apice pauliſper incurvum ;* gula *lituris fuſcis varia.*

griſea. 27. Sc. roſtro, pedibus, tectricibus alarum remigibuſque fuſcis, capite , collo & humeris ex cinereo fuſcis atro-maculatis, dorſo & abdomine albis.

Brown Snipe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 464. *n.* 369. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 154. *n.* 28.

Habitat in Noveboraci *maritimis*, 11 *pollices longa ; faſcia inter roſtrum & oculum , & litura utrinque ſupra oculum alba ;* remiges *ſecundariæ margine albæ ;* pectus *ex albo & fuſco varium ;* cauda & uropygium *nigro & albo-lineata ;* digitus *poſterior altus & prælongus.*

novebo-racenſis. 28. Sc. pedibus obſcure viridibus , capite , collo humeriſque ex nigro , cinereo & rubro variis , gutture & pectore ferrugineis , nigro parumper maculatis , dorſo & uropygio albis.

Red-breaſted Snipe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 464. *n.* 368. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 153. *n.* 26.

Habitat

Habitat in Noveboraci *maritimis, magnitudine & roſtro gallinagini affinis.*

Tectrices *alarum*, remigeſque *ſecundariæ obſcure cinereæ, hæ apice albæ;* cauda *obſcuro-et albo-lineata.*

nigra. 29. Sc. roſtro pedibuſque rubris, corpore nigro.

Black Snipe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 469. *n.* 381. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 153. *n.* 26.

Habitat in inſulis inter Aſiam *borealem &* Americam *intermediis.*

nutans. 30. Sc. roſtro nigro, pedibus vireſcentibus, corpore cinereo, vertice & ſuperiore dorſo obſcuro rubro-ſtriato, inferiore albo nigro-maculato.

Nodding Snipe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 465. *n.* 370. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 153. *n.* 25.

Habitat in littore Labrador, *capite perpetim nutans, gallinaginis magnitudine.*

Genæ *cinereæ, nigro-ſtriatæ;* collum & pectus *ex cinereo & ferrugineo mixta, maculis obſcuris notata;* abdomen *album;* tectrices *alarum minores cinereæ, majores obſcuræ, margine fuſcæ;* remiges *obſcuræ, ſecundariæ apice albæ;* cauda *nigro-et albo-lineata, apice rubeſcens.*

flavipes. 31. Sc. roſtro nigro, pedibus flavis, corpore exalbido nigro-maculato, gutture & pectore ex nigro & albo variis, abdomine & caudæ tectricibus albis.

Yellowshank. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 468. *n.* 378. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 152. *n.* 24.

Habitat auctumno in Noveboraco, 11 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *apice pauliſper incurvum;* tectrices *alarum minores fuſcæ;* remiges *primariæ obſcuræ;* cauda *fuſco & albo lineata.*

melano-leuca. 32. Sc. roſtro nigro, pedibus flavis, corpore ex albo & nigro vario.

Stone Snipe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 468. *n.* 376. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 152. *n.* 23.

Habitat auctumno in arenis littoris Labrador, *perpetuo nutans, gallinagine duplo major.*

Cauda & uropygium *albo & nigro lineata;* remiges *primariæ obſcuræ.*

ſemipalmata. 33. Sc. pedibus ſemipalmatis roſtroque obſcuris, capite colloque nigro-et albo-ſtriatis, pectore albo nigro-guttato, dorſo cinereo, maculis ſagittatis nigris.

Semipalmated Snipe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 469. *n.* 380. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 152. *n.* 22.

Habitat in Noveboraco, 14 *pollices longa.*

Abdomen *totum album*; hypochondria *alba*, *lineis transversis nigris*; remiges *primariæ obscuræ*, *fascia obliqua alba*, *secundariæ albæ*; rectrices *intermediæ cinereæ*, *nigro lineatæ*, *exteriores albæ.*

rusticola. 6. Sc. rostro recto basi rufescente, pedibus cinereis, femoribus tectis, fascia capitis nigra. *Fn. suec.* 170. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 134. *Brünn. orn. n.* 164. *Kram. el. p.* 351. *Georgi it. p.* 171.

Numenius rostri apice lævi, capite linea utrinque nigra, rectricibus nigris apice albis. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 141.

Gallina rustica. *Gesn. av.* 477.

Rusticola s. perdix rustica major. *Gesn. av.* 501. *t.* 502.

Scolopax s. perdix rustica. *Gesn. av.* 502. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 471. *t.* 473.

Scolopax. *Bell. av.* 272. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 292. *n.* 1.

Bécasse. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 462. *t.* 25. *pl. enl. n.* 885.

Woodcock. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 178. *t.* 65. *Arct. zool.* 2. 470. A. *Raj. av. p.* 104. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 289. *t.* 53. *Borl. Cornw. p.* 245. *t.* 24. *f.* 12. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 70. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 129. *n.* 1.

Schnepf. *Frisch av. t.* 226. 227. *Günth. Nest. u. Eyer. t.* 18.

β) Scolopax candida. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 295. A.

γ) Scolopax pallidissime straminea.

δ) Scolopax capite rubescente, corpore albo, alis fuscis.

Habitat in Europa, Asia & Africa, *migrans gregatim, stupida, vicitans lumbricis, 15 pollices longa; noctu volitans & rediens iterato eadem via ætherea, sed depressiore; nidum in terra struens ex fibris foliisve paucis exsuccis, ad truncum vel radicem arboris cujusdam, ovaque pariens 4-5 columbinis majora ex rufo grisea lituris obscuris; caro, & ipsa intestina deliciosa.*

Mandibula *superior longior, basi rufa*; frons *cinerea*; palpebra *inferior alba*; vertex, cervix, dorsum tectricesque *alarum ex ferrugineo, nigro & griseo nigris*; mentum *cinerascens*; guttur *flavicans, maculis minutis obscuris*; corpus *subtus exalbidum, obscure lineatum*; remiges *obscuræ, maculis trigonis rufis*; cauda *rotundata, apice cinerea*; pedes *fuscescentes.*

minor. 34. Sc. roſtro recto, pedibus fuſcescentibus, fronte cinerea, occipite nigro lineis 4 tranſverſis flavicantibus, mento albo, corpore ſupra nigro fulveſcente-undulato, ſubtus flavo.

Little Woodcock. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 463. *n.* 365. *t.* 19. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 131. *n.* 2.

Habitat in Americæ, *a Septembri inde in* Carolinæ, *ab Aprilis fine in* Noveboraci *ſilvis humidis, ruſticolæ affinis, ſed multo minor*, 11½ *pollices modo longa, in terra aut arboris trunco ova* 8 *aut plura pariens, incubante femina recta via altiſſime ſurſum volans, eademque via cantu ſiſtulante deſcendens eamque viam multoties remetiens. Caro eximia.*

Mandibula *inferior longa brevior; a roſtro ad oculos linea obſcura;* tectrices *alarum majores lineis angulatis nigris & rubris; interiores ferrugineæ;* remiges *primores obſcuræ;* cauda *nigra, apice fuſca.*

paludoſa. 35. Sc. roſtro pedibuſque fuſcis, loris & ſuperciliis nigris, corpore nigro vario ſupra rufo, ſubtus exalbido.

Bécaſſe des Savanes. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 895.

Bécaſſe de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 481.

Savanna Woodcock. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 132. *n.* 3.

Habitat in uliginoſis Cayennæ, *tempore pluvio frequens, quarta parte minor ruſticola, his in anno in foveæ loci cujusdam elatioris ſiccis foliis cincta nidificans, 2 pariens ova; caro ſapidiſſima.*

Roſtrum, *quam ruſticolæ longius;* corpus *ſubtus maculis nigris varium.*

major. 36. Sc. pedibus & vertice nigris, hoc per mediam ſtriam pallidam bipartito, ſtria pallida ſupra & infra oculos, corpore ſupra variegato ſubtus albo.

Scolopax media. *Friſch av. t.* 228.

Great Snipe. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 188. *Arct. zool.* 4. *p.* 470. B. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 133. *n.* 4.

Habitat rarior in Angliâ, Germania, *boreali* Sibiria, 16 *pollices longa, media inter ruſticolam & gallinaginem.*

Roſtrum *ruſticolæ; pennæ* corporis *inferiores, mediis abdominis exceptis, margine nigræ;* remiges *obſcuræ;* rectrices *rubeſcentes &, intermediis duabus exceptis, nigro-lineatæ.*

cayennenſis. 37. Sc. roſtro obſcuro baſi rubeſcente, pedibus fuſcis, corpore ſupra ex cineraſcente fuſco luteſcente-maculato, ſubtus albo.

Cayenne Snipe. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 134. *n.* 5.
Habitat in Cayenna, 13 *pollices longa.*
Tectrices *alarum majores exalbidæ; inferiores ex obscuro & albo variæ;* remiges *fuscæ, basi, nonnullæ quoque apicibus albæ;* guttur *pallidior maculatum;* uropygium *album;* cauda *lineis & apice obscuris.*

Gallinago. 7. Sc. rostro recto tuberculato, pedibus fuscis, frontis lineis fuscis quaternis. *Fn. suec.* 173. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 138. *Brü n. orn. n.* 160. 161. *Kram. el. p.* 352. *Georg. it. p.* 182.
Numenius capite lineis 4 fuscis, rostro tuberculoso, femoribus seminudis. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 142.
Gallinago. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 398. *n.* 2. *t.* 26. *f.* 1.
Gallinago minor. *Bell. av.* 54. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 484. 476. *t.* 477. *Marsf. danub.* 5. *p.* 34. *t.* 15.
Becassine. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 7. *p.* 483. *t.* 26. *pl. enlum. n.* 883.
Snipe or Suite. *Raj. av. p.* 105. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 290. *t.* 73. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 71.
Common Snipe. *Brit. zool.* 2. *p.* 187. *t.* 68. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 463. *n.* 366. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 134. *n.* 6.
Schnepf. *Frisch av. t.* 229.
Moosschneppe. *Schranck Naturf.* 18. *p.* 68.
Habitat per omnem terrarum orbem *in uliginosis, migrans,* 12 *fere pollices longa,* capella cœlestis, *vermibus, insectis, serpentibus minoribus victitans, nidum ex plantis siccis pauciscque plumis struens, & ova* 4-5 *fordide olivacea, obscure maculata parions, tempore incubationis turbata altissime cum singulari sono adscendens & summa cum velocitate descendens iterum.*
Vertex, rostrum, fascia *ocularis* & alæ *nigræ;* gula *pallidæ ferruginea;* rectrices *basi nigræ;* pectus, abdomen & crissum *alba, illa immaculata, hoc striis nigris pictum.*

gallinaria. 38. Sc. rostro recto tuberculato, pedibus flavis, capite toto griseo. *Müll. zool. dan. prodr. p.* 23. *n.* 163.
Finmarck Snipe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 471. D. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 136. *n.* 7.
Habitat in Finnia, *gallinagini maxime affinis.*

Gallinula. 8. Sc. rostro recto tuberculato, pedibus virescentibus, loris fuscis, uropygio violaceo-vario. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 139. *Brünn. orn. n.* 163.

Gallinago minor. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 303. *n.* 3. *t.* 26. *f.* 2.
Gallinago minima. *Bell. av.* 217.
Cinclus quartus. *Aldr. orn* 3. *p.* 493.
Petite bécaſſine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 490. *pl. enlum. n.* 884.
Gid, Jackſnipe, Judcock. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 189. *t.* 68. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 464. *n.* 367. *Raj. av. p.* 105. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 291. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 86. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 136. *n.* 8.
Halbſchnepfe. *Friſch av. t.* 231.
Habitat in Americæ, Europæ & Aſiæ *ad* Syriam *uſque paludibus, moribus præcedentibus ſimilis, at minor*, 8½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; vertex *niger, ferrugineo colore admiſto*; ſupercilia *flava*; collum *ex albo, fuſco & rubeſcente varium*; pennæ *ſcapulares anguſtæ, longæ, fuſcæ, margine flavæ*; abdomen & criſſum *alba*; remiges *majores obſcuræ*; rectrices 12 *fuſcæ.*

belgica. 39. Sc. roſtro rectiſſimo apice nigro, capite, collo & pectore ferrugineis, abdomine albo, dorſo, alis, cauda pedibuſque nigris. *Noten. nederl. Vogel t.* 27.
Habitat in Belgio, *inſectis terreſtribus victitans.*

puſilla. 40. Sc. roſtro ſubrecurvo, ventre, uropygio & lateribus albis, dorſo & tectricibus alarum caudaque ferrugineis albolineatis. *Falck it.* 3. *p.* 371.
Gallinago anglicana. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 309. *n.* 5.
Dunlin. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 205. *Arct. zool. p.* 476. *n.* 391. *Raj. av. p.* 109. *n.* 12. *Will. orn. p.* 305. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 185. *n.* 33.
Habitat in Anglia, & *provincia* Sibiræ Iſetenſi.

obſcura. 41. Sc. roſtro recto purpureo, pedibus incarnatis, capite cinereo, remigibus ex atro griſeis. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 3. *p.* 92. *t.* 17.
Habitat ad littus maris Caſpii.

Fedoa. 9. Sc. roſtro recto flavicante, pedibus fuſcis, remigibus ſecundariis rufis nigro-punctatis.
Limoſa americana rufa. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 287. *n.* 7.
Barge rouſſe de la baie de Hudſon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 507.
Great Godwit. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 465. *n.* 371.

American Godwit. *Edw. av. t.* 137. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 142. *n.* 3.

Habitat ad sinum Hudsonis, *ægocephalæ magnitudine*, 16 *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *apice nigrum*; supercilia *alba*; lora *obscura*; genæ & gula *albæ*; caput collumque *ex obscuro & dilute fusco varia*; pectus *nigro-lineatum*; abdomen *fuscum*; dorsum & tectrices *alarum ex ferrugineo & obscuro variæ*; remiges *extus ferrugineæ*, cauda *dilutius fusco & nigro lineata.*

Glottis. 10. Sc. rostro recto basi inferiore rubro, corpore subtus niveo, pedibus virescentibus. *Fn. suec.* 171. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 137. *Brünn. orn. n.* 167.

Numenius pedibus virescentibus, uropygio albo, remigibus lineis albis fuscisque undulatis. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 142.

Pluvialis major. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 535. *Raj. av. p.* 106. *n.* 8. *Marsf. dan.* 5. *p.* 48. *t.* 22.

Limosa. *Gesn. av.* 519.

Limosa venetorum. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 434. *t.* 435.

Limosa grisea major. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 272. *n.* 3. *t.* 24. *f.* 2.

Glottis. *Gesn. av.* 520.

Barge variée. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 7. *p.* 503.

Greater Plover of Aldrovand. *Will. orn. p.* 106. *t.* 55. *Sloan. jam. p.* 317. *n.* 9. *t.* 268? *Raj. av. p.* 190. *n.* 6?

Green legged Horseman. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 69.

Greenshank. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 183. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 469. *n.* 379. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 147. *n.* 18.

Habitat in Asia, America & Europa, *æstate in borealibus, potissimum in maritimis, calidris magnitudine*, 13 *pollices longa; caro delicioſa.*

Rostrum *nigrum*, *mandi ulæ superioris apice paulisper deorsum, inferioris sursum flexo*; supercilia dorsumque *inferius alba*; caput, cervix & dorsum *pallide cinerea, scapis pennarum fusco maculatis*; remiges *obscuræ, interius albo-maculatæ*; cauda *alba*, *lineis obscuris*; pedes *prælongi*, *unguibus nigris.*

Calidris. 11. Sc. rostro recto rubro, pedibus coccineis, remigibus secundariis albis. *Kram. el. p.* 353.

Scolopax Totanus. *Fn. suec.* 167.

Totanus. *Bell. av.* 46. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 188. *n.* 3. *t.* 17. *f.* 1.

Calidris Bellonii. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 431. *t.* 433.

Gallinula erythropus. *Gesn. av.* 504.

Gallinula erythropus major. *Marsf. dan.* 5. *p.* 50. *t.* 23.

Chevalier aux pieds rouges. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 7. p. 513.*
Redshank or Poolſnipe. *Brit. zool. n. 184. t. 65. Raj. av. p. 107. n. 1. Will. orn. p. 299. Alb. av. 3. t. 87. Lath. ſyn. III. 1. p. 150. n. 20.*
Rothein. *Friſch av. 2. t. 240.*

β) Totanus ſinenſis. *Lath. ſyn. III. 1. p. 151. n. 20. A.*

Habitat in Europæ, Americæ, Sibiriæ, β) *in* Sinæ *præcipue maritimis*, 12 *pollices longa*, *in uliginoſis nidificans*, & *ova* 4 *albida olivaceo-tincta & nigro-maculata pariens*, *turbata motu concentrico circa nidum volitans.*

Roſtrum *apicem verſus nigrum*; irides *rubeſcente avellanæ colore*; caput cervixque *cinereæ*; dorſum & humeri *ex viridi-nitente fuſci*; tectrices *alarum cinereæ*, *obſcuro & fuſco miſtæ*, *albido maculatæ*; remiges *ſecundariæ*, 2 *interioribus exceptis*, *verſus apicem albæ*; primores *obſcuræ*, *interiorum* 4-5 *apice albæ*; linea *ſuperciliaris alba*; *inter roſtrum & oculum macula obſcura*; mentum & guttur *ſtriis brevibus obſcuris notata*; pectus, abdomen, criſſum, dorſum *inferius* & uropygium *alba*, *maculis minutis obſcuris*; rectrices *ſingulæ lineis* 12-13 *tranſverſis nigris*; ungues *nigri.*

Totanus. 12. Sc. roſtro ſubrecto, pedibus fuſcis, ſuperciliis, pectore, abdomine uropygioque albis. *Brünn. orn. n. 157. Georg. it. p. 171.*
Cres. *Bell. it. 103. Aldr. orn. 3. p. 428. Will. orn. 220. Raj. av. 106.*
Totanus. *Geſn. av. 518. Aldr. 3. p. 428.*
Limoſa griſea. *Briſſ. av. 5. p. 267. n. 2. t. 23. f. 1.*
Corlieu. *Alb. av. 2. p. 45. t. 71.*
Spotted Redshank. *Brit. zool. 2. n. 186.*
Spotted Snipe. *Lath. ſyn. III. 1. p. 148. n. 19.*

β) Spotted Woodcock. *Forſter act. angl. 62. p. 410.*
Spotted Snipe. *Arct. zool. 2. p. 467. n. 374.*

Habitat in Europa, β) *in ſeptentrionali* America, *ad ripas fluviorum*, *teſtaceis minoribus aliiſque vermibus victitans*, *glottidis magnitudine.*

Rectrices *intermediæ*, caput, tectrices *alarum cinereæ*, *illud ſtriis nigris*, *hæ*, *prouti* dorſum *obſcurum*, *maculis trigonis albis variæ*; remiges *obſcuræ*; pectus *pauliſper nigro-maculatum*; abdomen & femora *alba*, rectrices *exteriores albidæ*, *nigro-lineatæ*; pedes *longi.*

Limosa. 13. Sc. rostro subrecurvato basi rubro, pedibus fuscis, remigibus macula alba: quatuor primis immaculatis. *Fn. suec.* 172. *Fabric. Fn. groenl. n.* 72. *Georg. it. p.* 171.

Numenius uropygio albo, rectricibus nigris, basi albis, remigibus transversa macula alba: exceptis quatuor primis. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 144.

Gallinago cinerea major. *Marsf. Danub.* 5. *p.* 30. *t.* 13. 14.

Limosa *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 262. *n.* 1.

Totanus. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 431. *t.* 430.

Barge. *Bell. av.* 48. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 434. *t.* 436. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 500. *t.* 27. *pl. enlum. n.* 874.

Stone Plover. *Raj. av. p.* 105. *n.* 5.

Second sort of Godwit. *Will. orn. p.* 293. *t.* 53.

Lesser Godwit. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 182.

Jadreka. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 467. *n.* 375. *Olafs. Ist.* 2. *p.* 201. *t.* 48. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 146. *n.* 17.

Habitat in Europa *borcali, gregatim in* Russiam & Sibiriam *australem, ad ripas* Volgæ, *lacus* Baikal, *maris* Caspii *migrans*, 17 *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *obscurum, basi flavicans;* irides *albæ;* caput collumque *cinerea;* genæ, mentum, uropygium & crissum *alba;* dorsum *fuscum;* rectrices 2 *intermediæ totæ nigræ, reliquæ apice albæ.*

capensis. 14. Sc. rostro recto lineaque verticis rufescentibus, fascia pectorali nigra, linea utrinque dorsali alba.

Gallinago Capitis bonæ spei. *Briss. av. app. p.* 141. *t.* 6.

Bécassine du Cap de bonne espérance. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 494. *pl. enlum. n.* 270.

Cape Snipe. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 138. *n.* 9.

β) Scopolax orbitis, capite, cervice & pectore nigris, area oculorum mentoque albis. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *t.* 81.

γ) Bécassine de la Chine. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 495. *pl. enlum. n.* 881.

δ) Bécassine de Madagascar. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 495. *pl. enlum. n.* 992.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, γ) *in* Sina, δ) *in* Madagascar, *gallinaginis magnitudine,* 10 *pollices longa.*

Vertex *cinereus nigro-striatus;* area *oculorum alba; reliquum* caput *cum* collo *rufum;* pectoris *pars inferior cum* abdomine & crisso *alba;* corpus *supra,* alæ & cauda *cinerea, transversim nigro-undulata & lineata.*

maderaſ-patana. 42. Sc. roſtro rufeſcente, corpore ſupra ex fulvo & nigricante vario, ſubtus albo, verticis ſtria media & capitis utrinque laterali ex atro fuſca, gutture fulvo nigricante-maculato.
Gallinago maderaſpatana. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 308. *n.* 4.
Bécaſſine de Madras. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 496.
Partridge Snipe. *Raj. av. p.* 193. *t.* 1. *f.* 2.
Madras Snipe. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 141. *n.* 10.
Habitat in Madras.
In dorſo *faſciæ duæ ex atro fuſcæ*; pectoris *faſcia tranſverſa, nigra*; remiges & rectrices *ex nigro, fulvo & griſeo variæ*; digitus *poſterior anterioribus æqualis.*

indica. 43. Sc. roſtro pedibuſque nigris, corpore fordide griſeo, fuſcefcente-undulato, ſubtus albido, faſcia oculari & infraoculari griſea.
Bécaſſine blanche des Indes. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 218.
White indian Snipe. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 141. *n.* 11.
Habitat in India, *gallinagine minor.*
Caput *album*; guttur & pectus *maculis ſtriiſque*, hypochondria *faſciis ſordide griſeis varia.*

lapponica. 15. Sc. roſtro ſubrecurvato flaveſcente pedibuſque nigris, ſubtus tota ruſo-ferruginea. *Fn. ſuec.* 174. *Brünn. orn. n.* 165. *Forſter act. angl.* 62. *p.* 411.
Recurviroſtra pectore croceo. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *n.* 138.
Limoſa rufa. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 281. *n.* 5. *t.* 25. *f.* 1.
Barge rouſſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 504. *pl. enl. n.* 900.
Redbreaſted Godwit. *Edw. av. t.* 138.
Red Godwit. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 181. *t.* 77. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 466. *n.* 372. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 142. *n.* 13.

β) Scolopax capite colloque cinereis, mento & abdomine albis.
Habitat gregaria in America & Europa, *præſertim ſeptentrionali, ad mare quoque* Caſpium, 18 *pollices longa, carne eximia.*
Roſtrum *nigrum, baſi flavicans*; caput, collum, pectus & corpus *ſupra ferruginea, & collo excepto, nigro-ſtriata*; dorſi *pars inferior* & uropygium, *ex rufo album*; remiges *majores extus nigræ, baſi intus albæ; ſecundariæ* & rectrices *altera parte albæ, altera nigræ.*

ægocephala. 16. Sc. roſtro recto, pedibus vireſcentibus, capite colloque rufeſcentibus, remigibus tribus nigris baſi albis.
Barge ſ. ægocephalus. *Marſ. danub.* 5. *p.* 36. *t.* 16.

Grande Barge aboyeuſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 501. *pl. enlum. n.* 876.

Godwit, Yarwhelp or Yarwip. *Raj. av. p.* 105. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 292. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 70.

Common Godwit. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 179. *Arct. zool. p.* 466. *n.* 373. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 144. *n.* 14.

β) Limoſa rufa major. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 284. *n.* 6.

Grande Barge rouſſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 505. *pl. enl. n.* 916.

Barbary Godwit. *Shaw it. p.* 255.

Habitat in Americæ, Aſiæ, Europæ, β) *quoque in* Barbariæ *arenis*, 16 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigrum, baſi purpureſcens, mandibula inferiore breviore*; linea *ſupercilliaris albida*; corpus *ſupra ruſum, pennarum ſingularum macula media obſcura*; *abdomen & criſſum alba*; rectrices *albæ, intermediæ 2 nigro lineatæ.*

cinereſcens. 44. Sc. pedibus longis cinereis, capite, collo dorſoque ex cinereo & albo variis, gula & pectore cinereo-maculato albis.

Cinereous Godwit. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 180. *t.* 66. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 145. *n.* 15.

Habitat in Lincolnia Angliæ, *glottidis magnitudine.*

Roſtrum, *quam glottidi, craſſius*; cauda *cinereo-lineata.*

cantabrigienſis. 45. Sc. pedibus aurantiis, capite, cervice & dorſo ex cinereo fuſcis, corpore ſubtus albo.

Cambridge Godwit. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 185. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 146. *n.* 16.

Habitat Cantabrigiæ, *calidri major.*

Tectrices *alarum minores fuſcæ, nigro-lineatæ, margine exalbidæ*; remiges *primores obſcuræ*; *ſecundariæ obſcuro & albo*, rectrices *cinereo & nigro lineatæ.*

candida. 18. Sc. roſtro recto pedibuſque aurantiis, corpore albicante, rectricibus candidis griſeo faſciatis.

Totanus candidus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 207. *n.* 8.

Chevalier blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 519.

Withe Redſhank. *Edw. av. t.* 139. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 151. *n.* 21.

Habitat circa ſinum Hudſonis, *calidris magnitudine, ſorte varietas*, 11 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *apice nigrum*, frons, uropygium & *corpus ſubtus immaculata alba*; *reliquæ partes alis transverſis ex rufo griſeis pictæ*; remiges *primores griſeæ.*

curonica. 46. Sc. griseo-maculata, alis nigricantibus, rostro nigricante: mandibula inferiore subtus a basi ad medium coccinea, pedibus lateritiis. *Beseke Schr. der berl. naturf. Gesn. 7. p.* 462.

Habitat in Curonia.

87. TRINGA. *Rostrum* teretiusculum, longitudine capitis.
Nares lineares.
Lingua gracilis.
Pedes tetradactyli: postico uniarticulato, a terra elevato.

pugnax. 1. T. rostro pedibusque rufis, rectricibus tribus lateralibus immaculatis, facie papillis granulatis carneis. *Fn. suec.* 175. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 140. *Brünn. orn. n.* 168. 169. *Kram. el. p.* 352. *Georg. it. p.* 172. *Frisch av. t.* 232. 235.
Avis pugnax. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 523. *t.* 526. *Jonst. av.* 152. *t.* 51. 52. *Marsf. Danub.* 52. *t.* 24. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 240. *n.* 18. *t.* 22. *f.* 1. 2.
Tringa seu Clareola pugnax. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 16.
Combattant ou Paon de mer. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 7. *p.* 521. *t.* 29. 30. *pl. enl. n.* 305. 306.
Ruff. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 192. *t.* 69. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 479. A. *Raj. av. p.* 107. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 302. *t.* 56. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 159. *n.* 1.
Ruff. and. Reeve. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 72. 73.

Habitat in Sibiria & Europa, *æstate quoque in boreali, pedem longa, mares numerosiores pro femina pugnant ferocissime, quæ in cespite graminea* 4 *parit ova alba, maculis magnis ferrugineis notata, ex quibus mensis tempore prodeunt pulli; avis facile pinguescit, & carnem præbet sapidam.*

Rostrum *aliquando flavicans aut nigrum;* irides *avellanæ colore;* cervix *umbone condecorata, cujus pars supra oculos eminet, in aliis atque aliis avibus alio atque alio colore conspicuo, in femina minore, utplurimum fusca subtus alba; rarissime tota alba, deficiente;* pectus *colore umbonis;* reliquæ corporis *pennæ plurimæ fuscæ nigro-lineatæ, inferioris albæ;* remiges *obscuræ;* ungues *nigri.*

Vanellus. 2. Tr. pedibus rubris, crista dependente, pectore nigro. *Fn. suec.* 176. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 141. *Brünn. orn. n.* 170. *Kram. el. p.* 353. *Olin. uccell. tab. p.* 21. *Georg. it. p.* 172. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 35. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 1. *t.* 15.

Capella f. Vanellus. *Bell. av.* 49. a. *Gesn. av.* 764. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 523. *t.* 526. *Jonst. av.* 164. *t.* 53. 27. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 94. *n.* 1. *t.* 8. *f.* 1.

Vanneau. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 8. *p.* 48. *t.* 4. *pl. enlum. n.* 242.

Lapwing or Bastard Plover. *Brit. zool. n.* 190. *Arct. zoöl.* 2. *p.* 480. D. *Raj. av. p.* 110. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 307. *t.* 57. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 74. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 11. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 161. *n.* 2.

Kywiz. *Frisch av.* 2. *t.* 213. *Günther Nest. u. Eyer t.* 31.

Habitat in omni Europa, *hieme quoque in* Sina, Persia & Ægypto, 13½ *pollices longus, vermibus insectis fero vescitans; hisque & limacibus præsertim hortos liberans, in gramine sicco terræ instrato ova* 4 *pariens, fordide olivacea, nigro-maculata, ex quibus incubante & multiplici astu adversarios avertente, e nidis, post tres septimanas prodeunt pulli; caro & ova inter delicias mensæ.*

Rostrum *nigrum;* irides *avellanæ colore;* vertex *ex viridi-nitente niger;* crista *occipitalis,* 4 *pollices longa, apice sursum versa; orbitæ,* colli *latera,* abdomen, rectrices *altera parte basi propiore, exteriores fere totæ albæ;* stria *infra oculos &* guttur *nigra;* cervix *ex albo & fusco varia;* dorsum & alæ *virides; illud nitore purpureo, hæ cæruleo;* remiges *nigræ, primæ* 4 *macula ad apicem alba;* crissum *rufescens.*

bononiensis. 6. Tr. pedibus ochraceis, capite & cervice badiis, corpore supra nigro subtus albo, gutture, & pectore maculis ferrugineis notato.

Vanellus bononiensis major. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 110. *n.* 5.

Greater Lapwing. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 163. *n.* 3.

Habitat circa Bononiam, *vanello major.*

Rostrum *flavicans, apice nigrum.*

erythropus. 10. Tr. pedibus rubris, fronte, uropygio & cauda ex rufo albis, corpore supra & alis ex cinereo fuscis, abdomine fuliginoso. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 146.

Scolopaces *digitis quatuor insiliunt, per paludes vadunt;* tringæ *per campos & littora currunt, vix digito posteriori insistentes.*

Red-legged Sandpiper. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 163. *n.* 4. *Pugnace major*; rostrum *nigrum*; remiges 7 *primæ nigræ, secundariæ albæ*; cauda *ad apicem fascia nigra.*

fasciata. 17. Tr. rostro, vertice, occipite, tænia pone oculos & abdomine nigris, fronte caudaque rotundata albis, dorso cinereo, remigibus septem primoribus atris. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 2. *p.* 194. *t.* 26.
Habitat in Astracania.

Gambetta. 3. Tr. rostro pedibusque rubri, corpore luteo cinereoque variegato, subtus albo. *Fn. suec.* 177. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 142.
Tringa variegata. *Brünn. orn. n.* 181.
Totanus tuber. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 192. *n.* 4.
Totanus alter. *Will. orn.* 221. *Raj. av. p.* 106. *n.* 11.
Gambetta. *Will. orn. p.* 300. *Raj. av. p.* 107. *n.* 2.
Calidris nigra s. Gambetta. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 434. *t.* 432.
Chevalier. *Gesn. av.* 795.
Gambette. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 845.
Red-legged Horseman. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 68.
Gambet. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 198. *t.* 70. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 477. *n.* 394. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 167. *n.* 9.
Habitat in Europa, *& in ipso mari* glaciali *inter* Europam *&* Americam *intermedio, glottidis magnitudine, rusticolæ voce*, 12 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *apice nigrum*; irides *ex flavicante virides*; tectrices *alarum*, & pennæ *scapulares cinereæ, margine flavæ*; remiges *primores* & rectrices *obscuræ, hæ margine flavæ.*

Interpres. 4. Tr. pedibus rubris, corpore nigro, albo ferrugineoque vario, pectore abdomineque albo. *It. gotl.* 217. *Fn. suec.* 178. *Brünn. orn. n.* 175.
Arenaria. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 132. *n.* 1.
Tourne-pierre. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 8. *p.* 130. *t.* 10.
Coulon-chaud. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 856.
Hebridal Sandpiper. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 200. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 472. *n.* 382. *Lightf. Flor. scot. n.* 152. *t.* 3.
Turnstone or Sea-Dotterel. *Raj. av. p.* 112. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 311. *t.* 58. *Edw. av. t.* 141. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 188. *n.* 37.
Steindreher. *Otto act. soc. Hal.* 1. *p.* 111.

Morinella. β) Tringa pedibus rubris, rectricibus nigricantibus basi albis, corpore griseo, pectore nigro. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. 249. *n.* 6.
Arenaria cinerea. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 137. *n.* 2. *t.* 11. *f.* 2.

Turnſtone or Sea-Dotterel. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 199. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 72.

γ) Coulon-chaud de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 340.

δ) Coulon-chaud gris de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 857.

Habitat in Europa, Africa, America, & *ad* mare Caſpium, *turdi magnitudine*, 8½ *pollices longa*, *vermibus victitans*, *quos dum ſub lapidibus quærit*, *hos invertit*, 3-4 *ova magna*, *columbinis fere æqualia*, *oblonga*, *acuminata*, *ex viresſcente cinerea fuſco-maculata & punctata in arena parit*, *tempore incubationis hominem canesque perſequens*, & *oſtralegi more clamitans*.

Corpus *parvum*, *minus compreſſum*, *quam congeneribus*; roſtrum *capite brevius*, *digitis æquale*, & ungues *nigri*; cauda alæque *ſubtus*, dorſique *pars inferior alba*; collum pectuſque *ſuperius nigra*; vertex *niger*; *ſtriis albidis*, rectrices *baſi & apice albæ*; pulli *ſubtus albi*, *ſupra cinereis ſtriis nigricantibus*; digiti *penitus liberi*.

ſtriata. 5. Tr. roſtri baſi pedibuſque flavis, rectricibus albis fuſco-faſciatis, remigibus plurimis albis. *Act. Nidroſ.* 3. *p.* 440.

Totanus ſtriatus. *Briſ. av.* 5. *p.* 196. *n.* 5. *t.* 18. *f.* 1.

Chevalier rayé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 516. *pl. enlum. n.* 827.

Striated Sandpiper. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 472. *n.* 383. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 176. *n.* 21.

β) Totanus nævius. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 200. *n.* 6.

Habitat in Europæ *frigidioris*, *rarior tamen in* Ruſſiæ & Sibiriæ *maritimis*, *ſturni magnitudine*, 10¾ *pollices longa*, *recedente maris unda colligens relicta teſtacea & molluſca*, *celeriterque recurrens*, *ne pedes maleſiant*, *timida*; *voce hirundinis*; *cujus etiam more ſuſpenſa quæſi*, *ut inſecta capiat*, *ſupra aquas hæret*, *cum undas tamen non contingit*, *cadens & adſcendens*; *in littore ova pariens* 4-6, *quam ſturnus*, *majora*, *pallida maculata*. *Caro cibo*, *plumæ pulvinaribus inſerviunt*.

Roſtrum *apice nigrum*; corpus *ſupra obſcuro-& cinereo undulatum*; guttur *obſcurum*; pectus & abdomen *albo*, remiges *primores & ſecundariæ nigræ*; *hæ apice albæ*, *tertiæ albæ ſtria nigra*; rectrices *nigræ*, *exteriores cinereæ*, *margine albæ*.

macularia. 7. Tr. roſtro, baſi pedibuſque incarnatis, corpore undique maculato, ſuperciliis faſciaque gemina alarum albis.

Turdus aquaticus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 255. *n.* 20.

Grive d'eau. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 8. p.* 140.
Spotted Tringa. *Edw. glean. t.* 277. *f.* 2.
Spotted Sandpiper. *Brit. zool. 2. n.* 196. *Arct. zool. 2. p.* 473. *n.* 385. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 179. *n.* 24.

Habitat in Europa & *ſeptentrionali* America, *a* Penſylvania *ad ſinum* Hudſonis, *turdi magnitudine*, 8 *pollices longa.*

Color *ſupra ex virescente fuſcus*; caput *maculis oblongis obſcuris notatum minutis, in collo verſus dorſum majoribus*; humeri & alæ *ſimilibus ſed transverſis maculis conſpicuæ*; corpus *ſubtus album*, (*in mare*) *obſcure maculatum*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ ex virescente uſcæ, reliquæ albæ obſcure lineatæ.*

Reptuſ-cica. 42. Tr. corpore cinereo, vertice nigro, abdomine nigricante ad exitum rufeſcente. *Lepechin it. 2. p.* 229.

Habitat in Sibiriæ *paludibus.*

cinerea. 25. Tr. cinerea ſubtus alba, pedibus obſcure viridibus, capite nigro-maculato, collo obſcure virgato. *Brünn. orn. n.* 179. *Friſch av. t.* 237.

Aſhcoloured Sandpiper. *Brit. zool. 2. p.* 194. *Arct. zool. 2. p.* 474. *n.* 386. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 177. *n.* 22.

Habitat in Europæ & Americæ *ſeptentrionalis maritimis gregaria*, 10 *pollices longa.*

Dorſum & rectrices *alarum ſemicirculis concentricis nigris, cinereis & albis varia*; rectrices *caudæ ex albo & nigro*; cauda *cinerea, margine alba*; pectus *nigro-maculatum*; digiti *membrana anguſta denticulata marginati.*

atra. 26. Tr. capite colloque nigris, dorſo aliſque fuſceſcentibus nigro mixtis, pectore & abdomine cinereis, uropygio cinereo, albo nigroque undulato. *Sander Naturf.* 13. *p.* 193.

Habitat ad Rheni *ripas.*

Noveboracenſis. 17. Tr. obſcura, ſubtus alba, pectore fuſco-maculato, cauda cinerea.

New-York Sandpiper. *Arct. zool. 2. p.* 474. *n.* 387. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 180. *n.* 25.

Habitat in Noveboraco.

Dorſi *pennæ*, remigeſque *ſecundariæ margine cinereæ*; rectrices *alarum minores margine albæ*; caudæ *nigro- et albo-lineatæ.*

virgata. 28. Tr. obſcura ſubtus alba, pedibus flavicantibus, capite colloque albis longitudinaliter obſcure ſtriatis.
Streaked Sandpiper. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 180. *n.* 26.
Habitat in ſinu Sandwich, *gallinaginis magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *obſcurum*; dorſi *pennæ margine albæ*; ſcapulares *margine maculiſque ferrugineis*; dorſum *inferius* & cauda *obſcure cinerea*; tectrices *alarum cinereæ*; uropygium *album.*

borealis. 29. Tr. roſtro pedibuſque fuſcis, corpore ſupra cinereo ſubtus albo, cauda remigibuſque obſcuris.
Boreal Sandpiper. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 181. *n.* 27.
Habitat in ſinu regis Georgii.
Roſtrum *breve*, *ad apicem nigrum ſubgibbum*; ſupercilia *alba.*

novæ terræ. 30. Tr. ſupra nigra, ſubtus ex cinereo alba, roſtro, alis ſpuriis, remigibus caudaque nigris, pedibus cinereis.
New Foundland Sandpiper. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 181. *n.* 28.
Habitat in inſula novæ terræ.
Pennæ *corporis ſuperiores margine ferrugineæ.*

variegata. 31. Tr. ſupra ex fuſco, nigro & rufo varia, fronte gulaque pallidis, jugulo & pectore exalbidis longitudinaliter nigro-ſtriatis, abdomine albo, roſtro pedibuſque obſcuris.
Variegated Sandpiper. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 181. *n.* 29.
Habitat in ſinu regis Georgii, *cinereli magnitudine.*
Faſcia *pectoris tranſverſa obſcura maculata*; cauda *brevis, fuſca.*

lobata. 6. Tr. roſtro ſubulato, apice inflexo, pedibus pinnatis, pectore albo undulato. *Fn. ſuec.* 179. *Brünn. orn. n.* 171. *Fabric. Fn. groenl. n.* 75.
Phalaropus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 18. *n.* 1.
Phalarope à feſtons dentelés. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 226.
Grey Coot footed Tringa. *Edw. glean. t.* 308. *Act. angl.* 50. *t.* 6.
Grey Phalarope. *Brit. zool. n.* 218. *t.* 76. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 494. *n.* 412. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 272. *n.* 2.
β) Tringa inferne alba ſupra nigra lituris longitudinalibus flaveſcentibus, faſcia alarum alba, pedibus lobatis. *Lepechin nov. comm. Petrop.* XIV. 1. *p.* 501. *t.* 13. *f.* 2. 3.
Habitat in boreali Europa, Sibiria, *in glacie* Aſiæ Americæ *interjecta, ut tamen etiam lacus ſalſos* Sibiriæ *auſtralis, ipſumque maris* Caſpii *littus frequentet.*

Roſtrum

Roſtrum *nigrum*; frons *alba*; vertex *obſcurus*; cervix *dilute cinerea*; dorſum, uropygium & humeri *columbina*, *maculis obſcuris*; tectrices *alarum* remigeſque *fuſcæ*; pectus & abdomen *alba*; cauda *obſcura*, *margine cinerea*; pedes *nigri*, *membrana digitis interſerta denticulata*.

glacialis. 32. Tr. pedibus pinnatis flavicantibus, roſtri nigri apice dilatato, genis & gutture teſtaceis, corpore ſupra obſcuro, ſubtus albo.

Plain Phalarope. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 495. *n.* 415. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 273. *n.* 3.

Habitat in mari glaciali.

Vertex *obſcure flavus*; linea *ocularis nigra*; remiges *primores & tertiæ margine obſcure flavæ*; tectrices *alarum* & cauda *cinereæ*; membrana *digitis interſerta integerrima*.

fuſca. 33. Tr. roſtro, vertice pedibuſque pinnatis nigris, corpore ſupra ex fuſceſcente cinereo ſubtus albo, jugulo cinereo roſeo tincto.

Phalaropus fuſcus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 18. *n.* 3.

Coot-footed Tringa. *Edw. av. t.* 46.

Brown Phalarope. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 495. *n.* 414. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 274. *n.* 4.

Habitat in America.

Membrana *inter digitos ſerrata*.

cancellata. 34. Tr. pennis ſuperioribus fuſcis, margine albis, inferioribus albis tranſverſim obſcure lineatis, pedibus pinnatis obſcuris.

Banded Phalarope. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 274. *n.* 5.

Habitat in inſula Nativitatis Chriſti, $7\frac{1}{2}$. *pollices longa*.

Roſtrum *nigrum*; remiges rectriceſque *obſcuræ*, *margine & apice pallidiori*.

hyperborea. 9. Tr. roſtro ſubulato apice inflexo, pedibus pinnatis, pectore cinereo, colli lateribus ferrugineis. *Fn. ſuec.* 179. (*deſcr. poſter.*) *Fabr. Fn. groenl. n.* 75.

Phalaropus cinereus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 15. *n.* 2.

Larus fidipes alter noſtras. *Raj. av. p.* 132. *n.* 7.

Phalarope cendré. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 224.

Phalarope de Sibérie. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 766.

Cock Coot-footed Tringa. *Edw. av. t.* 143.

Small cloven-footed Gull. *Will. orn. p.* 355.

Red Phalarope. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 219. *t.* 76. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 494. *n.* 413. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 270. *n.* 1.

b) Tringa (fulicaria) pedibus pinnatis, roſtro recto flavo, corpore griſeo ſubtus rufo. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 249. *n.* 10. *Fabr. Fn. groenl. n.* 76.
Phalaropus rufeſcens. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 20. *n.* 4.
Phalarope rouge. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 225.
Red Coot-footed Tringa. *Edw. av. t.* 142.

β) Tringa pectore fuſceſcente.
Habitat in Europa, America & Aſia *ſeptentrionali, ad mare tamen etiam* Caſpium *obvia, circuli magnitudine, 8 pollices longa, per paria incedens, inſecta roſtro ex aqua petens, urinari neſcia, & natando imperita, in loco ſicco 4 ova pariens.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* vertex, cervix, dorſum, tectricesque alarum *ſuperiores cinerea;* ſtriâ *ocularis obſcura, & alia utrinque pone oculorum rufa;* uropygium & tectrices *caudæ ſuperiores faſciis obſcuris & albis;* corpus *ſubtus album;* cauda remigeſque *obſcuræ;* pedes *plumbei.*

alpina. 11. Tr. teſtaceo-fuſca, pectore nigricante, rectricibus cinereo-albidis, pedibus ſuſceſcentibus. *Fn. ſuec.* 180. *Brünn. orn. n.* 173. *Fabr. Fn. groenl. n.* 77. *Friſch av. t.* 241.
Circlus torquatus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 216. *n.* 11. *t.* 19. *f.* 2.
Brunette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 493.
Habitat in Lapponia, *ſturni magnitudine.*
Abdomen *album;* rectrices 2 *intermediæ paulo longiores.*

helvetica. 12. Tr. roſtro pedibuſque nigris, ſubtus nigra, criſſo albo, rectricibus albis nigro-faſciatis. *Forſt. act. angl.* 62. *p.* 412. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 699.
Vanellus helveticus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 106. *n.* 4. *t.* 10. *f.* 1.
Vanneau de Suiſſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 60. *pl. enl. n.* 853.
Swiſs Sandpiper. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 478. *n.* 396. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 167. *n.* 10.
Habitat in Helvetia, Gallia, Ruſſia, Sibiria, *ſeptentrionali* America, *vanelli magnitudine,* 11 *pollices longa, baccis, vermibus & inſectis victitans.*
Frons *alba;* occiput *ex albo & nigro varium;* genæ, guttur, pectus & abdomen *nigra;* cervicis *pennæ albæ, ſcapis fuſco-maculatis;* dorſum & tectrices *alarum albæ, nigro-maculatæ;* remiges *primores nigræ;* cauda *alba, faſciis anguſtis nigris.*

ochropus. 13. Tr. roſtri apice punctato, pedibus vireſcentibus, dorſo fuſco-viridi, abdomine rectricibuſque extimis albis. *Fn. ſuec.* 180. *Brünn. orn. n.* 183.

Tringa. *Gesn. av.* 501. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 480. *t.* 481. 482. *Will. orn. p.* 222. *t.* 55. 56. *Raj. av.* 108. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 177. *n.* 1. *t.* 16. *f.* 1.

Tringa alia seu tertia. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 480. *t.* 483. *Will. orn.* 223. *Raj. av.* 109.

Cinclus tertius. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 490. *t.* 492. *Will. orn.* 227. *Raj. av.* 110.

Cinclus. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 480.

Gallinula aquatica, 8 genus. *Gesn. av.* 511.

Gallinula aquatica, species secunda de novo. *Gesn. av.* 516.

Gallinula rodopus s. phœnicopus. *Will. orn.* 223.

Ocrophus medius. *Gesn. ic.* 107. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 461. *t.* 463.

Rhodopus s. Ocropus. *Gesn. av.* 508. 511. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 456. *t.* 457.

Bécasseau ou Cul-blanc. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 534. *pl. enl. n.* 843.

Green Sandpiper. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 201. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 475. *n.* 389. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 170. *n.* 12.

Intorea.) Tringa rostro lævi pedibusque cinereis remigibusque fuscis, rachi prima nivea. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 251. *n.* 17. *Fn. suec.* 185. *Brünn. orn. n.* 177. 178.

Totanus cinereus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 203. *n.* 7. *t.* 17. *f.* 2.

Charadrius nigra. *Bell. av.* 208. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 432.

Chevalier varié. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 517. *pl. enl. n.* 300.

Mr. Oldham's White Heron. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 89.

Shore Sandpiper. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 481. F.

γ) Tringa dorso alisque cinereis: maculis obsoletis albidis. *Habitat solitaria ad* Europæ & Americæ *septentrionalis* Sibiriæque *aquas*, 10 *pollices longa*, *moschum olens; pariendi tempore mas & femina individui comites.* Vertex & occiput *obscure cinereum*; facies *obscura*; linea *supercilioris pallens*; pennarum *dorsalium & alarium margo maculis exalbidis varius*; corpus *subtus cum tectricibus caudæ album*; guttur *obscure virgatum*; rectrices *albæ*, *extima utrinque excepta*, *obscure lineatæ.*

Glareola. 21. Tr. rostro lævi, pedibus virescentibus, corpore fusco albo-punctato, pectore albido. *Fn. suec.* 185.

Wood Sandpiper. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 482. *G. Latham syn.* III. 1. *p.* 172. *n.* 13.

Habitat in Sueciæ *silvis humidis*, *sturni magnitudine.*

Dorſum *fuſcum*, *albo-guttatum*; uropygium & abdomen *album*; remiges *fuſcæ*, *ſecundariæ apice albæ*; cauda *fuſco alboque faſciata*.

leucoptera. 35. Tr. nigra, ſubtus rufa, roſtro cinereo, pedibus viridibus, criſſo flavo.
White-winged Sandpiper. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 172. *n.* 14. *t.* 82.
Habitat in inſulis maris auſtralis, Tahiti & Eimeo, *cinclo paulo major*, $8\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*.
Roſtrum *cum* pedibus *aliquando flavicans*; irides *obſcure fuſcæ*; ſupercilia *pallida aut ferruginea*, *qui color nonnunquam tinctui etiam reliquo intermiſtus*; vertex *interdum obſcurus*; tectrices *alarum albæ*; *frequentius majores ex ferrugineo & nigro mixtæ*; uropygium *ſordide flavum*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ ex atro fuſcæ*, *reliquæ nigro- & ruſo-lineatæ*.

maritima. 36. Tr. ſupra ex griſeo & nigro varia ſubtus alba, pedibus flavis, dorſi medio violaceo, gutture caudaque obſcuris. *Brünn. orn. n.* 182. *Leem. Lap. n.* 254.
Selninger Sandpiper. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 480. C. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 173. *n.* 15.
Habitat in Norwegiæ & Iſlandiæ *maritimis*, *fiſtulans*, *ſturni magnitudine*.
Rectrices 4 *exteriores breviſſimæ*, *marginæ albæ*.

undata. 37. Tr. obſcura luteo & albo undulata, uropygio, remigum ſecundariarum & tectricum alarum apice albis, cauda cinerea apice nigra. *Brünn. orn. p.* 55. *n.* 183.
Waved Sandpiper. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 481. E. *Latham ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 173. *n.* 16.
Tringa ſordide flava ſubtus alba, roſtro pedibuſque ex atro fuſcis. *Beſeke Schr der berl. naturf. Geſ.* 7. *p.* 463.
Habitat in Dania & Norwegia.
Remigum *primorum primæ ſcapus albus*.

uniformis. 38. Tr. tota dilute cinerea, roſtro brevi nigro. *Müller zool. dan. prodr. n.* 205.
Uniform Sandpiper. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 482. H. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 173. *n.* 17.
Habitat in Iſlandia.

hypoleucos. 14. Tr. roſtri lævi, pedibus lividis, corpore cinereo lituris nigris, ſubtus albo. *Fn. ſuec.* 181. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 143. *Brünn. orn. n.* 174. *Kram. el. p.* 353.

Gallinula hypoleucos. *Geſn. av.* 509. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 469.
Motacillæ genus. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 119. *t.* 123.
Motacillæ ſeu cincli genus. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 485. *t.* 486.
Guinetta. *Briſ. av.* 5. *p.* 183. *n.* 2. *t.* 16. *f.* 2.
Guignette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 540.
Petite alouette de mer. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 850.
Sandpiper. *Raj. av. p.* 108. *n.* 6. *Will. orn. p.* 301. *t.* 55.
Common Sandpiper. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 204. *t.* 71. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 474. *n.* 388. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 178. *n.* 23.
Habitat in Europa, Sibiria *ad* Camtſchatcam & *mare* Caſpium, America *ad* Cayennam *uſque*, *cincli magnitudine*, $7\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*, *ſibilans*, *caudam motitans*, *ova* 5 *ex flavicante exalbida*, *obſcure guttata*, *pallideque maculata in foramine ripæ pariens.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum*; irides *avellanæ colore*; caput *fuſcum*, *virgis nigris*; ſupercilia *alba*; cervix *cinerea*; dorſum & alæ *ex virescente fuſca*, *lineis multis anguſtis obſcuris*; remiges *fuſcæ*, *prima excepta*, *intus macula alba notatæ*; cauda *rotundata*, *ex viridi-nitente fuſca.*

Canutus. 15. Tr. roſtro lævi, pedibus cineraſcentibus, remigibus primoribus ſerratis, rectrice extima alba immaculata. *Fn. ſuec.* 183. *Brünn. orn. n.* 182.
Tringa cinerea, remigibus ſecundariis baſi albis, rectricibus quatuor mediis immaculatis. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *n.* 150.
Canutus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 258. *n.* 21.
Canut. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 142.
Knot. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 193. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 473. *n.* 384. *Raj. av. p.* 108. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 302. *t.* 56. *Edw. glean. t.* 276. *Lightf. fl. ſcot. p.* 34. *t.* 3. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 187. *n.* 36.
Habitat in Europa, Noveboraco, *ripa lacus* Baikal, 9 *pollices longus aut longior*, *facile pingueſcens*, *carne eſculenta.*
Roſtrum *obſcure cinereum*; irides *avellanæ colore*; lora *obſcura*; ſupercilia & faſcia *alarum alba*; color *ſupra cinereus*, *ſubtus albus*; tectrices *alarum inferiores apice albæ*; gula & pectus *maculis minutis*, abdomen & criſſum *lineis obſcuris varium*; uropygium *lunulis fuſcis.*

auſtralis. 39. Tr. ſupra cinerea, fuſco maculata, ſubtus rufeſcens, abdomine & uropygio exalbidis, cauda remigibuſque obſcuris, roſtro pedibuſque nigris.
Southern Sandpiper. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 187. *n.* 35.

Habitat in Cayenna, 11 *pollices longa.*
Vertex *fusco-striatus;* uropygium *obscure lineatum;* tectrices *caudæ superiores prælongæ.*

Arenaria. 16. Tr. rostro pedibusque nigris, corpore griseo, subtus toto facieque albis, loris griseis.
Calidris grisea minor. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 236. *n.* 17. *t.* 20. *f.* 2.
Arenaria. *Will. orn.* 225. *Raj. av.* 109. *Alb. av.* 2. *p.* 48. *t.* 74.
Habitat gregaria ad Europæ & maris Caspii *littora arenosa.*

Cinclus. 18. Tr. rostro pedibusque nigris, loris albis, cauda uropygioque griseis fuscisque. *Georg. it. p.* 172.
Cinclus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 211. *n.* 10. *t.* 19. *f.* 1. *Gesn. av.* 616. *t.* 617. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 490. *t.* 491. 493. *Raj. av.* 110.
Schoeniclos seu Junco Bellonii. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 487. *t.* 489.
Alauda marina. *Bell. av.* 50.
Alouette de mer. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 548. *pl. enl. n.* 851.
Stint or Ox-eye. *Raj. av. p.* 110. *n.* 13. *Will. orn. p.* 305.
Least Snipe. *Raj. av. p.* 190. *n.* 11. *Sloan. jam. p.* 320. *n.* 14. *t.* 265. A.
Wagtail. *Brown jam. p.* 477.
Sanderling. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 88.
Purre. *Brit. zool. n.* 206. *t.* 71. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 475. *n.* 390. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 182. *n.* 30.
β) Cinclus pedibus fuscis.
Cincle. *Buffon hist. nat. des ois.* 7. *p.* 553. *pl. enl. n.* 852.
Habitat gregaria ad Caput bonæ spei, *in* America, *insulisque vicinis, in* Europa, *& omni* Sibiria *ad mare* Caspium *usque,* 7½ *pollices longa, carne sapida.*
Caput & cervix *pallide cinerea, striis fuscis;* dorsum & tectrices *alarum ex fusce scente cinereæ, majores apice albæ;* guttur *album, fusco intermisto;* pectus & abdomen *alba;* rectrices 2 *intermediæ obscuriores, reliquæ margine albæ.*

ruficollis. 22. Tr. pedibus nigris, capite supra & collo ferrugineo nigroque striatis, gutture ferrugineo. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 700. *n.* 31.
Red-necked Purre. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 183. *n.* 31.
Habitat frequens & gregaria circa lacus salsos Daauriæ *campestris, Cinclo æqualis & similis, an varietas?*

Calidris. 19. Tr. roſtro pedibuſque nigricantibus, corpore ſubtus olivaceo, uropygio variegato.

Calidris. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 226. *n.* 14. *t.* 20. *f.* 1.

Ruſticola ſylvatica. *Geſn. av.* 505. *t.* 504. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 476. *t.* 477.

Maubeche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 529. *t.* 31.

Dusky Sandpiper. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 174. *n.* 18.

Habitat in Galliæ & Germaniæ *maritimis*, *ſcolopacis calidris magnitudine*, 9¼ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *baſi pallidum*; color *ſupra ex fuſco alter*; rectrices *ex griſeo fuſcæ*, *intermediis* 2 *exceptis margine albæ.*

nævia. 40. Tr. roſtro obſcuro, pedibus vireſcentibus, corpore ſupra cinereo, rubro nigroque maculato, ſubtus ex rufeſcente albo, obſcuro badioque maculato.

Calidris nævia. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 229. *n.* 15. *t.* 21. *f.* 1.

Maubeche tachetée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 531. *pl. enl. n.* 365.

Freckled Sandpiper. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 480. B. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 174. *n.* 19.

Habitat in Gallia, & *ſeptentrionali* Ruſſia *ac* Sibiria, *calidri paulo minor*, 9 *pollices longa.*

Rectrices *cinereæ*, *margine albæ*; *extimæ extus linea longitudinali alba.*

griſea. 41. Tr. roſtro pedibuſque nigris, corpore ſupra griſeo, ſubtus albo, remigibus primoribus ſuſcis, cauda griſea margine alba: faſcia obſcurius griſea margini parallela.

Calidris griſea. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 233. *n.* 16. *t.* 21. *f.* 2.

Maubeche griſea. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 531. *pl. enl. n.* 366.

Grisled Sandpiper. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 175. *n.* 20.

Habitat in Europæ *maritimis*, *næviæ magnitudine*, 9¼ *pollices longa.*

Uropygii *pennæ pallide griſeæ*, *margine albo*, *faſcia duplici fuſca margini parallela.*

puſilla. 20. Tr. roſtro pedibuſque fuſcis, corpore ſubtus rufeſcente, rectricibus extimis ſcapo albo, uropygio variegato.

Cinclus dominicenſis minor. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 222. *n.* 13. *t.* 25. *f.* 2.

Little Sandpiper. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 207. *Gener. of birds p.* 65. *t.* 12. *Arct. zool. p.* 479. *n.* 397. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 184. *n.* 32.

Habitat in inſula S. Dominici, *ſinu* Americæ Natka, & Europa *boreali*, *rarius in* Anglia, 5½ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *apice nigrum*; caput *pennæque* corporis *ſuperiores fuſcæ*, *margine nigræ & dilutius ferrugineæ*; tectrices *alarum majores* remigeſque *fuſcæ*, *apice albæ*; cauda *obſcura*; pectus & abdomen *alba*.

Squatarola. 23. Tr. roſtro nigro, pedibus vireſcentibus, corpore griſeo ſubtus albido. *Fn. ſuec.* 186. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 144. *Brünn. orn. n.* 176. *Georg. it. p.* 172.

Vanellus grineus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 100. *n.* 2. *t.* 9. *f.* 1.

Pluvialis cinerea. *Bell. av.* 62. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 533. *t.* 534.

Pardalus *Geſn. av.* 639.

Vanneau pluvier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 68.

Vanneau gris. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 854.

Grey Plover. *Raj. av. p.* 111. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 309. *t.* 57. *Brown Jam. p.* 478. *Albin. orn.* I. *t.* 76.

Grey Sandpiper. *Brit. zool. n.* 191. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 477. *n.* 393. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 168. *n.* 11.

varia. β) Tr. roſtro pedibuſque nigris, corpore fuſco albo-variegato, abdomine albo, rectricibus albis fuſco-faſciatis. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 252. *n.* 21.

Vanellus varius. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 103. *n.* 3. *t.* 9. *f.* 2.

Pardali Bellonii congener. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 530.

Vanneau varié. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 923.

Habitat in Europæ, Carolinæ, Sibiriæ *maritimis*, *ad mare* Caſpium *quoque*, *gregaria*, *charadrii pluvialis magnitudine*, *ſeptem pollices longa*.

Caput, dorſum, tectriceſque *alarum nigræ*, *margine ex vireſcente cinereæ*; genæ gulaque *maculis oblongis obſcuris variæ*, & *cum* abdomine & uropygio *albæ*; cauda *albo nigroque faſciata*.

iſlandica. 24. Tr. roſtro pedibuſque fuſcis, corpore ſubtus ferrugineo, remigibus ſecundariis margine albis.

Tringa ferruginea. *Brünn. orn. n.* 180.

Aberdeen Sandpiper. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 203.

Red Sandpiper. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 202. *t.* 72. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 476. *n.* 392. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 186. *n.* 34.

Habitat in Iſlandiæ, *magnæ* Britanniæ, *ſeptentrionalis* Americæ *maritimis*, *turturis magnitudine*, 8–10 *pollices longa*.

Corpus *e nigro & ferrugineo confertim maculatum*, *ſubtus totum ex rufo ferrugineum*; tectrices *alarum margine exteriore albæ*; uropygium & criſſum *albidum*, *illud nigro undulatum*, *hoc ſtriis aliquot nigris*; remiges *omnes nigræ rachi alba*; rectrices *cinereæ*, *rachi alba*

88. CHARADRIUS. *Roſtrum* teretiuſculum, obtuſum.
Nares lineares.
Pedes curſorii, tridactyli.

Hiaticula. 1. Ch. pectore nigro, fronte nigricante faſciola alba, vertice fuſco, pedibus luteis. *Fn. ſuec.* 187. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 147. *Brünn. orn. n.* 184. *Kram. el. p.* 354. *n.* 2. *Georg. it. p.* 172. *Fabr. Fn. groenl. n.* 78. *Friſch av. t.* 214.

Charadrios ſ. Hiaticula. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 536. *t.* 537. *Jonſt. av.* 166. *t.* 53.

Pluvialis torquata minor. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 63. *n.* 8. *t.* 5. *f.* 2.

Matuitui. *Margr. braſ.* 199.

Pluvier à collier. *Buffon hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 90. *t.* 6.

Petit pluvier à collier. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 921.

Sea lark. *Raj. av. p.* 112. *n.* 6. *p.* 190. *n.* 13. *Will. orn. p.* 310. *t.* 57. *Sloan. jam. p.* 319. *n.* 13. *t.* 269. *f.* 2. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 80.

Ringed Plover. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 211. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 401. *n.* 485. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 201. *n.* 8.

β) Charadrius dorſo & abdomine cinereis.

Habitat ſolitaria in America, Europa, *ad mare* Caſpium, β) *in* Cayenna & *inſula* Owhyhée, 6-7 *pollices longus, ad ripas curſitans velociter; ova* 4, 1½ *pollices longa dilute cinerea nigroque maculata in terra pariens.*

Roſtrum *fulvum, altera parte verſus apicem nigrum;* irides *avellanæ colore;* faſcia *oculoris nigra;* mentum, gula, pectus & abdomen *alba;* torques *niger;* dorſum & tectrices *alarum fuſceſcentes;* remiges *obſcuræ;* rectrices 6, 6 *ex griſeo fuſcæ, verſus apicem nigricantes;* 5, 4, 3 *apice ipſo albæ,* 2, 2 *totæ albæ, fuſcia fuſca,* 1, 1 *albæ, macula fuſca;* pedes *fulvi;* ungues *nigri.*

alexandrinus. 2. Ch. fuſcus, fronte, collarique dorſali & abdomine albis, rectricibus lateralibus utrinque candidis, pedibus nigris.

Charadrius alexandrinus. *Haſſelq. it. p.* 255. *n.* 30.

Chaladrius griſeus, fronte, linea ſuperciliari, collari dorſali abdomineque albis, rectricibus lateralibus utrinque candidis, pedibus fuſco-cæruleſcentibus. *Brünn. orn. app. p.* 77.

Pluvialis torquate. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 60. *n.* 7. *t.* 5. *f.* 1.

ægyptius. β) Charadrius fascia pectorali nigra, superciliis albis, rectricibus apice albis, fascia nigra, pedibus cæruleis. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 254. *n.* 4. *Hasselq. it. p.* 256. *n.* 31.

erythropus. γ) Charadrius vertice nigro, pedibus rubris.
δ) Petit pluvier à collier de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 84. *t.* 46.
Habitat ad Ægypti *ex* Nilo *canalem, in* Ægypti *apricis, in* Norwegia & Russia, *& ad lacus salsos, inter fluvios* Argun & Onon *intermedios*, γ) *ad* Caput bonæ spei, δ) *in insula* Luçon, *alaudæ magnitudine, insectis victitans.*
Rostrum *nigrum;* vertex, dorsum & alæ *fusca;* torques & abdomen *alba;* remiges *ex nigricante cinereæ, secundariæ* & tectrices *alarum majores apice albæ;* cauda *rotundata;* rectrices 6, 5 *obscure fuscæ;* 4, 3 *exalbidæ, apice fuscæ.*

novæ Seelandiæ. 4. Ch. subtus albus, rostro, palpebris, pedibusque rubris, facie, mento, gula & torque nigris, arcu a vertice ad nucham & arca alarum albis, occipite & reliquo corpore supra ex virescente cinereis.
New zealand Plover. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 206. *n.* 10. *t.* 83. *&* 8
Habitat in nova Seelandia, *hiaticula paulo major, pollices longa.*
Rostrum *apice nigrum;* irides *glaucæ;* remiges tectricesque *obscuræ.*

gregarius. 8. Ch. cinereus, vertice fusco albido-variegato, fronte, gula, uropygio, crisso, remigibus secundaris, rectricibusque æqualibus albis, loris nigris, pectoris arcu atro, postice ex rufo testaceo. *Pall. it.* 1. *p.* 456. *n.* 9.
Gregarious Plover. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 206. *n.* 11.
Habitat copiose in campestribus ad fluvios Volga, Ural, & Samara, *vanelli magnitudine, cui quoque habitu, rostro, pedibus subtetradactylis affinis.*
Remiges *primariæ atræ;* rectricibus *mediis area magna, transversa, atra.*

asiaticus. 13. Ch. supra fuscus, subtus albus, jugulo ferrugineo, fascia pectorali transversa fusca, rostro pedibusque fulvis, cauda rotundata margine albida. *Pall. it.* 2. *p.* 715. *n.* 32.

Asiatic Plover. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 207. *n.* 12.
Habitat rarior & solitarius ad lacus salsos deserti Tatarici *australioris, hiaticula major.*
Frons, supercilia, & tempora *alba.*

mongolus. 14. Ch. fronte ad rostrum alba hinc nigra, gula, torque & abdomine niveis, jugulo & pectore ferrugineis, dorso ex cinereo fuscescente. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 700. *n.* 29.
Mongolian Plover. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 207. *n.* 13.
Habitat solitarius circa lacus salsos versus Mongoliæ *fines non infrequens, morinelli magnitudine & forma.*

vociferus. 3. Ch. fasciis pectoris, colli, frontis genarumque nigris, cauda lutea fascia nigra, pedibus flavis.
Pluvialis virginiana torquata. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 68. *n.* 9.
Kildir. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 96.
Chattering Plover or Killdeer. *Catesb. Carol.* 1. *t.* 71.
Noisy Plover. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 484. *n.* 400. *Latham syn.* III. 1. *p.* 199. *n.* 6.

torquatus. β) Ch. pectore nigro-variegato, fronte alba, vertice collarique nigro, rostro pedibusque cærulescentibus. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 255. *n.* 8.
Pluvialis dominicensis torquata. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 70. *n.* 10. *t.* 6. *f.* 2.
Pluvier à collier de S. Domingue. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 286.
Habitat in America, *gallinaginis magnitudine,* 9¾ *pollices longus, inquietus & clamosus, vere in* Noveboracum *migrans, ova* 3-4 *pariens.*
Corpus *supra fuscum, subtus album;* rostrum, oculi, remigesque *majores nigræ;* palpebræ *rubræ,* frons *alba;* uropygii *pennæ prælongæ ex ferrugineo fulvæ;* cauda *rotundata, apice alba.*

jamaicensis. 15. Ch. supra fuscus, subtus albus, pectore ex nigro & albo, cauda ex albido, rufo & nigricante varia, rostro nigro, torque pedibusque albis.
Pluvialis jamaicensis torquata. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 75. *n.* 11.
Larger grey Snipe with a withe neck. *Brown jam. p.* 477.
Greatest Snipe. *Raj. av. p.* 190. *n.* 10. *Sloan. jam. p.* 318. *t.* 265. *f.* 3.
Habitat in Jamaica, *ad ripas fluviorum, vocifero paulo minor,* 8 *pollices longus.*
Irides *aurantiæ; articuli* pedum *obscuris;* ungues *nigri.*

Morinellus. 5. Ch. pectore ferrugineo, fascia superciliorum pectori sque lineari alba, pedibus nigris. *Fn. suec.* 188. *Brünn. orn. n.* 185.
Charadrius pectore ferrugineo linea alba transversa collum pectusque distinguente. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 158.
Pluvialis minor s. Morinellus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 54. *n.* 5. *t.* 4. *f.* 2.
Morinellus. *Gesn. av.* 615. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 540.
Petit pluvier ou Guignard. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 87. *pl. enl. n.* 832.
Dotterel. *Brit. zool. n.* 210. *t.* 73. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 487. A. *Raj. av. p.* 111. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 309. *t.* 55. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 62. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 208. *n.* 14.
b) Charadrius pectore cinereo, abdomine rufescente, vertice fusco. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 160. (*Femina*).
β) Morinellus anglicanus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 58. *n.* 6.
Dottrel. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 63.
γ) Charadrius tataricus. *Pallas it.* 2. *p.* 715. *n.* 32.
Habitat, *gregatim migrans*, *in* Europa septentrionali & Sibiria, γ) *ad lacus salsos desertorum* Tatariæ *australium*, 9–10 *pollices longus*, *stupidus*, *carne sapida*. Rostrum *nigrum*; frons *ex obscuro & griseo mista*; occiput *nigrum*; tempora & gula *alba*; cervix, dorsum & alæ *ex griseo fusca*; jugulum *ex cinereo olivaceum*, *lineis nigra terminatum*; abdomen *medium nigrum*, *inferius ex rufo album*; remiges *majores fuscæ*, *nonnullæ margine albæ*, cauda *ex olivaceo fusca*, *fascia prope apicem obscura*, *apice ipso alba*. Femina *paulo major*.

atricapillus. 16. Ch. supra ex cinereo fuscus, subtus albus, rostro pedibusque rubris, vertice nigro circulo albo cincto, collo & pectore cinereis, stria transversa obscura terminatis.
Black crowned Plover. *Arct. zool* 2. *p.* 485. *n.* 402. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 210. *n.* 15.
Habitat in Noveboraco, *morinelli habitu*, 10 *pollices longa*. Frons *nigra*; rostrum *apice nigrum*; remiges *primores obscuræ*, *basin versus albæ*; cauda *basi alba*, *versus apicem nigra*, *apice ipso alba*; digiti *brevissimi*.

obscurus. 17. Ch. obscurus subtus ochraceus, rostro nigro, pedibus cærulescentibus, fronte ex rubescente alba, collo striis obscuris, & ad latera lineis angustis transversis vario.
Dusky Plover. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 211. *n.* 16.

Habitat in nova Seelandia, *gallinagine major.*
Mentum & gula *obſcure alba;* remiges *obſcuræ;* ungues *nigri.*

fulvus. 18. Ch. ſupra niger, pennis margine fulvis, ſubtus exalbidus nigro-maculatus, roſtro obſcuro, pedibus glaucis, pectore fulvo nigro-maculato.
Fulvous Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 211. *n.* 17.
β) Charadrius ſupra fuſcus, ſubtus albus.
Habitat in Tahiti *maritimis & uliginoſis, vanelli magnitudine,* 10½, β) 8 *pollices longus.*
Irides *ex glauco nigræ;* frons & gula *obſcure alba;* tectrices *alarum nigræ fulvo-maculatæ, inferiores ex fuſco nigræ, apice albæ;* remiges *ex fuſceſcente nigræ, ſcapis albis;* cauda *ejuſdem coloris, faſciis albicantibus;* ungues *nigri, obtuſi.* Forſter.

leucogaſter. 19. Ch. fuſcus ſubtus albus, pedibus glauceſcentibus, fronte, lineaque ſupra- & infra-oculari albis.
White-bellied Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 212. *n.* 18.
Longitudo 6 *pollicum;* remiges *ſecundariæ nonnullæ a baſi ad medium uſque albæ;* rectrices 6, 5, 4 *fuſcæ;* 4, 4 *baſi & apice albæ;* 3, 2, 1 *albæ;* 2, 2 *extrinſecus prope apicem macula fuſca;* 1 *apice nigra.*

rubricollis. 20. Ch. ſupra cinereus, ſubtus albus, roſtro pedibuſque incarnatis, cauda remigibuſque obſcuris, capite colloque nigris, macula utrinque ad collum magna quadrata badia.
Red necked Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 212. *n.* 19.
Habitat in terra van Diemen, *tringæ cinclo magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *apice nigrum;* irides *aurantiæ;* alis *ſpuriis candor intermiſtus.*

apricarius. 6. Ch. gula abdomineque nigro, corpore fuſco, albo, luteoque punctato, pedibus cinereis. *Fn. ſuec.* 189. *Brünn. orn. n.* 186. *Fabr. fn. groenl. n.* 79. *Georg. it. p.* 172.
Charadrius nigro-luteſcente variegatus, pectore nigro. *It. oel.* 72. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *n.* 156.
Pluvialis aurea freti Hudſonis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 51. *n.* 4.
Pluvier doré à gorge noire. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 85.
Spotted Plover. *Edw. av. t.* 140. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 173.
Alwargrim Plover. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 483. *n.* 398. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 198. *n.* 5.

Habitat ad septentrionalis Europæ, Americæ, Sibiriæ *lacus, gregatim versus austrum migrans, ut in ipsa* Gujana *visus sit, pluvialis magnitudine, molluscis, & empetri nigri baccis victitans; caro delicioſa.*

Color *generalis niger;* oculi *magni;* irides *fuscæ;* tempora *nigra (fœminæ fusca);* frons, supercilia, palpebra *inferior,* hypochondria & crissum *alba;* corpus *supra maculis aurantiis varium;* remiges & cauda *fusco & nigro fasciatæ.*

Pluvialis. 7. Ch. corpore nigro viridique maculato, subtus albido; pedibus cinereis. *Fn. suec.* 190.

Pluvialis viridis. *Marſ. Danub.* 5. *t.* 25.

Pluvialis aurea. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 43. *n.* 1. *t.* 4. *f.* 1.

Pluvialis. *Geſn. av.* 714. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 528. *t.* 531.

Pluvier doré. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 81. *pl. enl. n.* 904.

Green Plover. *Raj. av. p.* 111. *n.* 2. *p.* 190. *n.* 9. *Will. orn. p.* 308. *t.* 57. *Sloan. jam. p.* 318. *n.* 10. *t.* 269. *f.* 1. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 75.

Golden Plover. *Brit. zool. n.* 208. *t.* 72. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 483. *n.* 399. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 193. *n.* 1.

β) Pluvialis aurea minor. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 47. *n.* 2.

γ) Pluvialis dominicenſis aurea. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 48. *n.* 3. *t.* 6. *f.* 1.

Habitat in omni Europa, *in* America *a terra* Labrador *ad* Cayennam *& inſulis alluentis* Oceani, *ad mare* Caſpium, *in* Syria, Sina, *in inſulis* Batavia, Tonga-Tabu, Owhyhee, & York, γ) *in inſula* S. Dominici, 10½ *pollices longus, aliquando minor, ſibilans,* 4 *pariens ova,* 2⅓ *pollices longa, acutiora, quam vanelli, ex pallido cinereo olivaceo, maculis nigricantibus varia.*

Roſtrum *obſcurum;* irides *rubræ;* orbitæ *cum* mento *fere albæ;* tempora, collum & hypochondria *obſcura, maculis ex virescente flavis varia;* abdomen *medio exalbidum, aliis totum nigrum, aut ex nigro & albo varium,* remiges *majores obſcuræ;* cauda *obſcuro & flavo faſciata;* pedes *interdum ungue poſteriori muniti.*

rubidus. 21. Ch. ruber, nigro-maculatus & albo conſperſus, roſtro pedibuſque nigris, rectricibus 2 intermediis fuſcis margine ferrugineis, reliquis exalbidis.

Ruddy Plover. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 486. *n.* 404. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 195. *n.* 2.

Habitat in sinu Hudsonis.

Remiges 4 *primæ extus fuscæ, intus albæ, apice fuscæ; reliquæ supra albæ, subtus fuscæ.*

Calidris. 9. Ch. rostro pedibusque nigris, loris uropygioque subgriseis, corpore subtus albo immaculato. *Georg. it. p.* 172.

Calidris grisea minor. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 236. *n.* 17. *t.* 20. *f.* 2.

Sanderling or Curwillet. *Brit. zool. n.* 212. *t.* 73. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 486. *n.* 403. *Raj. av. p.* 109. *n.* 11. *Will. orn. p.* 303. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 74. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 7. *p.* 532. *Latham syn.* III. 1. *p.* 197. *n.* 4.

β) Charadrius fronte & corpore subtus ex cinereo albis.

Habitat gregatim in Angliæ *maritimis, ad lacum* Bajkal, *mare* Caspium, *frequentior in* America *septentrionali,* β) *in insula* novæ Terræ, 8 *pollices longus, gracilis.*

Frons & genæ *albæ;* fascia *ocularis grisea;* caput, cervix & corpus *supra nigro-striatum; pennæ* dorsi & scapulares *ex fusescente grisea, margine exalbida;* tectrices *alarum,* remigesque *obscuræ;* cauda *cinerea, margine pallidior.*

Oedicnemus. 10. Ch. griseus, remigibus primoribus duabus nigris medio albis, rostro acuto, pedibus cinereis.

Oedicnemus. *Bell. av.* 51. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 98. *t.* 99. 100.

Fedoa tertia. *Will. orn.* 216. *Raj. av.* 105.

Charadrius. *Gesn. av.* 256.

Pluvialis major, oedicnemus vulgo dicta. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 77. *n.* 12. *t.* 7. *f.* 1.

Grand Pluvier, appelé ordinairement Courlis de terre. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 105. *t.* 7. *pl. enl. n.* 919.

Stone Curlew. *Raj. av. p.* 105. *n.* 6. *p.* 108. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 306. *t.* 58. 77. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 69.

Thikkneed Bustard. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 100. *Lath. syn.* III. 2. *p.* 806. *n.* 9.

β) Charadrius Kervari. *Hasselq. it.* 210. *n.* 32.

γ) Charadrius Scolopax. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 3. *p.* 88. *t.* 16.

Habitat in Europæ, Africæ & Orientis *campestribus, ad mare* Caspium, *in deserto* Sibiriæ Uralensi, Persia *boreali frequens, aliquando migrans, vermibus, muribus, larvis, testudinibus, & nuscis victitans, voce strepente, volatu mediocri, ova* 2–3 *cinerea maculis olivaceis pariens.*

Rostrum *nigrum;* palpebra *inferior nuda luteola;* lineola *supra infraque oculos flava;* linea *a rostro sub oculis ad aures fusca.*

sibiricus. 22. Ch. fronte ex albo & nigro varia, vertice nigricante fasciato, pectore fusco fascia alba terminato, abdomine ferrugineo. *Lepechin it.* 2. *t.* 6.
Habitat in Sibiria.

Himantopus. 11. Ch. albus, dorso nigro, rostro nigro capite longiore, pedibus rubris longissimis. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 148. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 1. *t.* 32.
Charadrius autumnalis. *Hasselq. it.* 253. *n.* 29.
Himantopus. *Sibb. Scot.* 18. *t.* 11. 13. *Raj. av. p.* 106. *n.* 9. *p.* 193. *t.* 1. *f.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 297. *t.* 54. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 443. *t.* 445. 446. *Gesn. av.* 547. *Bell. av.* 53. *Marsh. Danub.* 5. *p.* 46. *t.* 21. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 33. *n.* 1. *t.* 3. *f.* 1.
Echasse. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 114. *t.* 8. *pl. enl. n.* 878.
Long legs. *Raj. av. p.* 190. *n.* 7. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 316. *n.* 6. *t.* 267.
Long-legged Plover. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 209. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 487. *n.* 405. *Lightf. flor. scot.* 1. *p.* 35. *t.* 4. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 195. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Ægypti, Europæ, *rarius septentrionalis*, Americæ *a* Connecticut *ad* Jamaicam *usque*, Sinæ, Indiæ, Tatariæ *uliginosis*, *aquosis*, *maritimis*, *frequens ad* Tanain, *mare* Caspium, *lacus salsos* Tatariæ, *migrans*, *muscis victitans*, *propter pedes longissimos* 1½ *pedem fere longus.*
Rostrum *gracile*, *apice crassius*; irides *rubræ*; frons, orbitæ, uropygium, cauda & corpus *subtus alba*; vertex, dorsum & alæ *nitenti-nigræ*; cervix *maculis obscuris varia.*

spinosus. 12. Ch. remigibus, pectore pedibusque atris, occipite cristato, rectricibus dimidiato-albis, alulis spinosis. *Hasselq. it. p.* 260. 261.
Pluvialis senegalensis armata. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 86. *n.* 15. *t.* 7. *f.* 2.
Pluvier à aigrette. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 99.
Pluvier armé du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 801.
Spur-winged Plover. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 213. *n.* 20.
β) Pluvialis persica cristata. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 84. *n.* 14.
Pluvier huppé de Perse. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 98.
Black breasted indian Plover & *(fem.)* Spurwinged Plover. *Edw. av. t.* 47. & *glean. t.* 280.
Lapwing. *Russel Alepp.* 72. *t.* 11.

γ) Plu-

γ) Pluvier armé de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 102. *pl. enl. n.* 833.

Habitat in inferioris Ægypti & terræ Senegal *uliginoſis*, β) *in* Ruſſia, Perſia, Syria, γ) *in* Cayenna, *pluvialis magnitudine, ad* 12 *pollices uſque longus.*

Roſtrum, vertex, gula, pectoris lunula, tectrices *alarum minores*, ſpina *alularum*, caudæque *apex nigra*; cervix, humeri, tectrices *alarum mediæ* corpuſque *ſupra griſea*; tempora, corpus *ſubtus*, tectrices *alarum majores* & cauda *ochroleuca.*

pileatus. 33. Ch. roſtro pedibuſque rubris, facie nuda flava carunculata, capite collique parte nigra, occipite ſubcriſtato ſubtus albo, corpore ſupra ex rufo griſeo, ſubtus albo.

Pluvier coiffé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 100.

Pluvier du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 834.

Hooded Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 215. *n.* 21.

Habitat in Senegal 10½ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *baſi flavum, apice nigrum*; criſta *brevis, acuminata*; jugulum *parumper maculatum*; remiges caudæque *brevis apex nigra.*

coronatus. 24. Ch. roſtro rubeſcente, pedibus ferrugineis, capite nigro, verticis circulo, abdomine, tectricibus alarum majoribus, caudaque nigro-faſciata albis, gutture griſeo, cervice dorſoque nitente-fuſcis.

Pluvier couronné. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 101.

Pluvier du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 800.

Wreathed Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 216. *n.* 22.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, 12 *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *apicem verſus obſcurum*; pectus *fuſcum, nitore ex viresciente purpureo, nigro-maculatum*; remiges *nigræ.*

bilobus. 25. Ch. roſtro pedibuſque flavis, frontis cute nuda utrinque lobi inſtar pendula, corpore ſupra ex flavicante griſeo, ſubtus albo.

Pluvier à lambeaux. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 102.

Pluvier de la côte de Malabar. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 880.

Wattled Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 216. *n.* 23.

Habitat in Malabar, *pluvialis magnitudine*, 9½ *pollices longus.*

Vertex, faſcia caudæ & remiges *nigræ*; faſcia *ocularis*, tectricumque *alarum majorum & rectricum quarundam apex alba.*

melano-cephalus. 26. Ch. roſtro, capite, unguibus, cervice, dorſoque nigris, corpore ſubtus rufeſcente; alis, uropygio, cauda pedibuſque cinereis, fronte flavicante.
Pluvian. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 104. *pl. enl. n.* 918.
Black-headed Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 217. *n.* 24.
Longitudo 7 *pollicum*; remiges *extus albo-punctatæ*, rectrices, 2 *intermediis exceptis*, *prope apicem nigro-maculatæ*, *apice albæ*; pectus *lituris tranſverſis obſcuris*.

gallicus. 27. Ch. rufeſcens, pedibus ochroleucis, remigibus & litura pone oculos per mediam ſtriam pallidam bipartita nigris.
Coure-vite. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 128. *pl. enl. n.* 795.
Creamcoloured Plover. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 217. *n.* 25.
Habitat in Gallia, *velociſſime currens*, 10 *pollices longus*.
Roſtrum *gracile*, *apice paulìſper curvatum*; cauda *rufeſcens prope apicem nigro-maculata*.

coromandelicus. 28. Ch. pedibus ochroleucis, vertice & gutture ſpadiceis, mento albido, corpore ſupra fuſco, ſubtus obſcuro, remigibus faſciaque oculari nigris, uropygio caudæque apice albis.
Coure-vîte de Coromandel. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 892.
Coromandel Plover, *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 217. *n.* 26.
Habitat in Coromandel, *gallici magnitudine & roſtro*.
Pone oculos *faſcia alba*.

curonicus. 29. Ch. albus, roſtro nigricante, cervicis faſcia & lunula frontis nigra, verticis pileo cinereo, faſcia oculari nigricante-undulata, dorſo, alis caudaque cinereis, pedibus rubeſcentibus. *Beſeke Schr. der berl. naturf. Geſ.* 7. *p.* 463.
Habitat in Curonia.
Orbitæ *citrinæ*.

nævius. 30. Ch. ſupra ex cinereo, nigro alboque varius, ſubtus albus, faſcia infraoculari nigro-punctata, roſtro pedibuſque nigricantibus. *Beſeke Schr. der berl. naturf. Geſ.* 7. *p.* 464.

89. RECURVIROSTRA. *Roſtrum* depreſſo-planum, ſubulatum, recurvatum, acuminatum: apice flexili.
Pedes palmati tetradactyli; digito poſtico breviſſimo altiſſime poſito.
Nares anguſtæ, perviæ.
Lingua brevis.

Avocetta. 1. R. albo nigroque varia. *Fn. ſuec.* 191. *Amœn. ac.* 4. *p.* 591. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 129. *Brünn. orn. n.* 188. *Kram. elench. p.* 348. *Georg. it. p.* 172.
Avoſetta ſ. Recurviroſtra. *Geſn. av.* 231. *t.* 232. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 283. *t.* 287. *Will. orn.* 321. *t.* 60. *Raj. av. p.* 117. *n.* 1. *Marſ. danub.* 5. *p.* 72. *t.* 34. *Alb. av.* 1. *p.* 96. *t.* 101. *Noſem. nederl. Vogel. t.* 36.
Scooping Avoſetta. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 228. *t.* 80. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 503. B. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 293. *n.* 1.
Avocette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 466. *t.* 38. *pl. enl. n.* 353.
Habitat in Europæ *potiſſimum auſtralioris maritimis*, Belgio *tamen*, Anglia, *ipſa* Scandinavia & Ruſſia *non rara*, *in* Sibiria *quoque*, *ad lacus ſalſos*, *ad flumen* Krymſzcam *& ad mare* Caſpium *obvia*, *vanelli magnitudine*, *ſed altior*, *& 18 pollices longa*, *vermibus & inſectis*, *præſertim cancro pulice & locuſta victitans*, *quæ roſtro ex limo extrahit*; *2 ova pariens*, *columbinis æqualia*, *cinerea*, *maculis ex fuſceſcente nigris notata*, *pictonibus delicioſa*.
Roſtrum $3\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longum*; irides *avellanæ colore*; vertex *niger*, *macula pone & infra oculos alba*; *reliquum* caput, collum, dorſum, alarum *pars exterior*, remiges *minores*, cauda & corpus *ſubtus alba*; *pennæ* ſcapulares *internæ*, & remiges *majores extus & apice nigræ*; pedes *longiſſimi*, *cæruleſcentes*; membrana, *digitos connectens*, *denticulata*.

Americana. 2. R. capite colloque rufeſcente, dorſo nigro, corpore ſubtus albo.
Avoſetta. *Dampier it.* 3. *tab. p.* 123. *f.* 3.

American Avoſet. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 502. *n.* 421. *t.* 21. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 295. *n.* 2. *t.* 92.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali & nova* Hollandia, *Avocetta major & longior*, 14 *pollices alta.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; frons *obſcure alba*; cervix *alba*; remiges *majores*, tectrices *alarum primores & tertii ordinis nigræ*, *mediæ cum remigibus ſecundariis nonnullis albæ*; pedes *ultra* 8 *pollices longi*, *obſcuri.*

alba. 3. R. tota alba, tectricibus alarum inferioribus fuſceſcentibus, roſtro aurantio, pedibus fuſcis.

Scolopax (alba) roſtro ſubadſcendente aurantio, corpore albo, remigibus rectricibuſque flavicantibus, pedibus fuſcis ſiſſis. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 247. *n.* 17.

Limoſa candida. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 290. *n.* 8.

Barge blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 508. *pl. enl. n.* 875.

White Godwit. *Edw. av. t.* 139.

White Avoſet. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 296. *n.* 3.

Habitat ad ſinum Hudſonis, *lapponicæ magnitudine*, 14½ *pollices longa*, *an varietas americanæ?*

Roſtrum *ultra* 3 *pollices longum*, *apice nigrum*; *margo* alarum, remiges *majores*, & cauda *tinctu flavicante.*

90. HÆMATOPUS. *Roſtrum* compreſſum: apice cuneo æquali.

Nares lineares.

Lingua tertia parte roſtro brevior.

Pedes curſorii, tridactyli, fiſſi.

Oſtralegus. 1. HÆMATOPUS. *It. oct.* 83. *Fn. ſuec.* 192. *Bell. av.* 18. *Geſn. av.* 546. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 447. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 27. *Brünn. orn. n.* 189.

Scolopax Pica. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 135.

Oſtralega Pica marina. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 38. *n.* 1. *t.* 3. *f.* 2.

Huîtrier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 119. *t.* 9. *pl. enl. n.* 929.

Seapie. *Raj. av. p.* 105. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 297. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 78. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 12.

Pied Oistercatcher. *Brit. zool.* 2. *p.* 213. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 489. *n.* 406. *Catesb. carol.* 1. *t.* 85. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 219. *n.* 1. *t.* 84.

Habitat in Europæ, Americæ, *& vicinarum insularum a* Noveboraco *ad* Cayennam, novæ Hollandiæ & Seelandiæ, terræ ignis & van Diemen, Japoniæ *maritimis, ad mare* Caspium, *ad* Volgam, *cornicis magnitudine,* 16 ¼ *pollices longa, testaceis, potissimum ostreis, aliisque vermibus marinis victitans, ubi videt venatorem hostemve, clamitando anseribus indicare & fugam suadere fertur; serior præcociorve a migratione reditus ejusmodi ver indicat; junior avis facile cicuratur; femina in terra nuda littoris parit ova 4-5 ex virescente grisea lituris nigris.*

Rostrum, pedesque *rubri, illud aliquando parte dimidia nigrum;* irides *ruberrimæ; reliqua avis interdum tota nigra; frequentius* caput, collum, corpusque *supra nigrum, subtus album; sub* palpebra *utplurimum macula exigua, in* pectore *lunula alba;* tectrices *alarum mediæ apice, majores totæ albæ;* remiges *intus albo maculatæ;* cauda *basi ad medium usque alba, ceterum nigra;* ungues *nigri.*

GLAREOLA. *Rostrum* robustum, breve, rectum, apice aduncum.

Nares ad basin rostri, lineares, obliquæ.

Rictus amplus.

Pedes tetradactyli: digitis longis, gracilibus, basi membrana inter se connexis.

Cauda furcata: rectricibus 12.

austriaca. 1. Gl. supra ex griseo fusca, torque nigro, mento gulaque albis, pectore & abdomine ex rufo griseis.

Hirundo (pratincola) femoribus seminudis. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 345. *n.* 12.

Hirundo marina. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 696. *t.* 697. *Will. orn. p.* 214. *Raj. av. p.* 72.

Hirundo riparia. *Mars. dan.* 5. *p.* 96. *t.* 46.

Pratincola. *Kram. elench. p.* 381. *t.* 1.

Glareola. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 141. *n.* 1. *t.* 12. *f.* 1.
Gallinula erythropus minor. *Geſn. av.* 513. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 454.
Perdrix de mer. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 544. *pl. enl. n.* 882.
Auſtrian Pratincole. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 222. *t.* 85.

β) Glareola torquata. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 145. *n.* 2.
Perdrix de mer à collier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 546.

γ) Glareola capitis & corporis ſupra colore umbræ æmulo.
Perdrix de mer. *Sonner. it. p.* 216.

δ) Glareola rectricibus baſi ad medium uſque albis, ceterum nigris.
Perdrix de mer. *Sonner. it. p.* 216.

ε) Glareola rectricibus fuſcis, exterioribus litura curva alba notatis.
Perdrix de mer. *Sonner. it. p.* 216.
Habitat gregaria in Germaniæ, Alſatiæ, Lotharingiæ *campeſtribus & ripis, in deſertis* mari Caſpio *vicinis, & per omne deſertum* mongolicum *ad fluvios* Kamyſchloska & Irtish *uſque*, γ) *ad littus inſularum* Maldivicarum, δ) & ε) *ad littus* Coromandel, $9\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa, vel paulo minor, vermibus inſectiſque aquaticis victitans, clamoſa, inquieta,* β) *ad* 7 *uſque ova oblonga pariens.*
Roſtrum *nigrum, baſi rubrum;* tectrices *alarum ſuperiores albidæ;* remiges rectricesque *obſcuræ, hæ apice intus griſeæ, extima exterius per omnem longitudinem alba;* pedes *cum nuda* femorum *parte ſanguinei.*

ſenegalenſis. 2. Gl. tota fuſca.
Tringa (fuſca) roſtro pedibuſque fuſcis, corpore fuſco immaculato. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 252. *n.* 22. *Faick it.* 3. *p.* 376. *t.* 26.
Glareola ſenegalenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 148. *n.* 4.
Perdrix de mer brune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 544.
Senegal Pratincole. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 225. *n.* 2.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *& in provincia* Sibiriæ Iſettenſi, $9\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

nævia. 3. Gl. fuſca albo-maculata, abdomine inferiore criſſoque ex rufo albis nigro-maculatis, roſtro pedibuſque nigris.
Glareola nævia. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 147. *n.* 3.
Gallinula melanopus, Rothknuſſel. *Raj. av. p.* 109. *n.* 9. *Will. orn. p.* 304. *t.* 56. *
Glarole. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 545.

Spotted Pratincole. *Latham syn.* III. 1. *p.* 225. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Germania, *auſtriacæ magnitudine.*
Maculæ in ſuperiori corporis *parte minus diſtinctæ*; remiges *nigræ*, *ſecundariæ nigræ & cinereæ*; cauda *albida*, *apice nigra.*

91. FULICA. *Roſtrum* convexum: mandibula ſuperiore margine ſupra inferiorem fornicata; inferiore pone apicem gibba.
Nares oblongæ.
Frons calva.
Pedes tetradactyli, ſubpinnati.

* *Pedibus fiſſis:* Gallinulæ.

fuſca. 1. F. fronte flaveſcente, armillis concoloribus, corpore fuſceſcente.
Fulica albiventris. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 105.
Gallinula minor. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 6. *n.* 2.
Gallinula alia chloropus fulicæ ſimilis. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 496. *t.* 497. *Will. orn. p.* 314.
Rallus Italorum. *Geſn. av.* 392. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 98. *Will. orn. p.* 319. *Raj. av. p.* 116. *n.* 15.
Poulette d'eau. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 177.
Brown Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 260. *n.* 14.
Waſſerhühnchen. *Schranck Naturf.* 18. *p.* 70. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 20.
β) Gallinula major. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 9. *n.* 3.
Gallina chloropus altera Aldrovandi. *Raj. av. p.* 114. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 313.
Grande Poule d'eau ou Porzane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 178.

Fulicæ *ad aquas degunt, cujus incolis vermibus, inſectis, piſcibus minoribus victitant, corpore compreſſo ad rallos accedunt, roſtro craſſo, verſus apicem inflexo, mandibula ſuperiore longius verſus frontem procedente, cauda aliſque brevibus conſpicuæ. in duas tribus abeunt, alias fiſſipedes, rallis proximas mandibula ſuperiore baſi membranacea, alis concavis, alias digitis membrana crenata cinctis, mandibulis æqualibus, naribus ovalibus, anguſtis, brevibus.*

Habitat in Europa, *potissimum australiore, solitaria; plantis & piscibus minoribus victitans, ob carnem deliciosam prope* Venetias *accipitrum ope capta, ochropode minor, pedem longa.*

Rostrum *ex olivaceo viride;* pedes & corpus *supra ex olivaceo fuscum, subtus cinereum, pennarum apice ad marginem albo;* gutturi *tinctus olivaceus interspersus;* tectrices *caudæ inferiores nigræ; flexura* alarum *alba;* remiges *obscure juscæ, extima margine alba;* rectricum *extima alba, subrotundata;* armillæ *flavæ.*

chloropus. 4. F. fronte fulva, armillis rubris, corpore nigricante. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 153. *Brünn. orn. n.* 191.

Fulica cinereo-fusca, rostro viridi basin versus coccineo, fronteque coccinea. *Kram. elench. p.* 358.

Gallinula. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 3. *n.* 1. *t.* 1. *f.* 1. 2.

Gallinula chloropus major. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 449. *t.* 450. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 38.

Poule d'eau. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 171. *t.* 15. *pl. enl. n.* 877.

Common Water-hen or More-hen. *Raj. av. p.* 113. *n.* 1. *p.* 190. *n.* 15. *Will. orn. p.* 312. *t.* 58. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 72. 3. *t.* 91. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 30.

Common Gallinule. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 217. *t.* 77. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 492. *n.* 411. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 258. *n.* 12.

Rothblaschen. *Frisch av.* 2. *t.* 209.

Habitat in Europa, *potissimum australiore, etiam* Anglia, *in* Jamaica, Martinica, & America *septentrionali a* Carolina *ad* Noveboracum, *ad mare* Caspium, 14 *pollices longa (femina minore), plantis & piscibus minoribus victitans, pedibus pendulis non procul volans, celeriter currens, satis bene natans, in trunco aut frutice aquis vicino ex herbis nidum struens, & bis in anno 7 ova ochroleuca, paucis maculis spadiceis notata, 2 fere pollices longa pariens; carne deliciosa.*

Rostrum *rubrum, apice virescens;* irides *rubræ;* corpus *supra fuliginosum, olivaceo admisto, subtus cinereum;* alarum *margo exterior, & caudæ* tectrices *inferiores albæ;* pedes *virescentes;* digiti *plani, latiusculi.*

viridis. 8. F. supra viridis, subtus alba, fronte, rostro, pedibusque ex virescente flavis.

Porphyrio viridis. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 529. *n.* 3.

Poule-Sultane verte. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 204.

Green Gallinule. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 257. *n.* 11.

Habitat in India, 11½ *pollices longa.*
Ungues *grisei.*

melanocephala. 9. F. cærulea, capite colloque nigris.
Porphyrio melanocephalos. *Briss. av. 5. p. 526. A.*
Habitat in America.
Feminæ *vertex &* corpus *supra fulvum;* humeri *albo-striati;* alæ *virescentes, tinctu fulvo;* remiges *ex virescente cæruleæ.*

purpurea. 10. F. purpurea, rostro pallido, pedibus ex virescente flavis.
Acintii. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 8. p. 208.*
Quachilto. *Raj. av. p. 116. n. 14. Will. orn. p. 319.*
Crowing Gallinule. *Lath. syn. III. 1. p. 257. n. 9.*
Habitat in novæ Hispaniæ *uliginosis, galli instar canens, piscibus victitans, caro sapida.*
Purpureis albæ etiam pennæ interspersæ.

flavirostris. 11. F. supra cærulea, gutture ex cærulescente albo, abdomine & utropygio albis, cauda alisque fuscis, rostro pedibusque flavis.
Favorite de Cayenne. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 8. p. 207. pl. enl. n. 897.*
Favourite Gallinule. *Lath. syn. III. 1. p. 256. n. 8.*
Habitat in Cayenna, 12 *pollices longa.*
Pedes *longi;* digitus *posterior prælongus.*

Porphyrio. 5. F. fronte rubra, armillis multis, corpore viridi subtus violaceo. *Scop. ann. 1. n. 152.*
Porphyrio. *Bell. av. 52. Gesn. av. 716. t. 717. Aldr. orn. 3. p. 437. t. 439. Clus. exot. 370. t. 84. Briss. av. 5. p. 522. n. 1. t. 42. f. 1. S. G. Gmelin it. 3. p. 79. t. 12.*
Poule-Sultane. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 8. p. 194. t. 17.*
Talève de Madagascar. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 810.*
Purple Water-hen. *Albin. av. 3. t. 11. Edw. av. t. 87.*
Purple Gallinule. *Lath. syn. III. 1. p. 254. n. 6.*
Habitat in America *australi, insulis maris* australis, Tongatabu, Tanna, *aliisque amicis, in* Sibiria *occidentali, ad mare* Caspium, *in* Persia, Sina, India, insulis Java, Madagascar, *ad littora* Barbariæ; *in insulis nonnullis maris* mediterranei, e. g. Sicilia, *frequentissima,* 1 *pedem & 5 pollices longa, facile cicurandæ & docilis; uni pedi insistendo altero cibum ori admovens, pisces, aqua prius mersos liguriens, sed radicibus quoque, fructibus & seminibus victitans; caro eximia.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *rubri*; irides *fulvæ*; caput & cervix *violaceo-nitens*; genæ & guttur *ex violaceo cæruleum*; dorſum & uropygium *nitente-viridia*; remiges & cauda *rotundata viridi-nitentes; intus fuſcæ.*

carthagena. 6. F. fronte cærulea, corpore rufo.
Carthagena Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 252. *n.* 2.
Habitat Carthagenæ *in* America, *atræ magnitudine.* Jacquin.

cayennenſis. 12. F. ex griſeo fuſca, meuto, temporibus, & gutturis parte ex griſeo albis, pectore, abdomine ſuperiore & remigibus ex rubeſcente rufis, roſtro flavo, pedibus rubris.
Grande poule d'eau de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 182. *pl. enl. n.* 352.
Cayenne Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 252. *n.* 3.
Habitat frequens in Gujanæ & Cayennæ *uliginoſis, piſcibus minoribus & inſectis victitans*, 18 *pollices longa.*
Roſtri *apex obſcurus*; dorſum & tectrices *alarum olivaceæ.*

ruficollis. 13. F. pedibus rubris, vertice, cervice, dorſo remigibuſque fuſcis, mento albo, gutture & pectore rufis, abdomine, criſſo & uropygio nigris.
Black bellied Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 253. *n.* 4.
Habitat in Cayenna, *congeneribus intermiſta*, 17 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *baſi rubrum*, *apice flavum*; cervix *cinereo*, dorſum *vireſcente tinctu adumbratum*; remiges *margine rufæ*; hypochondria & tectrices *alarum inferiores fuſciis tranſverſis rufis & nigris*; pedes *prælongi.*

maderaſpatana. 14. F. fronte temporibuſque albis, corpore ſupra cinereo ſubtus albo.
Porphyrio maderaſpatanus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 543. *n.* 10.
Angoli. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 205.
Madras Rail-Hen. *Raj. av. p.* 194. *t.* 1. *f.* 4*.
Madras Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 253. *n.* 5.
Habitat in Coromandel & Malabar, *anatis domeſticæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *prælongi*; jugulum *lunulis nigris varium*; remiges *cinereæ*, *margine nigræ.*

martinicenſis. 7. F. fronte cærulea, armillis concoloribus, corpore violaceo.
Jacquin Beytr. p. 12. *n.* 9. *t.* 3.
Porphyrio minor. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 526. *n.* 2. *t.* 42. *f.* 2.

Petite Poule-Sultane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 206.
Martinico Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 255. *n.* 7. *t.* 88.
Habitat in Martinicæ, *aliarumque ejuſdem* oceani *inſularum paludibus & inundatis, rhizophoris, conocarpis & avicenniis contectis,* $8\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices alta, rarius vocem, hanc vero ſubtilem & dulcem edens, facile cicuranda, tumque oryza, piſis, pane, &c. victitans; caro eximia.*
Roſtrum *rubrum apice flavum;* oculi *nigri;* pedes *cum* digitis *flavi;* pennæ *nitentes;* dorſum & alarum *pars ſuperior ex virescente fuſca;* cauda *ſupra nigricans ſubtus alba;* caput, collum, humeri, *& reliquum* corpus *eximie violacea.*

Noveboracenſis. 15. F. pedibus fuſcis, vertice & cervice olivaceis albo maculatis, dorſo fuſco, pectore ſordide flavo.
Yellowbreaſted Gallinule. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 491. *n.* 410. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 262. *n.* 15.
Habitat in Noveboraco, *coturnice minor.*
Pennæ *ſcapulares margine ochroleucæ.*

nævia. 16. F. roſtro pedibuſque virescentibus, fronte flava, capitis ſuperioribuſque corporis pennis nigris margine rufis, dorſi margine albis, ſuperciliis albis, remigibus caudaque fuſcis.
Porphyrio nævius. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 538. *n.* 8.
Poliopus Gallinula minor Aldrovandi. *Raj. av. p.* 114. *n.* 5.
Grinette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 179.
Small Water-hen, called Grinetta. *Will. orn. p.* 315. *t.* 58.
Small Water-hen. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 73.
Grinetta Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 263. *n.* 17.
Habitat in Italia, *rallo aquatico minor,* $9\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Irides *ex flavicante virides;* gula, jugulum & pectus *ex cæruleſcente cinerea, utrumque poſterius tinctu olivaceo, maculis nigris;* abdomen *rufeſcens;* hypochondria *lineis tranſverſis nigris & albis;* rectrices *alarum rufæ, lineis tranſverſis undulatis aut angulatis;* remigum *margo exterior albus;* cauda *expanſa concava;* rectrices *exteriori,* 2 *intermediæ utroque margine albæ;* digiti *prælongi.*

maculata. 17. F. ſupra ex rufo fuſca, fronte roſtroque flavis, temporibus & gutture albis, alis nigro alboque maculatis, pectore, abdomine & cauda fuſcis, rectricibus 2 intermediis nigris apice albis.
Porphyrio punctulatus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 536. *n.* 7.
Matkneitzel, Matkern. *Raj. av. p.* 109. *n.* 10. *Will. orn. p.* 304. *t.* 56.

Speckled Gallinule. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 266. *n.* 19.
Habitat in Germaniæ *paludosis, cregis magnitudine,* 11 *pollices longa.*
Pedes *grisei.*

flavipes. 18. F. fronte pedibusque flavescentibus, capite & corpore supra rufo nigro-maculato, subtus albo, remigibus nigris, cauda rufa nigro-maculata.
Porphyrio rufus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 534. *n.* 6.
Gallinula ochropus major. *Raj. av. p.* 115. *n.* 6.
Smirring. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 180.
Water-hen, called Ochropus. *Will. orn. p.* 316.
Yellow-legged Gallinule. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 266. *n.* 20.
Habitat in Germania, *chloropodis magnitudine.*
Rostrum *flavum, apice nigrum;* palpebrarum *margo croceus;* tempora *alba;* tectrices *alarum majores corpori proximæ albæ; reliquæ cum minoribus maculis obscuris, & prope apicem margine rubescente conspicuæ.*

fistulans. 19. F. fronte ex flavicante viridi, corpore supra fusco subtus albo, remigibus caudaque fuscis.
Porphyrio fuscus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 531. *n.* 4.
Glout. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 8. *p.* 181.
Piping Gallinule. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 267. *n.* 21.
Habitat ad Germaniæ & Alsatiæ *fluvios & piscinas, voce fistulæ æmula.*
Rostrum *nigrum;* tempora *alba;* pedes *ex flavicante grisei;* ungues *grisei.*

cinerea. 20. F. cinerea, medio abdomine albo, fronte & vertice gibboso calvis rubescentibus, pedibus fuscis.
Crested Gallinule. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 267. *n.* 22.
Habitat in Sina, *atræ magnitudine,* 18 *pollices longa.*
Mentum *lituris albis varium;* dorsum & alæ *ex virescente cinereæ, hæ exteriori margine pallidæ.*

* * *pedibus pinnatis:* Fulicæ.

atra. 2. F. fronte incarnata, armillis luteis, corpore nigricante. *Fn. suec.* 193. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 149. *Brünn. orn. n.* 190. *Kram. el. p.* 357. *n.* 1. *Georg. it. p.* 172.
Fulica. *Bell. av.* 36. *Gesn. av.* 91. *Aldrov. orn.* 3. *p.* 91. *t.* 95. *Mars. Danub.* 5. *p.* 70. *t.* 33. *Briss. av.* 6. *p.* 23. *n.* 1. *t.* 2. *f.* 1.
Phalaris. *Gesn. av.* 130. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 260.

Foulque ou Morelle. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 211. *t.* 18. *pl. enl. n.* 197.

Coot. *Raj. av. p.* 116. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 319. *t.* 59. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 83.

Common Coot. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 220. *t.* 77. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 496. *n.* 416. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 275. *n.* 1.

Waſſerhuhn. *Friſch av. t.* 208.

Kleiner Blaeſſing. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 29.

Habitat in omnis Europæ, Sibiriæ, Perſiæ, Sinæ, Jamaicæ, Americæ *ſeptentrionalis aquoſis, in* Gallia *hybernans, buteonibus valde infeſtata, piſcibus minoribus, inſectis aquaticis, ſeminibus adeo & juncorum radicibus victitans, incubationis tempore per paria in aquis arundine & juncis repletis frequens, egregie ſupra aquas currens, natans & urinans, inter medias arundines ex earum foliis nidum ſtruens, iiſque affigens, & ova* 14-15 *ex fuſcescente alba guttis ſpadiceis conſperſa,* 2¼ *pollices longa pariens; vix junior edulis.*

Longitudo 15 *pollicum;* roſtrum *ex virescente album;* frons *extra tempus incubationis alba;* caput, collum & dorſum *nigra;* pectus, abdomen & criſſum *cinerea; rariſſime* corpus *totum album;* alarum *margo exterior albus;* pedes *ex flavicante virides.*

aterrima. 3. F. fronte alba, armillis rubris, corpore nigricante. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 150.

Fulica major. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 28. *n.* 2. *t.* 2. *f.* 2. *Raj. av. p.* 117. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 239. *t.* 51.

Fulica alia, Diabolus marinus. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 98.

Fulica. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 31. 32.

Grande Foulque ou Macroule. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 220.

Greater Coot. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 221. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 277. *n.* 2.

Blaeſſing. *Günther Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 36.

Habitat in Europæ *præſertim maritimis, etiam in tractu* Solonienſi Galliæ, & Sibiria *occidentali frequens, inter alia aquatica edulis, magnitudine fere ſola, & profundiore nigredine ab atra diſtincta.*

leucoryx. 21. F. nigra, alis albis. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ. t.* 12.

Habitat in Suecia, *magnitudine & ſtatura atræ.*

Roſtrum *incarnatum;* frons & orbitæ *rubræ punctatæ;* pedes *fuſci.*

Æthiops. 22. F. tota nigra. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ. t.* 13.
Magnitudo & habitus *atræ; ſed alarum plumæ omnes nigræ;* pectus & abdomen *ferrugineo fuſcoque undulatum;* frons *rubeſcens;* roſtrum *flaveſcens, apice cæruleſcens;* mandibula *ſuperior in regione narium, inferior apice magis nigricans.*

americana. 23. F. cinerea, fronte, mento & media abdominis linea albis, pedibus ex cæruleo atris.
Cinereous Coot. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 279. *n.* 5.
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali, atra minor.*
Roſtrum *vireſcens;* membrana *digitorum anguſtior, quam congeneribus.*

mexicana. 24. F. purpurea, fronte roſtroque rubris, dorſo, alis & uropygio vireſcentibus.
Fulica mexicana. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *p.* 31. *n.* 3.
Yohoalcoachillin. *Raj. av. p.* 117. *n.* 3.
Mexican Coot. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 278. *n.* 4.
Habitat in nova Hiſpania, *aterrimæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *apice flavum;* dorſum, uropygium & tectrices *alarum cæruleo & fulvo variæ.*

criſtata. 25. F. ex cæruleo arra, fronte verticeque calvis rubris, caruncula bifida ruberrima.
Grande Foulque à crête. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 222.
Foulque de Madagaſcar. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 797.
Creſted Coot. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 278. *n.* 3. *t.* 90.
Habitat in Madagaſcar & Sina, *aterrima major,* 18 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *albidum, baſi rubrum;* pedes *obſcuri, armillis tricoloribus, rubris, viridibus & flavis.*

VAGINALIS. *Roſtrum* robuſtum, craſſum, conico-convexum, compreſſum: mandibula ſuperiore ſupra vagina cornea emarginato-lacera tecta.

Nares exiguæ ante vaginam conſpicuæ.

Lingua ſupra teres, ſubtus complanata, apice acuminata.

Facies nuda papilloſa.

Alæ ſub flexura nodo obtuſo munitæ.

Pedes robuſti, curſorii, parumper ſupra genua nudi: digitis ſubtus ſcabris; unguibus ſulcatis.

alba. 1. VAGINALIS. Chionis. *Forſter enchir. hiſt. nat.*
White Sheathbill. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 268. *n.* 1. *t.* 89.
Habitat gregaria in novæ Seelandiæ *aliarumque maris* auſtralis *inſularum maritimis, colombæ majoris magnitudine*, 15-18 *pollices longa, teſtaceis & cadaveribus victitans.*

Roſtrum *baſi nigrum;* vagina *mobilis, ut erigi, & ad roſtrum apprimi poſſit;* facies *nuda*, (*in adultioribus*) *verrucis albis aut pallide aurantiis obſita;* verruca *ſupra oculos fuſca aut nigricans, reliquis major;* pennæ *omnes albæ;* nodus *alarum nigricans;* pedes 2 *pollices longi, utplurimum rubeſcentes, unguibus nigris, alias fuſci, digitis nigris, aut albi, aut cæruleſcentes, aut nigri.*

92. PARRA. *Roſtrum* teretiuſculum, obtuſiuſculum.

Nares ovatæ in medio roſtri.

Frons carunculata: carunculis lobatis.

Alulæ ſpinoſæ.

dominica. 1. P. unguibus modicis, pedibus flavis.
Vanellus dominicenſis armatus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 118. *n.* 8.

Habitat in insula S. Dominici, *& calidiori generatim* America, *an varietas ludovicianæ, quam magnitudine æquat?*
Rostrum *flavum*, *caruncula* frontis *laxa lutea*; caput & corpus *supra flavescens*, *subtus ochroleucum*, *in roseum colorem vergens.*

ludovicia-na. 6. P. roſtro & caruncula frontis fulvis, vertice nigro, corpore ſupra ex griſeo fuſco, ſubtus ochroleuco.
Vanellus ludovicianus armatus. *Briſſ. av. 5. p. 114. n. 7. t. 3. f. 2.*
Vanneau armé de la Louiſiane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 8. p. 65. pl. enl. n. 835.*
Armed Sandpiper. *Arct. zool. 2. p. 478. n. 395.*
Louiſiane Sandpiper. *Lath. ſyn. III. 1. p. 164. n. 6.*
Habitat in Louiſiana, *vanelli magnitudine*, 11 *pollices longa.*
Remiges *nigræ*, *griſeo pauco intermiſto*; cauda *ochroleuca*, *apice nigra*; pedes *rubri*, *unguibus nigris.*

cayen-nenſis. 7. P. pedibus rubeſcentibus, occipitis fuſci criſta nigricante.
Vanneau armé de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 8. p. 66. pl. enl. n. 836.*
Vanneau. *Fermin ſurin. 2. p. 193.*
Cayenne Sandpiper. *Lath. ſyn. III. 1. p. 164. n. 5.*
Habitat in Cayennæ *uliginoſis*, *inſectis victitans*, *vanello minor*, $8\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *rubrum*, *apice nigrum*; frons & gula *nigra*; verticis *medium cinereum*; cervix *exalbida*; pectoris *fascia lata nigra*; abdomen & criſſum *alba*; dorſum *ex viridescente purpureum*; alæ *extus albæ*; cauda *a baſi ad medium alba*, *altera parte nigra*, *apicis margine albo*; digiti *modici*; ungues *nigri.*

goenſis. 8. P. caruncula rubra, pedibus flavis, capite, collo, remigibus caudæque medio nigris, corpore ſubtus albo.
Vanneau armé des Indes. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 8. p. 64.*
Vanneau arme de Goa. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 807.*
Goa Sandpiper. *Lath. ſyn. III. 1. p. 165. n. 4.*
Habitat circa Goam, 13 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *obſcurum*, *a poſteriore oculi parte* ſtria *alba per latera colli ad pectus decurrens*; dorſum & tectrices *alarum ex rufo fuſcæ*, *majores albæ*; cauda *baſi alba*, *apice fuſca*; digiti *modici.*

ſenegalla. 2. P. unguibus modicis, pedibus rubris.
Vanellus ſenegalenſis armatus. *Briſſ. av. 5. p. 111. n. 6. t. 10. f. 2.*

Vanneau

Vanneau armé du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 8. p. 62. pl. enl. n. 362.*

Sénégal Sandpiper. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 166. *n.* 8.

Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *vanelli magnitudine*, 12 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *ex flavicanti viride, apice nigrum;* frons *alba, caruncula laxa lutea;* mentum & gula *nigra;* abdomen *inferius*, tectrices *caudæ & majores alarum exalbidæ;* remiges *nigræ, baſi elbæ; ſpina* alarum *nigra;* cauda *a baſi ad medium exalbida, ceterum nigra, apice rufeſcens; reliquum* corpus & caput *ex griſeo fuſcum.*

chilenſis. 9. P. unguibus modicis, pedibus fuſcis, occipite ſubcriſtato. *Molin. hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 229.

Habitat in Chili, *picæ magnitudine, at altior, alularum ſpinis acriter ſe defendens, in planitie degens, & vermibus inſectiſque victitans, noctu, tranſeunte homine, clamitans, ob carnem delicioſam olim falconum ope, nunc ſclopeti ictu capta, monogama, inter gramina nidificans, & ova* 3 *ovis perdicis non majora, ex nigro & fuſco varia, gallinaceis potiora pariens.*

Roſtrum *conicum*, 2 *pedes longum, apice parumper curvatum;* irides *flavicantes;* pupillæ *fuſcæ;* nares *perviæ, quadratæ;* caruncula *biloba, rubra;* collum, dorſum, *& anterior* alarum *pars violacea;* guttur & pectus *nigra;* remiges rectricesque *breviſſimæ, fuſcæ;* ſpinæ *alularum flavicantes, conicæ, oſſeæ,* ½ *pollicem longæ.*

Jacana. 3. P. unguibus poſticis longiſſimis, pedibus virideſcentibus.

Jacana armata fuſca. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 125. *n.* 4. *t.* 11. *f.* 1.

Jacana quarta. *Marcgr. braſ.* 191.

Gallinula braſilienſis 4ta. *Raj. av. p.* 115. *n.* 11. *Will. orn. p.* 318.

Yohualquachili. *Hern. mex.* 50. *Raj. av. p.* 178. *n.* 5.

Jacana. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 185. *t.* 16. *pl. enl. n.* 322.

Chevalier. *Ferm. Surin.* 2. *p.* 193.

Spurwinged Water-hen. *Edw. glean. t.* 357.

Chesnut Jacana. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 241. *n.* 1.

Habitat in Gujanæ, Braſiliæ, Surinami, *inſulæ* S. Dominici *aquoſis, ralli aquatici magnitudine*, 10 *fere pollices longa, timidiſſima, clamoſa voce acuta & alta, utplurimum mas & femina ſimul, quæ ſeparatæ ſibi acclamant; caro eximia.*

Roſtrum *fulvum ;* caput, collum & truncus *nigra*, dorſo, tectricibus *alarum*, & humeris *badiis ;* abdomini *aliquando albedo intermixta ;* ſpinæ *robuſtæ, flavæ ;* remiges *ex olivaceo flavæ, apicis margine obſcuro ;* cauda *rotundata ;* rectrices *apice nigræ, ceterum fuſcæ, 2 intermediæ ex badio & fuſco variæ.*

nigra. 10. P. unguibus poſticis longiſſimis, pedibus cinereis, capite, collo, cauda & corpore ſupra nigro.
Jacana armata nigra. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 124. *n.* 3.
Gallinulæ tertia ſpecies Marcgravii. *Raj. av. p.* 115. *n.* 10. *Will. orn. p.* 318.
Chirurgien noir. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 189.
Black Jacana. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 242. *n.* 2.
Habitat in Braſilia, *Jacanæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *croceum ;* frons *ruſa ;* pectus, abdomen & criſſum *fuſca ;* remiges *virides, apice fuſcæ ;* ſpina *alularum flava.*

braſilienſis. 11. P. unguibus poſticis longiſſimis, corpore ex vireſcente atro.
Jacana armata. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 123. *n.* 2.
Aguapecaca. *Raj. av. p.* 115. *n.* 9. *Will. orn. p.* 317.
Jacana-péca. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 190.
Braſilian Jacana. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 243. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Braſiliæ, Cayennæ & Gujanæ *aquoſis, Jacanæ magnitudine & moribus, piſcibus & inſectis aquaticis victitans, gregaria.*
Spina *alularum lutea.*

viridis. 12. P. unguibus poſticis elongatis flavis, pedibus ex flavicante viridibus, corpore ex nigricante viridi.
Jacana. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 121. *n.* 1.
Gallinula braſilienſis, Jacana dicta. *Raj. av. p.* 115. *n.* 8.
Jacana vert. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 189.
Braſilian Water-hen, called Jacana. *Will. orn. p.* 317. *t.* 59.
Green Jacana. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 243. *n.* 4.
Habitat in Braſilia, *columbæ magnitudine.*
Roſtri *pars rubra, altera flava ;* frons *colore turcoſæ ;* caput, collum & pectus *violaceo-nitens ;* digiti *prælongi.*

ariabilis. 4. P. unguibus poſticis elongatis, pedibus cæruleſcentibus.
Jacana armata varia. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 129. *n.* 5.
Jacana varié. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 192.
Jacana du Bréſil. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 846.
Spurwinged Water-hen. *Edw. av. t.* 48. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 173.
Variable Jacana. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 244. *n.* 5.

Habitat in Cayenna, Brafilia, & *circa* Carthagenam Americæ, 9 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *fulvum*; caruncula *rubra*; vertex *fuſcus*, *maculis obſcurioribus varius*; ſupercilia *alba*; linea *ocularis nigra*; occiput *fuſcum*; tempora & corpus *ſubtus alba*; ſpina *alularum flava*; *pennæ* ſcapulares *fuſceſcentes*; tectrices *alarum minores ex purpuraſcente badiæ*, *mediæ fuſcæ*, *majores nigræ*; remiges *corpori proximæ* 4 *fuſcæ*, *reliquæ virides*, *apicis margine nigro.*

luzonienſis. 13. P. ſubtus alba, digitis elongatis, pedibus nigris.

Chirurgien de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 82. *t.* 45.

Luzonian Jacana. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 245. *n.* 6.

Habitat in inſulæ Manillæ *humidis*, *maritimis*, *ripis*, *vanello minor*, *moribus congenerum.*

Roſtrum *griſeum*; vertex *fuſcus*; linea *ſupra oculos ad latera colli decurrens*, *initio alba*, *pone oculos flaveſcens*; *alia cinerea trans oculos ad alas procedens*; dorſum & pectoris *macula ingens fuſca*; tectrices *alarum minores albæ*; *reliquæ fuſceſcentes*, *lineis tranſverſis nigris*; remiges *ſecundariæ albæ*, *primores nigræ*, *ex quarum tribus ultimis prodeunt tres ſcapi nudi*, 2 *pollices longi*, *penna lanceolata terminati.*

africana. 14. P. pallide cinnamomea, digitis elongatis, pedibus ex viresſcente atris.

African Jacana. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 246. *n.* 7. *t.* 87.

Habitat in Africa, 9½ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *obſcurum*, *apice pallide corneum*; mentum & gula *alba*; pectus *luteum nigro-maculatum & lineatum*; faſcia *ocularis ad dorſum uſque procedens*, remigeſque *majores nigræ*; unguis *poſterior* 1½ *pollices longus.*

ſinenſis. 15. P. digitis elongatis, pedibus viresſcentibus, corpore vinaceo.

Chineſe Jacana. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 246. *n.* 8.

Habitat in Sina, 21 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *obſcurum*; vertex, frons, mentum, guttur & pectus *ex pallide cinereo rufeſcens*; occiput *nigrum*; cervix *flava*, *linea nigra utrinque circumſcripta*; tectrices *alarum albæ*; remiges *nigræ*; cauda *longa.*

Chavaria. 5. P. digitis elongatis, pedibus fulvis, occipite criſtato.

Faithfull Jacana. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 246. *n.* 9.

Habitat in fluviis, *lacubus & inundatis*, *vicinis flumini* Cinu, *leucis* 30 Carthagena Americæ *diſtanti. Veſcitur*

herbis. Incessus gravis, lentus. Volatus facilis, celer. Currere omnino nequit, nisi simul semivolet. Tacta manu cutis, sub pennis etiam lanosa, crepat omnino fortiter. Lana hæc densa levitatem conciliat corpori, ita ut perfecte natet pedibus digitisque longissimis, sed omnino fissis, quibus etiam in stagnis herbosis profundis incedere possit. Rostro vel unguibus nocere nequit. Calcaria in alis singulis 2–3 crassa, durissima, semipollicaria, & occultata, nisi quando alis, quas longissimas fortissimasque habet, quantum fieri potest, extensis, hostem aggreditur, & ictibus fortissimis trucidat. Aves rapaces ferre nequit, & primo adoritur. Vulturem Auram ibi frequentissimum, sæpeque obambulantem & appropinquantem, illico occurrit & expellit. Americani, qui gallinas, anseres, &c. nutriunt in magno numero, unicam chavariam cicuratam habent, quæ cum reliqua gallinarum turba per vicina pergit, nunquam deserit, etsi volare possit, & domum ad vesperam revertitur. Ab homine adulto se tangi patitur, & nemini nocet; contra pueros se defendit sæpius. Vox clara alta, sed ingrata. Jacquin.

Corpus *sesquipedale a terra altum, magnitudine galli, uti alæ & cauda, nigricans cum nebulis griseis; minus nigricat venter.* Rostrum *conico-incurvum, fordide albicans: maxilla superiore imbricata gallinæ.* Nares *oblongæ, perviæ;* membrana *ad basin rostri utrinque rubra ad tempora extenditur, in cujus media parte sunt* oculi *iride fusca.* Lanugo *absque pennis curta densaque, sed nigra tegit totum collum, at nitet inferiorem capitis partem sub rostro & tempora ad latitudinem pollicis unius.* Frons & occiput *tegitur pennis veris, corpori concoloribus, sed minus fuscis.* Crista *ex* 12 *circiter pennis tripollicaribus nigricantibus, respectu loci perpendicularibus, orta in infima parte occipitis, ubi lanugo cessat.* Femora *seminuda crassa.* Genua *crassissima s. nodosa.* Tibiæ *longæ, flavo-rubræ, valide.* Pedes *tetradactyli, fissi.* Digiti *crassi, omnium longissimi, unde maxime decussent sub incessu.* Collum *longum.* Cauda *brevis.* Jacquin.

93. RALLUS. *Roſtrum* baſi craſſius, compreſſum, dorſo attenuatum apicem verſus, æquale, acutum.
Nares ovatæ.
Pedes tetradactyli, fiſſi.
Corpus compreſſum.

Crex. 1. R. alis rufo-ferrugineis. *Fn. ſuec.* 194. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 154. *Brünn. orn. n.* 192. *Kram. el. p.* 349. *n.* 1. *Georg. it. p.* 172.
Ortygometra alis rufo-ferrugineis. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *n.* 162.
Ortygometra. *Bell. av.* 49. *Geſn. av.* 360. *t.* 361. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 174. *t.* 176.
Crex. *Geſn. av.* 362. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 428.
Rallus geniſtarum ſ. ortygometra. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 159. *n.* 3. *t.* 13. *f.* 2.
Râle de genêt ou roi des cailles. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 146. *t.* 12. *pl. enl. n.* 750.
Land Hen. *Will. orn. p.* 316.
Baker Hen or Rail. *Raj. av. p.* 58. *n.* 8. *Will. orn. p.* 170. *t.* 29. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 32.
Crake Gallinule. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 216. *t.* 75. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 492. A. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 250. *n.* 1.
Wieſenſchnarre, Wachtelkonig. *Friſch av. t.* 211. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer. t.* 45.
β) Porphyrio ruſeſcens. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 533. *n.* 5.
γ) Crex roſtro nigro, mento criſſoque ex rufeſcente albis, pedibus obſcure rubris.
δ) Crex rectricibus alarum & corpore ſubtus ferrugineo, pedibus obſcuris.
Habitat in Europæ *agris, caricetis, in* Syria, γ) *in* Jamaica, δ) *in* Sina, 9½ *pollices longus, migrans, pinguescens, ſeminibus inſectiſque victitans, inter gramina celerrime curſitans, at inepte volans pedibus pendulis, veſperi & nocte ſonorus voce ingeminata crex, alliciendus pectine papyro intertexto, in muſco aut gramine ſicco ova pariens* 12–16, 1½ *pollices longa, ex ruſeſcente cinereo-alba maculis ferrugineis varia, ovis turdi viſcivori ſimilia; caro ſapidiſſima.*
Roſtrum & pedes *ex cineraſcente fuſci; irides avellanæ coloré; pennæ corporis ex rufeſcente fuſcæ, ſuperiores per*

mediam longitudinem nigræ ; mentum *pallidiſſimum ;* abdomen *ochroleucum ;* Pulli *lanuginoſi atri.*

aquaticus. 2. R. alis griſeis fuſco-maculatis, hypochondriis albo-maculatis, roſtro ſubtus fulvo. *Fn. ſuec.* 195. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 155. *Brünn. orn. n.* 193.

Rallus aquaticus. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 455. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 151. *n.* 1. *t.* 12. *f.* 2.

Ortygometra alis fuſcis, lumbis nigris lituris tranſverſis albis. *Kram. el. p.* 349. *n.* 2.

Ortygometra. *Bell. av.* 49. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 455. *t.* 456.

Gallinula aquatica. *Gunner. act. nidroſ.* 2. *p.* 340. *t.* 12. *Ström ſöndm.* 218.

Gallinula ſ. Gallinago ſericea. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 470. *Raj. av. p.* 114. *n.* 4.

Gallinula chloropus. *Marſ. Danub.* 5. *p.* 68. *t.* 32.

Gallinula Sammrhünle. *Geſn. av.* 517.

Râle d'eau. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 154. *t.* 13. *pl. enl. n.* 749.

Water-rail, Bilcock, or Brook-ouzel. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 214. *t.* 75. *Raj. av. p.* 113. *n.* 2. *p.* 190. *n.* 12. *Will. orn. p.* 314. *t.* 58. *Sloan. jam. p.* 321. *n.* 16. *Alb. av.* I. *t.* 77. *Lath. ſyn.* III. I. *p.* 227. *n.* 1.

Habitat in Europæ & Sibiriæ *paludoſis*, 12 *pollices longus*, *ab hoſtibus in carecta fugiens*, *inepte pedibuſque pendulis volans*, *at ſatis bene natans & cellerrime currens*, *migrans*, *ova* 1 ½ *pollices longa*, *flaveſcentia*, *maculis fuſcis fere æqualibus varia pariens.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*, *baſi rubeſcens ;* irides *rubræ ;* corporis *pennæ ſuperiores ex olivaceo fuſcæ*, *medio nigræ*, *inferiores cinereæ*, abdominis *inferioris* & criſſi *margine rufæ ;* remiges *obſcuræ ;* tectrices *caudæ inferiores albæ ;* rectrices *breves*, *nigræ*, *intermediæ* 2 *apice*, *reliquæ margine ferrugineæ*, pedes *obſcure rubri.*

Porzana. 3. R. rectricibus binis intermediis albo-marginatis, roſtro pedibuſque ſubolivaceis. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 144. *Friſch av. t.* 211.

Rallus aquaticus minor ſ. Maruetta. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 155. *n.* 2. *t.* 13. *f.* 1.

Ralli *roſtro paulìſper inflexo*, *naribus exiguis*, *lingua aſpera*, *cauda breviſſima diſtinĉti.*

Gallinula Ochra. *Geſn. av.* 513. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 468. *Raj. av. p.* 115. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 316.

Porzana minor. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 558.

Petit râle d'eau ou Marouette. *Buſſ. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 157. *pl. enl. n.* 751.

Spotted Gallinule. *Brit. zool.* 2. *n.* 215. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 264. *n.* 18.

Habitat in Europa, Sibiria, *ſeptentrionali* America *ad ripas & inter arundines ſolitarius, migrans, manſueſcens, nidum ſcaphæ formæ ex juncis inter arundines ſtruens, hiſque altero ſine affigens, ovaque* 7-8 *pariens, crege minor, &* 9 *pollicibus brevior.*

Roſtrum *ex viresſcente flavum;* irides *avellanæ colore;* caput *fuſcum, nigro-maculatum;* linea *ſupercilliaris pallide griſea;* cervix & hypochondria *ex cinereo fuſca, maculis exiguis albis;* dorſum & tectrices *alarum olivaceæ, lituris nigris, & ad margines pennarum maculis albis, majores lituris & lineis albis;* genæ, mentum & guttur *pallide griſea, maculis fuſcis;* pectus *fuſcum maculis albis;* abdomen *ex cinereo & albo varium;* crillum *ochroleucum.*

crepitans. 12. R. roſtro pedibuſque fuſcis, corpore ſupra olivaceo: pennarum margine cineraſcente, mento albo, gutture & pectore ex flavicante fuſcis.

Clapper Rail. *Arct. zool. p.* 490. *n.* 407. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 229. *n.* 2.

Habitat æſtate in Noveboraco, *aquatico major*, 14-16 *pollices longus, Junio pariens.*

Genæ *cinereæ.*

troglodytes. 13. R. fuſcus, roſtro pedibuſque ſpadiceis, genis, linea ſuperciliari, gulaque cinereis, alulis ſpinoſis.

Troglodyte Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 219. *n.* 3.

Habitat in nova Seelandia & *inſulis vicinis*, 17 *pollices longus, aquæ nunquam ſe confidens, inepte volans, ſed celerrime currens, mitis, humani gaſtinæ more ruſpans, vermibus præſertim vicitans, in foveas & dumeta fugiens; caro ſapida.*

Irides *ſordide flavæ;* pennæ *plurimæ & ipſa* cauda *margine ex ruſo griſeæ;* alæ *brevitſimæ;* remigum *margo maculis tranſverſis ferrugineis;* pinguedo *aurantia; an ad parram potius ſpectat?*

fuſcus. 4. R. fuſcus, criſſo albo undulato, pedibus flavis.

Rallus philippenſis fuſcus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 173. *n.* 7. *t.* 15. *f.* 2.

Tiklin brun. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 161.
Râle brun des Philippines. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 773.
Brown Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 233. *n.* 6.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, 7 *pollices longus.*
Corpus *ſubtus ſpadiceum, abdominis colore in griſeum vergente;* cauda *nigro-& albo-faſciata.*

ſtriatus. 5. R. nigricans albo-undulatus, gula rufeſcente.
Rallus philippenſis ſtriatus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 167. *n.* 5. *t.* 14. *f.* 2.
Tiklin rayé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 161.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, $8\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa, an mera philippenſis varietas?*
Roſtrum *corneum*, vertex *ex obſcuro & badio varius;* nucha *badia;* cervix, dorſum, humeri & uropygium *fuſca, maculis albidis;* tectrices *alarum ſtriis paucis tranſverſis albis;* gula *ex rufo alba;* genæ, guttur, pectus & abdomen *ſuperius cinerea, tinctu olivaceo, inferius obſcuro-& albo-faſciatum;* remiges *fuſcæ, faſciis extus ex rufo albis, intus albis;* cauda *fuſca, albo-lineata;* pedes *ex griſeo fuſci.*

torquatus. 6. R. fuſcus, ſubtus albo-undulatus, linea infra oculos alba.
Rallus philippenſis torquatus. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 170. *n.* 6. *t.* 15. *f.* 1.
Tiklin à collier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 162.
Banded Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 233. *n.* 5.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, 12 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum & pedes *ex griſeo fuſci:* genæ & gula *nigræ;* corpus *ſubtus tranſverſim nigro-alboque ſtriatum;* torques *badius;* remiges *exteriori margine pallidiores, intus faſciis, primæ tres albis, ſex inſequentes ex rufo badiis.*

philippenſis. 7. R. fuſcus, ſubtus griſeo-faſciatus, ſuperciliis albis, collo ſubtus rufeſcente.
Rallus philippenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 163. *n.* 4. *t.* 14. *f.* 1.
Tiklin ou Râle des Philippines. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 160.
Râle des Philippines. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 774.
Philippines Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 230. *n.* 4.
β) Rallus ſuperciliis, mento & gutture cinereis. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *t.* 86.
γ) Rallus ſuperciliis griſeis, corpore ſubtus toto albo.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, β) *in* Tahiti, γ) *in* Tonga-Tabu, *aquatici magnitudine,* 11 *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum & pedes *griſei*; color *ſupra obſcurus*, *pennarum margine ex rufo griſeo*; gula *ſordide alba*; guttur *ex rufo griſeum fuſciis tranſverſis obſoletis fuſceſcentibus*; pectus & abdomen *griſeo-fuſcoque lineatum*; alæ *maculis albis & badiis*; cauda *obſcura*; *margine ex rufo griſea*; rectrices, *intermediis 2 exceptis, intus maculis badiis variæ.*

bengalenſis. 8. R. albus capite colloque nigro, alis dorſoque viridibus, remigibus primariis rubro maculatis.

Totanus benghalenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 209. *n.* 9.

Chevalier vert. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 7. *p.* 520.

Bengal Water-rail. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 90.

Habitat in Bengala, 8½ *pollices longus*; *an mera varietas ſcolopacis capenſis?*

Roſtrum, irides pedeſque *flavi*; vertex, area *oculorum*, dorſum *inferius*, & corpus *ſubtus alba*; tempora & gula *ex atro fuſca*; remiges *primores purpureæ*, *ſecundariæ virides*, *corpori proximæ albæ*; cauda *purpurea*, *maculis fulvis.*

carolinus. 9. R. fuſcus, capiſtro nigro, pectore plumbeo, roſtro flavo, pedibus vireſcentibus.

Porphyrio freti Hudſonis. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 541. *n.* 9.

Râle de Virginie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 165.

Little american Water-hen. *Edw. av. t.* 144.

Soree. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 491. *n.* 409. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 70. *Barbat. it. p.* 16. 42. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 262. *n.* 16.

Habitat in Virginia, *frequentiſſimus*, *coturnicis magnitudine*, *ſed altior*, 7-8 *pollices longus*, *pingueſcens*, *carne delicioſa.*

Frons *nudiuſcula*; irides *rubræ*; vertex & corpus *ſupra fuſcum*, *maculis nigris*; facies, mentum & gula *nigra*; *reliquum* collum, tempora, & pectus *ex cæruleſcente cinerea*; abdomen & alarum *margo exterior alba*; remiges & cauda *fuſca.*

phœnicurus. 14. R. niger, ſubtus albus, roſtro pedibuſque vireſcentibus, fronte nuda incarnata, criſſo caudaque ex ferrugineo rubris. *Zool. ind. t.* 9.

Red-tailed Gallinule. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 259. *n.* 13.

β) Rallus ſupra cinereus, ſubtus albus, abdomine & criſſo rufis.

Poule-ſultane brune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 204.

Poule-ſultane de la Chine. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 896.

γ) Rallus fronte alba, criſſo rubro, pedibus flavis.

Habitat in insula Zeylon, β) *in* Sina, γ) *in* Madagascar, *fulicæ ochropodis magnitudine*, 9 *pollices longus*, β & γ) 15-16 *pollices*.
Rostro & pedibus *tinctus ruber intermistus*; vertex & genæ *candidissimæ*; remiges *cæruleo-maculatæ*.

virginianus. 10. R. fuscus immaculatus, rostro pedibusque fuscis.
Rallus pensylvanicus. *Briss. av.* 6. *app. p.* 138.
American Water Rail. *Edw. glean. t.* 279.
Virginian Rail. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 490. *n.* 408.
Habitat in Pensylvania, *aquatici magnitudine, an varietas?*
Mandibula *inferior basi rubescens*; irides *rubræ*; vertex *obscurus*; tempora *c nerea*; supercilia, mentum & alarum *flexura alba*; cervix, dorsum & cauda *striis nigris*, guttur & pectus *ex fusescente fulva*; abdomen *inferius obscuro- & albo-lineata*; crissum *ex albo, fulvo & nigro varium*; tectrices *alarum spadiceæ*, remiges *obscuræ*.

ferrugineus. 15. R. supra obscurus, subtus cinereus, collo & pectore ferrugineis, rostro pallido, pedibus flavis.
Red-breasted Rail. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 234. *n.* 7.
Magnitudo *aquatici*; longitudo 9 *pollicum*; supercilia *pallida*; hypochondria *lineis transversis angustis albis*.

capensis. 11. R. ferrugineus, pectore inferiore, abdomine, crisso, remigibus caudaque nigro-alboque undulatis, rostro nigro, pedibus sanguineis. *Mant. ss.* 1771. *p.* 525.
Rail. *Brown illustr. p.* 94. *t.* 38.
Cape Rail. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 234. *n.* 8.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, & *in* Zeylon, *cregis magnitudine*.
Rectrices 2 *intermediæ ferrugineæ*.

cærulescens. 16. R. spadiceus, subtus cærulescens, rostro pedibusque rubris, crisso albo, abdominis striis transversis nigris.
Blue necked Rail. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 234. *n.* 1.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, 7½ *pollices longus*.

zeylanicus. 17. R. capite obscuro, corpore supra ferrugineo, subtus rubescente fusco-nebuloso, remigibus primoribus nigris, rostro pedibusque rubris.
Rail. *Brown illustr. p.* 96. *t.* 37.
Habitat in Zeylon, *aquatico major*.
Cauda *prælonga*.

australis. 18. R. cinereo-ferrugineus, alis caudaque saturate brunneis, pennis nigro-fasciatis. *Sparrm. mus. Carls. t.* 14.
Habitat ad novæ Seelandiæ *litus meridionale, gallinæ vulgaris magnitudine.*
Rostrum & pedes *flavicant;* corpus *supra ex ferrugineo fuscum, subtus ex cinereo ferrugineum;* remiges rectricesque *ex ferrugineo rufescentes nigro-undulatæ.*

pacificus. 19. R. capite remigibusque fuscis, rostro sanguineo, superciliis, abdomine & crisso albidis, nucha ferruginea, gula albo, dorso, uropygio, cauda & alis nigris, his albo-fasciatis, illis albo-maculatis.
Pacific Rail. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 235. *n.* 11.
Habitat in Tahiti & *vicinis insulis; aquatici magnitudine.*
Irides *rubræ;* pectus *ex cærulescente cinereum;* pedes *incarnati, unguibus pallidis.*

tabuensis. 20. R. ex fuscescente niger, subtus obscurus, rostro nigro, pedibus spadiceis.
Tabuan Rail. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 235. *n.* 12.
β) Rallus pedibus rubris, crisso albo lineis nigris transversis striato.
Habitat in Tonga-tabu, Tahiti & *insulis vicinis*, β) *in* Tanna, $6\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*
Palpebræ & irides *rubræ.*

niger. 21. R. totus niger, rostro basi flavo, apice fusco, pedibus fuscis rubrisve.
Black Rail. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 236. *n.* 13.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, & *in aliis* Africæ *partibus portanæ magnitudine*, 9 *pollices fuscus.*

Sandwichensis. 22. R. pallide ferrugineus, rostro obscure cinereo, pedibus obscure incarnatis.
Sandwich Rail. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 236. *n.* 14.
β) Rallus rostro pedibusque flavicantibus.
Habitat exilis in insulis Sandwich, β) *in insula* Tanna.

tahitiensis. 23. R. cinereus, corpore supra spadiceo, rostro, cauda rotundata unguibusque nigris.
Otaheitee Rail. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 236. *n.* 15.
Habitat in Tahiti & *in* insulis amicis, 6 *pollices longus.*
Remiges *obscuræ, margine albæ;* alarum *margo*, & remigum *prima alba;* pedes *obscure flavi.*

obſcurus. 24. R. fuſcus nigro-ſtriatus, ſubtus ex ferrugineo fuſcus, roſtro nigro, pedibus ſpadiceis.
Dusky Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 237. *n.* 16.
Habitat in inſulis Sandwich, 6 *pollices longus.*
Mandibularum *acies flavicans.*

longiroſtris. 25. R. dilute cinereus, ſubtus ex ferrugineo albus, ad latera ſtriatus, roſtro longo ferrugineo, pedibus pallide ſtramineis.
Râle a long bec de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 163. *pl. enlum. n.* 849.
Longbilled. Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 237. *n.* 17.
Habitat in Cayenna, *aquatico major*, 9½ *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *apice obſcurum*: mentum *albicans.*

variegatus. 26. R. albo nigroque ſtriatus & maculatus, occipite obſcuro, roſtro flavicante, mento albo, pedibus flavis.
Râle tacheté de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 165. *pl. enl.* 775.
Variegated Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 237. *n.* 18.
Habitat in Cayenna, 11 *pollices longus.*
Alæ *fuſcæ*; tectrices *albo-maculatæ*; rectrices *obſcuræ*, *mediarum nonnullæ margine albæ.*

cayennenſis. 27. R. vertice rufo, corpore ſupra ex olivaceo fuſco, ſubtus rufo, faſcia oculari nigricante, remigibus nigris, roſtro fuſco, pedibus ſpadiceis.
Kiolo. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 164.
Râle de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 368.
Cayenne Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 238. *n.* 19.
β) Rallus vertice badio, mento & criſſo ex rufo albis.
Râle à ventre roux de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 753.
Habitat in Cayenna & Guiana, *ad* 8 *pollices longus*, *vespere ſonorus & gregarius, interdiu in dumetis ſolitarius, in dichotomia fruticum prope terram nidificans.*
Criſſum *pallens.*

jamaicenſis. 28. R. ſupra ex rufo fuſcus, ſtriis nigricantibus, roſtro gulaque nigris, gutture & pectore ex cæruleſcente cinereis, abdomine albo- & fuſco-lineato.
Rallus jamaicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *app. p.* 140.
Râle Bidi-Bidi. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 166.
Leaſt Water-hen. *Edw. glean. t.* 278. *Brown jam. p.* 479.
Jamaica Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 239. *n.* 20.

Habitat in Jamaica, *minutus, 6 pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *baſi rubeſcens*, tectrices *alarum fuſcæ, albo-maculatæ;* remiges *ex rufo fuſcæ, nigro-lineatæ; ſecundariæ &* rectrices *albo-maculatæ;* pedes *fuſci.*

minutus. 29. R. fuſcus ſubtus obſcure flavus, ſuperciliis, ſtriis dorſi, & maculis tectricum alarum albis, cauda nigro & albo faſciata.

Petit râle de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 167. *pl. enlum. n.* 847.

Little Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 239. *n.* 21.

β) Rallus cervicis medio rufo, abdomine & criſſo nigro & albo undulato.

Habitat in Cayenna, β) *etiam in* Jamaica, *congenerum minimus, 5 pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *fuſcum;* tectrices *alarum nigræ;* mentum & gula *exalbida;* abdominis *color in cinereum vergens;* pedes *flaveſcentes.*

pufillus. 30. R. facie, gutture & pectore per mediam longitudinem ex cæruleſcente canis, gula media albida, corpore ſupra ferrugineo lituris nigris, ſubtus nigro tæniolis albis. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 700. *n.* 30.

Habitat circa Dauuriæ *lacus ſalſos & arundineta, alaudæ vulgaris magnitudine.*

Litura *per oculos longitudinalis, obſolete ferruginea;* vertex *ferrugineus, lituris nigris;* dorſum *lineolis longitudinalibus vagis albis varium;* cauda *arrigua;* pedes *viroſcentes.*

barbaricus. 31. R. ferrugineus, roſtro nigro, alis albo-maculatis, uropygio ſupra albo-nigroque ſtriato, infra albo, pedibus obſcure fuſcis.

Barbary Water-hen. *Shaw it. p.* 255.

Barbary Rail. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 240. *n.* 22.

Habitat in Barbaria, *pluviali minor.*

94. PSOPHIA. *Rostrum* cylindrico-conicum, convexum, acutiusculum, mandibula superiore longiore.

Nares ovatæ, patulæ.

Lingua cartilaginea, complanata, apice fimbriata.

Pedes tetradactyli, fissi.

crepitans. 1. Ps. capite & pectore viridi-nitente lævibus.
Psophia. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 363. *n.* 1.
Psophia crepitans nigra pectore columbino. *Barr. av.* 62.
Gallina sylvatica crepitans, pectore columbino. *Barr. æquin.* 132.
Grus Psophia. *Pall. miscell. zool. p.* 66. *t.* 1. *spicil. zool.* 4. *p.* 1. *t.* 1.
Phasianus antillarum. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 269. *n.* 2.
Perdrix major brasiliensis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 227. *n.* 5.
Trompette. *Condam. it.* 174. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 162.
Agami. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 487. *t.* 23. *pl. enl. n.* 169.
Caracara. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 292. *du Tertr. Antill.* 2. *c.* 5. §. 8.
Gold-breasted Trumpeter. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 793. *n.* 1.
Habitat in insulis Caribæis, & Americæ *australis parte calidiori, arquatæ magnitudine, sed crassior & brevior, 20 pollices longa; voce quadam rauca bis terve iterata et imo quasi abdominis cavo sonitum edens, columbi pruriens fere æmulum, pluries repetitum, gressu habituque gruem imitans, longis sæpe passibus decurrens aliisque ventilans, cum crecibus & phasianis subsultando motisque alis pugnans, ciconiæ instar, uni pedi insistendo, retractoque intra humeros collo dormiens, ora pariens gallinaceis paulo majora ex cæruleo viridia, facillime cicuranda, & tum pane, carnibus, pisciculisque comminutis vescens. Caro phasiani carni similis.*
Rostrum *fere otidis, ex flavicanti viride;* pedes *robusti, proceri, ex fuscescente cinerei aut virides, talo tumido, unguibus obtusis nigris;* cauda *brevissima;* corpus *atrum;* capitis *pennæ lanuginosæ;* orbitæ *nudæ, rubescentes;* colli *inferioris pennæ squamiformes,* juguli *viridi-aut cæruleo-*

aureæ, humerales *ferrugineæ*, *laxæ*, *pendulæ*, *sericeæ*; scapulares *prælongæ*, *pendulæ*; saccus *æreus dexter in pelvim descendens*, *intra thoracem septis* 3–4 *transversis*, *membranaceis cellulosus*, *sinister longe angustior in hypochondriis terminatur*.

undulata. 2. Ps. occipitis crista brevi albida, pectorisque longa nigra dependentibus. *Jacquin Beytr. p.* 24. *n.* 18. *t.* 9.

Habitat in Africa, *anseris magnitudine*.

Caput *fuscum*, *maculis nigris*; corpus *infra ex cærulescente canum*, *maculis in* pectore & abdomine *pauc's nigris*; dorsum, alæ & cauda *dilute fusca lunulis nigris varia*; *margo* alarum *exterior*, rostrum & pedes *glaucescentes*.

V. GALLINÆ.

Roſtrum convexum : mandibula ſuperiore fornicata ; margine extra inferiorem dilatato.
Nares membrana cartilaginea convexa ſemitectæ.
Rectrices plures quam duodecim.
Pedes fiſſi , ſed intimo articulo connexi.

95. OTIS. *Roſtrum* ſubconvexum.
Nares ovatæ, perviæ.
Lingua bifida , acuta.
Pedes curſorii , tridactyli , alti , ſupra femora nudi.

Tarda. 1. O. maris capite juguloque utrinque criſtato. *Fn. ſuec.* 196. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 159. *Kram. el. p.* 354. *n.* 1. *Georgi. it. p.* 172.
Tarda. *Dodart mém.* 3. *p.* 309.
Otis ſ. Tarda avis. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 85. *t.* 89. *Geſn. av.* 484. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 18. *n.* 1.
Outarde. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 1. *t.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 245.
Buſtard. *Raj. av. p.* 58. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 178. *t.* 32. *Edw. av. t.* 79. 80. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 38. 39.
Great Buſtard. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 98. *t.* 41. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 796. *n.* 1.
Trappe. *Friſch av. t.* 106. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer. t.* 43. *Bloch Schr. der berl. Naturf.* 3. *p.* 376. *t.* 8. *f.* 2. *Sander Naturf.* 11. *p.* 11.
Habitat in Orbe *antiquo a* Syria & Græcia *ad* Tatariam, Ruſſiam & Sueciam *uſque , migrans , europæarum avium maxima , ut* 4 *pedes longitudine æquet , in terris cultis rarior , timida , ſolitaria , niſi migrationis tempore , celerrime currens , tardius volans , ſeminibus , herbis , vermibuſque victitans , viſu audituque acri munita , ſegetibus infeſta , in fovea excavata ſegetum ſiccarum ova* 2 *pariens anſerinis æqualia , ex pallido olivaceo fuſcis maculis obſcurioribus ; caro ſapida.*
Caput & collum *cinerea ;* dorſum *nigro & ſplendide ferruginco transverſe ſtriatum ;* remiges *nigræ ;* abdomen *album*

bum; cauda *rubro nigroque lineata rectricibus* 18-20 *constans;* pedes *obscuri;* faccus *ad* 7 *aquæ librarum capax; a gula ad pectus expansus & pedem aliquando longus, infra linguam patens, pro asservanda aqua.* Mari *ad mandibulam inferiorem utrinque crista* 5 *circiter pollices longa;* feminæ *dimidio minori crista nulla, color magis exsoletus;* vertex *fulvus, lineis transversis nigris varius, reliquum* caput *fuscum;* jugulum *cinereum.*

arabs. 2. O. auribus erecto-cristatis.

Otis arabica. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 30. *n.* 3.

Lohoug ou Outarde huppée d'Arabie. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 52.

Arabian Bustard. *Edw. av. t.* 12. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 801. *n.* 3.

Habitat in Arabia *felici, ad mare* Caspium, *tardæ magnitudine, rostro tamen, collo pedibusque longioribus.*

Rostrum *pallide corneum;* irides *fuscæ;* occiput *cristatum, nigrum;* frons *albida;* tempora *macula nigra notata; reliquum* caput, collum & corpus *supra rufum nigro-varium, fere rusticolæ instar;* guttur *cinereum, lineis nigris scriptum;* pectus & abdomen *alba;* remiges *nigræ, secundariæ albo nigroque maculatæ, corpori proximæ rufæ, lineis nigricantibus;* rectrices 2 *intermediæ nigricantes, reliquæ albæ, parumper maculatæ, fascia nigra;* pedes *fuscescentes.*

Tetrax. 3. O. capite juguloque lævi. *Fn. suec. n.* 196.

Otis minor, anas campestris vulgo dicta. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 24. *n.* 2. *t.* 2. *f.* 1. 2.

Anas campestris. *Gesn. av.* 795. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 96. *Will. orn. p.* 179. *t.* 32. *Raj. av. p.* 59. *n.* 2.

Tetrax. *Bell. av.* 56. *Aldr. orn. l.* 13. *c.* 13.

Petite outarde, ou Cane-pétière. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 40. *pl. enl. n.* 10. 25.

French Field Duck. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 41.

Little Bustard. *Act. angl.* 48. *p.* 502. *t.* 16. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 99. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 321. A. *Edw. glean. t.* 251. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 799. *n.* 2.

Habitat in Europa, *potissimum in* Hispania, Gallia, Austria, Russia *australi, rarior in* Anglia & Suecia, *in desertis magnæ* Tatariæ *frequens, una cum tarda* Friderico II Imperatori *jam nota, phasiani colchici magnitudine,* 17 *pollices longa, timida, robusta, polygama, (mas) pugnax;*

celerrime currens, migrans, segete viridi, seminibus, formicis, scarabæis victitans, Junio 3–5 ova splendide viridia delicata pariens, ex quibus prodeuntes pulli Augusto jam volant; caro nigricans eximia.

Rostrum *ex griseo fuscum;* vertex *niger, lituris rufis;* tempora, mentum & gula *ex rufo alba, maculis exiguis nigricantibus varia;* collum *nigrum, torque duplici alb* (*in femina cum corpore supra concolor*), dorsum & a *rufæ, lituris fuscis, lineolis irregularibus nigris;* corpus *subtus cum* alarum *margine exteriore album; in femina* pectus *ex rufo album nigro-striatum;* rectrices *caudæ lineis nigricantibus variæ;* rectrices 18, *intermediæ* 4 *quasi ambustæ, reliquæ albæ, omnes lineis nigricantibus transversis irregularibus variæ.*

afra. 4. O. nigra, dorso cinereo, auribus albis.
White-eared Bustard. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 802. *n.* 4. *t.* 69.
Knorrhahn, Knorrhenne. *Kolbe Vorgeb. der gut. Hoffn.* 2. *t.* 7. *f.* 2.

Habitat in ericetis aliisque locis infrequentibus Capiti bonæ spei *vicinis,* 22 *pollices longa, appropinquante homine, clamitans aliasque aves admonens, in dumetis nidificans,* & 2 *modo ova pariens; caro sapida.*

Rostrum pedesque *flavi;* femina *tota, exceptis* pectore & abdomine, *uti in mare, nigris, ex nigricante fusca; lineolis, subtilioribus, quam in mare, rufis varia;* mari vertex *ex nigricante fuscus, lineis albis;* capitis *lineæ utrinque & litura ad aures magna alba; reliquum* caput, collum, & corpus *subtus nigra;* torques & *area* alarum *magna alba;* cauda 5 *pollices circiter longa, pauliſper rotundata,* rectricum 14 *colore in cinereum vergente;* ungues *nigri.*

bengalensis. 5. O. nigra, area oculorum fusca, dorso uropygio caudaque splendide fuscis.
Pluvialis bengalensis major. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 82. *n.* 13.
Churge ou outarde moyenne des Indes. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 2. *p.* 56.
Indian Bustard. *Edw. glean. t.* 250. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 804. *n.* 5.

Habitat in Bengala, 33 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *albidi;* oculi *prægrandes;* irides *avellanæ colore;* palpebræ *cinereæ;* capitis, colli, *inferioresque* tunici *pennæ laxæ, superiores medio nigræ; tæniæ*

nigra, fusco-maculata, pectus *circumscribens*; cauda *nigro-lineata & maculata*; tectrices *alarum albæ*; remiges *extus albæ, apice cinereæ*; *secundariæ albæ maculis fasciisque nigris*; ungues *nigri*.

Houbara. 6. O. flavicans, colli pennis albidis nigro-striatis longissimis, remigibus magnis nigris, prope medium macula alba notatis.

Hubara. *Shaw it. p.* 252. *t. opp. f.* 1.

Houbara ou petite Outarde huppée d'Afrique. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 59.

Ruffed Bustard. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 805. *n.* 6.

Habitat in Arabiæ *desertis, fruticibus & insectis victitans, volatus varietate & stratagematibus accipitrem persequentem eludens, caponis magnitudine, sed longior, rostro sturni.*

Rhaad. 7. O. occipitis crista (mari) ex atro cærulea, capite nigro, corpore supra aliisque flavis, fusco-maculatis, abdomine albo, cauda fuscescente: striis transversis nigris.

Rhaad. *Shaw it. p.* 255. *t. opp. f.* 2. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 61. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 805. *n.* 7.

Habitat in Arabia, *gregaria & granivora, rostro pedibusque robustis.*

indica. 8. O. supra ferruginea albo-nigroque undulata, subtus exalbida, mento albo, vertice, area oculorum & stria utrinque capitis nigris. *Miller illustr. t.* 33. A. B.

White chinned Bustard. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 806. *n.* 8.

Habitat in India, *ocdicnemi magnitudine.*

Pedes *fuscescentes.*

chilensis. 9. O. capite juguloque lævi, corpore albo, vertice rectricibusque cinereis, remigibus primoribus nigris. *Molin. hist. nat. Chil. p.* 231.

Habitat in Chili, *tarda major, gregaria, herbis victitans, facile cicuranda, ova* 6 *alba pariens, anserinis majora; caro gallopavonis carne potior.*

Cauda *brevis, rectricibus* 18; pedum *digiti* 4 *crassissimi, an vera otis? quod genus ex* America *exulare traditur, quamvis* Pennantus *otidem memoret, in septentrionali ejus parte prope sinum* Norton *gregariam, timidissimam, & celerrime currentem.*

95. STRUTHIO. *Roſtrum* ſubconicum.
Nares ovatæ.
Alæ ad volandum ineptæ.
Pedes curſorii.

Camelus. 1. Str. pedibus didactylis. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 160.
Struthio. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 3. *t.* 1. *f.* 1.
Struthio-Camelus. *Bell. av.* 55. *Geſ. av.* 739. *t.* 740. *Aldr. orn.* 1. *p.* 587. *t.* 590. 591. *Dodart mém.* 335. *Seb. muſ.* 1. *t.* 51. *f.* 6. *Jonſt. av. t.* 21. *Alp. ægypt.* 1. *p.* 200.
Autruche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 1. *p.* 398. *t.* 29. *pl. enl. n.* 457.
Oſtrich. *Gentlem. Magaz.* 18. *tab. p.* 580. *Raj. av. p.* 36. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 149. *t.* 25. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 53.
Black Oſtrich. *Brown Illuſtr. t.* 16. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 6. *n.* 1. *t.* 71.

Habitat in Africa *vicinisque inſulis* Aſiæque *partibus, omnium avium maxima*, 8 *pedes longa*, & 6-8 *pedes alta, robuſtiſſima curſu omnibus animalibus antecellens, ut equitatio imperitum & debilem ſuffocet; volare neſcia, vegetabilibus victitans; dura etiam corpora*, e. g. *ferrum utplurimum innocue deglutiens, non tamen concoquens; ova candida lævia, capiti infantis æqualia, ſapidiſſima, teſta etiam ſua ad pocula aliaſque ſupellectilis utilia, ad* 50 *uſque in arena pariens; juniorum caro ſapida; pellis Arabibus corii vices ſupplet; pennæ ornamenti materies, jam romanis militibus.*

Caput *parvum*, *anſerino æquale*; roſtrum *anſerino ſimile, corneum*; irides *avellanæ colore*; palpebræ *ciliatæ*; caput, collique *pars maxima calva, incarnata, pilis rarioribus hirta*; colli *inferioris* & corporis *pennæ laxæ nigræ, decompoſitæ, radiis diſcretis*; remiges rectricesque *niveæ, undulatæ, longæ, hinc inde margine aut apice nigræ*; ſternum *calloſum*; *ſpuriæ alarum* 2; *altera ad alulam, altera in alæ apice*; femora hypochondria *denudata*; pedes *robuſti, ex griſeo fuſci*; digiti *baſi connexi; exterior breviſſimus muticus.*

Caſuarius. 2. Str. pedibus tridactylis, galea palearibuſque nudis.
Caſuarius. *Olear. muſ.* 23. *t.* 13. *f.* 2. *Friſch av. t.* 105. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 10. *t.* 1. *f.* 2.

Caſoar. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 1. *p.* 464. *pl. enl. n.* 313.

Emeu, Eme or Caſſowary. *Gentlem. Magaz.* 42. *tab. p.* 472. *Dodart mém.* 377. *Raj. av. p.* 36. *Cluſ. exo.* 97. *t.* 98. *Bont. jav.* 71. *Will. orn. p.* 151. *t.* 25. *Jonſt. av.* 172. *t.* 56. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 541. *t.* 541. *Alb. av.* 2. *p.* 39. 56. *t.* 60. *J. F. Miller Illuſtr. t.* 14.

Galeated Caſſowary. *Lath. ſyn.* III. 1. *p.* 10. *n.* 1. *t.* 72.

Habitat intra zonam torridam Aſiæ *orientalis*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pedes circiter longa, ferociſſima, ſuis inſtar grunniens, & equi inſtar pedibus calcitrans, ferociſſima, vegetabilibus victitans, quæ integra deglutit, ova pariens ex viresçente cinerea, punctis excavatis viridibus varia, anguſtiora & longiora, quam camelus, ungue intermedio majore feriens, celerrime currens, volare neſcius.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *atri, unguibus nigris;* rictus *ampliſſimus;* irides *topazii colore;* palpebræ *ciliatæ;* nares *ad apicem fere roſtri;* oculi *magni;* galea *a baſi roſtri ad medium verticis,* 3 *pollices alta, anterius nigricans, ceterum flava;* tempora *cum* collo *calva, rugoſa, rubeſcentia, tinctu cæruleo & purpureo, rarioribus pilis veſtita; ad* collum *utrinque carunculæ duæ pendulæ partim rubræ, partim cæruleæ;* ſternum, *cui avis quieſcens innititur, calloſum;* pennæ *ex fuſceſcente nigræ, laxæ,* 2 *utplurimum ex uno ſcapo;* uropygii 14 *pollices longæ pendulæ;* cauda *nulla;* alæ *ſcapis circiter* 5 *nudis obſcuris conſtant;* digiti *unguibus rectis, acuminatis, nigris.*

Rhea.

3. Str. pedibus tridactylis: digito poſtico rotundato. *Molin. hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 232.

Rhea. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 8. *n.* 1.

Struthio. *Nieremb. nat.* 217. *t.* 218.

Struthio-Camelus americanus. *Raj. av. p.* 36.

Nhandaguacu Braſilienſibus. *Marcgr. braſ.* 190. *Piſ. braſ.* 84. *Will. orn.* 85.

Habitat in America *auſtrali, potiſſimum in vallibus* Andium, *hominis fere altitudine, pedibus ſe defendens, quæcunque obvia deglutiens, muſcis præſertim victitans, ſibilo pullis acclamans, in nido, in terra excavato* 40-60 *ova ſapidiſſima,* 2 *libras laticis continentia pariens:* Pennæ *incolis ornamento & umbraculis inſerviunt.*

Caput *parvum, rotundum, pennatum;* roſtrum *breve, fere anatis;* oculi *nigri;* palpebræ *ciliatæ;* collum *pedes* 2, *&* 8 *pollices longum;* alæ *volatui ineptæ;* dorſum remigeſque *ex atro cinereæ; reliquum* corpus *albidum, ut*

tamen detur varietas tota nigra, alia tota alba; caudæ loco uropygii pennæ elongatæ; pedes *collo æquales;* digiti *tres anteriores, & posterioris vestigium; an myctheriæ affinis?*

97. DIDUS. *Rostrum* medio coarctatum rugis duabus transversis: utriusque mandibulæ apice inflexo.
Nares obliquæ margini medii rostri propinquæ.
Facies ultra oculos nuda.
Pedes breves, crassi, fissi.
Alæ ad volandum ineptæ.
Cauda nulla.

ineptus. 1. D. niger, albido-nebulosus, pedibus tetradactylis.
Didus. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 267. *n.* 1.
Struthio cucullatus. *Syst. nat.* X. *p.* 155.
Raphus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 14. *n.* 1.
Cygnus cucullatus. *Nieremb. nat.* 231.
Gallus gallinaceus peregrinus. *Clus. exot.* 99. *t.* 10. *Olear. mus.* 23. *t.* 13. *f.* 5.
Dronte. *Bont. jav.* 70. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 1. *p.* 480.
Dod-aersen or Valgh-Vogel. *Herbert it. p.* 382. *t.* 383.
Dodo. *Raj. av. p.* 37. *n.* 8. *Will. orn. p.* 153. *t.* 27. *Edw. glean. t.* 294.
Hooded Dodo. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 1. *t.* 70. *&*
Habitat in insulis Franciæ & Bourbon, *cygno major, 3 fere pedes longus, lente ingrediens; caro edulis.*
Rostrum *robustum ingens cærulescens, macula rubra, mandibulæ superioris apice flavicante;* rictus *amplissimus;* irides *albidæ;* plumæ *molles;* abdomen *albidum;* caput *ingens, nigro quasi pileo tectum;* alæ *brevissimæ, ex flavicante cinereæ;* uropygii *pennæ crispæ, erectæ, coloris in flavum vergentis;* pedes *flavicantes, unguibus nullis.*

solitarius. 2. D. ex griseo & fusco varius, pedibus tetradactylis.
Solitaire. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 1. *p.* 485. *Leguat it.* 1. *p.* 98.
Solitary Dodo. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 3. *n.* 2.

Habitat solitarius in insula Rodriguez, 25 *libras pondere æquans, gallopavoni, rostro potissimum & pedibus satis affinis, quamvis altior; junior stupidus; ex palmæ foliis in locis abditis nidum sesquipedem crassum struens, ovumque unicum pariens, anserino majus, mare feminam incubantem sollicite custodiente.*

Oculi *nigri, vivaces;* alæ *spuriæ tubere rotundo terminatæ;* alæ *ipsæ rotundatæ, tectricibus solis vestitæ;* femina *speciosior, ad utramque pectoris latus tubere alba munita, mammas æmulante.*

nazarenus. 3. P. niger, pedibus tridactylis.

Oiseau de Nazareth, & Oiseau de nausée. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 1 *p.* 485. *Cauche Madag. p.* 130.

Nazarene Dodo. *Lath. syn.* III. 1. *p.* 4. *n.* 3.

Habitat in insulæ Franciæ *silvis, cygno major, nidum ex foliis siccoque gramine in terra struens, & ovum unum album pariens.*

Rostrum *ingens;* corpus *lanugine potius, quam pennis tectum;* uropygii *pennæ erectæ, crispatæ;* pedes *longi, squamati.*

98. PAVO. *Caput* pennis revolutis cristatum.

Rostrum convexum, robustum.

Nares amplæ.

Pennæ uropygii elongatæ, latæ, expansiles, ocellatæ.

cristatus. 1. P. capite crista compressa, calcaribus solitariis. *Fn. suec.* 197. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 162. *Brünn. orn. p.* 58. *Kram. el. p.* 395.

Pavo. *Gesn. av.* 656. *Aldrov. orn.* 2. *p.* 1. *t.* 9. 10. *Jonst. av.* 56. *t.* 22. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 281. *n.* 7. *t.* 27.

Paon. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 2. *p.* 288. *t.* 10. *pl. enl. n.* 433. 434.

Peacock. *Raj. av. p.* 51. *n.* 2. *p.* 183. *n.* 18. *Will. orn. p.* 158. *t.* 27. *Sloan. jam. p.* 302. *n.* 23. *Brown jam. p.* 470.

Crested Peacock. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 668. *n.* 1.

Pfau. *Frisch av. t.* 118. *Bloch Besch. der berl. Naturf.* 4. *p.* 605. *Günth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 22.

β) Pavo varius. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 288. A.

Paon panaché. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 2. *p.* 327.

Bunter Pfau. *Frisch av. t.* 119.

γ) Pavo albus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 288. B.
Paon blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 323.
White Peacock. *Raj. av. p.* 51. *n.* 2.
Weiſſer Pfau. *Friſch av. t.* 120.
Vincentio jam & Alberto M. *nota varietas.*
Habitat in Africa & Aſia, *potiſſimum in* India, 3 *pedes & 8 pollices circiter longus, in altis pernoctans, volucrum facile pulcherrimus, miſere ejulans, vindex, pertinax, ſuperbus, ſambuci floribus occiaendus, tritico, hordeo, piſis victitans, dum pullus, etiam farina, gryllis, lepidopteris; in loco abſcondito ova 5-6 ex griſeo alba ovis gallopavonis æqualia pariens, ex quibus poſt 27-30 dies prodeunt pulli, tertio demum anno omni formæ elegantia conſpicui; caro, juniorum præſertim, edulis.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſci*; irides *flavæ*; criſta *viridi-aurea, ex* 24 *pennis, apice demum barbatis, ſcapo albidis conſtans, linea ſuperciliaris ut altera infra oculos alba*; caput, collum, pectus, dorſum & uropygium *viridi-aurea; pennis dorſi imbricatis, æneo quoque ſplendore relucentibus; pennarum uropygii nonnullæ* $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pedes longæ*; rectrices *ex griſeo fuſcæ* 18, $1\frac{1}{2}$ *pedem longæ*; pennæ *ſcapulares* tectricesque alarum *minores ex rufeſcente fuſcæ, nigro variæ; mediæ cæruleæ, nitore viridi-aureo; majores cum alis ſpuriis ruſæ*; remiges *ruſæ, nonnullæ ex rufo, nigricante & viridi variæ*; abdomen & criſſum *ex vireſcente nigra*; femora *flavicantia.*
Feminæ *calcar nullum, criſta brevior*; uropygii *pennæ caudæ tectricibus non longiores, ſtatura & elegantia minor, ut tamen aliquando* (*Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 672. *t.* 60.) *marem ſimulet; irides plumbeæ, roſtrum pectoriſque fimbria alba, collum viride, reliquum corpus & alæ ex cinereo fuſcæ.*

bicalcaratus. 2. P. fuſcus capite ſubcriſtato, calcaribus binis.
Pavo chinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 291. *n.* 9.
Petit paon de Malacca. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 173. *t.* 99.
Eperonnier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 368. *pl. enl.* n. 492. 493.
Peacock Pheaſant. *Edw. av. t.* 67. 69. *f.* 1.
Iris Peacock. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 673. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Sina, *phaſiano colchico major.*
Roſtrum *nigricans, mandibula ſuperiore a naribus ad apicem rubra*; irides *flavæ*; vertex *niger*; facies *calva, pilis rarioribus conſperſa*; tempora *alba*; collum *ſplendide ſuf-*

cum, lineis atris; dorſum *ſuperius*, humeri, & tectrices *alarum fuſca, lituris fuſcefcentibus & flavicantibus; ſingulis pennis prope apicem gutta ampla purpureo-aurea notatis;* dorſum *inferius* & uropygium *albo-maculatum;* corpus *ſubtus fuſcum, ſtriis transverſis nigris;* remiges *obſcuræ;* pedes *cum* unguibus *fuſci.*

tibetanus. 4. P. cinereus nigricante ſtriatus, capite ſubcriſtato, calcaribus binis.

Pavo tibetanus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 294. *n.* 10. *t.* 28. A. *f.* 2.
Chinquis. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 365.
Thibet Peacock. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 675. *n.* 4.

Habitat in regno Thibet, *numidæ magnitudine, 2 pedes* $1\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *cinereum;* irides *flavæ;* tectrices *alarum*, dorſum & uropygium *griſea, maculis exiguis albis, præter quas in tectricibus maculæ nitente-cæruleæ;* remiges *guttis duabus nitente-cæruleis;* pedes *griſei;* ungues *nigricantes.*

muticus. 3. P. capitis criſta ſubulata, calcaribus nullis.

Pavo Japonenſis. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 35. *t.* 33. 34. *Jonſt. av. t.* 23. *f.* 3. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 289. *n.* 8.
Spicifère. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 366.
Japan Peacock. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 672. *n.* 2.

Habitat in Japonia, *criſtati magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *ingens*, pedeſque *cinerei;* area *oculorum rubra;* irides *flavæ;* verticis *criſta erecta*, 4 *pollices longa, ſpicæ ſimilis;* color *avis ex cæruleo & viridi miſtus;* capitis & colli *vireſcens, maculis cæruleis: media ſtria alba;* dorſum *ex vireſcente cæruleum;* pectus *ex cæruleo & viridi-aureo varium;* abdomen, tectrices *alarum*, remigeſque *ſecundariæ* & femora *cinerea, maculis nigris, ſtriis in abdomine albis;* remiges *primores virides, lineis transverſis nigris, verſus apicem flavicantes, apice nigræ;* uropygii *pennæ badiæ, ſcapis albis;* feminæ, & *huic minori*, abdomen *totum nigrum.*

99. MELEAGRIS. *Roſtrum* breve robuſtum.
Caput carunculis ſpongioſis tectum.
Gula caruncula membranacea longitudinali.
Couda lata expanſilis.

Gallopavo. 1. M. capite caruncula frontali gularique, maris pectore barbato. *Fn. ſuec.* 198.
Gallopavo ſylveſtris. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 162. B.
New-England wild Turkey. *Raj. av. p.* 51. *n.* 3. *Alb. av.* 3. *p.* 33. *t.* 35. *Penn. act. angl.* 72. 1. *p.* 67.
American Turkey. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 676. *n.* 1.
β) Gallopavo. *Geſn. av.* 482. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 35. *t.* 39. 40. *Bell. av.* 60. a. *Jonſt. av.* 58. *t.* 24. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 158. *n.* 1. *t.* 16.
Dindon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 132. *t.* 3. *pl. enl. n.* 97.
Turkey. *Raj. av. p.* 51. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 159. *t.* 27. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 35. *Penn. act. angl.* 72. 1. *p.* 67. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 97.
Indianiſcher Hahn. *Friſch av. t.* 122.
γ) Gallo pavo criſtatus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 162. A. *Alb. av.* 3. *p.* 30. *t.* 33.
δ) Gallopavo cupreus, remigibus primoribus niveis cauda exalbida.
ε) Gallopavo totus albus.
Habitat gregarius in America, *præſertim ſeptentrionali. ferus* $3\frac{1}{2}$ *pedibus longior, interdiu in ſilvis, glandibus victitans, nocte in paludum altiſſimis arboribus quieſcens, grana etiam colcoptera, hemiptera, dum pullus, allium, & urticam comedens; iræ tenax, coloris rubri impatiens, fame facile & pluvia lædendus; mas exaſtuat inflato pectore, expanſa cauda, ſanguinea facie, relaxata frontis caruncula:* femina *primo vere numeroſa parte grisea alba, maculis rubeſcentibus aut flavis varia. Caro ſapida.*
Fera avis fere nigra, nitore alias viridi-æneo, alias purpuraſcente, tectrices *alarum majores nitide fuſcæ,* remiges *viridi-aureæ, verſus apicem nigræ, apice ipſo albæ;* rectrices 18 *fuſcæ nigro-maculatæ, apice nigræ;* tectrices *caudæ albo nigroque undulatæ;* barba *pectoris tertio anno excreſcens nigra,* 18 *pollices longa;* pedes *calcari brevi, obtuſo;* carunculæ *rubræ.*

PENELOPE. *Roſtrum* baſi nudum.
Caput pennis tectum.
Gula nuda.
Cauda rectricibus 12.
Pedes mutici (pleriſque).

Satyra. 1. P. capite cornibus geminis, corpore rubro punctis ocellatis.
Meleagris Satyra. *Syſt. nat.* XII. *p.* 269. *n.* 3.
Phaſianus cornutus. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *app. p.* 16.
Napaul ou Faiſan cornu. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 362.
Horned Pheaſant. *Edw. av. t.* 116.
Horned Turkey. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 680. *n.* 2.
Habitat in Bengala, *gallopavone minor.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum*; nares, frons, & area *oculorum pennis tenuibus nigris pilofis tecta*; vertex *ruber*; *pone oculos cornu callofum, cæruleum, retroflexum*; caruncula *gularis cærulea, maculis fulvis varia, ſubtus pilis hirta*; pectus & dorſum *ſuperius rubrum*; *reliquum* corpus *cum* cauda *ex rufo fuſcum maculis albis circulo nigro cinctis*; pedes *albidi, calcarati.*

criſtata. 2. P. capite pennis erectis criſtato, temporibus violaceis.
Penelope Jacupema. *Merrem Beytr.* 2. *p.* 42. *t.* 11.
Meleagris criſtata. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 269. *n.* 2.
Gallopavo braſilienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 162. *n.* 2.
Phaſianus braſilienſis. *Raj. av.* 56. *n.* 2.
Jacupema. *Marcgr. braſ. p.* 198. *Piſ. ind. p.* 81. *Will. orn. p.* 118. *t.* 28. *Jonſt. av. p.* 204. *t.* 58.
Guan or Quan. *Edw. av. t.* 13. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 680. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Braſilia & Gujana, *gallinæ majoris magnitudine, ob carnem ſapidam frequenter cicuratus, vocem*, Jacu *effutiens.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; nares *amplæ, a medio roſtri ad frontem uſque extenſæ*; caput *parvum, criſta brevi, nonnunquam (in femina?) vix conſpicua tectum*; oculi *magni*; irides *fulvæ*; genæ *nudæ, atræ aut violaceæ*; caruncula *gularis rubra, pilis rarioribus nigris veſtita*; collum *longum*; corpus *producturn, nigrum, ſupra vireſcens, ſubtus interdum albo-maculatum*; dorſi *pennæ fuſcæ, apice nigræ*; tectrices *alarum nitore vireſcente & violaceo*; remiges *purpuraſcentes*; pedes *robuſti, rubri aut ſpadicei.*

cumanenſis. 3. P. nigra, criſta remigibuſque primis albis.
Crax cumanenſis. *Jacquin Beytr. p. 25. n. 19. t. 10.*
Penelope leucolophos. *Merrem Beytr. 2. p. 47. t. 12.*
Yacou. *Bajon. Cayenn. 1. p. 398. t. 5. Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 2. p. 387. Lath. ſyn. II. 2. p. 681. n. 4. t. 61.*
Habitat in Gujana *a fluvio* Orenoko *ad* Oyapoc, *gallopavonis feminæ magnitudine, criſtam erigens, caudamque expandens, vocem edens gallopavonis pulli, aliamque lugubrem, in terra nidificans, facile cicurandus, frequenter cicuratus in Cayenna & Gujana.*
Roſtrum & ungues *nigri*; criſta *longa, acuminata*; oculi *fuſci*; irides *ruſeſcentes*; area *oculorum nuda*, & caruncula *gularis cæruleſcentes*; corpus *ſubtus albo-punctatum*; cauda *longa æqualis*; pedes *rubri*.

Pipile. 4. P. caruncula gulari cærulea, ventre atro, dorſo fuſco atro-maculato.
Crax Pipile. *Jacquin Beytr. p. 26. n. 20. t. 11.*
Habitat in Gujana, *cumanenſis magnitudine, ſibilans.*
Caput *ex nigro & albo varium, breviter criſtatum*; area oculorum *nigrorum alba*; collum pectuſque *nigra*; dorſum & alæ *ex atro fuſcæ*; tectrices *tamen alarum* & remiges *primæ albæ*; pedes *rubri*.

Marail. 5. P. ex vireſcente nigra, area oculorum nuda pedibuſque rubris, gutture ſubnudo albo-punctato.
Marail. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 2. p. 390. Lath. ſyn. II. 2. p. 682. n. 5.*
Faiſan verdâtre de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enlum. n. 338.*
Maraye. *Bajon Cayenn. 1. p. 383. t. 3. 4. Fermin. Surin. 2. p. 149.*
Habitat gregaria in ſilvis Gujanæ, *pauliſper a mari remotis, noctu in altis arboribus quieſcens, quarum fructibus mane & veſpere veſcitur, junior facillime cicuranda, ingrate clamans, & irritata aut vulnerata altiſſime, quod ſi fiat, cutis quoque circa oculos gulæque nuda colorem mutat, & quaſi incraſſatur; incubationis tempore, bis in anno, mas & femina ſoli incedunt in terra aut in fruticibus humilioribus habitant, femina nidum ad arborem humilem trunco proximum ſtruente, & ova 3-4 pariente; caro eximia.*
Roſtrum & irides *nigricantes*; mentum & jugulum *rariori-bus pennis veſtita*; capitis *pennæ in criſtam elongatæ, quam avis agitata cum toto capite erigit*; alæ *breves*; cauda *longa, æqualis, utplurimum pendula, quam tamen*

erigere, & gallopavonis ad inſtar expandere poteſt avis; ungues uncinati, acuti; arteria aſpera (in mare & femina) ad introitum in thoracem extra cavum adſcendit, ligamento muſculari firmata, parumper deſcendit, & nunc demum retroflexa & adſcendens cavum pectoris & pulmones intrat.

Vociferans. 6. P. roſtro cæruleſcente, dorſo fuſco, pectore cæruleo, abdomine ex candicante fuſco.
Chacamel. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 394.
Chachalacameli. *Fernand. nov. Hiſp. c.* 41. *Raj. av. p.* 163.
Crying Curaſſaw. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 696. *n.* 4.
Habitat in novæ Hiſpaniæ *montoſis, continue clamans, cracis magnitudine.*

100. CRAX. *Roſtrum* robuſtum craſſum, baſi cera obductum in utraque mandibula, aut gibbum.

Nares exiguæ in cera.

Pennæ caput tegentes revolutæ.

Cauda magna, recta.

Alector. 1. Cr. cera flava, corpore nigro, ventre albo. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 163.
Crax gujanenſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 298. *n.* 12. *t.* 29.
Gallus indicus. *Dodart mém.* 3. *p.* 223. *t.* 33.
Avis montana. *Niremb. nat.* 231.
Mitu poranga. *Marcgr. braſ.* 195. *Will. orn. p.* 161. *t.* 28. *Raj. av. p.* 52. *n.* 6. 183. *n.* 19.
Moylon. *Læt amer.* 615.
Tepetototl. *Hern. mex.* 35.
Hocco de la Gujane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 373. *t.* 13. *pl. enl. n.* 86.
Curreſo. *Damp. it.* 2. *part.* 2. *p.* 67. 3. *p.* 1. *p.* 75.
Peacock Pheaſant of Gujana. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 173.
Quirizai or Curaſſao. *Brown jam. p.* 470. *Sloan. jam. p.* 302. *t.* 260.
Creſted Curaſſow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 690. *n.* 1.
Indianiſcher Hahn. *Friſch av. t.* 121.

Mitu. β) Cr. cera rubra, corpore nigro, abdomine fuſco. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 270. *n.* 3.
Crax braſilienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 296. *n.* 11.
Mitu ſ. Mutu. *Marcgr. braſ.* 194. *Raj. av. p.* 54. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 158. *t.* 28.

γ) Crax caudæ apice albo.
Hocco, Faiſan de la Gujane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 86.

δ) Crax criſta alba, apice nigra.

rubra. b) Cr. rubra, capite cæruleſcente. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 270. *n.* 2.
Crax peruvianus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 305. *n.* 16.
Hocco de Pérou. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 375. *t.* 14. *pl. enl. n.* 123.
Coxilitli. *Raj. av. p.* 57.
Red peruvian Hen. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 40.

ε) Crax cervicis lineis alternis albis nigriſque, criſſo albo, cauda fuſca.

ζ) Crax ſpadicea, lineis pallide rufeſcentibus varia.

η) Crax ſpadicea, collo annulis alternis nigris albiſque vario. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *t.* 63.

Habitat in Americæ *calidioris ſilvis montoſis numeroſis, facile cicuranda, & frequenter etiam in* America *auſtrali inſuliſque vicinis ob carnem albam delicioſam cicurata, gallopavonis minoris magnitudine, fructibus victitans, & in arboribus quieſcens, 3 fere pedes longa.*

Roſtrum *atrum aut corneum, a medio cera obtectum, pone oculos producta;* capitis *criſta erecta, nigra, pennis contortis ad 3 pollices longis;* colli *pennæ mollies ſericeæ;* cauda *nigra, ſubrotundata,* 11 *pollices longa,* rectricibus 14; pedes *robuſti atri aut fuſci.* Feminæ b) roſtrum *cinereum;* irides *rubræ;* criſtæ *pennæ albæ, apice nigræ;* caput & cervix *cinerea;* cauda *nigra; reliquum* corpus *ſpadiceum;* pedes *fuſci.*

globicera. 4. Cr. flava, narium gibbere globoſo, corpore nigro cæruleſcente.
Crax curaſſous. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 300. *n.* 13.
Gallus indicus alius. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 332.
Gallina indica. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 333. *Raj. av. p.* 52. *n.* 7.
Other indian Cock. *Will. orn. p.* 162.
Curaſſow Cock and Hen. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 31. 32.
Curaſſow Bird. *Edw. glean. t.* 295. *f.* 1.
Globoſe Curaſſaw. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 695. *n.* 2.

Habitat in Gujana, *præsertim circa* Curaſſao, *alectoris magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *flavum apice cinereum;* gibber *narium duriſſimum, flavum;* irides *rubræ;* area *oculorum alba;* capitis *pennæ nigræ, apice albæ, antrorſum in criſtam elongatæ;* criſſum *album;* pedes *pallide ferruginei.* Feminæ roſtrum pedeſque *cinerei;* caput & cervix *nigra;* criſta *nigra, faſcia alba;* colli *pennæ quædam apice albæ;* guttur, pectus, dorſum & alæ *fuſca;* abdomen *ſuperius album, pennis nonnullis apice nigris;* criſſum *ex flaveſcente fuſcum;* cauda *nigra, faſciis 4 tranſverſis albis.*

Pauxi. 5. Cr. cera cærulea, narium gibbere criſtato, corpore nigricante, abdomine caudaque apice albis.

Crax mexicanus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 302. *n.* 14.

Gallina indica alia. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 333. 334.

Pauxi. *Hern. mex.* 56. *Nieremb. nat.* 234. *Will. orn. p.* 161. 394. *Raj. av. p.* 52. *n.* 5.

Hocco du Mexique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 382.

Pierre de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 78.

Cushew Bird. *Edw. glean. t.* 295. *f.* 2. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 696. *n.* 3.

Habitat in nova Hiſpania, *alectoris magnitudine, at ſpecioſior.*

Roſtrum *rubrum, feminæ fuſcum; baſis* mandibulæ *ſuperioris, & gibber duriſſimum, pygium minus forma & magnitudine mentiens, cæruleum;* corpus *ex nitente purpuraſcente-cæruleo nigrum;* pedes *rubeſcentes;* ungues *nigri.*

101. PHASIANUS. *Roſtrum* breve, robuſtum.
Genæ cute nuda lævigata.
Pedes (pleriſque) calcarati.

Gallus. 1. Ph. caruncula compreſſa verticis geminaque gulæ auribus nudis cauda compreſſa adſcendente. *Fn. ſuec.* 199.

Coq & Poule ſauvages des Indes. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 153. 160. *t.* 94. 95.

Wild Cock. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 698. *n.* 1.

Domeſticus. β) Gallus & Gallina. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 166. *n.* 1.

Gallus gallinaceus ſ. Gallina. *Geſn. av.* 395. 340. *Aldr. orn. l.* 14. *c.* 1.

Coq commun. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 116. *t.* 2. *pl. enl. n.* 1.

Dunghill Cock and Hen. *Raj. av. p.* 51. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 154. *t.* 26. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 32.

criſtatus. γ) Gallina criſta in vertice plumoſa denſiſſima. *Raj. av. p.* 51. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 169. A.
Coq huppé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 116. *pl. enl. n.* 49.
Copped Hen. *Will. orn. p.* 156.

pentadactylus. δ) Gallus pedum digitis 5, poſtericribus duobus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 169. B.
Coq à cinq doigts. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 124.
Haushahn. *Friſch av. t.* 127. 128.

criſpus. ε) Gallus pennis revolutis, remigibus abſque radiis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 273. *n.* 3. *t.* 17. *f.* 1.
Gallina criſpa. *Aldrov. orn. l.* 14. *p.* 329.
Coq friſé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 121. *t.* 13. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 159.
Criſped or frieſland Hen. *Raj. av. p.* 51. *n.* 1. *v.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 156. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 175.
Straubige Henne. *Friſch av. t.* 135.

ecaudatus. ζ) Gallina cauda ſ. uropygio carens. *Raj. av. p.* 51. *n.* 1. *v.* 3.
Gallus perſicus, Gallina perſica. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 174. *n.* 5.
Coq ſans croupion ou de Perſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 122. *t.* 16.
Perſien Fowl or Rumkin. *Will. orn. p.* 156. *n.* 6. *t.* 26.
Kluthuhn. *Friſch av. t.* 131. 132.

pumilio. η) Gallus & gallina pedibus breviſſimis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 171. *n.* 2.
Coq nain. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 118. *n.* 5.
Creeper or Dwarf Hen. *Raj. av. p.* 51. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 156. *t.* 26.
Kruphahn. *Friſch av. t.* 133. 134.

puſillus. ϑ) Gallus tibiis pennatis, pennis poſticis elongatis.
Gallus banticus, Gallina bantica. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 172. *n.* 8.
Coq de Bantam. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 119. *Brown jam. p.* 471. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 23.
Bantam Cock and Hen. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 33. 34.

plumipes. ι) Gallus & gallina pedibus ad digitos uſque plumoſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 272. A.
Roughfooted Cock and Hen. *Will. orn. p.* 156.
Kleiner Hahn mit rauchen Fuſſen. *Friſch av. t.* 136. 137.

κ) Gallus

turcicus. κ) Gallus variegatus. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 170. D. *Aldrov. orn.* 2. *p.* 314. 315. 316. *Jonst. av. t.* 30.
Coq de Turquie. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 120. *n.* 11.
Turkish Cock and Hen. *Will. orn. p.* 156.

petavinus. λ) Gallus duplo major. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 170. C. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 310. 311. *Jonst. av. t.* 29.
Coq de Caux ou de Padoue. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 125. 19.
Padua Cock and Hen. *Will. orn. p.* 156.

morio. μ) Gallus crista & palearibus nigris. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 174. *n.* 4.
Gallina carne nigra. *Bont. jav.* 65.
Coq nègre ou de Mozambic. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 122.
Blackamoor Pullet. *Fryer it. p.* 53.
Mozambic Hen. *Will. orn. p.* 387.

niger. ν) Gallus persicus, epidermide nigricante. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 3. *p.* 285.

tophaceus. ξ) Gallina vertice tuberoso. *Pall. spicil. zool.* 4. *p.* 20. *t.* 3.

lanatus. ο) Gallus japonicus pennis pilorum æmulis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 175. *n.* 6. *t.* 17. *f.* 2.
Poule à duvet du Japon. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 121. *pl. enl. n.* 98.
Habitat in Indiæ *silvis*, *in* Caspicis *desertis*, Soongoria, Bucharia, Chiwa, *hospitatur innumera varietate colorum, cristæ, pedum, pennarum, magnitudinis, a pabulo, climate, vitæ genere pendente per omnem terrarum orbem, graminum, cerealiumque inprimis jacta semina legit, ruspando humum lumbricos colligit, pulliisque ostendit. Gallus pugnax, superbus celsa crista, erecta falcataque cauda, vigil, plaudentibus lateribus canens gallicinia, rusticorum horologium, parit toto anno nisi capis sociata, modo cibi satis, aqua frigida, arena locusque calidus; deposito ovo ovat & gracillat; calidior dum incubat; in frigidam aquam immissa incubare desinit. Pullities artificialis ventre equino chemicorum, aut furno ægyptiorum peragitur; salax mas* 10 *feminis sufficit; cibis expetita ova, caro, jusculæ senioris; læditur baccis sambuci; a pediculis liberatur pipere.*
Ferus gallus 2 *pedes* & 4 *pollices longus; corpus tertia parte minus, quam domestici;* caruncula *verticis magna, dentata, splendide rubra;* tempora & linea *a crista ad oculos ducta nuda incarnata; pone oculos area marga-*

ritacea unguis humani forma & magnitudine, breviſſimis pennis tecta; reliquis capitis collique *pennæ angustæ, longæ, baſi griſeæ, medio nigræ, apice albæ, ſcapi apice dilatato, nitente, corneo;* corporis *pennæ ſuperiores longæ angustæ, ſul griſeæ, ſtria alba, alteraque nigra notatæ;* pectoris *pennæ in rufum colorem vergentes;* remiges *nigræ;* tectrices *alarum majores ruſæ in badium colorem vergentes, ſtriis tranſverſis nigris & albis;* tectrices *caudæ violaceæ nitentes;* rectrices *intermediæ elongatæ, falcatæ;* pedes 5 *pollices longi, calcari magno, curvato,* 1 ½ *pollicem longo armati.*

Gallina fera gallo tertia parte minor carunculis caret; caput & cervix *griſea;* genæ *cum* gula *albidæ;* cervix *inferior fuſceſcens ſtriis tranſverſis ex rufo albis;* jugulum, pectus & abdomen *fuſca, ſtriis exalbidis;* dorsum tectricesque *alarum dilute fuſcæ;* remiges *intus nigricantes, extus fuſceſcentes maculis griſeis;* cauda *griſea;* pedes *ſquamati, griſei; loco calcaris nodo munita.*

Motmot. 2. Ph. fuſcus ſubtus rufeſcens, cauda cuneata, rectricibus lateralibus rufis.

Phaſianus gujanenſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 270. *n.* 3. *t.* 26. *f.* 2.
Motmot braſilienſis. *Seb. muſ.* I. *p.* 103. *t.* 67. *f.* 2.
Katrakas-katrakas. *Feuill. per.* 285.
Katraka. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 364.
Faiſan de la Gujane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 146.
Momot Pheaſant. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 721. *n.* 8.
Habitat in Braſilia & Gujana, 18 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *rubeſcens;* capitis *fuſci pennæ elongatæ ruſæ;* collum & corpus *ſupra cum* remigibus & rectricibus *duabus intermediis ex olivaceo fuſcum;* pectus & abdomen *ex rufo fuſcum;* pedes *nigricantes;* ungues *fuſci.*

Parraka. 8. Ph. fuſcus ſubtus fulvus, vertice fulvo, cauda æquali.

Parraka. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 394. *Bajon Cayenn.* I. *p.* 378. *t.* 1. 2. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 722. *n.* 9.
Hannaquaw. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 176.
Habitat in Americæ *auſtralis interioris ſilvis inacceſſis, mane & veſpere in campos apertos exſpatians, victum quæſiturus, qui ſeminibus & herbis, in pullitie inſectis quoque minoribus & vermibus conſtat, facile cicurandus, oriente ſole altiſſimum clamorem edens, incubationis præſertim tempore, in truncis aut humilioribus arborum ramis nidificans, & bis in anno ova* 4–6 *pariens,* 23 *pollices longus; caro ſapida.*

Rostrum & pedes *obscure rufi*; oculi *fusci*; alæ *breves*; rectrices 12, *pedem circiter longæ*, *pendulæ*; mari *aspera arteria ad introitum in cavum thoracis trans claviculam sinistram per exteriora carnosa pectoris descendit*, *sola cute tecta*, & *sursum retroflexa trans claviculam dextram pulmonibus immergitur.*

mexicanus. 9. Ph. ex fulvescente albus, cauda longa viridi.

Hoitlallotl. *Fern. nov. Hisp. c.* 52. *p.* 25. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 395.

Courier Pheasant. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 723. *n.* 10.

Habitat in novæ Hispaniæ *calidioribus*, 18 *pollices longus*, *tarde volans*, *celerrime currens.*

Alæ *breves*; color *circa caudam niger*, *maculis nonnullis albis.*

cristatus. 10. Ph. supra fuscus, subtus ex rufo albus, crisso rufo, capite cristato, area oculorum nuda rubra, caudæ cuneatæ apice flavo.

Crax fuscus mexicanus. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 304. *n.* 15.

Hoactzin. *Raj. av. p.* 163. *Will. orn. p.* 389.

Hoazin. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 385.

Faisan huppé de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 337.

Crested Pheasant. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 720. *n.* 7. *t.* 64.

Habitat in novæ Hispaniæ & *adjacentium arboribus ad aquas nascentibus*, *serpentibus*, *vermibus*, *formicis*, *aliisque insectis victitans*, *ejulans*, *facile cicurandus*, *pedem* & 10 *pollices longus.*

Rostrum pedesque *mutici nigri*; cristæ *pennæ ex fusco-cæsente exalbidæ*, *subtus nigræ*, *ad* 3 *pollices longæ*; pennæ *ab occipite ad cervicis infimum positæ stria media longitudinali alba notatæ*; tectrices *alarum apice*, alæ *margine albæ*; remiges *rufæ*; cauda 10 *pollices longa.*

colchicus. 3. Ph. rufus, capite cæruleo, cauda cuneata, genis papillosis. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 166. *Brünn. orn. n.* 58. *S. G. Gmelin nov. comm. Petrop.* XV. *p.* 451. *n.* 7. *Olin. uccell. p.* 49. *Nozem. nederl. Vog. t.* 82. 83.

Phasianus. *Gesn. av.* 62. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 48. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 262. *n.* 1.

Faisan. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 328. *t.* 11. *pl. enl. n.* 121. 122.

Pheasant. *Raj. av. p.* 56. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 163. *t.* 28. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 25. 26. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 20.

Common Pheasant. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 712. *n.* 4.

Fasan. *Frisch av. t.* 123. *Günth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 16.

torquatus. β) Ph. torque albo.
Ring Pheasant. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 715.

varius. γ) Ph. albus & rufo varius. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 267. *t.* 25. *f.* 3.
Faisan varié. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 352.
Bunter Fasan. *Frisch av. t.* 124.

albus. δ) Ph. albus maculis quibusdam minutis in collo nigris, in humeris rufis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 268.
Weisser Fasan. *Goetz Naturs.* 16. *p.* 127.

hybrida. ε) Ph. superne rufus ex fusco & albicante varius rectricibus nigris, margine albidis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 268.
Coquar. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 353. *t.* 12.
Pied Pheasant. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 21.
Fasanhühner. *Frisch av. t.* 125.

gallopavonis. ζ) Ph. area oculorum nuda rubra, reliquo capite pennato.
Faisan Dindon. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 160.
Turkey Pheasant. *Edw. glean. t.* 337.
Habitat in Colchide, *hospitatur per omnem* orbem antiquum, 2–3 *pedes longus, pruritus tempore supra aures utrinque fasciculo pennaceo aureo, corniculorum æmulo ornatus; volatus brevis; vox fere galli; nidus in terra, ova* 12–15 *gallinaceis minora, perdicinis similia, at pallidiora; caro deliciosa.*
Rostrum *pallide corneum;* irides *flavæ;* genæ *rubæ, nigro-punctatæ, senioribus rugosæ pendulæ; a naribus infra oculos producta linea plumosa ex virescente nigra; reliquum* caput *cum* collo *viridi-aureum, nitore violaceo & cæruleo;* collum *inferius,* pectus, dorsum & uropygium *nitente-spadicea;* remiges *fuscæ, maculis ochroleucis;* abdomen & crissum *alba;* rectrices 18 *fasciis transversis nigris variæ, a* 5–20 *pollices longæ;* pedes *obscuri, calcarati.* Femina *minor, fusca, griseo, rufo, & nigricante varia, cauda breviore, genis plumosis distincta, aliquando maris speciem induere fertur.*

Argus. 4. Ph. luteus nigro punctatus, facie rubra, occipite cristato cæruleo.
Argus or Luen. *Act. angl.* 55. *p.* 88. *t.* 3. *Lond. Magaz.* 1766. *tab. p.* 473. *Gentl. Magaz.* 1768. *tab. p.* 521. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 710. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Sina & Sumatra, *gallopavonis maris magnitudine, difficillime cicurandus, lucem fugiens, voce lugubri.*

Roſtrum *flaveſcens*; frons & gula *ſumma nuda, granulata, coccinea*; irides *fulvæ*; area *oculorum & myſtaces atræ*; vertex, occiput, *criſta furcata ornatum*, & cervix *cærulea*; guttur, pectus, uropygium & tectrices *caudæ ſuperiores fulvæ, guttis objcuris variæ*; dorſum & tectrices *alarum atræ, ſpadiceo variæ*; remiges 9 *exteriores ex flaveſcente fuſcæ, extus atro-intus albo-maculatæ, reliquæ* 11 *obſcure fuſcæ, maculis rotundis & oblongis, & extus prope ſcapos ſerie ocellorum* 12-15 *variæ*; rectrices 14, *a* 12 *pollicibus ad* 3 *pedes longæ, fuſcæ, albo-maculatæ*; cauda *cuneata*; criſſum *atrum, fuſco varium*; pedes *ex vireſcente cinerei, calcarati. Caro ſapidiſſima.*

pictus. 5. Ph. criſta flava, pectore coccineo, remigibus ſecundariis cæruleis, cauda cuneata. *Amœn. acad.* I. *p.* 282. *t.* 13.

Phaſianus aureus ſinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 271. *n.* 4.

Faiſan doré de la Chine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 355. *pl. enl. n.* 217.

China Pheaſant. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 36. *Edw. av. t.* 68. 69. *f.* 2. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 22.

Painted Pheaſant. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 717. *n.* 5.

Goldfaſan. *Goetz Naturf.* 14. *p.* 204. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 24.

Habitat in Sina, *colchico minor*, 2 *pedes* 9½ *pollices longus, facile manſueſcens & alieno climati aſſueſcens, ova pariens, magis rubra, quam colchicus, cui moribus, victu, habitu ſimilis.*

Roſtrum, irides, pedeſque *calcarati flavi*; pennæ *criſtæ ſericeæ, retro pendulæ*; genæ *nudæ incarnatæ*; occipitis *pennæ fulvæ, lineis nigris variæ, longæ, apice quadratæ, in criſtam erigendæ; infra has pennæ virides apice ſubrotundo nigræ*; dorſum & uropygium *flava*; tectrices *caudæ ſuperiores longæ, angaſtæ, coccineæ*; tectrices *alarum ex badio & fuſco variæ*; pennæ *ſcapulares cæruleæ*; remiges *fuſcæ, maculis flavicantibus*; rectrices *ex badio & nigro variæ, ad* 23 *pollices longæ.* Feminæ *minori fuſcæ flavicante-maculatæ* cauda *brevior*, pedes *mutici.*

nycthemerus. 6. Ph. albus, criſta abdomineque nigris, cauda cuneata. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 167.

Phaſianus albus ſinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 277. *n.* 5.

Faiſan blanc & noir de la Chine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 359.

Faiſan blanc de la Chine. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 123. 124.
Black and white Chineſe Pheaſant. *Edw. av. t.* 66. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 37.
Pencilled Pheaſant. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 719. *n.* 6.
Silberfaſan. *Goetz Naturf.* 16. *p.* 122. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 49.
Habitat cum picto, cui ſatis affinis, facile pariter manſuefcens, in Sina, *colchico major,* 2½ *pedes longus.*
Roſtrum & irides *flavæ;* tempora *cute nuda, carunculata, rubra tecta, ſupra oculos prolongata;* caput & corpus *ſubtus ex purpuraſcente nigrum, ſupra album;* rectrices 2 *intermediæ totæ albæ, reliquæ ſtriis obliquis nigris pictæ;* pedes *rubri calcaribus albis armati. Femina paulo minor, potiſſimum fuſca; ſubtus alba fuſco varia, faſciis tranſverſis nigris;* pedes *mutici.*

ſuperbus. 7. Ph. caruncula rotundata frontis, geminaque fubulata gulæ, & corpore rubris, cauda cuneata. *Mantiſſ.* 1771. *p.* 526.
Superb Pheaſant. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 709. *n.* 2.
Habitat in Sina.
Roſtrum *rubrum;* vertex *viridis;* occipitis *criſta plicatilis, cærulea;* cervix *viridis, pennis longis variegatis utrinque exſtantibus & retrorſum verſis;* corpus *ex ruſco viridi & cæruleo varium;* humeri *virides, albo-maculati;* alæ *rubræ;* remiges *primores cæruleæ;* cauda *longa, cuneata;* rectrices *ex cærulco & rubro variæ,* tectrices *declinatæ, verſicolores;* pedes *flavi, mutici.*

102. NUMIDA. *Roſtrum* robuſtum breve, baſi cera carunculata inſtructum nares recipiente.
Caput cornutum, *collum*que compreſſum coloratum nuda.
Cauda brevis, deorſum vergens.
Corpus guttatum.

Meleagris. 1. caruncula ad rictum gemina, plica gulari nulla.
Numida. *Muſ. Ad Fr.* 2. *p.* 27. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 165.
Meleagris. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 176. *n.* 1. *t.* 18. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 158.
Phaſianus vertice calloſo, temporibus carunculatis.

Gallina vertice corneo. *Hasselq. it.* 274.
Gallina africana. *Marcgr. bras.* 78.
Gallina guineensis. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 337. *Worm. mus.* 297. *t.* 297. *Olear. mus. t.* 15. *f.* 3.
Peintade. *Dodart mém.* 3. *p.* 79. *t.* 47. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 163. *t.* 4. *pl. enl. n.* 108.
Guinea Hen or Pintado. *Raj. av. p.* 102. *n.* 17. *p.* 528. *Will. orn. p.* 162. *t.* 26. 27. *Sloan. jam. p.* 302. *Brown. jam. p.* 470. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 685. *n.* 1.
Perlhuhn. *Frisch av. t.* 126.
β) Meleagris pectore albo. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 180. A.
Guinea-Hen. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 35.
White-breasted Guinea-Hen. *Brown jam. p.* 470.
Habitat in Africa, *ex hac in alias orbis partes translata, Aristoteli jam notissima, meleagridis nomine a Clyto ejus discipulo fide descripta, in romanorum vivariis vulgatissima, magno gallo major, 22 circiter pollices longa, mansuescens, cursitans sono frequenti scurrulo ingrato, ova pariens plurima, gallinaceis minora & magis rotunda ex rubescente alba, obsolete maculata; junioris inprimis caro sapidissima.*
Rostrum *ex rubescente corneum;* caput *cæruleum, verticis tubere conico, compresso, ex cærulescente rubro;* collum *superius pilis potius, quam pennis tectum, cute ex cærulescente cinerea, inferius pennatum in violaceum colorem vergens;* corpus *reliquum rarius cærulescens aut candidum, quam nigrum albo-guttatum;* pedes *ex griseo fusci; maris* caruncula *gularis cærulescens,* feminæ *rubens.*

mitrata. 2. N. caruncula ad rictum gemina, plica gulari longitudinali. *Pall. spic. zool.* 4. *p.* 18. *t.* 3. *f.* 1.
Mitred Pintado. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 688. *n.* 2.
Habitat rarior in Madagascar & Guinea, *meleagridis magnitudine.*
Rostrum *flavescens;* verticis *cum* capistro *rubri tuber conicum;* collum *superius nudum, cærulescens; inferioris pennis transversim undulatis;* corpus *nigrum, guttis majoribus conspersum, quam meleagris;* pedes *nigricantes.*

Ordinis hujus aves, postremo genere excepto, in frigidioribus exules, in lege ceremoniali mosaica solæ puræ habebantur & in cœnis salutares.

cristata. 3. N. caruncula nulla, plica utrinque ad rictum longitudinali. *Pall. spic. zool.* 4. *p.* 15. *t.* 2.
Crested Pintado. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 688. *n.* 3. *t.* 62.
Habitat in Africa, *magnitudine inter perdicem & meleagrin mediâ.*
Rostrum *corneum*; caput *cum* collo *superiore pilis tenellis rarissime tectum, obscure cæruleum*; guttur *sanguineum*; frontis *crista reflexa atra*; aurium *foramina magis patula, margine magis pilosa*; corporis *plumæ atræ, guttis ex cæruleo albis, milii grano vix minoribus, in series dispositis, variæ*; *lanugo fusca*; remiges *primores totæ ex nigro fuscæ*; cauda *rotundata, subcompressa, deflexa, major, quam meleagridi, ex fusco nigra undulata, rectricibus* 14; pedes *nigricantes.*

103. TETRAO. *Macula* prope oculos nuda, aut papillosa aut plumis rarius tecta.

* *macula supra oculos nuda, pedibus hirsutis,* lagopodes:
† *pedibus tetradactylis:*

Urogallus. 1. T. cauda rotundata, axillis albis. *Fn. suec.* 200. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 169. *Brünn. orn. n.* 194. 195. *Kram. el. p.* 156. *n.* 1.
Urogallus major. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 182. *n.* 1.
Urogallus f. Tetrao major. *Gesn. av.* 491. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 59. *t.* 64. 65.
Graud coq de bruyère ou Tetras. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 191. *t.* 5. *pl. enl. n.* 73. 74.
Mountain Cock and Hen. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 29. 30.
Cock of the Wood. *Raj. av. p.* 53. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 172. *t.* 30.
Wood Grous. *Penn. tour in Scotl. p.* 79. *t.* 15. 16. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 92. *t.* 40. 41. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 312. A. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 729. *n.* 1.
Auerhahn. *Frisch av. t.* 107. *Georg. it. p.* 172. *Bloch Besch. der berl. Naturf.* 4. *p.* 589. *t.* 18. *f.* 2-5. *Günth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 8.
Habitat in Europæ *frigidioris, altioris & Asiæ septentrionalis sylvosis, pinetis, paludosis, gallopavonis magnitudine, 2 pedes & 9 pollices longus, juniperi, vaccinii baccis, pinuum aliarumque stirpium seminibus vescitans, solitarius, nisi pruritus tempore, quo, ab*

initio Februarii, in arbore tanquam ecſtaſi correptus, expanſa cauda, alis ad pedes demiſſis, protruſo collo, capitis pennis quaſi inflatis, altiſſima voce feminas convocat; femina inter muſcos in ſicca terra ova parit 8-16 alba, flavo-maculata, gallinaceis majora, & ſola incubat; caro multis æſtimata.

Roſtrum *corneum*; macula *ſupra oculos coccinea*; irides *avellanæ colore*; nares *plumis brevibus tectæ*; menti gulæque *penna nigræ, reliquis longiores*; caput collumque *cinerea, lineis ſubtilibus tranſverſis nigris picta*; corpus *ſupra cum* alis *badium, lineis nigricantibus*; pectus *ex nigricante ſplendide viride*; abdomen criſſumque *nigrum, albo varium*; rectrices 18, *utrinque albo-maculatæ*; pedes *robuſti fuſci, digitorum margine pectinato.* Femina *multo minor, vix ultra 26 pollices longa*; roſtrum *obſcurum*; gula *rubra*; caput, collum & dorſum *faſciis tranſverſis alternis rubris & nigris*; pectori *maculæ paucæ albæ adſperſæ*; pectus *inferius totum aurantium*; abdomen *pallide aurantio & nigro maculatum, pennarum apice albo*; humeri *nigri, pennarum margine nigro & pallide ſpadiceo maculato, apice albis*; cauda *ferruginea, nigro-faſciata, apice alba.*

Phaſianellus. 7. T. cauda cuneiformi, capite, collo & corpore ſupra teſtaceis nigro-faſciatis. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 160.

Hudſon's Bay Pheaſant Grous. *Forſter act. angl.* 63. *p.* 396.

Long-tailed Grous from Hudſon's Bay. *Edw. av. t.* 107.

Long-tailed Grous. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 732. *n.* 2.

Sharptailed Grous. *Arct. zool.* 2. 306. *n.* 181.

Coq de bruyère à longue queue de la Baie d'Hudſon. *Briſſ. orn. app.* 9. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 286.

Habitat ad ſinum Hudſonis *&* in Virginiæ *incultis*, 17 *pollices longus, victitans hieme gemmis betulæ & laricis, inter quas degit, æſtate baccis variis, voce minus alta, quam urogallus, carne fuſceſcente, rudi, at ſucculenta; femina* 9-13 *ova parit.*

Caput, genæ, cervix, dorſum, rectrices *caudæ*, caudaque *ipſa ex ſpadiceo & nigro varia*; humeri, tectriceſque *alarum ferrugineæ, maculis nigris & magnis albis*; remiges *primores nigræ albo-maculatæ*; pectus & hypochondria *alba, maculis ſagittatis nigris*; abdomen *album*; rectrices *laterales albo-maculatæ*; digitorum *margo pectinatus*; macula *ſupra oculos multo minor.*

Tetrix. 2. T. cauda bifurcata, remigibus secundariis basin versus albis. *Fn. suec.* 202. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 169. *Brünn. orn. n.* 196. 197. *Kram. el. p.* 356. *n.* 2. *Nozem. nederl. Vog. t.* 85. 86.

Urogallus minor. *Briss. av.* I. *p.* 186. *n.* 2.

Tetrao s. Urogallus minor. *Gesn. av.* 494. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 67. *t.* 68.

Petit Tétras ou Coq de bruyère à queue fourchue. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 2. *p.* 210. *t.* 6. *pl. enl. n.* 172. 173.

Black Cock, Black Game, or Black Grous. *Brit. zool.* I. *n.* 93. *t.* 42. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 314. C. *Raj. av. p.* 53. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 173. *t.* 31. *Albin. av.* I. *t.* 22. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 733. *n.* 3.

Birkhahn. *Frisch av. t.* 109. *Georg. it. p.* 172. *Günth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 34.

β) Tetrix alba. *Blom act. Stockh.* 1785. 3. *n.* 13.

γ) Urogallus minor punctatus. *Briss. av.* I. *p.* 191. A.

Tetrao hybridus. *Fn. suec. n.* 201.

Tetrao hybridus, cauda bifurca, subtus albo maculata. *Sparrm. mus. Carls. t.* 15.

Spurious Grous. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 314. B.

Habitat in Europæ *frigidæ* & Sibiriæ *ericetis, betuletis, populetis, silvosis, hieme nive sæpe sepulta, 24 pollices longa, cerasis pisisque occidenda, mas pugnax, exsultat in campis; obmurmurans erecta cauda tumidisque superciliis sibilo affans, moribus ceterum urogallo similis; semina 6-8 ova parit ochroleuca lituris maculisque ferrugineis varia, quæ dum excludit, odore caret, pullos, uti urogallus, pulicibus educans. Caro sapida.*

Rostrum *nigrum;* corpus *ipsum ex splendido glauco nigrum;* tectrices *alarum ex atro fuscæ;* remiges 4 *primæ ex græ, reliquæ basi albæ;* tectrices *alarum interiores totæ,* remiges *secundariæ a basi ad medium & apice albæ;* rectrices *nigræ* 16-18, *intermediæ* 8-10 *obliquæ æquales, breviores tectricibus inferioribus albis, 4 utrinque laterales longiores extrorsum falcatæ, apice quadratæ,* pedes *ex atro fusci;* digiti *pectinati.* Femina *multo minor.*

nemesianus. 21. T. cauda rufa nigro-maculata, apice nigra, corpore ex nigro & rufo vario. *Scop. ann.* I. *p.* 118. *n.* 171.

Tetrao nemesiani poetæ. *Aldr. orn. l.* 13. *c.* 8.

Nemesian Grous. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 735. *n.* 4.

Statura *tetricis;* remiges *primores fuscæ, latere externo rufis maculis variegato, secundariæ apice albæ;* cauda *inferius maculis nigris transversis;* abdomen ex

nigroque varium ; feminæ collum, genæ & pectus *rufa & immaculata.*

betulinus. 22. T. cauda nigra, maculis nigris tranſverſis varia, uropygio albido nigro faſciato. *Scop. ann. I. p.* 119. *n.* 172.
Urogallus minor. *Aldr. orn. l.* 13. *c.* 9.
Birch Grous. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 735. *n.* 5.
Corpus *ex nigro & rufo varium ;* roſtrum pedeſque *nigri ;* pectus *cineraſcens ;* remiges *apice albæ ;* ſupercilia *non rubra.*

canadenſis. 3. T. rectricibus nigris, apice fulvis, lituris duabus albis ad oculos.
Bonaſia freti Hudſonis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 201. *n.* 6. *& app.* 10. *t.* 20. *f.* 1.
Gélinotte du Canada. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 279. *pl. enl. n.* 131.
Black and ſpotted Heathcock. *Edw. av. t.* 118.
Spotted Grous. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 307. *n.* 82. *Forſter act. angl.* 62. *p.* 389. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 735. *n.* 6.

Canace. b. T. cauda integra, macula pone alba aures nareſque. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 275. *n.* 7.
Bonaſia canadenſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 203. *t.* 20. *f.* 2.
Gélinotte du Canada. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 132.
Black and ſpotted Heathcock. *Edw. av. t.* 71.
Habitat ad ſinum Hudſonis *perdicis magnitudine*, 13½ *pollices longus, ſtupidus, hieme juniperi baccis pinuſque conis victitans, in terra nidificans, & ova* 5 *pariens ; caro ſapida.*
Roſtrum *nigrum ;* caput, collum, corpuſque *ſupra faſciis tranſverſis nigricantibus & ex griſeo fuſcis varium ;* nares *nigris plumis tectæ ;* gula, pectus & abdomen *nigra, hoc albo maculatum ;* pedes *ex griſeo fuſci*, digitis *pectinatis*, unguibus *griſeis :* Femina (b) *minor* 11½ *pollices longa, ſupra ex rufo, nigricante & griſeo-fuſco varia ;* guttur *rufum, pennis prope apicem nigricante-faſciatis ;* pectoris *rufo & nigricante lineatis apice ex rufo exalbidis ;* abdomen *lineis nigricantibus & ex rufo albis varium ;* cauda *lineis rufis & nigris picta.*

Lagopus. 4. T. cinereus, digitis hirſutis, remigibus albis, rectricibus nigris apice albis : intermediis albis. *Fn. ſuec.* 203. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 170. *Brünn. orn. n.* 59. *Kram. el. p.* 356. *Fabr. fn. groenl. n.* 80. *Forſt. act. angl.* 62. *p.* 390.

Tetrao mutus. *Montin act. soc. Lond.* 3. *p.* 55.
Lagopus. *Gesn. av.* 577. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 143. *t.* 147. *Raj. av. p.* 55. *n.* 5. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 216. *n.* 12.
Lagopede. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 264. *t.* 9. *Lapeirouse act. Tolos.* 1. *p.* 111.
Gélinotte blanche. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 129. 494.
White Game. *Will. orn. p.* 176. *t.* 32.
Ptarmigan. *Gentl. Magaz.* 1772. *tab. p.* 74. *Penn. tour in Scotl.* 1771. *t.* 16. *f.* 1. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 95. *Ard. zool.* 2. *p.* 315. D. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 741. *n.* 10.
Sehneehuhn. *Frisch av. t.* 110. III. *Georg. it. p.* 172.
β) Lagopus varia. *Gesn. av.* 578. *Will. orn.* 127.
Lagopodis tertium genus. *Gesn. av.* 579.
γ) Bonasia scotica. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 199. *n.* 5. *t.* 22. *f.* 1.
Gélinotte d'Ecosse. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 242.
δ) Attagen. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 209. *n.* 9.
Attagas. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 252.
Red Game, Moorcock or Gorcock. *Raj. av. p.* 54. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 177. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 23. 24.
Red Grous. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 94. *t.* 43. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 746. *n.* 13.

Habitat in Sibiria *& septentrionali atque alpina* Europa, 14-15 *pollices longus, gregarius, stupidus, in montium cacuminibus obambulans, sub nive cuniculos agens, loquax, terrefactus cachinnos edens, insectis, arborum gemmis, pini turionibus, erica, empetro, rhododendro, montanarum stirpium fructibus baccisque victitans, velociter currens, graviter volans, solis ventique impatiens; non cicurandus; ova* 6-8-10 *spadiceo-maculata aut rufescentia nigro-maculata in nuda terra pariens; caro junioris gratissima.*

Hieme fere totus albus, maris *tamen loris*, rostro, remigum *primarum septem rachi, & rectricibus, exceptis intermediis nigris; æstate* abdomen alæque *modo albæ; reliquum* corpus *fuscescens aut (maribus præsertim) cinereum, maculis fasciisque exiguis atris varium; caput & collum fasciis latis nigris, ferrugineis (qui quidem color in feminis & pullis prædominatur) & albis picturn, in mare intermixta rubedine lineis albis interrupta;* pedes *ad ungues nigros, longos, uncinatos usque mollissimis plumis vestiti, planta nuda.*

albus. 23. T. aurantius, fasciis atris & lituris albis varius, digitis hirsutis, rectricibus atris apice albis: intermediis totis albis.

Lagopede de la Baie d'Hudſon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 276. *t.* 9.

White Partridge. *Ellis hudſ.* 1. *t.* 1. *Edw. av. t.* 72.

White Grous. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 308. *n.* 183. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 743. *n.* 11.

Habitat gregarius in ſeptentrionalis Americæ, Europæ & Aſiæ *ſilvis, Lagopodi moribus & externa faſcie, hieme præſertim multum ſimilis, at major,* 16½ *pollices longus; veſpere & mane victitans betulæ nanæ ſeminibus, empetro, vacciniorum aliarumque plantarum montanarum baccis, ſingulis mane, nivem excuſſurus, ſemel recta ſurſum volans, ſocioſque voce alta interrupta clamans, medio die ad ſolem apricans, accipitrum injuriis expoſitus, in ſicca terra nuda pariens ova* 9-11, *pulvere quaſi nigro conſperſa. Caro exquiſita.*

Roſtrum *nigrum;* macula *coccinea ſupra oculos feminæ multo minor;* abdomen pedeſque *albi;* ungues *lati, complanati.*

rupeſtris. 24. T. aurantius, faſciis atris & lituris albis varius, digitis plumoſis, rectricibus atris apice albis: intermediis totis albis, loris nigris.

Rock Grous. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 312. *n.* 184.

Habitat frequentiſſimus in borealibus oris ad ſinum Hudſonis, *in rupibus & laricetis campeſtribus, collo extenſo vocem ſtertentis edens & ſummitatibus betulæ victitans, albo tertia parte minor, & carnis ſapore inferior; an vere diſtincta ſpecies?*

lapponicus. 25. T. digitis nudis ſquamatis, linea ſuperciliari coccinea membrana concolore tecta, remigibus primoribus & rectricum apice albis.

Tetrao lagopus. *Montin act. ſoc. Lund. Goth.* 8. *p.* 155. *n.* 1

Rehuſak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 316. E.

Habitat in Lapponiæ *ſilvis & alpibus, turbatus voce cachinnantis aufugiens,* 13-14 *pariens ova rubeſcentia maculis magnis fuſcis varia, gallinæ minoris magnitudine.*

Collum *ferrugineum, nigro-maculatum;* dorſum & tectrices *caudæ nigræ, virgis ferrugineis;* pectus *inferius & criſſum alba;* cauda *nigra;* feminæ *flavo-maculatæ* pedes *mutici.*

Cupido. 5. T. alis ſuccenturiatis cervicalibus.

Urogallus minor fuſcus, vertice plumis alas imitantibus donato. *Catesb. car.* 3. *p.* 1. *t.* 1.

Attinga americana. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 212. *n.* 10.
Pinnated Grous. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 305. *n.* 180. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 740. *n.* 9.
Habitat gregarius in America *ſeptentrionali, frequentiſſimus in inſula longa, perdice tertia parte minor, glandibus præſertim victitans; mas, erectis alis ſuccenturiatis oriente ſole per dimidiam horam canit, femina numeroſa parit ova.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* irides *avellanæ colore;* color *ſpadiceus nigro alboque undulatus; pennæ* capitis *in criſtam elongatæ;* ala *ſuccenturiata utraque pennis* 5, *quarum longiſſima* 3 *pollices æquat;* remiges *majores nigricantes extus rufo-maculatæ;* cauda *ſubtus & faſcia terminali nigra;* digiti *flavi;* feminæ *minori alæ ſuccenturiatæ nullæ.*

Umbellus. 6. T. cervicali umbone exſtante.
Attagen Penſylvaniæ. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 214. *n.* 11.
Coq de bruyère à fraiſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 281.
Ruffed Heathcock *Act. angl.* 48. *p.* 499. *t.* 15. *Edw. glean. t.* 248.
Ruffed Grous. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 301. *n.* 179. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 738. *n.* 8.
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali, magnitudine inter phaſianum & perdicem media,* 12 *pollices longus, ſeminibus & fructibus, hederæ inprimis ſemine victitans; femina* 12-16 *ova media inter folia in terra ſicca parit; mas urogalli more exæſtuat, eeſtaſi correptus, capitis collique pennis erectis; caro ſapida.*
Roſtrum *ex fuſceſcente corneum;* caput *criſtatum ex* corpus *ſupra multiplici colore fuſco & nigro varium, ſubtus ochroleucum,* pectoris & hypochondriorum *lunulis paucis nigris;* guttur *ex fulvo fuſcum;* cervicis *pennæ longæ & laxæ, ut erigi poſſint;* tectrices *caudæ inferiores fulveſcentes albo-maculatæ;* remiges *maculis fuſceſcentibus;* rectrices 18, *lineis faſciaque prope apicem nigra, apice ipſo cinereo;* pedes *albidi;* digiti *incarnati, pectinati.*

togatus. 8. T. pennis axillaribus majoribus nigris azureis.
Bonaſia major canadenſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 207. *n.* 8. *t.* 21. *f.* 1.
Groſſe Gélinotte du Canada. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 281. *pl. enl. n.* 104.
Shoulder-knot Grous. *Forſter act. angl.* 62. *p.* 393. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 737. *n.* 7.

Habitat ad sinum Hudsonis, 15½ *pollices longus, hieme junipero, æstate baccis victitans; caro alba, sapida, sed sicca.*

Mas feminæ similis; rostrum digitique *nudi fusci;* caput & corpus *supra ex rufo, fusco, nigro & cinereo varium;* guttur *rufum maculis minutis & fasciis fuscis;* pectoris *pennæ laterales, quæ scapulas ambiunt, alis complicatis longiores, nitentes;* pectus *inferius &* abdomen *lineis fuscis, rufis & exalbidis varium;* rectrices *fasciis nigris angustis* 5-6 *unaque latiore prope apicem, apice ipso griseo;* pedes *grisei.*

Bonasia. 9. T. rectricibus cinereis punctis nigris fascia nigra: exceptis intermediis duabus. *Fn. suec.* 170. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 173. *Brünn. orn. p.* 59. *Kram el. p.* 356. *n.* 4.

Bonasia. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 191. *n.* 3.

Gallina corylorum. *Gesn. av.* 229. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 80. *t.* 82. *c.* 11.

Gélinotte. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 233. *t.* 7. *pl. enl. n.* 474. 475.

Haselhuhn. *Raj. av. p.* 55. *n.* 6. *Will. orn. p.* 175. *t.* 31. *Georg. it. p.* 173.

Hazel Grous. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 317. F. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 744. *n.* 12.

Habitat in Europæ & *occidentalis* Sibiriæ *coryletis, perdicis circiter magnitudine,* 14 *pollices longus, baccis, fructibus, præsertim coryli, betulæque amentis, his deficientibus juniperi baccis & summitatibus, betulæ, pinuum, &c. gemmis, cicuratus etiam seminibus victitans,* 12-15 *ova, columbinis majora, pariens in terra ad coryli radicem, ex quibus post* 3 *septimanas prodeunt pulli; caro exquisita. Fistula dulce canit, volucrem dum decipit auceps, terrefactus erigit pennas verticis.*

Rostrum *breve, nigrum;* caput *subcristatum;* area *oculorum rugosa, rubra, feminæ minor;* pennæ *ad basin mandibulæ superioris nigræ;* caput, collum & corpus *supra striis transversis rufis, fuscis & cinereis varium;* maculæ *tres albæ utrinque, prima ad narium latus, altera inter rostrum & oculos, tertia pone oculos;* mentum & gula *mari nigra, linea alba circumscripta;* abdomen *cinerascens lunulis nigris;* pedes *cum unguibus grisei.*

canus. 26. T. corpore cano, fusco undulato, rostro pedibusque nigris. *Sparrm. mus. Carls. t.* 16.

Habitat in Helsingia Sueciæ, *Bonasiæ affinis.*

Plumæ *fere omnes cinereæ apice fuscæ*; rectrices *alarum fuscæ, extremi apicis macula albida*; crissum *candidum*; cauda *complicata supra ex albo, fusco & cano nebulosa, subtus ad latera fusca, medio autem macula triangulari candida notata.*

Alchata. 11. T. supra varius, rectricibus duabus intermediis duplo longioribus subulatis.

Bonasia pyrenaica. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 195. *n.* 4. *t.* 19. *f.* 1. 2.

Alchata s. Filacotona. *Gesn. av.* 311. *t.* 307. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 148. 501. *Charlet. onom.* 77. *t.* 77.

Ganga. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 244. *t.* 8. *pl. enl. n.* 105. 106.

Partridge of Damascus. *Will. orn. p.* 178. *t.* 29. *Raj. av. p.* 55. *n.* 7.

Kitiwiah or african Lagopus. *Shaw it. tab. p.* 253.

Kata. *Russel Alepp. p.* 64. *t.* 9.

Little Pin-tailed Grous. *Edw. glean. t.* 249. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 748. *n.* 14.

β) Tetrao senegallus. *Mantiss.* 1771. *p.* 526.

Gélinotte de Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 130.

γ) Tetrao caudatus. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 3. *p.* 93. *t.* 18.

Habitat in Europa *australi*, Africa, Arabia, Siria, Persia, *perdicis magnitudine*, 13½ *pollices longus, carne dura, sicca.*

Supercilia, orbita *oculorum posterius producta, & gula (mari) nigra*; pectorale *lunatum, latum, fulvum, margine nigrum*; remiges *primores cinereæ*; rectrices *ferrugineæ, margine albæ*; cauda *cuneiformis lutea, fasciis fuscis, apice alba*; pedes *cinerei, posterius nudi*; digiti *margine pectinati*: Femina *supra pallidior & magis variegata, rectricibus intermediis paulo brevioribus.*

Namaqua. 27. T. supra spadiceus, rectricibus duabus intermediis longioribus subulatis.

Namaqua. Grous. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 750. *n.* 15.

Habitat in partis Africæ, *a* Namaquis *habitatæ desertis aridis, gregatim ad fontes volans, potandi causa, seminibus, frumenti quoque, victitans, perdice minor, 9 pollices longus, Alchatæ affinis.*

Rostrum *glaucum*; caput, collum & pectus *cinerea*; ad pectus *superius lunula alba, infra hanc latior spadicea, ab hac ad femora tertia ex atro cinerea*; pedes *glauci, posterius nudi, calcarati*; digiti *nigri.*

28. T.

indicus. 28. T. fronte alba, tænia posterius nigra cincta; corpore supra ex flavo rufo, lunulis nigris vario.
Gelinote des Indes. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 164. *t.* 96.
Indian Grous. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 752. *n.* 17.
Habitat in Coromandel, *alchatæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum *flavicans;* occipitis *pennæ rufescentes, linea media longitudinali nigra;* collum *ex rufo griseum;* pectus *spadiceum;* remiges *primores ex fuscescente nigræ, secundariæ griseæ, altera parte fasciatæ;* abdomen *griseum, fasciis transversis nigris;* pedes *fusci.*

arenarius. 29. T. torque, abdomine & crisso atris, rectricibus fusco & griseo fasciatis apice albis, intermediis duabus fulvescentibus. *Pall. nov. comm. Petr.* 19. *p.* 418. *t.* 8. *it.* 3. *p.* 699.
Sand-Grous. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 751. *n.* 16.
Habitat in sabuletis fluctuantibus medio deserto inter Rymnum & Volgam *extensis, circaque* Volgam *versus* Astracaniam *late patentibus, aliquoties interdiu cum socia femina ad aquam migrans, leniter & continenter, columbæ instar volans, & volando stridulam, amœnam altamque vocem edens, perdice major, alchatæ affinis, ultra* 19 *pollices longus, ova pariens columbinis majora ex albo pallida.*
Caput *ex albido cinereum*, gula *ex ferrugineo fulva*, cervix & jugulum *ex cano albidum, plumis truncatis, elasticis, nitidis vestitum, in* femina *majore præter* gulam *pallide flavescentia nigro-guttata;* corporis *pennæ superiores ex testaceo albidæ, annulo fusco, maculam ovatam lutescentem cingente terminatæ;* alæ *acutissimæ, speculo ex luteo fulvescente;* cauda *acuta;* pedes *exiles, posterius nudi;* ungues *crassi, obtusi, nigri.*

†† *pedibus tridactylis.*

paradoxus. 30. T. pedibus tridactylis: digitis hirsutis ad apicem fere connexis. *Pall. it.* 2. *p.* 712. *n.* 25. *t.* 5.
Heteroclitous Grous. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 753. *n.* 18.
Habitat in deserto Tatarico *australiore, inter otides & tetraones ambiguus.*
Rostrum *tenuius, quam congeneribus, mandibula superiore nec fornicata; nec inferiorem suscipiente;* caput collumque *canescunt*, gula *tamen fulvescente, & macula utrinque colli aurantia;* dorsum *griseo nigroque squamatum;* pectus *ex cinereo rubescente pallidum;* abdomen, hypo-

chondria & crissum *atra*; alæ *maximè elongatæ, acuminatæ, subtus albæ, supra nigro-guttatæ.*

** *cute circà oculos papillosa, pedibus nudis:*

†) *pedibus maris calcaratis:* Perdices.

Francolinus. 10. T. abdomine gulaque atris, cauda cuneata.
Tetrao orientalis. *Hasselq. it. p.* 278 *n.* 43.
Francolinus. *Briss. av.* I. *p.* 245. *n.* 13. *t.* 23. *f.* 2.
Francolin. *Gentlem. Mag.* 42. *tab. p.* 112. *Gesn. av.* 228. *Tournef. it. p.* 158. *t.* 158. *Raj. av. p.* 54. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 174. *t.* 31. *Olin. ucc. tab. p.* 33. *Edw. glean. t.* 246. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 2. *p.* 438. *pl. enl. n.* 147. 148. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 759. *n.* 6.
Habitat in australi Asia *atque* Europa, & *in* Africa, *perdicis magnitudine*, 12 ¼ *pollices longus, fœminibus victitans, altam, sibilantem vocem edens, carne exquisita.*
Supercilia *subnuda, ciliis brevissimis;* remiges 1-4 *breves;* pedes *rubri:* Femina *minor per totum corpus colorem nigricantem & ex ferrugineo flavum intermistum habet.*

madagascarienſis. 31. T. abdomine nigro, maculis magnis rufis vario, gula alba, rectricibus duabus intermediis rufescentibus nigro-fasciatis.
Francolin de l'ile de France. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 166. *t.* 97.
Pintado Partridge. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 761. *n.* 7.
Habitat in Madagascar, *hospitatur in* Franciæ *insula, rufi magnitudine.*
Fascia *duplex utrinque ad latera capitis;* occiput, gutturis pectorisque *nigri sex maculæ,* remigumque *primorum nigrarum strigæ albæ;* dorsum *rubescens;* pedes *rufescentes.*

rufus. 12. T. pedibus rostroque sanguineis, gula alba cincta fascia nigra albo-punctata. *Kram. el. p.* 357. *n.* 5.
Tetrao rectricibus cinereis, superiore medietate hinc inde rufis. *Fn. suec.* 171.
Perdix græca. *Briss. av.* I. *p.* 241. *n.* 12. *t.* 23. *f.* 1.
Perdix græca s. rufa major. *Raj. av. p.* 57. *n.* 5.
Bartavelle. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 2. *p.* 420. *pl. enl. n.* 231.
Red Partridge. *Alb. av.* I. *p.* 27.
Greek Partridge, or Great red Partridge. *Will. orn. p.* 169.
Greek Partridge. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 767. *n.* 12.
β) Tetrao rufus. *S. G. Gmelin nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 448. *t.* 13. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 174. *Kram. el. p.* 357. *n.* 5.
Perdix rubra. *Briss. av.* I. *p.* 236. *n.* 10.

Perdix rufa ſ. major. *Geſn. av.* 682. *Jonſt. av.* 68. *t.* 27.
Perdrix rouge. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 431. *t.* 15. *pl. enl. n.* 150.
Red legged Partridge. *Raj. av. p.* 57. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 167. *t.* 29. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 29.
Guernſey Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 768. A.
γ) Perdix rufo alba. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 238. A.
δ) Perdix rubra barbarica. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 239. *n.* 11.
Perdrix rouge de Barbarie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 445.
Red legged Partridge from Barbary. *Edw. av. t.* 70.
Barbary Partridge. *Shaw it. p.* 300.
Habitat gregarius in Europæ & Aſiæ, *notiſſimum auſtralis*, & Africæ *montanis ſilvaticis*, *perdice multo major*, 13 *pollices longus*, *in arboribus aliquando quieſcens*, *ova ſapidiſſima* 16–18 *alba*, *maculis exiguis numeroſiſſimis rubris varia in nuda terra infra lapidem ponens*, *carne delicioſa.*
Pectus *cinereum*, *rufo interdum tinctum*; cauda *cinerea*, *vel ex griſeo fuſca.*

Perdix. 13. T. macula nuda coccinea ſub oculis, cauda ferruginea, pectore brunneo, pedibus albidis. *Fn. ſuec.* 205. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 176. *Brünn. orn. n.* 201. *Kram. el. p.* 357. *n.* 6.
Perdix cinerea. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 140. *t.* 141. *Jonſt. av.* 68. *t.* 27. *f.* 1. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 219. *n.* 1.
Perdrix griſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 401. *pl. enl. n.* 27.
Common Partridge. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 96. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 319. A. *Raj. av. p.* 57. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 166. *t.* 28. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 27. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 762. *n.* 8.
Feldhuhn. *Friſch av. t.* 114. *Georg. it. p.* 173. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 46.
β) Perdix cinereo-alba. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 223. A. *Friſch av. t.* 115.
Perdrix griſe blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 415.
γ) Perdix tota alba.
δ) Perdix torque albo.
ε) Perdix brunnea.
ζ) Perdix mento gulaque rufis.
Habitat per familias in Europæ Sibiriæque *temperatæ agris & paſcuis*, 13 *pollices longa*, *frumento viridi*, *ſeminibus*, *inſectis*, *formicarum præſertim chryſalidibus victitans*, *utplurimum ſemel per annum in fovea paucis foliis ſiccis inſtrata pariens ova* 15–18, *ex virescente griſea*, *quibus*

per tres ſeptimanas incubat mater ; hieme habitat intra foſſas nivis utraque extremitate apertas.

Pedes *ex vireſcenti albi , feminæ mutici ;* area *nuda ſanguinea papilloſa ſub palbebra inferiore pone oculos ducta ;* facies *luteſcens ;* pileus collumque *cinereo-undulata ;* remiges *fuſcæ , faſciis ferrugineis ;* rectrices 18.

damaſcenus. 32. T. macula nuda coccinea ſub oculis, cauda ferruginea, pectore brunneo, pedibus flavis.

Perdix damaſcena. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 223.

Petite perdrix griſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 417.

Damaſcus Partridge. *Raj. av. p.* 57. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 167. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 764. *n.* 9.

Migrat gregatim pro Europam *mediam , perdici ſatis affinis , at minor , roſtro longiore.*

montanus. 33. T. pedibus roſtroque rubris, gula ex rufeſcente luteſcente.

Perdix montana. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 224. *n.* 2. *t.* 21. *f.* 2.

Perdrix de montagne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 419. *pl. enl. n.* 136.

Braunes Feldhuhn. *Friſch av. t.* 114. B.

Habitat , aliquando cum perdice , in Europæ *montanis , ejuſdem magnitudinis ,* 10¾ *pollices longus.*

Corpus *ſubtus &* cauda *badia ;* rectrices 20.

rubricollis. 34. T. pedibus, roſtro , mento gulaque nudis rubris.

Perdrix rouge d'Afrique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 444. *pl. enl. n.* 180.

Red-necked Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 771. *n.* 13.

Habitat in Africa , 13 *pollices longus.*

Color *fuſcus ;* ſupercilia & criſſum *alba ;* cauda *brevis , expanſa.*

petroſus. 35. T. roſtro pedibuſque rubris , corpore fuſco, macula pectoris ferruginea.

Perdrix de roche ou de la Gambia. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 446..

Rofousbreaſted Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 771. *n.* 14.

Habitat in rupeſtribus & montanis ad Gambiam , *rufo minor , cui ſatis affinis , currendo caudam deorſum flectens ; caro exquiſita.*

perlatus. 36. T. pedibus ſuperciliiſque rufis , roſtro nigricante, gula alba, corpore fuſco vario.

Perdix chinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 234. *n.* 9. *t.* 28. A. *f.* 1.

Tetrao chinenſis. *Osb. it.* 2. *p.* 326.
Perdrix de la Chine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 446.
Pearled Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 772. *n.* 15.
β) Perdix roſtro pedibuſque fuſcis, ſuperciliis albo nigroque maculatis.

Habitat in Sina, β) *ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, 12½–13 *pollices longus.*
Faſcia *ocularis nigra, infraocularis alba, maxillæ inferioris nigra;* cauda *fuſua, faſciis tranſverſis & apice nigris.*

capenſis. 37. T. pedibus ſeſquicalcaratis rubris, corpore cinereo griſeo-undulato.
Cape-Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 756. *n.* 1.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *lagopodis magnitudine*, 19 *pollices longus, hominem non fugiens.*
Roſtrum *ex pallide rubeſcente corneum;* ungues *nigri.*

bicalcaratus. 15. T. pedibus bicalcaratis, ſuperciliis nigris.
Perdix ſenegalenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 231. *n.* 8. *t.* 24. *f.* 1.
Bis-ergot. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 443.
Perdrix du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 137.
Senegal Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 757. *n.* 2.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *rufo paulo major*, 13 *pollices longus.*
Corpus *ex fuſco, muſtelino & exalbido varium;* cauda *muſtelino & fuſco faſciatum;* calcar *utrumque obtuſum.*

zeylonenſis. 38. T. pedibus bicalcaratis, roſtro & area oculorum nuda rubris, cauda rotundata fuſca.
Perdix bicalcarata. *Ind. zool. t.* 14.
Ceylon Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. *p.* 758. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Zeylon.
Mari *caput ex albo & nigro*, feminæ *ex cinereo & nigro varium*, pedeſque *nuttici.*

ſpadiceus. 39. T. pedibus bicalcaratis rubris, roſtro flavo, corpore ſpadiceo.
Perdrix rouge de Madagaſcar. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 169.
Brown african Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 759. *n.* 4.
Habitat in Madagaſcar, *perdicis magnitudine.*

nudicollis. 40. T. pedibus bicalcaratis & gutture nudo rufis.
Gorge-nue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 444.
Bare-necked Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. *p.* 759. *n.* 5.

gingicus. 41. T. roſtro nigro, uropygio caudaque ex rufo griſeis nigro variis, ſupercilliis albis.

Perdrix de Gingi. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 167.

Gingi Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 773. *n.* 16.

Habitat prope Gingi *in* Coromandel, *perdice minor.*

Rectrices *ſingulæ macula nigra notatæ;* abdomen *album, pennis ſinualis faſcia duplici longitudinali dilute badia notatis;* pedes *ex rufo flavi;* feminæ *minori rectrices lineis nigris pictæ;* abdomen *rufeſcens;* pedes *ſordide griſei.*

pondicerianus. 42. T. roſtro atro, rectricibus duabus intermediis rufis, numeroſis lineis angulatis fuſcis, faſciiſque quatuor ochroleucis pictis.

Perdrix de Pondichery. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 165.

Pondichery Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 774. *n.* 17.

Habitat in Coromandel, *perdicis magnitudine.*

Capiſtrum & gula *flavicans;* nucha *griſea, faſciis nigris;* cervix dorſumque *rufa, faſciis albis;* pectus *rufeſcens, nigro-undulatum;* abdomen *album, arcubus nigris pictum;* uropygium *griſeum, faſciis exalbidis, margine utrinque nigrum;* rectrices *ſpadiceæ, intus nigro afciatæ.*

uævius. 43. T. pedibus roſtroque rubeſcentibus, corpore ex fuſco, flavicante & fulvo vario.

Perdix montana mexicana. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 226. *n.* 3.

Galgulus mexicanus criſtatus. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 84. *n.* 10.

Ococolin ſeu Perdix montana. *Raj. av. p.* 57. *n.* 1. *Seb. theſ.* 1. *p.* 100. *t.* 64. *f.* 1.

Ococolin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 489.

Mexican Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 775. *n.* 19.

Habitat in novæ Hiſpaniæ *temperatioribus, perdice multo major,* 21 *pollices longus, carne exquiſita.*

Tetraonum *pulli utprimum excluſi, cum teſtæ non raro adhærentibus fruſtulis, matrem ſequuntur; roſtrum convexum robuſtum; caro, plurimorum etiam ovis ſapida;* lagopodes, perdices & coturnices, *roſtro convexo, brevi conveniunt;* lagopodes, *regionum frigidiorum potiſſimum incolæ, natura ipſa curante contra frigoris injurias munuti, nares exiguas in pennis abſconditas, linguam apice acutam, pedes robuſtos, caudam longiorem habent;* perdicibus & coturnicibus *ſtatura minor, cauda brevis, nares ſupra margine calloſo prominente tectæ, patria ſub cælo temperatiori, & torrido.* Tinamon *Gujanæ propria tribus, moribus phaſiano propior, roſtro longiore apice obtuſo, naribus in medio poſitis, victu ampliſſimo, gula plumis rarioribus veſtita, cauda breviſſima, digito poſteriore brevi, in curſu inutili, unguibus ſubtus concavis gaudet; femina in hac tribu mare major:* Coturnicibus *roſtrum longius, quam perdicibus.*

Caput & collum *fulvum, maculis griſeis & albis*, vertex, gula & hypochondria *maculis nigris*; alæ *ſupra griſeæ, fulvo alboque maculatæ, ſubtus cinereæ.*

†† *pedibus muticis*, Coturnices.

*) *tetradactylis.*

ferrugineus. 44. T. pedibus roſtroque fuſcis, corpore ſubtus dilute ſpadiceo, ſupra ex ferrugineo fuſco, nuchæ cerviciſque pennis longioribus apice acutis.
Grande Caille de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 171.
Hackled Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 766. *t.* 66.
Habitat in Sina, 12 *pollices longus.*
Cervicis *pennæ erectæ umbonem referunt*; remiges *fuſcæ, margine nigro-maculatæ*; cauda *ex fuſco nigra.*

javanicus. 45. T. pedibus incarnatis, fronte, occipitis macula & abdomine aurantiis, dorſo, pectore & cauda cinereis nigro-variis.
Javan Partridge. *Brown illuſt. p.* 40. *t.* 17. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 775. *n.* 18.
Habitat in inſula Java.
Vertex *cinereus*; genæ *nigræ linea aurantia circumſcriptæ*; criſſum *rubrum, faſcia cinerea & nigra varium.*

viridis. 46. T. viridis, pedibus roſtroque rubeſcentibus, area oculorum rubra, alis ſpadiceis.
Green Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 777. *n.* 21. *t.* 67.
Magnitudine *inter perdicem & coturnicem medius*, 11½ *pollices longus*; roſtrum *apice parumper flexum*; cauda & criſſum *atra*; digitus *poſterior muticus.*

virginianus. 16. T. faſcia nigra ſupra & infra oculos, linea verticali fulva.
Perdix americana. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 230. *n.* 7.
American Partridge. *Catesb. Carol.* 3. *t.* 12.
Virginian Partridge. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 777. *n.* 22.
Habitat in Americæ *arboribus, potiſſimum ſilvaticis, perdice minor.*
Roſtrum & torques *niger*; tempora & gula *ochroleuca*; vertex, collum, dorſum & uropygium *ex rufo fuſcum, nigro-varium*; pedes, cauda, remigeſque *fuſcæ*; *hæ margine rufæ.*

marilandus. 17. T. ſuperciliis albis, cervice albo nigroque punctata.
Perdix novæ Angliæ. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 229. *n.* 6.

Perdrix de la nouvelle Angleterre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 447.

New England Partridge. *Alb. av.* I. *t.* 28. *Brown jam. p.* 471.

Maryland Partridge. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 318. *n.* 185. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 778. *n.* 23.

Habitat in America *ab* Acadia *ad* Floridam *uſque, in dumetis potiſſimum & ſepibus, & ſi ſæpius turbatur, in arboribus, migrans, mays, baccisque victitans, perdice minor, voce ſibilante bis repetita feminæ acclamans; fertiliſſimus, inſtratis terræ paucis herbis ſiccis 22–35 ova alba pariens.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*, caput & corpus *ſupra ex rufo fuſcum, maculis minutis nigris;* frons, mentum & gula *alba lunula nigra terminata;* pectus & abdomen *ſordide ochroleuca, lunulis nigris;* pedes *fuſci;* feminæ *gula luteſcens.*

Kakelik. 47. T. roſtro, palpebris, pedibusque coccineis, pectore cinereo, dorſo albo & cinereo undulato. *Falk it.* 3. *p.* 390. *Habitat gregarius in* Bucharia, Chiwa, Songoria, *columbæ gutturoſæ magnitudine; vox Kakerlik.*

caſpius. 48. T. cinereus, ſpadiceo-maculatus, naribus, orbitis & temporibus calvis pedibuſque luteis. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 4. *p.* 67. *t.* 10.
Habitat prope Aſtrabat *in* Perſia.

mexicanus. 14. T. pedibus roſtroque ſanguineis, linea ſuperciliari alba.
Coturnix ludoviciana. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 258. *n.* 20. *t.* 22. *f.* 2.
Colcuicuiltu. *Hern. mex.* 19. *Raj. av. p.* 158. *Will. orn. p.* 299.
Colenicui. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 487.
Caille de la Louiſiane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 149.
Louiſiane Quail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 785. *n.* 27.
Americaniſches Haſelhuhn. *Friſch. av. t.* 113.
Habitat in Luiſiana, nova Hiſpania, *coturnicis magnitudine*, 8 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum & pedes *cum* unguibus *rubri;* capitis *pennæ nigræ, apice badiæ;* gula *alba;* cervix *ex badio, nigro & albo varia;* corpus *ſupra cum* uropygio & alis *badium, nigro-undulatum, ſubtus exalbidum ſtriis nigricantibus;* rectrices 2 *intermediæ badiæ lineolis nigris pictæ, reliquæ cinereæ.*

falklandicus. 49. T. maculis ſtriiſque curvatis fuſcis varius, ſubtus albus, roſtro plumbeo, pedibus fuſcis, temporibus albo-maculatis

Caille des îles Malouines. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 477. *pl. enl. n.* 222.
Malouine Quail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 786. *n.* 28.
Habitat in inſulis Falkland, *coturnicis magnitudine & longitudine.*
Pennæ corporis *ſuperiores fuſceſcentes, medio fuſcæ, verſus apicem lineis* 2-3 *curvis notatæ;* mentum, guttur & pectus *ex fuſceſcente flavum, fuſco varium;* remiges *atræ;* cauda *fuſca, faſciis dilutioribus.*

novæ Hiſpaniæ. 50. T. pedibus roſtroque nigris, capite criſtato colloque ex albo & nigro variis, corpore remigibuſque fulvis, his apice albis.
Coturnix major mexicana. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 257. *n.* 19.
Grand Colin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 485.
Mexican Quail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 786. *n.* 29.
Habitat in nova Hiſpania, *coturnice major.*

Coyolcos. 51. T. pedibus fulvis, vertice colloque albo & nigro faſciatis, corpore ſupra fulvo albo vario.
Coturnix mexicana. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 256. *n.* 18.
Coyolcozque ſeu Coli ſonalis. *Raj. av. p.* 158. *Will. orn. p.* 393.
Coyolcos. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 486.
Leſſer mexican Quail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 786. *n.* 30.
Habitat in novæ Hiſpaniæ *campis.*
Oculi *nigri.*

Suſcitator. 52. T. ex flavicante, rufo, nigro & griſeo varius, roſtro longiore.
Coturnix javenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 251. *n.* 15.
Coturnix indica Bontii. *Raj. av. p.* 58. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 171. *t.* 29.
Réveil-matin ou Caille de Java. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 479.
Noiſy Quail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 787. *n.* 31.
Habitat in inſulæ Javæ *ſilvis, conturnici ſatis ſimilis, ejus more per intervalla, at vocem potius ardea ſtellaris edens, turturis magnitudine, frigoris impatiens, facile cicurandus & frequenter cicuratus, oriente ſole ſonorus: Mas pugnaciſſimus.*

ſtriatus. 53. T. pedibus rufeſcentibus, ſupercillis albis, roſtro, gula, pectore inferiore & abdomine nigris albo-guttatis.

Grande Caille de Madagaſcar. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 169. *t.* 98.
Madagaſcar Quail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 788. *n.* 32.
Habitat in Madagaſcar, *coturnice duplo major.*
Color *ſupra ex fuſceſcente rufus;* vertice dorſoque *ſtriis albis pictо, hoc etiam faſciis tranſverſis nigris vario;* linea *a rictu incipiens, ſupercilii pene paralella, alba;* pectus *ſuperius badium;* hypochondriorum *pennæ longæ anguſtæ, badiæ;* remiges *ſordide fuſcæ; ſecundariæ nigræ, faſciis flavicantibus;* cauda *nigra, lineis ochroleucis.*

griſeus. 54. T. pedibus roſtroque nigris, corpore dilute & ſordide griſeo, nigro-faſciato.
Caille brune de Madagaſcar. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 171.
Grey throated Quail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 788. *n.* 33.
Habitat in Madagaſcar, *coturnicis magnitudine.*
Vertex & cervix *ex nigro & rufo varia;* gula *dilute ſordideque griſea; pennæ* corporis *inferiores ſingulæ faſciis duabus nigris margini parallelis;* alæ *fuſcæ.*

coromandelicus. 55. T. capite nigro; vertice faſciaque oculari ex rufo flavis; gula alba ſtria nigra circumſcripta, corpore ſtriato remigibus fuſcis.
Petite caille de Gingi. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 172.
Coromandel Quail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 789. *n.* 34.
Habitat in Coromandel, *coturnice tertia parte minor.*
Corpus *ſubtus faſcia longitudinali angulata nigra notatum, pennis ex rubeſcente flavis, nigro ſtriatis, ſingulis ſtriis margine albis, (feminæ juguli pennæ albo ſtriatæ, maculis ad latera duabus rotundis, abdominis faſciis duabus nigris);* cervicis *pennæ ruſeſcentes, ſtria longitudinali flavicante ad latera nigra; pennæ* corporis *ſuperiores ex rufo badiæ, ſtria flavicante lineis ejuſdem coloris decuſſata, nigro-marginata.*

novæ Guineæ. 56. T. fuſcus, pedibus ſubgriſeis, remigibus nigris, tectricibus alarum obſolete flavis.
Caille de la nouvelle Guinée. *Sonner. it. p.* 170. *t.* 105.
New Guinea Quail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 789. *n.* 35.
Habitat in nova Guinea, *coturnice dimidio minor.*
Irides *ſubgriſeæ; color* capitis & abdominis *ſplendidior.*

manillenſis. 57. T. ſupra niger, pedibus roſtroque atris, gula alba, pectore griſeo, nigro-maculato, abdomine flavo nigro-faſciato.
Petite caille de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 54. *t.* 24.
Manilla Quail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 790. *n.* 36.

Habitat in insula Manilla, *fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine, 4 pollices longus.*

Alæ *lineis griseis insignitæ;* hypochondria *rufo-tincta.*

cristatus. 18. T. crista dependente, gulaque fulvis.

Coturnix mexicana cristata. *Briss. av.* I. *p.* 260. *n.* 21. *t.* 35. *f.* 2.

Quauhtzonecolin. *Hern. mex.* 22. *Raj. av. p.* 158. *Will. orn. p.* 393.

Zonécolin. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 485.

Caille huppée du Mexique. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 126.

Crested Quail. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 784. *n.* 26.

Habitat in Gujana & nova Hispania, *coturnicis magnitudine,* $6\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longus.*

Rostrum, remiges, pedesque *fusci;* crista *angusta pollicem longa,* vertex mentumque *fulva;* corpus *reliquum ex rufo, fusco, nigro, & sordide ochroleuco varium;* cauda *ex fusco & griseo varia.*

sinensis. 19. T. corpore griseo-maculato, jugulo nigro arcu albo.

Coturnix philippensis. *Briss. av. p.* 254. *n.* 17. *t.* 25. *f.* 1.

Fraise ou Caille de la Chine. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 478.

Caille des Philippines. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 126.

Chinese Quail. *Edw. glean. t.* 247. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 783. *n.* 25.

Habitat in Sina & *insulis* Philippinis, 4 *pollices modo longus; vivus portatur hiemе a Sinensibus, ut manus calefaciant; caro exinia; mas multo major femina, & pugnax.*

Rostrum *nigrum;* corpus *supra ex nigricante & fusce scente varium;* genæ jugulumque *alba;* pectus *fascia nigra a jugulo secluſum, cinereum, maculis nonnullis badiis;* abdomen, crissum, & *brevissima* cauda *badia;* remiges *fusce scentes;* pedes *flavi,* unguibus *fuscis.*

Coturnix. 20. T. corpore griseo-maculato, superciliis albis, rectricum margine lunulaque ferruginea. *Fn. suec.* 206. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 176. *Brünn. orn. n.* 202. *Kram. el. p.* 357. *n.* 7. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 73.

Tetrao Israëlitarum. *Hasselq. it. p.* 279. *n.* 44.

Coturnix. *Gesn. av.* 353. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 150. *t.* 153. *Jonst. av.* 69. *t.* 28. *Briss. av.* I. *p.* 247. *n.* 14.

Caille. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 449. *t.* 16. *pl. enl. n.* 170.

Quail. *Brit. zool.* I. *n.* 97. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 320. B. *Raj. av. p.* 58. *n.* 6. *Will. orn. p.* 169. *t.* 29. *Alb. av.* I. *t.* 30. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 779. *n.* 24.
Wachtel. *Frisch av. t.* 117. *Georg. it. p.* 173. *Günth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 35.

β) Coturnix major. *Briss. av.* I. *p.* 251. A.
Chrokiel ou grande Caille de Pologne. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 476.

γ) Coturnix tota alba.

Habitat per omnem orbem antiquum, *gregatim migrans, vere boream, autumno austrum versus, 7½ pollices longa, frumento vicitans, tota nocte intercepta voce clamitans, semel in anno perdicis more nidificans, ovaque pariens 6-7 albida, maculis ferrugineis irregularibus varia; mas pugnax ludi gratia eum in finem, & avis generatim pariter viva ad calefaciendas manus a Sinensibus adhibita; caro sapida, hellebori seminibus pastæ convulsiones ciere fertur.*

Rostrum *atrum;* caput *nigrum, rufo varium; per medium* verticem & cervicem *stria flavicans;* dorsi *pennæ ex ferrugineo fuscæ, mustelino & griseo variæ, striis rachidis longitudinali media flavicante;* corpus *subtus sordide ochroleucum;* jugulum & pectus *rufescentia maculis (in mare) nigricantibus paucis;* remiges *ex griseo fuscæ, extus fasciis rufis;* rectrices 12 *lineis nigris & rufescentibus;* pedes *fuscescentes.*

** *pedibus tridactylis.*

gibraltaricus. 58. T. pedibus pallidis, rostro nigro, remigibus caudaque atris.
Gibraltar Quail. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 790. *n.* 37.
Habitat circa Gibraltar, 6½ *pollices longus.*
Vertex *fuscus, margine albo cinctus;* dorsum *fuscum nigro lineatum;* tectrices *alarum ferrugineæ apice albæ, media macula nigra, annulo albo cincta;* mentum & gula *nigro & exalbido lineata;* pectoris *pennæ albæ macula nigra, medio ferrugineæ;* cauda *margine alba, striis nigris fusciisque picta.*

andalusicus. 59. T. rufus nigro-varius, subtus ex rufescente albus, pedibus rostroque incarnatis.
Andalusian Quail. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 791. *n.* 38. *tab. in rubr.*
Habitat in Andalusia.
Jugulo pectorique *tinctus flavus intermistus;* remiges *atræ.*

nigricollis. 60. T. corpore ſupra ex cinereo, rufo & nigro vario, ſubtus, pedibus roſtroque cinereis, mento & gutture nigris, remigibus fuſcis.

Coturnix madagaſcarienſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 252. *n.* 16. *t.* 24. *f.* 2.

Caille de Madagaſcar. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 479. *pl. enl. n.* 171.

Blacknecked Quail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 791. *n.* 39.

Habitat in Madagaſcar, *coturnicis magnitudine*, $6\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*

Caput *ſupra & lateraliter, cum* colli *lateribus ex albo nigroque varium.*

luzoniensis. 61. T. capite, cervice & gula ex albo nigroque variis, jugulo & pectore badiis, abdomine flaveſcente, pedibus roſtroque dilute griſeis.

Caille de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 54. *t.* 23.

Luzonian Quail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 792. *n.* 40.

Habitat in inſula Manilla, *coturnice tertia parte minor.*

Dorſum *ex nigricante griſeum;* remiges *griſeæ; minores verſus apicem flavæ, macula in flavedine nigra rotunda ſemicirculo badio cincta.*

**** area circa oculos plumis rarioribus tecta, pedibus nudis muticis tetradactylis:* Tinamou.

gujanensis. 62. T. pedibus roſtroque fuſcis, dorſo ex cinereo fuſco lituris nigricantibus vario, gula cinerea, abdomine ex pallide aurantio fuſco.

Tocro ou Perdrix de la Guayne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 513.

Partridge of Gujana. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 177. *Lath. ſyn.* II. *p.* 776. *n.* 20.

Habitat in Cayenna & Gujana, *perdicis magnitudine*, 11 *pollices longus, obſcurus adhuc, & medius inter perdices & tinamos.*

Verrucæ *rubræ circa oculos;* faſcia *ocularis rufeſcens;* plumæ *ſupra ex rufo fuſcæ;* pectus *ex cinereo fuſcum, lineis obſoletioribus;* remiges *extus rufo-maculatæ.*

major. 63. T. pedibus ex flavicante fuſcis, roſtro nigro, vertice rufo, corpore olivaceo, maculis dorſi caudæque atris.

Perdix braſilienſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 227. *n.* 4.

Macucagua. *Marcgr. braſ.* 213. *Piſ. braſ.* 88. *Raj. av. p.* 53. *n.* 9. *Will. orn. p.* 163. *t.* 26.

Magoua. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 507. *t.* 24.
Tinamon de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 476.
Groſſe Perdrix de la Guiane. *Bajon. Cayenn.* 2. *p.* 269.
Grande Perdrix. *Ferm. Surin.* 2. *p.* 188.
Great Tinamou. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 724. 1.
Habitat in Americæ *auſtralis*, *præſertim* Cayennæ & Guianæ *ſilvis*, *in arborum ramis inferioribus*, 2-3 *pedes a terra elatis quieſcens*, 18 *pollices longus*, *vermibus*, *inſectis*, *ſeminibus*, *fructibuſque victitans*, *his in anno ad truncum magnæ arboris nidificans*, & 12-15 *ova gallinaceis æqualia*, *viridia*, *ſapida pariens*, *vox altè fiſtulans*, *oriente & occidente ſole frequentiſſima*; *caro exquiſita*.
Abdominis *parti ſuperiori & lateribus albedo*, collo *virore adſperſus*; remigibus *ſecundariis color rufus*; *remiges majores cinereæ*; pedes *ſquamis exſtantibus poſterius aſperi*.

cinereus. 64. T. ex cinereo fuſcus.
Tinamou cendré. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 510.
Cinereous Tinamou. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 726. *n.* 2.
Habitat cum majore, *ſed rarior*, 12 *modo pollices longus*.
Capiti cervicique *tinctura rufa adſperſa*.

variegatus. 65. T. pedibus roſtroque fuſcis, capite & cervice nigris, corpore ſupra lineis tranſverſis ſpadiceis & nigris variis, ſubtus rufo, gula medioque abdominis albis.
Tinamou varié. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 511. *pl. enl. n.* 828. *Bajon Cay.* 2. *p.* 272.
Variegated Tinamou. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 726. *n.* 3. *t.* 65.
Habitat in Gujana, 11 *pollices longus*, 10-12 *ova pariens*, *phaſiani ovis paulo minora*, *colore florum ſyringæ*.
Mandibula *inferior flavicans*; area *oculorum pallida*; remiges *fuſcæ*.

Sovi. 66. T. pedibus roſtroque flavis, capite & cervice nigris, corpore ſupra fuſco, ſubtus rufo.
Souï. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 512.
Soui ou petit Tinamou de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 829.
Little Tinamou. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 727. *n.* 4.
Habitat in Gujana, 9 *pollices longus*, *ex foliis in bifurcationibus inferioribus arborum nidum hemiſphæricum* 6 & 3-6 *circiter pollices latum*, & 5 *profundam ſtruens*, *ova alba ſubgloboſa*, *columbinis æqualia pariens*, *caro exquiſita*.
Gulæ *adſperſus candor*; remiges *fuſcæ*.

VI. PASSERES.

Roſtrum conicum, acuminatum.
Nares ovatæ, patulæ, nudæ.

104. COLUMBA. *Roſtrum* rectum, verſus apicem deſcendens.
Nares oblongæ, membrana molli tumida ſemitectæ.
Lingua integra.

* *Cauda æqualis modica.*

Oenas. 1. C. cinerea, cervice viridi-nitente, faſcia alarum apiceque caudæ nigricante. *Fn. ſuec.* 207.
Oenas ſ. Vinago. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 497. *Will. orn. p.* 185. *t.* 35. *Raj. av. p.* 62. *Alb. av.* 3. *p.* 39. *t.* 46. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 86. *n.* 5. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 7.
Stockdove. *Brit. zool.* 2. *app. Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 329. A.
Holztaube. *Friſch av. t.* 139. *Georg. it. p.* 173.
Habitat in Europæ & Sibiriæ *turribus ripiſque rupeſtribus, hieme adventante verſus auſtrum migrans*, 14 *circiter pollices longus.*
Jugulum & pectus *vinaceum*; ungues *nigri.*

domeſtica. 2. C. cinerea, uropygio albo, alarum faſcia, caudæque apice nigricante. *Fn. ſuec. n.* 207. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 177.
Columba domeſtica. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 68. *n.* 1.
Commun Pigeon. *Brit. zool. n.* 101. *t.* 45. *Raj. av. p.* 59. *n.* 1. *p.* 183. *n.* 21. *Will. orn. p.* 180. *Sloan. jam. p.* 302. *Brown jam. p.* 468. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 42.
White-rumped Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 605. *n.* 2.

livia. β) C. alarum faſcia duplici. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 82. *n.* 3. *Raj. av. p.* 62. *n.* 8. *Will. orn. p.* 186.
Biſet. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 498. *pl. enl. n.* 510.
Stock dove. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 44.

ſaxatilis. γ) C. remigibus fuſcis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 84. *n.* 4.
Columba rupicola. *Raj. av. p.* 63. *n.* 11.
Rock Pigeon. *Will. orn. p.* 186. *n.* 9.

hiſpanica. δ) C. cera albido-furfuracea. *Syſt. nat.* XII. *p.* 279. *n.* 2. *it. wgotl.* 8.
Columba romana. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 71. *n.* 2.
Columba domeſtica major. *Raj. av. p.* 60. *n.* 1.
Pigeon romain. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 510. *pl. enl. n.* 110.
Greater tame pigeon. *Will. orn. p.* 181. *t.* 33. 34.

daſypus. ε) C. pedibus hirſuto-pennatis. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 279. *n.* 3. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 73. A. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 466. 467. 468.
Roughfooted Dove. *Will. orn. t.* 34.
Rauchfuſige Taube. *Friſch. av. t.* 145.

criſtata. ζ) C. capite criſtato, pedibus hirſutis, cinerea. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 73. B. *Friſch. av. t.* 144.
Pigeon huppé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 510.

norwegica. η) C. capite criſtato, pedibus hirſutis, nivea. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 74. C.

barbarica. ϑ) C. palpebris nudis papilloſis, alarum ſingularum macula duplici nigra. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 74. D.
Pigeon de Barbarie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 519. *n.* 2.
Barbary Pigeon. *Raj. p.* 60. *n.* 8. *Will. orn. p.* 182. *n.* 8. *t.* 34.

cucullata. ι) C. occipitis pennis reflexo-erectis. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 280. *n.* 5. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 74. E.
Columba anglica ſ. ruffica. *Geſn. av.* 279.
Pigeon nonain. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *t.* 19.
Jacobine. *Raj. av. p.* 60. *n.* 6. *Will. orn. p.* 181. *n.* 6. *t.* 33. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 43.
Zahme Schlagtaube. *Friſch. av. t.* 150.

hiſpida. κ) C. plumis minimis erectis, per dorſum alaſque diſperſis. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 280. *n.* 6.
Columba criſpa. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 470. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 76. C.
Pigeon friſé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 519. *n.* 3.

turbita. λ) C. pennis in pectore recurvatis. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 280. *n.* 7. *Briſſ. av. p.* 75. F. *Friſch. av. t.* 147.
Pigeon à cravate. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 513. *t.* 23.
Turbit. *Raj. av. p.* 60. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 182.

laticauda. μ.) C. cauda erecta multipenni patula. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 280. *n.* 8. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 80. P.

Pigeon

Pigeon-Paon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 512. *t.* 22.
Broad-and narrow-tailed Shaker. *Raj. av. p.* 60. *n.* 3. 4. *Will. orn. p.* 181. *n.* 3. 4. *t.* 34.
Pfauentaube. *Friſch av. t.* 151.

gyratrix. *γ*) C. ſub volatu ſe gyrans. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 280. *n.* 9. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 99. N.
Pigeon culbutant. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 517.
Tumbler. *Raj. av. p.* 61. *n.* 10. *Will. orn. p.* 182.
Tummeltaube. *Friſch av. t.* 148.

galeata. *ξ*) C. capite, remigibus rectricibuſque concoloribus a corpore diverſicoloribus. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 280. *n.* 10. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 80. O.
Pigeon cuiraſſé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 515.
Helmet Pigeon. *Raj. av. p.* 61. *n.* 11. *Will. orn. p.* 182. *n.* 11.

turcica. *ο*) C. cera papilloſa rubra. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 281. *n.* 11. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 76. H.
Turkish or perſian Pigeon. *Will. orn. t.* 33.
Türkiſche Taube. *Friſch av. t.* 149.

tabellaria. *π*) C. cera lata carunculata albida, palpebris nudis. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 281. *n.* 12. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 77. I.
Carrier Pigeon. *Raj. av. p.* 60. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 181. *n.* 5. *t.* 34. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 45. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 16.

gutturoſa. *ρ*) C. pectore inflato. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 280. *n.* 4. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 78. K.
Pigeon groſſe-gorge. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 505. *t.* 17. 18.
Cropper Pigeon. *Raj. av. p.* 60. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 181. *n.* 2. *t.* 34.
Kropftaube. *Friſch av. t.* 146.

eques. *σ*) C. cera carunculata, pectore inflato. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 78. L.
Light Horſeman Pigeon. *Raj. av. p.* 61. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 182. *n.* 12. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 45.

percuſſor. *τ*) C. volando alas fortiter percutiens. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 79. M.
Smiter Pigeon. *Raj. av. p.* 60. *n.* 9. *Will. orn. p.* 182. *n.* 9.

jubata. *υ*) C. criſta jubæ inſtar a vertice pendula.
Turner Pigeon. *Will. orn. p.* 182. *n.* 14.

maculata. φ) C. alba, macula frontis colore caudæ.
Spot Pigeon. *Will. orn. p.* 182. *n.* 17.
Habitat & hospitatur innumera varietate in Europa, Asia, Barbaria, 14-15 *pollices longa, migrans, bis, cicurata* 9-11*ies in anno pariens ova, unum plerumque masculum, alterum femineum, quibus mas & femina alternatim incubant, altero alteram compellente, intra ingluviem macerata grana in os pulli evomens; caro egregia vetita melancholicis; tabellaria olim ad transportandas literas adhibita.*

montana. 13. C. orbitis nudis sanguineis, corpore rufo subtus flavo.
Columba rufa cayennensis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 131. *n.* 29. *t.* 12. *f.* 2.
Perdix montana. *Raj. av. p.* 183. *n.* 20.
Mountain Partridge. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 304. *t.* 261. *f.* 1. *Brown jam. p.* 469. *Edw. av.* 2. *t.* 119.
Partridge Pigeon. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 615. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Cayenna & Jamaica, 8½ *pollices longa, perdicis facie, in arboribus, quarum rami humiles sunt, nidum struens, & pilis gossypioque sternens.*
Color *rufus*; mentum, guttur & pectus *incarnata*; abdomen & crissum *rufescentia.*

retraoides. 3. C. capite colloque nigris, margine albo cinctis. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 125. *n.* 180.
Magnitudo & facies *tetraonis rufi.*

leucocephala. 14. C. orbitis & vertice albis, corpore cærulescente.
Columba saxatilis jamaicensis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 137. *n.* 33. 18.
Columba minor, capite albo. *Raj. av. p.* 63. *n.* *p.* 184. *n.* 24.
Baldpated Pigeon. *Sloan. jam. p.* 303. *t.* 261. *f.* 2. *Brown jam. p.* 468.
White-crowned Pigeon. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 327. *n.* 189. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 25. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 617. *n.* 5
Habitat in insulis Jamaica, S. Dominici, Bahamensibus, 10½ *pollices longa, numerosissima, inter rupes pariens, coffeæ aliisque baccis victitans; caro esculenta, pro anni tempore, pabulique indole, nunc dulcis, nunc amara.*
Rostrum *basi purpureum, apice album*; cervix *viridinitens, margine nigra.*

leucoptera. 15. C. orbitis nudis cæruleis, rectricibus cinereis apice albis: intermediis fuscis.
Columba indica. *Briss. av.* I. *p.* 105. *n.* 15.
Brown indian Dove. *Edw. av.* 2. *t.* 76.
White-winged Dove. *Brown jam. p.* 468. *Lath. syn.* II. *p.* 617. *n.* 6.
Habitat in India, & Carthagenæ *in* America, *turturis magnitudine*, 8–9 *pollices longa*, *caudam motacillæ instar motitans.*
Rostrum *nigrum*; irides *fulvæ*; frons, genæ, jugulum & pectus *ex rufo fuscescunt*, *infra aures utrinque stria transversa nigra*; *infra hanc pennarum nitor viridi-aureus*, *in violaceum tandem abiens*; occiput, cervix & corpus *supra fusca*; abdomen & uropygium *cinerea*; remiges *nigræ*; ungues *fusci.*

fusca. 4. C. fusca, oculis nigris, collo & pectore albo nigroque undulatis. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 33. *n.* 27.
Habitat Carthagenæ *in* America, *turturis magnitudine.*

novæ Seelandiæ. 5. C. orbitis rubris, corpore supra rubineo, subtus albo, uropygio cæruleo, cauda nigra.
New Zealand Pigeon. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 640. *n.* 34.
Habitat in nova Seelandia, 18 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum iridesque *rubræ*; juguli *nitor viridis*; remiges *obscuræ*; crissum *cærulescens.*

caribæa. 6. C. capite, collo & pectore purpurascentibus, abdomine albido, dorso, uropygio & cauda cærulescente, hac fascia nigra notata.
Columba cauda cuneata, orbitis denudatis flavescentibus, corpore cærulescente. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 30. *n.* 24.
Columba cauda annulo cincta jamaicensis. *Briss. av.* I. *p.* 138. *n.* 34.
Columba cauda fascia notata. *Raj. av. p.* 63. *n.* 17. *p.* 183. *n.* 22.
Pigeon à queue annelée de la Jamaïque. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 2. *p.* 539.
Ringtailed Pigeon. *Sloan. jam. p.* 302. *Brown jam. p.* 468. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 639. *n.* 33.
Habitat in insulis Caribæis, *palumbi magnitudine*, 15 *pollices longa*, *ferox*; *carne esculenta.*
Cera *gibba*; rostrum *virescens basi rubrum*; irides *rubræ*; alæ *fusce scentes.*

guinea. 16. C. orbitis nudis rubris, alis maculis albis triquetris; rectricibus apice nigris.

Columba guineenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 132. *n.* 30.

Pigeon de Guinée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 538.

Tourterelle du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 179.

Triangular-ſpotted Pigeon. *Edw. av.* 2. *t.* 75. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 639. *n.* 32.

Habitat in Africæ *auſtralis rupeſtribus, palumbi magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *nigricans*; irides *flavæ*; caput, collum & corpus *ſubtus cinereum, ſupra ex purpuraſcente fuſcum, nitore violaceo*; abdomen, criſſum & uropygium *alba*; ungues *fuſci*.

coronata. 17. C. cæruleſcens, ſupra cinerea, orbitis nigris, criſta erecta, humeris ferrugineis. *Mill. illuſtr. t.* 16. A.

Columba indica criſta magna. *Pall. adumbr.* 78. *Damp. it.* 3. *p.* 2. *p.* 83. *t.* 3.

Columba mugiens. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 179.

Phaſianus criſtatus indicus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 279. *n.* 6. *t.* 26. *f.* 1.

Faiſan couronné des Indes. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 354. 542. *pl. enl. n.* 118.

Goura de la nouvelle Guinée. *Sonner. it. p.* 169. *t.* 104.

Great crowned indian Pigeon. *Edw. glean. t.* 338. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 620. *n.* 9.

Kronvogel. *Goetz Naturf.* 17. *p.* 32.

Habitat in inſulis Moluccis, & nova Guinea, *gallopavonis magnitudine, voce & moribus congenerum, frigoris impatiens, in arboribus nidificans.*

Roſtrum & lora *nigra*; irides *rubræ*; criſtæ *compreſſæ pennæ ex cinereo cæruleæ, diſcretæ, 5 fere pollices longæ*; tectrices *alarum apice ferrugineæ*; remiges rectrices*que ex nigricante cinereæ, hæ apice dilutiores*; pedes *nunc albidi, nunc cinerei, nunc fuſci, nunc nigricantes.*

criſtata. 7. C. palpebris albis, occipitis criſta rubro-aurea, pectore & abdomine violaceis, dorſo, uropygio caudaque viridibus, pedibus flavis, digito poſteriore mutico.

Rouloul de Malacca. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 174. *t.* 100.

Leſſer crowned Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 622. *n.* 10.

β) Columba roſtro flavicante, orbitis nudis rubeſcentibus, palpebris rubris, capite colloque ſpadiceis. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *t.* 58.

Habitat in Malacca, *domeſticæ magnitudine.*

Collum, caput & roſtrum *nigra*; mandibulæ *ſuperioris baſis* irideſque *flavæ*; frons *pilis 6 longiſſimis, nigris, ſetoſis, erectis munita*; capillitium *album*; tectrices *alarum minores fuſcæ, reliquæ cum remigibus minoribus ex rufo albæ, nigro-undulatæ*; remiges *majores rufæ*.

albicapilla. 8. C. viridis vertice exalbido, remigibus majoribus caudaque nigris, macula axillari ſemicirculari partim viridi, partim griſea.

Pigeon vert à tête griſe d'Antigua. *Sonner. it. p.* 112. *t.* 66.

Grey-headed Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 623. *n.* 11.

Habitat in inſula Panay, *domeſticæ magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *rubrum*; irides *flavæ*; colli *latera ſpadicea, nitore æneo*; remiges *minores virides, nitore metallico.*

Pompadora. 9. C. vireſcens, genis mentoque flaveſcentibus, tectricibus alarum purpureis, remigibus nigris, margine flavis.

Pompadour Pigeon. *Brown illuſtr. t.* 19. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 624. *n.* 12.

b) Yellow faced Pigeon. *Brown illuſtr. t.* 20.

Habitat in Zeylonæ *arboribus, turture minor, viſci glutine capta; caro edulis.*

Roſtrum *cæruleſcens*; cauda *longior, quam reliquis hujus tribus.*

erythroptera. 10. C. nigra, ſuperciliis & fronte albis, cervice, humeris & tectricibus alarum ruberrimis, cauda a baſi ad medium cinerea, pedibus fuſcis.

Garnet winged Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 624. *n.* 13.

β) C. gutture & pectore albis, ſuperciliis ferrugineis, remigibus caudaque nigricantibus.

γ) C. ex rubeſcente nigra, ſuperciliis & pectore albis, pedibus rubris.

Habitat in inſulis Eimeo, β) Tahiti, γ) Tanna, $9\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *flavum aut nigrum.*

ſtriata. 18. C. orbitis loriſque candidis, corpore cinereo nigro-faſciato ſubtus rufo. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 34. *n.* 28. *t.* 15.

Turtur indicus ſtriatus. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 109. *n.* 17.

Tourterelle rayée des Indes. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 557.

Tranſverſe ſtriped or barred Dove. *Edw. av. t.* 16.

Barred Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 650. *n.* 44.

Habitat in India, Sina, & Venezuela *Americæ, turture paulo minor*, $9\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *pallide corneum aut cæruleſcens ;* nares *cæruleſcentes ;* oculi *nigri*, iridibus *ex cæruleo cinereis ;* frons, genæ, gula, colli corporiſque *latera cæruleſcentia ;* vertex & occiput *in rufum colorem vergunt ;* cervix, dorſum, uropygium & tectrices *alarum dilute fuſcæ, lunulis nigris ;* jugulum, pectus & abdomen *roſeo tinctu perfuſa.*

Palumbus. 19. C. rectricibus poſtice atris, remigibus primoribus margine exteriore albidis, collo utrinque albo. *Fn. ſuec. n.* 208. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 178. *Brünn. orn. n.* 204. *Kramer. p.* 359. *n.* 2. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel. t.* 4. 5.

Columba collo utrinque albo, poſtice macula fuſca. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *n.* 175.

Palumbus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 89. *n.* 6.

Palumbus torquatus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 484.

Pigeon-ramier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 531. *t.* 24. *pl. enl. n.* 316.

Ring Dove. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 102. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 329. B. *Raj. av. p.* 62. *n.* 9. *Will. orn. p.* 185. *t.* 35. *Alb. av.* 2. *p.* 42. *t.* 46. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 15.

Ring Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 635. *n.* 29.

Ringeltaube. *Friſch av. t.* 138. *Georg. it. p.* 173. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 32.

Habitat in Europæ *ſilvis, rarior in* Sibiria, *ab exſiccatione amnis Trojani in ejus impletionem in* Ægypto *exulans*, 17½ *pollices longus, gregatim migrans, in arborum cacumine ex ſiccis bacillis nidum magnum, laxum, planum ſtruens, & ova majora, quam c. domeſtica, cæterum ſimilia pariens, ex quibus poſt* 14 *dies prodeunt pulli.*

Roſtrum *flavicans ;* cera *farinacea, rubra, carnoſa ;* irides *flaveſcentes ;* caput, dorſum & tectrices *alarum ex cæruleſcente*, uropygium & jugulum *dilute cinerea ;* jugulum *inferius* & pectus *vinacea ;* abdomen & criſſum *exalbida ;* cervix colli*que latera viridi-aurea, utrinque lunula alba notata ;* pedes *ad digitos uſque hirſuti ;* ungues *nigri.*

cærulea. 11. C. cærulea, ſubtus, roſtro, pedibus, & tectricibus alarum rubra.

Columba cærulea mexicana. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 139. *n.* 35.

Tlacahoilotl. *Raj. av. p.* 63. *n.* 15.

Pigeon bleu du Mexique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 525.

Blue Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 634. *n.* 28.

Habitat in nova Hiſpania, *domeſticæ magnitudine.*

Irides *rubræ.*

Hoilotl. 12. C. ex purpurascente rufa, tectricibus alarum minoribus albis, pedibus rostroque coccineis.
Columba montana mexicana. *Briss. av.* I. *p.* 130. *n.* 28.
Hoilotl. *Raj. av. p.* 63. *n.* 13.
Pigeon de montagne du Mexique. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 525.
White-shouldered Pigeon. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 634. *n.* 27.
β) Columba dilute fulva.
Habitat in nova Hispania, *romanæ magnitudine.*

nævia. 42. C. fusca nigro-maculata, pectore & abdomine dilute fulvis, remigibus caudaque fuscis.
Oenas mexicana. *Briss. av.* I. *p.* 100. *n.* 11.
Hoilotl. *Raj. av. p.* 63. *n.* 12.
Pigeon sauvage du Mexique. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 525.
Habitat in novæ Hispaniæ *frigidioris silvis, oenadis magnitudine.*
Rostrum *nigrum;* tectrices *caudæ inferiores cinereæ.*

mexicana. 43. C. fusca, orbitis rubris, pectore & alarum apice albis.
Columba mexicana. *Briss. av.* I. *p.* 99. *n.* 10.
Cehoilotl. *Raj. av. p.* 63. *n.* 14.
Pigeon du Mexique. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 525.
Mexican Pigeon. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 633. *n.* 25.
Habitat in nova Hispania.
Irides *nigræ.*

pacifica. 44. C. cinerea, corpore supra fusco viridi-nitente, crisso ferrugineo, rostro caudaque nigris.
Ferruginous vented Pigeon. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 633. *n.* 24.
Habitat in insulis amicis, 13½ *pollices longa.*
Nares *gibbæ;* mentum *albicans;* pectus *in vinaceum colorem vergens;* remiges *fuscæ;* caudæ *nitor virens;* pedes *rubri, interdum fusci aut atri.*

curvirostra. 45. C. viridis, subtus flavicans crisso albo, dorso humerisque badiis, alarum fasciis duabus flavis, rectricibus intermediis viridibus, lateralibus cinereis fascia nigra.
Hookbilled Pigeon. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 632. *n.* 23. *t.* 59.
β) Columba dorso humerisque viridibus.
Habitat in insula Tanna, 7½ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *acute carinatum, apice valde inflexum, flavum, basi rubrum;* cauda *rotundata.*

S. Thomæ. 46. C. viridis, crisso flavo, pedibus croceis, rostro inflexo cæruleo, basi sanguineo.
Columba viridis insulæ S. Thomæ. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 147. *n.* 40.
Pigeon vert de l'ile de S. Thomas. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 528.
Wild Pigeon from S. Thomas island. *Will. orn. p.* 183. *Raj. av. p.* 62. *n.* 7.
S. Thomas's Pigeon. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 631. *n.* 22.
Habitat in insula S. Thomæ, *domesticæ magnitudine.*
Oculi *nigri;* orbitæ *cæruleæ;* rectricum *apex*, remiges, & ungues *fusci.*

aromatica. 47. C. olivacea, dorso badio, alarum fascia duplici flavicante & nigra, remigibus nigris margine flavis.
Columba viridis Amboinensis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 145. *n.* 39. *t.* 10. *f.* 2.
Pigeon vert d'Amboine. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 528. *pl. enl. n.* 163.
Habitat in Amboina, *turturis magnitudine*, 10½ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *virescens;* vertex *griseus;* cauda *subtus basi nigra, apice exalbida;* tectrices *caudæ superiores sordide ochroleucæ;* tectrices *alarum badiæ, quædam apice flavicantes;* pedes *grisei aut rubri.*

cyanocephala. 20. C. capite cæruleo, fascia suboculari alba. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 36. *n.* 30. *t.* 17.
Turtur jamaicensis. *Briss. av.* 1. *p.* 135. *n.* 32. *t.* 13. *f.* 1.
Tourterelle de la Jamaique. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 558. *pl. enl. n.* 174.
Turtle Dove from Jamaica. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 49.
Blue headed Turtle. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 651. *n.* 45.
Habitat in insulis Jamaica, Cuba, *& calidioribus* Americæ, *domesticæ magnitudine, frequenter edulis.*
Rostrum *basi rubrum, apice nigricans;* oculi unguesque *nigri;* guttur *cæruleum arcu albo aut nigro circumscriptum;* cervix, dorsum, uropygium, cauda, *ejusque & alarum* tectrices *fusca;* juguli *pars inferior*, pectus & abdomen *vinacea, hoc in rufum colorem vergens;* cauda *supra cinerea, subtus nigricans.*

surinamensis. 48. C. ex vinaceo grisea, nuchæ cervicisque pennis nigris, illis fænia alba, his rufa pictis, remigibus nigris, dorso, uropygio caudaque sordide griseis.

Tourterelle de Surate. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 179.
Surate Turtle. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 652. *n.* 46.
Habitat circa Surate, *risoriæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum *nigrum;* irides *rubræ;* tectrices *alarum cinereæ, stria media longitudinali nigra;* caudæ *inferiores albæ.*

cambayensis. 49. C. grisea, abdomine albo, rectricibus lateralibus parte dimidia nigris, altera griseis, remigibus nigris.
Tourterelle grise de Surate. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 180.
Cambayan Turtle. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 652. *n.* 47.
Habitat in Cambaya, *risoriæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum *nigrum;* irides *rubræ;* gutturis *pennæ nigræ, extrema tertia parte rufescentes.*

malabarica. 50. C. grisea, abdomine albo, tectricibus alarum mediis maculis ovalibus notatis, rectricibus lateralibus nigris, extima tertia parte albis.
Tourterelle de la côte de Malabar. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 180.
Malabar Turtle. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 652. *n.* 48.
Habitat in Malabar, *risoriæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum & irides *rubræ.*

madagascariensis. 21. C. pedibus plumosis, cauda violacea, corpore cæruleo-nigricante.
Palumbus cæruleus madagascariensis. *Briss. av.* I. *p.* 140. *n.* 36. *t.* 14. *f.* 1.
Founingo. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 2. *p.* 539.
Pigeon-ramier bleu de Madagascar. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 11.
Madagascar Pigeon. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 640. *n.* 35.
β) Columba australis. *Mont.* 1771. *p.* 526.
Palumbus viridis Madagascariensis. *Briss. av.* I. *p.* 142. *n.* 37. *t.* 14. *f.* 2.
Pigeon-ramier vert de Madagascar. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 540. *pl. enl. n.* 111.
Habitat in Madagascar, *domesticæ magnitudine,* $11\frac{1}{2}$–12 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nudæque* orbitæ *rubræ;* colli *pennæ reliquis angustiores, in cinereum colorem vergentes;* ungues *nigri.*

Franciæ. 51. C. cærulea, orbitis nudis, uropygio caudaque rubris, capitis, colli, pectorisque pennis longis, angustis & acuminatis.
Pigeon Hollandois. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 175. *t.* 101.
Hackled Pigeon. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 641. *n.* 36.

Habitat in insula Franciæ, *ab incolis viroſa habita, palumbo multo major.*
Roſtrum & irides *rubræ;* pedes *nigri.*

maculata. 52. C. viridis, abdomine criſſoque nigris, pedibus fuſcis ſemiplumoſis, colli pennis anguſtis & longis, ſcapularibus macula exalbida ad apicem notatis, remigum rectricumque margine exalbido.
Spotted green Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 642. *n.* 38.
Longitudo *pollicum* 12; roſtrum & ungues *nigri.*

ænea. 22. C. pedibus plumoſis, roſtro pedibuſque vireſcentibus, corpore æneo.
Palumbus moluccenſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 148. *n.* 41. *t.* 13. *f.* 2.
Pigeon-ramier des Moluques. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 538. *pl. enl. n.* 164.
Nutmeg Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 639. *n.* 30.
β) Columba capite ex cæruleo griſeo.
Pigeon cuivré Mangeur de muſcade. *Sonner. it. p.* 168. *t.* 102.
Habitat in inſulis Moluccis, β) *in inſulis maris auſtralis* Amſterdam & nova Seelandia, 17 *pollices longa, palumbi magnitudine, myriſtica victitans.*
Ungues *vireſcentes;* caput collumque *exalbida, vinaceo colore admiſto;* remiges *cinereæ;* cauda *æqualis.*

alba. 53. C. alba, remigibus & extrema caudæ parte nigris, pedibus roſtroque dilute griſeis.
Pigeon blanc, mangeur de muſcade, de la nouvelle Guinée. *Sonner. it. p.* 109. *t.* 103.
White Nutneg pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 638. *n.* 31.
Habitat in nova Guinea, *mediæ magnitudinis, myriſtica potiſſimum macere victitans, ſemina aromatis cum excrementis ſpargens.*

viridis. 23. C. ænea, corpore ſubtus purpuro-violaceo.
Turtur viridis amboinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 152. *n.* 43. *t.* 15. *f.* 2.
Turvert. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 555. *n.* 1.
Tourterelle à gorge pourprée d'Amboine. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 142.
Green Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 653. *n.* 49.
Habitat in Amboina, 8 *fere pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *rubrum;* frons & gula *cinerea;* tectrices *alarum majores ſupra & extus apice ſulphureæ, inferiores cine-*

reæ ; remiges *nigricantes , exteriori margine & apice viridi-æneæ ;* cauda *ex cæruleo viridis ;* rectrices *laterales apice sulphureæ , subtus nigricantes apice exalbidæ ;* tectrices *caudæ inferiores ex virescente albæ ;* ungues *ex griseo fusci.*

melanocephala. 54. C. viridis, capite ex cæruleſcente cinereo, occipite nigro, mento gulaque flavis, crisso aurantio, rectricibus 6 mediis viridibus, ceteris ruberrimis. *Ind. zool. t. 7.*
Turvert *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 2. p. 555. n. 2.*
Tourterelle de Batavia. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 214.*
Black capped Pigeon. *Lath. syn. II. 2. p. 654. n. 50.*
Habitat in Java, $9\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum , apice flavum ;* cauda *subcuneata.*

javanica. 55. C. viridis , capite , collo & pectore ex vinaceo rubris, remigibus majoribus fuſcis , abdomine atro.
Turvert. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 2. p. 556. n. 3.*
Tourterelle de Java. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 177.*
Javan Turtle. *Lath. syn. II. 2. p. 654. n. 51.*
Habitat in Java, *melanocephalæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *rubescens , cera alba tectum ;* frons & tempora *reliquo capite pallidiora.*

cyanocephala. 56. C. ſupra viridis, ſubtus rubeſcens, vertice cæruleo, remigibus caudaque ex cæruleo nigris.
Blue-crowned Turtle. *Lath. syn. II. 2. p. 655. n. 52.*
Habitat in Sina , *javanicæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *rubrum.*

martinica. 24. C. ſubviolacea , abdomine rufeſcente , remigibus interius rufis.
Columba violacea martinicana. *Briss. av. 1. p. 129. n. 27. t. 12. f. 1.*
Pigeon violet de Martinique. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 2. p. 525. pl. enl. n. 162.*
Martinico Pigeon. *Lath. syn. II. 2. p. 618. n. 7.*
β) Columba martinicana. *Briss. av. 1. p. 103 n. 14.*
Pigeon roux de Cayenne. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 2. p. 526. pl. enl. n. 141.*

Columbæ *roſtro debili gracili, pedibus brevibus, plurimæ rubris digitis ad originem uſque diviſis conſpicuæ , ex regione arctica exules , inter* gallinas & paſſeres *mediæ , monogamia tamen , oſculis , incubatione alterna , nutritione pulli , ovis paucis , nidificatione , loco in altis his propiores.*

Habitat in insula Martinica, *turturis circiter magnitudine*, $9\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum, verrucæ *in area oculorum*, irides *ipſæ rubræ*; caput, collum & corpus *ſupra badia*, *nitore violaceo*; ungues *fuſceſcentes.*

jamaicenſis. 25. C. rectricibus cæruleis linea alba terminatis.

Columba jamaicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 134. *n.* 31.

Columba minor ventre candido. *Raj. av. p.* 63. *n.* 16.

Pigeon de la Jamaique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 529. *t.* 21.

White-bellied Dove. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 303. *t.* 262. *f.* 1. *Brown jam. p.* 469.

White-bellied Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 619. *n.* 8.

Habitat in Jamaicæ *arboribus*, 9 *pollices longa*, *baccis victitans*, *ſono lugubri & ingrato vociferans*; *caro grata.*

Nares *gibbæ*; irides, vertex, & corpus *ſubtus alba*; cervix *ex cæruleo & purpureo varia*; dorſum & uropygium *ex purpuraſcente fuſca.*

ſenegalenſis. 26. C. rectricibus tribus extimis ultima medietate albis, collo ſubtus nigro-maculato.

Turtur gutture maculato ſenegalenſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 125. *n.* 25. *t.* 8. *f.* 3.

Tourterelle à gorge tachetée du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 552.

Senegal Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 655. *n.* 53.

Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, 10 *fere pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigricans*; caput, collum & pectus *vinacea*; dorſum *ſuperius fuſcum*, *inferius cinereum*; abdomen *albidum*; remiges *extus cinereæ*, *intus & ſubtus fuſcæ*; rectrices *ſex mediæ ex cinereo fuſcæ*, *ſubtus a baſi ad medium nigræ*, *cetera cinereæ*; ungues *fuſci.*

vinacea. 57. C. rectricibus intermediis duabus ex griſeo fuſcis, reliquis ad $\frac{2}{3}$ nigris, ultima parte griſeis, torque nigro.

Turtur torquatus ſenegalenſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 124. *n.* 24. *t.* 11. *f.* 1.

Tourterelle à collier du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 553. *pl. enl. n.* 161.

Collared Senegal Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 656. *n.* 54.

Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *ſenegalenſis magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *nigricans*; caput, collum & pectus *vinacea*; dorſum & uropygium *ex griſeo fuſca*, abdomen *exalbidum*,

remiges *ex nigricante fuscæ margine exalbidæ*; ungues *fusceſcentes*.

nicobarica. 27. C. cauda alba, corpore nigro, remigibus cæruleis, dorſo viridi-nitente, pennis colli elongatis.
Columba nicombarienſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 153. *n.* 54.
Pigeon de Nincombar. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 541. *pl. enl. n.* 491.
Nicobar Pigeon. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 47. 48. *Edw. glean. t.* 339. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 642. *n.* 38.
Habitat in inſula Nicobar, *domeſticæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *atrum*; irides *avellanæ colore*; corpus *ex cæruleo obſcure purpureum*; colli *pennæ acuminatæ nitore cæruleo, rubro, aureo & æneo, feminæ breviores.*

ſpecioſa. 58. C. dorſo, capite & alis ferrugineis, cauda rotundata nigra, colli pectoriſque pennis undulatis rufis, dein albis, margine cæruleis.
Ramiret. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 541.
Pigeon-ramier de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 213.
Scallop necked Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 643. *n.* 39.
Habitat in Cayenna, *turture major.*
Roſtrum *rubrum*; cera *alba.*

corenſis. 59. C. cauda æquali, orbitis denudatis atro-punctatis, corpore griſeo. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 31. *n.* 25.
Habitat prope Coro *in* Venezuela Americæ, *domeſticæ magnitudine, junior facile cicuranda, carne eduli.*
Oculi *rubri*; cervicis *pennæ elegantiſſimæ, ſquamarum forma.*

ſinica. 28. C. fuſca nigro-faſciata, abdomine ſubſanguineo, alis flavis, remigibus roſtroque nigris.
Turtur ſinenſis ſtriatus. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 107. *n.* 16.
Tourterelle rayée de la Chine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 556.
Dove from China. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 46.
Striated Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 550. *n.* 43.
Habitat in Sina, *riſoriæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *ex cæruleſcente cinereum*; irides *albæ*; vertex *cinereus*; genarum collique *laterum pennæ flavæ apice rubræ*; faſcia *colli longitudinalis cærulea*; pectus & abdomen *roſea*; tectrices *alarum fuſceſcentes, maculâ tranſverſa alba & nigra ad apicem, reliquæ nigræ apice albæ*; ungues *nigri.*

cimeenſis. 60. C. fronte & gutture vinaceis, vertice & cervice fuſcis, pectoris faſcia duplici purpurea & alba.
Purple-breaſted Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 629. *n.* 19.
Habitat in Timeo, 14 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum & ungues *nigri*; genæ *atræ*; colli *latera ſpadicea*, *colore ſenſim in purpureum abeunte.*

purpurea. 61. C. vireſcens, capite colloque dilute purpureis, pectore aurantio, criſſo coccineo.
Purple Pigeon. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 42. *t.* 18. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 628. *n.* 18.
Habitat in Java, *ovenadis magnitudine.*
Remiges *obſcuræ.*

rubrica-pilla. 62. C. nigra violaceo & cæruleo nitens, pileo rubro, collo dorſo ſuperiore & pectore ex cæruleſcente griſeo.
Pigeon violet à tête rouge d'Antigue. *Sonner. it. p.* 112. *t.* 67.
Red-crowned Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 628. *n.* 17.
Habitat in inſula Panay, *cucullatæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *griſeum*, *cera carnoſa*, *rubra tectum*, *ad oculos uſque producta*; pedes *griſei.*

Jambu. 63. C. viridis, fronte caryophylli colore, jugulo & pectore albis.
Pooni Jamboo. *Marſd. Sumatr. p.* 84.
Jamboo-Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 627. *n.* 16.
Habitat in Java, *congeneribus minor.*
Roſtrum oculique *flavi*; ſtria *altero latere viridis*, *altero caryophylli colore*, *medio alba a pectore ad orbitas producta.*

purpurata. 64. C. viridis, ſubtus in cinereum vergens, fronte & verticis parte purpureis, criſſo flavo, remigibus nigris.
Purple crowned Pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 626. *n.* 15.
Habitat in inſulis maris auſtralis *intra tropicos incluſis*, *turturis magnitudine*, 9 *pollices longa*, *facile cicurandæ*, *muſæ fructibus victitans.*
Roſtrum *flavicans*, *nonnunquam atrum*; irides *flavæ*; frons & vertex *rarius concolor*, *aut flava linea circumſcriptus*; caput collumque *ex cinereo vireſcentia*; remiges *primores*, *præter* 2 *primas*, *margine virides*, *ſecundariæ exteriori margine flavæ*; rectrices *æquales ſubacutæ*, *margine exteriori virides*, *faſcia interrupta griſea notatæ*; pedes *aſperi*, *utplurimum nigri*; ungues *nigri.*

indica. 29. C. corpore purpureo, humeris viridibus, pileo cæruleſcente.

Palumbus amboinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 150. *n.* 42. *t.* 15. *f.* 1.

Green winged Dove. *Edw. av. t.* 14. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 625. *n.* 14.

β) Columba tectricibus alarum violaceis, remigibus viridibus, uropygio cæruleo. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 35. *n.* 29. *t.* 16.

Habitat in Amboina, *turturis magnitudine*, 10 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *coccineum*; nares & cera *cæruleſcentes*; frons & faſcia *ocularis albæ*; dorſum *ſuperius viridi-aureum & æneum*; *inferius cum uropygio cinereum*; alarum *flexura alba-maculata*; abdomen *ſpadiceum*; remiges *fuſceſcentes*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ totæ nigræ*, *reliquæ cinereæ*, *apice nigræ*; ungues *nigri.*

canadenſis. 30. C. remigibus primoribus apice flavicantibus, rectricibus ſubcinereis: extimis albis.

Turtur canadenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 118. *n.* 21.

Tourterelle de Canada. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 552. *pl. enl. n.* 176.

Canada Turtle. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 327. *n.* 190. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 658. *n.* 58.

Habitat in Canada, *turture paulo major*, 13 *pollices longa*, *carolinenſi affinis.*

Color *ex griſeo fuſcus*, *ſubtus flavicante adſperſo*; roſtrum ungueſque *nigricantes*; uropygium *cinereum*; abdomen *exalbidum*; tectrices *caudæ inferius niveæ*, *alarum fuſco-maculatæ*; remiges *fuſcæ*, rectrices *intermediæ intus verſus baſin macula magna rufa*, & *infra hanc altera fuſca notatæ*; feminæ *pennæ capitis*, *colli*, *pectoris*, *dorſi ſuperioris* & *tectrices alarum apice exalbidæ.*

ſanguinea. 65. C. alba, jugulo & pectore ſanguinolentis.

Tourterelle blanche enſanglantée. *Sonner. it. p.* 51. *t.* 29.

Sanguine Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 657. *n.* 57.

Habitat in Manilla, *turturis magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *rubrum*; irides *ex rubeſcente purpureæ.*

cruenta. 66. C. vertice, abdomine & alarum faſciis tribus tranſverſis griſeis, gutture albo, pectoris macula ſanguinea.

Tourterelle griſe enſanglantée. *Sonner. it. p.* 52. *t.* 21.

Red-breaſted Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 657. *n.* 56.

Habitat in Manilla, *aſræ magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; irides *ferrugineæ*; cervix *violacea*; alarum *faſciæ tranſverſæ*, 3 *griſeæ* & 2 *nigræ*; remiges *nigræ*; cauda *baſi griſea*, *apice nigrâ*; pedes *ex rubeſcente violacei*.

afra. 31. C. rectricibus extimis baſi exteriore maculaque apicis albis, maculis tectricum alarum violaceo-azureis.
Turtur ſenegalenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 122. *n.* 23. *t.* 10. *f.* 1.
Tourterelle du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 553. *pl. enl. n.* 160.
African Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 655. *n.* 55.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *vinacea minor*, 8 *pollices longa*.
Roſtrum *rubeſcens*; vertex *cinereus*; cervix, dorſum, tectrices alarum & uropygium *ex griſeo fuſca*; gula *albicans*; jugulum & pectus *dilute vinacea*; abdomen *exalbidum*; remiges *fuſcæ*; rectrices *intermediæ* 2 *ex nigricante fuſcæ*, *reliquæ ex griſeo fuſcæ*; *apice nigricantes*, *ſubtus albæ*; ungues *fuſci*.

Turtur. 32. C. rectricibus apice albis, dorſo griſeo, pectore incarnato, macula laterali colli nigra lineolis albis. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 181. *Kram. el. n.* 359. *n.* 3.
Turtur. *Olin. ucc.* 34. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 92. *n.* 7. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 6.
Tourterelle. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 545. *t.* 25. *pl. enl. n.* 394.
Turtle or Turtle Dove. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 103. *t.* 45. *Raj. av. p.* 61. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 183. *t.* 35. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 47. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 13.
Common Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 644. *n.* 40.
β) Turtur pennis ad colli latera omnibus nigris, macula prope apicem rotunda alba notatis.
γ) Turtur luſitanus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 98. *n.* 9.
Tourterelle de Portugal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 556.
Portugal Dove. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 48.
δ) Turtur luzonienſis.
Tourterelle griſe de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 52. *t.* 22.
ε) Turtur ſinenſis fuſcus.
Tourterelle brune de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 177.
Columba teſtaceo-incarnata. *Forſt. ſn. arab. p.* 5.
Habitat in Europa, Sina, India, *inſuliſque* oceani indici & auſtralis, *gregatim migrans*, *in ſilvarum denſarum arboribus altiſſimis nidificans*, & 2 *ova columbinis ſimilia pariens*, *piſi agris infeſta*, *ultra* 12 *pollices longa*.

Roſtrum

Roſtrum *fuſcum*, γ) *nigrum*, δ) & ε) *rubrum*; irides *flavæ*, δ) & ε) *rubræ*; vertex *ex cinereo olivaceus*; frons & mentum *fere alba*; remiges *fuſcæ*; guttur & pectus *vinacea*; abdomen & criſſum *alba*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ totæ fuſcæ*; *extima utrinque exteriori margine alba*.

surinamensis. 67. C. cinerea, ſubtus albida, gula ex nigro viridique varia; remigibus exterioribus fuſcis, mediis cinereis.

Tourterelle. *Fermin ſurin.* 2. *p.* 165.

Surinam Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 647. *n.* 41.

Habitat in Surinam, 10 *pollices longa*, *in remotiorum ſilvarum altiſſimis arboribus bis in anno nidificans*; *carne exquiſita ſucculenta*.

Roſtrum *longum*, *extus cæruleum*, *intus rubrum*.

riſoria. 33. C. ſupra luteſcens, lunula cervicali nigra. *Scop. ann.* I. *p.* 125. *n.* 182.

Turtur torquatus. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 95. *n.* 8.

Turtur indicus. *Aldr. orn. t.* 15. *c.* 9. *Raj. av. p.* 61. *n.* 3.

Tourterelle à collier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 550. *t.* 26. *pl. enl. n.* 244.

Indian Turtle. *Will. orn. p.* 184. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 45.

Turtle dove. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 14.

Collared Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 648. *n.* 42.

Ringeltaube. *Friſch av. t.* 141.

β) Turtur fuſcus ſinenſis.

Tourterelle griſe de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 176. *t.* 102.

γ) Turtur hybridus. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 97. A.

Habitat in India & Siua, *hoſpitatur in* Europa, *turture paulo major*.

Roſtrum *nigricans*; irides *rubræ*; color *ſupra rufus*, *aut ex rubeſcente albus*, *ſubtus albus*; uropygium & remiges *ex griſeo fuſcæ*; cauda *cinerea*; rectrices *laterales apice albæ*; ungues *fuſci*.

paſſerina. 34. C. rectricibus remigibuſque obſcurioribus, corpore purpuraſcente, roſtro pedibuſque rubris. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 32. *n.* 26.

Columba ſylveſtris minima braſilienſis, Turtur barbadenſis minimus, Turtur indicus ſ. Cocotzin, Turtur minimus, alis maculoſis. *Raj. av. p.* 61. 62. *n.* 4. 5. 6. *p.* 184. *n.* 25.

Turtur parvus americanus. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 113. *n.* 19. *t.* 9. *f.* 1.

Picuipinima. *Marcgr. braſ. p.* 204.

Cocotzin. *Fern. nov. hisp.* 24. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 559.

Petite Tourterelle de S. Domingue, & petite Tourterelle de la Martinique. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 243. *f.* 1. 2.

Indian Turtle, Cocotzin, or leaſt Barbadoes Tourtle. *Will. orn. p.* 184. *t.* 36.

Ground Dove. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 26. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 305. *n.* 32. *t.* 261. *f.* 1. *Brown jam. p.* 469.

Ground Pigeon. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 328. *n.* 191. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 659. *n.* 59.

β) Columba paſſerina maculis pauciſſimis.

γ) Columba paſſerina oculis ſpadiceis, colli pectoriſque pennis diverſicoloribus.

δ) Columba paſſerina oculis ſpadiceis, corpore magis rubeſcente.

Habitat in Americæ *calidioribus ad* Carolinam *uſque, atque inſulis contiguis, in montanis & ſaxoſis inter dumeta gregariâ, vegetabilium victitans ſeminibus, alauda criſtata non major, 6¼ pollices longa, volatu brevi, voce lugubri turturis; carne eximia.*

Roſtrum *apice & ungues nigricantes;* irides *aurantiæ;* caput, cervix & corpus *ſupra cinereum, ſubtus cum fronte vinaceum;* guttur & pectus *fuſco-maculatum;* remiges *rufæ margine exteriore & apice nigricantes;* rectrices 2 *intermediæ obſcuræ cinereæ, reliquæ nigricantes.*

minuta. 35. C. fuſca, alis punctis 5 chalybeis, rectricibus extimis apice albis.

Turtur parvulus fuſcus americanus. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 116. *n.* 20. *t.* 8. *f.* 2.

Tlapalcocotli. *Will. orn. p.* 184.

Habitat in inſula S. Dominici, *paſſerina minor, an varietas? 5½ pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſci;* color *ſubtus ex rufo albus;* rectrices *alarum maculis 7 chalybeis;* rectrices 2 *intermediæ totæ fuſcæ, reliquæ baſi cinereæ, medio nigræ, apice fuſcæ.*

malaccenſis. 68. C. cinerea, occipite nigro lineato, remigibus fuſcis, rectricibus lateralibus fuſcis, verſus apicem albis, pedibus flavis.

Petite tourterelle de Quéde. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 177.

Malacca Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 661. *n.* 60.

Habitat in Malacca, *hoſpitatur in inſula* Franciæ, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine, tamen longior; carne exquiſita.*

Roſtrum *nigrum, baſi & apice flavum;* irides *flavæ;* pectus & abdomen *ex vinaceo pallide griſea.*

vernans. 69. C. viridis, ſubtus flavens, alarum margine exteriore luteo.
Mantiſſ. pl. 2. *p.* 525.
Columba viridis philippinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 143. *n.* 38. *t.* 11. *f.* 2.
Pigeon vert des Philippines. *Buff. pl. enl. t.* 138.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis.
Roſtrum pedeſque *rubri;* pectus *azureum.*

* * *cauda longiore cuneata.*

migratoria. 36. C. orbitis denudatis ſanguineis, pectore rufo.
Columba americana. *Kalm. it.* 2. *p.* 527.
Oenas americana. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 100. *n.* 12.
Pigeon de paſſage. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 527.
Pigeon of paſſage. *Catesb. car.* I. *t.* 23.
Migratory or paſſenger Pigeon. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 322. *n.* 187. *t.* 14. *Forſt. act. angl.* 62. *p.* 398. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 661. *n.* 61.
Americaniſche Taube. *Friſch. av. t.* 142.
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali, numeroſiſſimis gregibus migrans, in arboribus nidificans, & more congenerum 2. ova pariens, aceris, ulmi, mori, nyſſæ, fagopyri; fagi, quercus, tritici, non zeæ fructibus victitans, ſegetibus etiam & agris oryza conſitis infeſta, domeſticæ magnitudine,* 14 *pollices longa; caro eximia.*
Roſtrum & ungues *nigri;* irides *aurantiæ;* color *princeps cinereus, ſubtus vinaceus;* tectrices *alarum nigro-maculatæ;* colli *latera purpureo-nitentia;* remiges *ex atro fuſcæ, margine albidæ;* rectrices 2. *intermediæ ex nigricante fuſcæ, reliquæ canæ.*

carolinenſis. 37. C. orbitis cæruleis, ſubtus rufeſcens.
Turtur carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 110. *n.* 18. *t.* 8. *f.* 1.
Picacuroba. *Marcgr. braſ.* 204.
Tourte. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 557.
Tourterelle de la Caroline. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 175.
Turtle of Carolina. *Catesb. Carol.* I. *t.* 24.
Carolina Pigeon. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 326. *n.* 188. *t.* 14. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2 *p.* 663. *n.* 62.
Habitat in inſula S. Dominici, Carolina, Braſilia, *aliiſque* Americæ *partibus, piſis, pedophylli peltati ſeminibus &*

phytolaccæ decandræ baccis victitans, turture paulo major, 10½ pollices longa.

Roſtrum *nigricans;* irides ungueſque *nigri;* frons, guttur & pectus *rubeſcens, nitore (in mare) viridi-aureo & violaceo;* occiput, cervix & corpus *ſupra ex fuſceſcente cinerea;* alæ *nigro-maculatæ;* remiges *ex nigricante cinereæ;* rectrices 6, 6 *totæ ex cinereo fuſcæ;* 5, 5 *cinereæ, medio nigræ; reliquæ dilute cinereæ, apice albæ, macula in medio nigra.*

melanoptera. 70. C. corpore livido, remigibus nigris. *Molin. hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 308.
Habitat in Chili.

amboinenſis. 38. C. corpore rufo, collo undulato-nigricante.
Turtur amboinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 127. *n.* 26. *t.* 9. *f.* 3.
Tourterelle d'Amboine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 557.
Amboina Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 665. *n.* 64.
Habitat in Amboina, *turturis magnitudine*, 14 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* verticis, colli, pectoriſque *pennis prope apicem faſcia tranſverſa nigricans;* pennæ dorſi *ſuperioris* & tectrices *alarum fuſcæ apice rufæ;* remiges & ungues *fuſci;* cauda 8 *pollices longa, ex rufo fuſca.*

capenſis. 39. C. remigibus primoribus latere interiore rufis.
Turtur Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 120. *n.* 22. *t.* 9. *f.* 2.
Tourtelette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 554.
Tourterelle à cravate noire du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 140.
Cape pigeon. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 666. *n.* 65.
Habitat in Africa *auſtrali, alauda non major, quamvis ob caudam longam* 9½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *rubrum;* color *princeps ex griſeo fuſcus:* abdomen *exalbidum;* guttur (*mari*) *nigrum;* alarum *ſpeculum chalybeum;* remiges *ſecundariæ fuſcæ, exteriori margine griſeæ;* cauda *ultra* 5 *pollices longa, ſubtus atra;* rectrices *laterales baſi ex griſeo fuſcæ, apice nigricantes.*

macroura. 71. C. cinnamomea, ſubtus exalbida, cauda apice alba.
Tourocco. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 553.
Tourterelle à large queue du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 329.
Great-tailed Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 667. *n.* 66.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, 6 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *rubrum;* cera *alba;* cauda 6 *pollices longa.*

marginata. 40. C. pectore rubro, rectricibus apice nigris albo marginatis.
Turtur americanus. *Briſſ. av.* I. *p.* 101. *n.* 13.
Tourterelle d'Amérique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 2. *p.* 552.
Longtailed Dove. *Ed. av. t.* 15.
Marginated Turtle. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 664. *n.* 63.
Habitat in America, *turturis magnitudine*, 10 *pollices longa.* Roſtrum *corneum*; irides *rufæ*; lora *alba*; frons & gula *ex rufo fuſca*; occiput *ex cæruleſcente cinereum*; macula *ſub auribus nigra*; corpus *ſupra fuſcum*, *humeris nigro-maculatis*, uropygio *cineraſcente*; guttur & pectus *roſeum*; abdomen *cum remigibus fuſcum*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ nigricantes*, *reliquæ cinereæ*; ungues *nigri.*

105. ALAUDA. *Roſtrum* cylindrico-ſubulatum, rectum, recta protenſum: Mandibulis æqualibus baſi deorſum dehiſcentibus.
Lingua bifida.
Unguis poſticus rectior, digito longior.

arvenſis. 1. A. rectricibus extimis duabus extrorſum longitudinaliter albis: intermediis interiori latere ferrugineis. *Fn. ſuec.* 209. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 84. *Brünn. orn. n.* 221. *Kram. el. p.* 362. *n.* 2.
Alauda. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 335. *n.* 1. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 15.
Alauda non criſtata. *Geſn. av.* 78. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 844. *t.* 845.
Alauda vulgaris. *Olin. av.* 12.
Alauda cælipeta. *Klein av.* 71.
Alouette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 1. *t.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 363. *f.* 1.
Field-lark or Sky-lark. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 136. *t.* 55. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 394. A. *Raj. av. p.* 69. *n.* 1. *Will. orn.* 203. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 41. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 368. *n.* 1.
Feldlerche. *Friſch av. t.* 15. *f.* 1.
β) Alauda alba. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 339. A. *t.* 19. *f.* 1.
Alouette blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 20.
Weiſſe Lerche. *Friſch av. t.* 16.
γ) Alauda nigra. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 340. B.
Alouette noire. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 22. *pl. enl. n* 650. *f.* 1.

Black Lark. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 51.

δ) Alauda longipes.

Longlegged Lark. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 370. C.

Habitat per omnem Orbem antiquum, *in arvis apricis*, δ) *in* Russiæ *finibus* mongolicis, 7 *circiter pollices longa, fringillæ domesticæ vix major, frugibus, formicis, aliisque insectis victitans, volatu perpendiculari in aëre suspensa* (δ. *sedens*) *cantillans in Creatoris laudem. Ecce suum tirile, tirile, suum tirile tractat; auctumno sole occidente in retia compellitur, pinguescens; carne in australioribus sapidissima, calculosis noxia habita.*

Rostrum pedesque *atri*; corpus *subtus ochroleucum*; jugulum *ex rufo album*, *maculis nigricantibus.*

rufa. 7. A. ex nigricante fusca, cervice dorsoque ex rufo aurantiis, rectrice utrinque extima margine rufa, tectricibus alarum minoribus & mediis nigricantibus margine fulvis.

Alouette noire à dos fauve. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 23.

Alouette noire de la Encenada. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 738. *f.* 2.

Rufous backed Lark. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 371. *n.* 2.

Habitat in Bonaria, *arvensi multo minor, vix* 5 *pollices longa.*

pratensis. 2. A. supra ex virescente fusca, rectricibus extimis duabus extrorsum albis, linea superciliorum alba. *Fn. suec.* 210. *Brünn. orn.* 223. *Olin. ucc.* 27. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 344. *n.* 3.

Alauda pratorum. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 849.

Spipola altera. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 730. *t.* 731. *Will. orn. p.* 110.

Alouette de prés ou Farlouse. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 31. *t.* 3. *pl. enl. n.* 660. *f.* 1.

Tit-Lark. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 138. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 395. C. *Raj. av. p.* 69. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 206. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 43. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 374. *n.* 5.

β) Alauda pratensis candida. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 346. A.

Weisse Wiesenlerche. *Sander Naturf.* XI. *p.* 24.

γ) Alauda pratensis pedibus atris.

Habitat in Europæ *pratis, ubi sedens cantillat, in terra nidum, in herbum cuculo suum substernente ovum, struit. pilisque equinis firmat, ova* 5-6 *fusca parit, insectis & seminibus victitans, arvensi minor,* 5½ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *nigrum*; corpus *subtus album*; pectus *ochroleucum, maculis oblongis nigris*; pedes *flavicantes*; ungues *fusci.*

minor. 12. A. ex rufescente fusca, rectricibus extimis duabus extrorsum albis.
Lesser Field-Lark. *Will. orn. n.* 207.
Field Lark. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 375. *n.* 6.
Habitat in Europa, *pratensi multum affinis, & æqualis.*
Gula & pectus *pallide lutescens maculatum;* gula & abdomen *album;* tectrices *alarum margine exalbidæ;* pedes *fuscescentes.*

italica. 13. A. rectricibus mediis badiis, penultimis apice albis, extimis duabus totis albis.
Alauda italica. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 355. *n.* 7.
Giarola. *Rai. av. p.* 70. *n.* 10. *Will. orn. p.* 209. §. 9.
Girole. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 47.
Italian Lark. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 373. *n.* 4.
Habitat in Italia, 8 *pollices longa, arboreæ affinis.*
Rostrum *rubrum;* color *supra badius, pennarum margine ex rubescente albo, subtus albus;* pedes *incarnati;* ungues *albidi.*

arborea. 3. A. capite vitta annulari alba cincto. *Fn. suec.* 111. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 186. *Brünn. orn. p.* 224. *Kram. el. p.* 362. *n.* 3. *Olin. ucc. p.* 27.
Alauda rectricibus fuscis: prima oblique dimidiato-alba, secunda, tertia quartaque macula alba cuneiformi. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 192.
Alauda arborea. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 340. *n.* 2. *t.* 29. *f.* 1.
Alouette de bois ou Cujelier. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 25. *pl. enl. n.* 660. *f.* 2.
Woodlark. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 137. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 395. B. *Raj. av. p.* 69. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 204. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 42. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 371. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Europa & Sibiria *ad* Camtschatcam *usque, etiam in* Madera, *arvensi minor & brevior, in arboribus degens, gregaria volitans, & volando cantillans etiam noctu, nidum, arvensis more, bis in anno ex gramine sicco struens, & mollibus pilis sternens, ovaque 5 atra fusco-maculata pariens.*
Remigum *prima secunda brevior;* pedes *incarnati;* unguis *posterior paulisper curvatus.*

ludoviciana. 14. A. rectricibus penultimis apice albis, extimis altera parte fuscis, altera albis.
Farlouzanne. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 38.
Louisiana Lark. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 376. *n.* 7.

Habitat in Louiſiana, *minori affinis, longior tamen, ut 7 pollices æquet.*

Color *ſupra fuſcus ex viresſcente & nigricante miſtus;* remiges *ex nigricante fuſcæ;* cauda *fuſca;* guttur & pectus *ex flavicante griſeum, fuſco-maculatum;* abdomen *fulvum.*

rubra. 15. A. fuſca, area oculorum nigra, rectricibus duabus extimis albis.

Alauda penſylvanica. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 94. *n.* 13.
Alouette aux joues brunes de Penſilvanie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 58.
Lark from Penſylvania. *Edw. glean. t.* 297.
Red Lark. *Brit. zool.* I. *n.* 140. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 393. *n.* 279. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 377. *n.* 8.
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali &* Anglia, *arvenſis magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *nigricans;* macula *teſtacea ſupra oculos;* corpus *ſubtus dilute ſpadiceum, maculis atris;* pedes *fuſci;* unguis *poſticus pauliſper curvus.*

moſellana. 16. A. rufa, ſubtus ex rufo alba, genis & pectore lineis fuſcis, cauda atra margine rufa.

Rouſſeline ou Alouette de marais. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 60. *pl. enl. n.* 661. *f.* 1.
Marsh Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 377. *n.* 9.
Habitat in Germania, Alſatia & Lotharingia, *ad* Moſellam, *arvenſi gracilior & minor,* $6\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa, egregie cantans.*
Roſtrum & pedes *cum* unguibus *flavicantes.*

campeſtris. 4. A. rectricibus fuſcis: inferiori medietate, exceptis intermediis duabus albis, gula pectoreque flaveſcente. *Fn. ſuec.* 212. *Brünn. orn. n.* 224. 225. *Georg. it. p.* 173.
Alauda campeſtris. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 349. *n.* 5.
Alauda minor campeſtris. *Raj. av. p.* 70. *n.* 6. *Will. orn.* 150.
Glareana (Gickerlin). *Geſn. av.* 795. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 736. *Will. orn.* 154. *Raj. av. p.* 81. *n.* 8.
Spipolette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 43.
Meadow Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 378. *n.* 10.
Brachlerche. *Friſch. av. t.* 15.
Krautlerche. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 19. *f. inf.*

Spinoletta. β) A. rectricibus fuſcis: extimis duabus oblique dimidiato-albis. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 288. *n.* 7. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 187.

Spinoletta Florentinis. *Raj. av. p.* 70. *n.* 9.
Spipolette or Tordino. *Will. orn. p.* 209. §. 10.
Habitat in Germania, β) *in* Carolina, Italia, Sardinia, Ruſſia *auſtrali, pratenſis magnitudine*, β) *ultra* 7 *pollices longa, & in humidis nidificans.*
Mandibula *ſuperior nigricans, inferior incarnata;* pedes *fuſci; in* β) roſtrum pedeſque *nigri.*

malabarica. 17. A. remigibus caudaque fordide fuſcis, margine rufeſcentibus.
Alouette huppée de la Côte de Malabar. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 203. *t.* 113. *f.* 1.
Malabar Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 379. *n.* 11.
Habitat in Malabar, 5 ¼ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* verticis *pennæ in criſtam elongatæ fuſcæ apice albæ;* cervicis *rufeſcentes, ſtria per mediam rachin longitudinali nigra;* gula & abdomen *ex rufo alba;* dorſi *pennæ* & tectrices *alarum fuſcæ, verſus apicem margine rufeſcentes, & macula alba notatæ;* pedes *rufeſcentes.*

gingica. 18. A. ſupra ex cinereo fuſca, ſubtus faſciaque oculari nigra.
Petite alouette griſede Gingi. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 203. *t.* 113. *f.* 2.
Gingi Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 380. *n.* 12.
Habitat in Coromandel, *carduelis magnitudine*, 4 ½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *ex rufeſcente griſei.*

tatarica. 19. A. cauda ſubbifurca, rectricibus intermediis duabus limbo tenuiſſime albis, proximis apicis limbo albicante, lateralibus aterrimis. *Pall. it.* 2. *p.* 707. *n.* 15. *t.* C.
Alauda nigra. *Falk it.* 3. *p.* 393. *t.* 27.
Black Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 380. *n.* 13.
Habitat in deſertis aridiſſimis ſalſis inter fluvios Volgam & Ural *intermediis, in deſertis* caſpiis, & *toto deſerto* tatarico *auſtraliore, hieme gregaria ad loca habitata accedens, æſtate ſolitaria, deſertiſſimos campos colens, vix canoræ, ſturni magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *craſſius & magis convexum, quam congeneribus, ex corneo flaveſcens, apice fuſcum;* color *ſeniori per totum corpus, ne pedibus quidem exceptis, aterrimus; feminæ & annotinæ avi, etiam quoad pedes, fuſcus;* remiges *ſummo apice exſoletæ,* 10-19 *cordatim emarginatæ.*

mutabilis. 20. A. cauda subforficata, nigra: rectricibus extimis utrinque immaculatis, reliquis apice canis, rostro albido. *S. G. Gmelin nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 479. *n.* 20. *t.* 23. *f.* 2.

Mutable Lark. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 381. *n.* 14.

Habitat in desertis Astracanicis, *hieme* Astracaniæ *frequentissima; appropinquante vere loca* Volgæ *superiora gregatim petens, vix ultra 7 pollices longa; an vere diversa a tatarica?*

Rostrum *apice nigricans;* oculi *minuti, iride pupillaque lividis;* color *avis adultæ totus ater, pennarum tamen cervicalium & dorsalium apice, & feminis fronte cana; junior avis tota cinerea, colore sensim in atrum abeunte.*

trivialis. 5. A. rectricibus fuscis: extima dimidiato-alba, secunda apice cuneiformi alba, linea alarum duplici albida.

Alauda sepiaria. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 347. *n.* 4.

Spipola s. Anthus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 750. *t.* 751.

Alouette Pipi. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 39. *t.* 4. *pl. enl. n.* 661. *f.* 2.

Pipit Lark. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 44?

Small Lark. *Raj. av. p.* 70. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 151.

Grashopper. *Brit. zool. n.* 156. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 419. L. *Raj. av. p.* 70. *Will. orn. p.* 209. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 419. *n.* 20.

Piplerche. *Frisch av. t.* 16.

Habitat in Europa, *in arborum cacumine inter volandum cantans; an motacillæ species?*

cristata. 6. A. rectricibus nigris: extimis duabus margine exteriore albis, capite cristato, pedibus atris. *Scop. ann.* 1. *f.* 128. *n.* 185. *Brünn. orn. p.* 64. *n.* 228. *Kram. el.* p. 362. *Georg. it. p.* 173.

Alauda cristata. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 357. *n.* 8.

Alauda cristata major. *Raj. av. p.* 69. *n.* 4. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 841. *t.* 842. *Gesn. av.* 18.

Cochevis ou grosse Alouette huppée. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 68. *pl. enl. n.* 503. *f.* 1.

Lodola cappelluta. *Olin. ucc.* t. 13.

Crested Lark. *Will. orn. p.* 208. *t.* 40. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 52. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 389. *n.* 23.

Heidelerche. *Frisch. av. t.* 15. *Günth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 9. *f. sup.*

Habitat in Italia, Gallia, Germania, Dania & Russia *ad vias & aquas, arvensi major,* 6¼ *pollices longa; canora, bis in anno ova* 4-5 *pariens; solitaria.*

Roſtrum *fuſcum ;* criſta *reliquo corpore obſcurius tincta, pollicem fere longa ;* dorſum *magis cinereum & minus maculatum, quam pratenſi ;* pectus & abdomen *album, litura flava.*

nemoroſa. 21. A. rectricibus nigris, extimis duabus margine exteriore albis, capite criſtato, pedibus rubris.

Alauda criſtata minor. *Raj. av. p.* 69. *n.* 5. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 361. *n.* 9.

Lalu ou petite Alouette huppée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 74. *pl. enl. n.* 503. *f.* 2.

Leſſer creſted Lark. *Brit. zool.* I. *n.* 141. *Will. orn. p.* 207. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 391. *n.* 24.

Habitat in Italia, Auſtria, Sileſia, Polonia, Anglia, *ſolitaria, criſtata minor, in ſilvis & dumetis nidificans.*

undata. 22. A. rectricibus fuſcis margine rufeſcentibus, pedibus flavicantibus, criſtæ verticis pennis nigris margine albis.

Coquillade. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 77. *pl. enl. n.* 662.

Undated Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 391. *n.* 25.

Habitat in Galloprovincia, 6¾ *pollices longa, mane canora, larvis, locuſtis, ſerpentibus victitans ; mas & femina indivulſi ſocii.*

Roſtrum *ſupra fuſcum, ſubtus albidum ;* criſta *mobilis ;* color *ſupra ex nigricante & rufeſcente miſtus, ſubtus albus ;* tectrices *alarum majores apice albæ ;* remiges *fuſcæ, margine rufeſcentes, nonnullæ margine aut apice albæ ;* collum pectuſque *maculis nigricantibus varium.*

ſenegalenſis. 23. A. rectricibus duabus intermediis griſeis, reliquis fuſcis, extimis exteriore latere ex rufo albis, capite ſubcriſtato.

Alauda ſenegalenſis criſtata. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 362. *n.* 10. *t.* 19. *f.* 2.

Griſette ou Cochevis du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 79. *pl. enl. n.* 504. *f.* 1.

Senegal Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 392. *n.* 26.

Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, 6½ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *corneum ;* tinctus *ſupra ex griſeo & fuſco miſtus, ſubtus albidus, gulæ maculis minutis fuſcis ;* remiges *ex griſeo fuſcæ, margine griſeæ, baſi intus rufæ ;* pedes *cum* unguibus *griſei.*

teſtacea. 24. A. rectricibus quatuor intermediis atris, reliquis ex teſtaceo albis, corpore ſupra teſtaceo, ſubtus ex teſtaceo albo.

Teſtaceous Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 393. *n.* 27.

Habitat circa Gibraltariam.

Roſtrum *nigrum*; vertex & tectrices *alarum nigro-maculatæ*; remiges *atræ*; *ſecundariæ margine teſtaceæ*; pedes *flavi*.

lusitana. 25. A. rectricibus ex rufeſcente luteſcentibus, exterioribus ochroleucis, pedibus incarnatis, roſtro albo.

Portugal Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 393. *n.* 28.

Habitat in Luſitania.

Corpus *ſupra ex rufeſcente pallide luteſcens*, *ſubtus ochroleucum*; tectrices *alarum* remigeſque *margine griſeæ*; roſtri *apex* & ungues *atri*.

africana. 26. A. cauda, remigibus & tectricibus alarum fuſcis margine albis, corpore ſubtus albo, maculis oblongis fuſcis vario.

Sirli du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 65. *pl. enl. n.* 712.

African Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 389. *n.* 22.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, 8 *pollices longa*.

Roſtrum *nigrum*; corpus *ſupra ex fuſco*, *rufo & albo varium*; pedes *fuſci*.

cinerea. 27. A. cinerea, abdomine criſſoque albis, remigibus rectricibuſque fuſcis: extimis extus prope apicem albis.

Cendrille. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 64?

Cinereous Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 388. *n.* 25.

Longitudo 6 *pollicum*; nares *in ſulco molli membranaceo exiguæ*, *rotundæ*; pedes *atri*.

rufa. 28. A. rectricibus fuſcis, 8 intermediis margine rufeſcentibus, extimis margine albis.

Variole. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 63.

Petite alouette de Buenos Ayres. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 738. *f.* 1.

Rufous Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 388. *n.* 20.

Habitat in Bonaria, *ut generatim ad fluvium* Plata, 5½ *pollices longa*.

Roſtrum *fuſcum*; corpus *ſupra nigricans*, *rufo vario tinctum*, *ſubtus album*; remiges *margine rufæ*, *majores griſeæ*, *minores fuſcæ*; pedes *flavicantes*.

capensis. 8. A. rectricibus tribus lateralibus apice albis, gula lutea nigro-marginata, ſuperciliis flavis.

Alauda Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 364. *n.* 11. *t.* 19. *f.* 3.

Cravate jaune ou Calandre du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 5. p. 54. pl. enl. n. 504. f. 2.*

Cape Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 384. *n.* 18.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, 8 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *ex flavicante fuſcum;* corpus *ſupra cum* cauda *fuſcum, ſingulis pennis medio obſcurioribus;* mentum *aurantium;* corpus *ſubtus ochroleucum;* pedes *atri;* unguis *poſterior pauliſper curvatus.*

novæ Seelandiæ. 29. A. fuperciliis albis, faſcia oculari nigra, criſſo cineraſcente, pedibus ex rubeſcente cinereis.

New Zealand Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 384. *n.* 17. *t.* 51.

Habitat in nova Zeelandia, 7½ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *cineraſcens ſupra nigrum;* corpus *ſupra atrum, pennis margine cineraſcentibus, ſubtus album;* ungues *nigri, poſterior fere rectus.*

mongolica. 30. A. vertice ferrugineo vitta alba annulari cincto, media macula alba. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 697. *n.* 19. *Act. Stockh.* 1778. 3. *n.* 6.

Mongolian Lark. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 384. *n.* 16.

Habitat in campis ſalſis inter fluvios Ononem & Argunum *interjectis, humi cantillans ſuaviter, calandra major, cui affinis.*

Roſtrum *craſſum;* cervix *ferruginea;* jugulum *area magna, biloba, nigra pictum;* unguis *poſterior digito fere brevior, ſed craſſus, rectus, triqueter.*

ſibirica. 31. A. remigibus fecundariis albis, vertice, auribus humeriſque ferrugineis, rectrice extima exterius tota alba. *Pall. it.* 2. *p.* 708. *n.* 15.* 3. *p.* 697.

Habitat in Sibiriæ *campis apricis ad* Irtim, *humi nidificans, volatu cantuque arvenſi inferior, ſtatura plurimis congeneribus major, calandræ affinis.*

Roſtrum *lividum apice fuſcum;* juguli *maculæ,* & tectrices *caudæ ex luteo ferrugineæ;* corpus *ſubtus exalbidum;* remigum *primorum extima margine alba;* pedes *griſei.*

Calandra. 9. A. rectrice extima exterius tota alba, ſecunda tertiaque apice albis, faſcia pectorali fuſca.

Alauda major ſ. Calandra. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 352. *n.* 6. *t.* 20. *f.* 2.

Alauda non criſtata major. *Geſn. ic.* 70.

Tetrax parva. *Geſn. av.* 650.

Calandra. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 393. *n.* 280. *Gesn. av.* 80. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 846. *t.* 847. *Will. orn. p.* 208. *Olin. ucc. p.* 30. *Edw. glean. t.* 268.

Grosse Alouette ou Calandre. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 49. *pl. enl. n.* 363. *f.* 2.

Calandre Lark. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 382. *n.* 15.

Habitat in Sardinia, Italia, Galloprovincia, Pyrenæis, Syria, Russia *australi*, Tatariæ *desertis* Tanai & Volgæ *interjectis*, *ipsa* America, *cristatæ magnitudine*, 7½ *pollices longa*, *egregie cantans*, *vocemque aliarum avium imitans*, *in terra nidificans*, 4–5 *ova pariens*.

Rostrum pedesque *pallide grisei*; corpus *supra ex fusco & griseo varium*; gula *alba*; jugulum *luna alba notatum*, *infra quam fascia exalbida nigro-maculata*; abdomen *album*; *remiges obscuræ*, *margine*, *minores apice quoque albæ*; cauda *nigra*.

alpestris. 10. A. rectricibus dimidio interiore albis, gula flava, fascia suboculari pectoralique nigra. *Georg. it. p.* 173. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 1. *t.* 12.

Alauda virginiana. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 367. *n.* 12.

Hausse-col noir ou Alouette de Virginie. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 55.

Lark. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 32.

Shore Lark. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 392. *n.* 278. *Forst. act. angl.* 62. *p.* 398. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 385. *n.* 19.

Schneelerche. *Frisch. av. t.* 16.

Habitat in America *septentrionali*, Sibiria, Russia, Polonia, *arvensis magnitudine & habitu*, 6½ *pollices longa*, *gregatim migrans*, *avena aliisque frumentis & graminibus victitans*, *in terra degens*, *vix cantans*; *caro deliciosa*.

Rostrum & pedes *cum* unguibus *nigri*; area *oculorum flava*; corpus *supra cum* remigibus & cauda *spadiceum*, *pennis obscuris*, *subtus flavescens*; rectrices *caudæ ferrugineæ*, *mari* vertex *fere niger*, feminæ *ater*, *huic etiam dorsum griseum*, *striis obscurioribus*.

flava. 32. A. supra ex rufo & griseo fusco varia, subtus albida, fronte, mento gulaque flavis, rectricibus nigris margine griseis, extimis margine albis.

Ceinture de Prêtre ou alouette de Sibérie. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 61. *pl. enl. n.* 650. *f.* 2.

Habitat rarior in Sibiria, 5¼ *pollices longa*, *an propria species?*

Roſtrum pedeſque *plumbei*; faſcia *ſubocularis & pectoralis nigra*; remiges *griſcæ*, *margine obſcuriores*.

obſcura. 33. A. ſubtus alba immaculata, ungue poſteriore digito minore. *Cetti ſtor. nat. di ucc. Sard. p.* 150.

Habitat in Sardinia, *cum alauda arvenſi magnitudine & ſere etiam colore conveniens, aut unguis poſterior, quamvis reliquis unguibus longior, digito tamen ipſo brevior; an alauda?*

magna. 11. A. ſubtus flava, faſcia pectorali curva nigra: rectricibus tribus lateralibus albis.

Merula americana torquata. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 142. *n.* 15.

Fer à cheval ou Merle à collier d'Amérique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 371.

Large Lark. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 33.

Creſcent Stare. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 330. *n.* 192.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali*, 11 *pollices longa*, *in arbuſtis & fruticibus ſedens*, *graminum ſeminibus victitans*, *canora*, *caudam motacillæ inſtar motitans*, *in gramine ova* 5 *alba*, *maculis ferrugineis rarioribus varia pariens*, *an mera ſturni ludoviciani varietas?*

Roſtrum *nigricans*; vertex, collum, remiges & pedes *cum* unguibus *fuſci*; ſtria *a baſi roſtri per verticem ad occiput decurrens pallide griſea*; *inter* roſtrum & oculos *macula lutea pone* oculos *utrinque ſtria fuſca*; corpus *ſupra cum* aliis & cauda *fuſcum*, *rufo & nigricante varium*; faſcia *pectoralis juniori avi vix conſpicua*.

106. STURNUS. *Roſtrum* ſubulatum, angulato-depreſſum, obtuſiuſculum: Mandibula ſuperiore integerrima, marginibus patentiuſculis.

Nares ſupra marginatæ.

Lingua emarginata, acuta.

vulgaris. 1. St. roſtro flaveſcente, corpore nigro punctis albis. *Fn. ſuec.* 213. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 189. *Kram. el.* 162. *Brünn orn. p.* 64. *n.* 229. *Haſſelq. it. p.* 287. *n.* 47. *Müll. zool. dan.* 28.

Sturnus. *Geſn. av.* 747. *Bell. av.* 81. a. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 631. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 439. *n.* 1.

Storno. *Ol. ucc. t.* 18.
Etourneau. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 176. *t.* 15. *pl. enl. n.* 75.
Stare or Starling. *Brit. zool.* I. *n.* 104. *Raj. av. p.* 67. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 196. *t.* 37. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 40. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 32.
Common Stare. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 2. *n.* 1.
Staar. *Friſch av. t.* 217. *Georg. it.* p. 173. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 10.

β) Sturnus albus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 636. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 444. A.
White Starling. *Will. orn. p.* 196.

γ) Sturnus leucomelas. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 444. B.
Black and white Starling. *Will. orn. p.* 156.

δ) Sturnus leucocephalus. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 444. C.
Sturnus capite albo. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 637.
Etourneau à tête blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 189.

ε) Sturnus cinereus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 638. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 446. D.

Habitat per omnem Orbem antiquum, 9 *ſere pollices longus. inſectis, lumbricis, ſeminibus, baccis, &c. victitans, gregatim migrans, garrulus, imitator, in cavis arborum aut rupium, in ruderibus, columbariis ex foliis aliiſque ſiccis materiis nidum ſternens, aut aliarum oviùm occupans nidum, & ova pariens ex virescente cinerea* 5–6, *ex quibus excluſi pulli fuſcum colorem præ ſe ferunt.*

capenſis. 2. St. nigricans, capitis lateribus ſubtuſque albus.
Sturnus Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 446. *n.* 2. *t.* 41. *f.* 3.
Etourneau-Pie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 191.
Etourneau du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 280.
Cape Stare. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 5. *n.* 2.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *vulgaris magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *flavicans;* pennæ *ſcapulares apice*, alæ *margine albæ;* pedes *flavi.*

ludovicia-nus. 3. St. griſeo fuſcoque maculatus, linea capitis ſuperciliiſque albis, gula nigra.
Sturnus ludovicianus. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 449. *n.* 4. *t.* 41. *f.* 1.
Etourneau de la Louiſiane ou le Stourne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 192. *pl. enl. n.* 256.
Louiſiane Stare. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 6. *n.* 3.
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali, turdi magnitudine.* 9½ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum

Roſtrum *albidum*, *apice fuſcum*; genæ, jugulum, pectus & abdomen *flava*; remiges rectricesque *ex rufo griſeæ*; pedes *cum* unguibus *griſei*.

Contra. 4. St. fuſcus, macula oculari, faſcia alari abdomineque albis.
Icterus bengalenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 94. *n.* 9. *ſuppl. p.* 94.
Contra from Bengal. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 21.
Black and white indian Starling. *Edw. av. t.* 187.
Habitat in India, & *ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, *annon varietas capenſis?*
Color *potius niger, quam fuſcus*; ſtria *ocularis*, & annulus *colli ſuperioris albus*; rectrices *alarum ſuperiores maculis 6 albis*; pedes *ex flavo fuſci*.

Cinclus. 5. St. niger, pectore albo. *Fn. ſuec.* 214. *Brünn. orn. n.* 230. *Müll. zool. p.* 29. *n.* 236.
Motacilla Cinclus. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 223. *Kram. el. n.* 374. *n.* 3.
Motacilla pectore albo, corpore nigro. *Fn. ſuec. p.* 216.
Cinclus. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 14. *f. ſup.*
Turdus aquaticus. *Geſn. av.* 501.
Merula aquatica. *Geſn. av.* 608. *t.* 609. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 185. *t.* 186. *Briſſ. av.* 5. *p.* 252. *n.* 19. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel. t.* 50.
Merle d'eau. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 8. *p.* 134. *t.* 11. *pl. enl. n.* 940.
Water-Ouzel or Water-Crake. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 111. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 332. B. *Raj. av. p.* 666. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 149. *t.* 24. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 39. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 48. *n.* 50.
Habitat in Europa, Sibiria, Perſiaque *boreali ad aquas, hieme ad cataractas fonteſque non congelandos, ubi mire deſcendit per rapidas voragines, voraturus oniſcos aquaticos aliaque inſecta, emergitque non palmipes, hieme ſolitarius, æſtate plerumque geminus, mere inſectivorus nec granivorus, naribus laminula fere clauſis diſtinctus a motacillis, caudam motitat, in terra ad ripas ex fœno ficciſque fibris nidum ſtruens, ſiccis quercus foliis foderns & muſcis portam latis amplam muniens, ova pariens 5 alba, rubore quodam tincta.*
Gula *alba*; *cauda nigra*; abdomen *ferrugineum*, *juniori avi album*.

milibaris. 6. St. fuſcus, ſubtus ruber. *Mantiſſ.* 1771. *p.* 527.
Etourneau des terres magellaniques, ou Blanche-raie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 196. *pl. enl. n.* 113.

Magellanic Stare. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 7. *n.* 4.
Habitat in insulis Falkland, *vulgaris magnitudine*, 11½ *pollices longus, in terra degens, insectis victitans.*
Ad basin mandibulæ *inferioris macula, & pone* oculos *strix alba;* lora *rubra; area ad utrumque* colli *latus nigra;* crissum & cauda *subfurcata nigra;* pedes *fusci.*

moritanus. 7. St. cinereus, capitis parte inferiore & gula ex cinereo & albo variis, ventre cano rufescente-maculato, rostri apice nigro. *Habitat apud S. G. Gmelin it.* 4. *p.* 174. *& apud Pall. n. nord. Beytr.* 4. *p.* 52.
Habitat in alpibus Persiæ sunamitis, *alaudæ arvensis magnitudine, in rupibus excavatis nidificans, insectis victitans.*

Loyca. 8. St. fusco alboque maculatus, gula & pectore coccineus. *Molin. hist. nat. Chil. p.* 225.
Habitat in Chili, *canorus, facile cicurandus;* femina *dilutius tincta ova* 3 *cinerea, & fusco varia in fovea terræ impressa parit; perpendiculariter cum mare in aërem adscendens & descendens.*

mexicanus. 9. St. cæruleus nigro varius.
Cotinga mexicana. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 347. *n.* 4.
Caxcaxtototl. *Raj. av. p.* 167. *n.* 16.
Cacastol. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 3. *p.* 195.
Mexican Stare. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 12. *n.* 13.
Habitat in temperatioribus Americæ *australis, vulgaris magnitudine.*
Rostrum & oculi *nigri;* irides *luteæ;* caput *minutum.*

obscurus. 10. St. niger, capite fusco.
Sturnus novæ Hispaniæ. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 448. *n.* 3.
Tolocatzanatl. *Raj. av. p.* 168. *n.* 3.
Tolcana. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 193.
Brown headed Stare. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 11. *n.* 12.
Habitat in nova Hispania, *vulgari minor.*

zeylanicus. 11. St. linea oculari & altera capitis laterali nigra, corpore griseo maculis lunulisque ochroleucis & albis variegato, remigibus viridibus, cauda viridi-nigroque lineata.
Ceylonese Stare. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 11. *n.* 11.
Habitat in Zeylon, *aliarum avium cantum imitans.*
Rostrum *nigrum;* caput *flavescens;* pedes *ex cærulescente grisei.*

fuscus. 12. St. olivaceus, fascia oculari cæruleſcente, roſtro pedibuſque rubeſcentibus.
Brown Stare. *Osb. it.* 2. *p.* 328. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 11. *n.* 10.
Habitat in Sina.
Color ventris *in flavum vergens*; cauda *longa.*

viridis. 13. St. viridis ſubtus cæruleſcens, faſciculo pennarum albarum nigrarumque ad frontem & mentum.
Green Stare. *Osb. it.* 2. *p.* 327. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 10. *n.* 9.
Habitat in Sina.
Supra frontem *ut pone* oculos *macula alba*, *ad* humeros *duæ*; remigum rectricumque *rachis alba*; pedes *ex cinereo cærulei.*

fericeus. 14. St. pallide griſeus, cauda aliſque nigris, alarum faſcia tranſverſa alba, capite ochroleuco.
Silk Starling. *Brown illuſtr. t.* 21.
Silk Stare. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 10. *n.* 8.
Habitat in Sina, *vulgaris magnitudine.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *aurantii aut rubri*; plumæ *fericeæ.*

caruncu-latus. 15. St. roſtro pedibuſque nigris, caruncula ad utrumque oris angulum pendula aurantia.
Wattled Stare. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 9. *n.* 6. *t.* 36.
Habitat in nova Seelandia, *vulgaris magnitudine*, 10 *fere pollices longus*, *voce debili.* Forſter.
Femina *ex ferrugineo fuſca*, *carunculis longe minoribus*; mas *niger*, dorſo & tectricibus *alarum ferrugineis.*

collaris. 16. St. cineraſcens, fuſco-maculatus, hypochondriis rufis, gula alba fuſco-maculata. *Scop. ann.* I. *p.* 131. *n.* 192.
Fringilla gularis. *Sprüngli apud Andreæ Briefe aus der Schweiz p.* 202. *t.* 13.
Fringilla ſ. Paſſer in Etruria Sordone dicta. *Manett. orn. t.* 338. *f.* 1.
Fauvette des alpes. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 668.
Collared Stare. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 8. *n.* 5.
Habitat in Carnioliæ, Carinthiæ, Helvetiæ, Italiæ *montibus*, *hieme in valles & pagos deſcendens*, *collurionis magnitudine*, *ſolitarius*, *rarior*, *ſeminibus victitans*, *caudam motitans*, *ſubmiſſa tenuique voce cantillans*, *latebras quærens*, *dormiturus*, *in terra aut fiſſuris rupium nidificans*, *cicuratus vix diu vivens*, *canorus*, *carne ſapida*; *an ad motacillas relegandus?*

Roſtri *mandibula ſuperior fuſca, inferior flaveſcens apice fuſca;* pectus *ex fuſco cinereum;* abdomen *rufum;* remiges *nigricantes, apicis margine & latere interiore rufeſcentes;* rectrices *fuſcæ;* pedes *cornei.*

dauuricus. 17. St. corpore ſupra ex atro violaceo, ſubtus ex cineraſcente albo, capite & cervice ex cæruleſcente canis, verticis litura violaceo-atra (feminis fuſca). *Pall. act. Stockh.* 1778. 3. *p.* 198.

Habitat in Dauuriæ *ſalicetis, ultra 6 pollices longus, vegetabilibus inſectiſque victitans, ova 3 ferruginea, turcoſæ virore tincta pariens.*

Roſtrum *nigrum, brevius & magis convexum, quam congeneribus;* lingua *nigricans;* irides *fuſcæ;* palpebræ *plumoſæ & lora alba;* caput *feminæ cinereum;* dorſum *ex griſeo fuſcum;* tectrices *alarum mari atræ, viridi-ſericeæ; ſecundariæ apice albæ;* remiges *nigræ intimæ apice albæ, ſecundariæ extus, primores apice viridinitentes;* cauda *ſubfurcata, tectricibus violaceis, rectricibus ex viridante atris;* pedes *ex cæruleſcente nigri.*

107. TURDUS. *Roſtrum* tereti-cultratum: mandibulæ ſuperioris apice deflexo, emarginato.

Nares nudæ, ſuperne membranula ſemitectæ.

Faux ciliata.

Lingua lacero-emarginata.

viſcivorus. 1. T. dorſo fuſco, collo maculis albis, roſtro flaveſcente. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 132. *n.* 193. *Brünn. orn. p.* 65. *n.* 231. *Kram. el. p.* 361. *n.* 6.

Turdus viſcivorus. *Geſn. av.* 759. *t.* 760. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 593. *t.* 582.

Turdus viſcivorus major. *Raj. av. p.* 64. *n.* 1.

Turdus major. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 200. *n.* 1.

Tordo. *Olin. ucc. t.* 25.

Draine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 295. *t.* 19. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 489.

Miſſel Bird or Shrite. *Will. orn. p.* 187. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 33.

Miſſel Thruſh. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 105. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 341. B. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 16. *n.* 1.
Groſe Miſteldroſſel. *Friſch av. t.* 25.
Miſtler. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 42.
Habitat in Europæ *ſilvis*, 11 *pollices longus*, *ſibimet ipſi malum cacans diſſeminator viſci iliciſque*, *taxi etiam & oxyacanthæ baccis*, *larvis infectiſque victitans*, *verno tempore a cacuminibus ſilvarum egregie cantillans*, *cumque femina volitans*, *in dumetis & arbuſtis bis in anno nidum ex muſcis*, *lichenibus*, *foliis ſtruens*, *gramine marcido ſternens*, *& extus bacillis muniens*, *ovaque* 4–5 *ſordide incarnata*, *maculis ſanguineis varia pariens*: *Caro ſapida.*
Roſtrum *baſi & angulis flavum*, *cetera fuſcum*; corpus *ſubtus ochroleucum*, *maculis in gula fuſcis*, *inferius nigris*; remiges rectriceſque *fuſcæ*, *margine pallidiores*, 3 *extimæ apice albæ*; pedes *flavi*; ungues *nigri.*

pilaris. 2. T. rectricibus nigris: extimis margine interiore apice albicantibus, capite uropygioque cano. *Fn. ſuec.* 215. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 133. *n.* 194. *Brünn. orn. p.* 65. *n.* 232. *Müll. zool. dan. p.* 29. *n.* 238. *Kram. el. p.* 361. *n.* 7.
Turdus pilaris. *Geſn. av.* 753. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 595. *t.* 596.
Turdus pilaris ſive Turdela. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 214. *n.* 5.
Litorne ou Tourdelle. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 301. *t.* 19. *f.* 2. *pl. enl. n.* 490. *
Fieldfare or Feldefare. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 106. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 340. A. *Raj. av. p.* 64. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 188. *t.* 37. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 36. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 31. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 24. *n.* 11.
Krametſvogel. *Friſch av. t.* 26.
β) Turdus pilaris minor. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 13.
γ) Turdus pilaris nævius. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 218. B.
Pied Fieldfare. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 36.
δ) Turdus pilaris leucocephalus. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 217. A.
ε) Turdus pilaris, capite colloque albis, corpore ex albo & fuſco vario.
Habitat in Europæ, Sibiriæ, Syriæ *ſilvis aceroſis*, 10 *pollices longus*, *gregatim migrans*, *in arboribus altis nidificans*, *ilicis*, *oxyacanthæ aliiſque baccis victitans*; *romani in ornithone maxima diligentia alebant turdos*, *altiles reddebant*, *chare pendebant*, *quamvis caro interdum amara ſit*, *teſte* Varrone, Plutarcho: *Nil melius turdo*, *nil vulva pulchrius ampla*, Horat. *Autumno gregarius gallos adit.*

Roſtrum *flavicans apice nigrum*; vertex & cervix *ex cinereo olivacea*; corpus *ſupra badium*; remiges *cinereæ*; guttur & pectus *ex rufo flavicans*; abdomen & criſſum *exalbida*; pedes *nigricantes*.

africanus. 14. T. nigricans, pectore pennis nigris rufo-marginatis tectore roſtro flavo, pedibus cinereis. *Jacq. Beytr. p. 29. n. 23. t. 14.*

Habitat in Africa.

Caput & gula *nigra*; roſtri *apex nigricans*; oculi *nigri*; colli *etiam* abdominiſque *anterioris pennæ margine rufæ, poſterioris margine albæ*; pedes *nigro-annulati*.

tripolitanus. 29. T. ex olivaceo flavus ſubtus exalbidus, remigibus nigris, cauda æquali nigricante, apice flava.

Merle olivâtre de Barbarie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 3. p. 404.*

Tripoli Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p. 23. n. 10.*

Habitat in Barbaria.

barbaricus. 30. T. viridis, pectore albo maculato, uropygio caudæque apice flavo.

Grive Baſſette de Barbarie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 3. p. 313.*

Green Thrush. *Shaw it. p. 253.*

Barbary Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p. 23. n. 9.*

Habitat in Barbaria, *viſcivori magnitudine, alis alaudæ, pedibus robuſtis.*

Aonalaſchkæ. 31. T. fuſcus atro-maculatus, pectore flavo nigro-maculato, tectricibus alarum, remigibus primoribus, rectricibusque atris, margine teſtaceis.

Unalasha Thrush. *Arct. zool. 2. p. 338. n. 202.*

Aoonalashka Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p. 23. n. 8.*

Habitat in Aunalaſhca, *alaudæ magnitudine.*

iliacus. 3. T. alis ſubtus ferrugineis, ſuperciliis albicantibus. *Fn. ſuec. 218. Scop. ann. 1. n. 196. Müller zool. p. 29. n. 239. Kram. el. p. 361. n. 9.*

Turdus ilias. *Geſn. av. 760. t. 761. Aldr. orn. 2. p. 597. t. 598.*

Turdus iliacus. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t. 12. Klein av. 66. Briſſ. av. 2. p. 208. n. 3. t. 20. f. 1.*

Mauvis. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 3. p. 309. pl. enl. n. 51.*

Redwing, Swinepipe or Wind Thrush. *Brit. zool. 1. n. 108. Arct. zool. 2. p. 342. D. Raj. av. p. 64. n. 4. Will. orn. p. 189. Albin. av. 1. t. 35. Lath. ſyn. II. 1. p. 22. n. 7.*

Tordo saffello. *Olin. ucc. t.* 25.
Weindroſſel. *Friſch av. t.* 28.
Weiſdroſſel. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 33.

Habitat in Europa, *numeroſis gregibus migrans, pilari minor, 9 fere pollices longus, in dumetis & ſepibus nidificans, & ova 6 ex cæruleo viridia, nigro-maculata pariens, vere egregie cantans, in terris auſtralibus vineis damnum inferens.*

Roſtrum *nigricans;* pedes *pallide griſei;* ungues *fuſci;* colore *muſico ſatis ſimilis.*

minor. 32. T. ſpadiceus, ſubtus albus, pectore flavicante, maculis atris vario.

Turdus iliacus carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 212. *n.* 4.
Grivette d'Amérique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 289.
Little Thruſh. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 338. *n.* 201. *Edw. glean. n.* 296. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 31. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 20. *n.* 5.

Habitat in Jamaica & *ſeptentrionali* America, *7 pollices longus, migrans, baccis victitans, vix canorus, in ſilvis denſis uliginoſiſque nidificans.*

Roſtrum *fuſcescens;* orbitæ *dilutius tinctæ;* pedes *cinerei.*

jamaicenſis. 33. T. ſupra cinereus, roſtro, capite pedibuſque fuſcis, remigibus caudaque atris, mento gulaque albis fuſco ſtriatis, pectore cinereo, jugulo & abdomine albis.

Jamaica Thruſh. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 20. *n.* 4.

Habitat in Jamaica, *merulæ magnitudine.*

gujanenſis. 34. T. ſupra ex virescente fuſcus, ſubtus ochroleucus: ſtriis longitudinalibus atris.

Grive de la Guyane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 289. *pl. enl. n.* 398. *f.* 1.
Gujana Thruſh. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 20. *n.* 3.

Habitat in Gujana, *7 pollices longus.*

muſicus. 4. T. remigibus baſi interiore ferrugineis. *Fn. ſuec.* 217. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 196. *Müll. zool. n.* 240. *Brünn. orn. n.* 236. *Kram. el. p.* 361. *n.* 8.

Turdus ſimpliciter dictus viſcivorus minor. *Geſn. av.* 762. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 599. *t.* 600.
Turdus minor. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 203. *n.* 2.
Tordo meſſano. *Ol. ucc. t.* 25.
Grive. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 280. *pl. enl. n.* 406.
Mavis Throſtle or Songthruſh. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 107. *Arct.*

zool. 2. *p.* 342. C. *Raj. av. p.* 64. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 188. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 18. *n.* 2.
Singdroſſel. *Friſch av. t.* 27.

β) Turdus minor leucocephalus. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 207. A.

γ) Turdus minor criſtatus. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 207. B.

δ) Turdus minor totus albus, fuſco parumper tinctus.

Habitat in Europæ *ſilvis*, 9 *pollices longus*, *veſpere vernali in arboris faſtigio luſciniam cantilena imitans*, *& per* 9 *fere menſes continuans*; *bis vel ter in anno in dumetis humilioribus ex terra*, *muſcis & ſtramine nidum ſtruens*, *argilla intus obliniendum*, 5-6 *ova ex cæruleſcente viridia*, *maculis paucis nigris varia pariens*. *Viſcivoro minor*, *ſed tinctu ſimilis*, *ut tamen maculæ inferiores ſagittas potius referant*: *Cauda ſubbifida*.

olivaceus. 5. T. ſubfuſcus, ſubtus fulcus. *Mantiſſ.* 1771. *p.* 526.
Merula olivacea Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 294. *n.* 43. *t.* 22. *f.* 3.
Merle olive du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 381.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *iliaci magnitudine*, $8\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longus*.
Roſtrum, pedes, ungues, rectrices 2 *intermediæ fuſcæ*, *reliquæ ferrugineæ*; corpus *ſupra ex fuſceſcente griſeum aut olivaceum*, *ſubtus flavum*, *aut cum* uropygio *ferrugineum*; lora *nigra*; gula *ex flavo fuſca*, *maculis fuſcis*.

indicus. 35. T. olivaceus, roſtro pedibuſque nigricantibus, remigibus interiori latere fuſcis.
Merula olivacea indica. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 298. *n.* 45. *t.* 31. *f.* 2.
Merle olive des Indes. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 384. *pl. enl. n.* 564. *f.* 1.
Indian Thruſh. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 66. *n.* 81.
Habitat in India, *iliaco minor*, 8 *pollices longus*.

cinereus. 36. T. cinereus, rectricibus duabus intermediis cinereis, proximis utrinque nigris margine & apice cinereis, reliquis nigris.
Merula indica cinerea. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 286. *n.* 39. *t.* 25. *f.* 3.
Merle cendré des Indes. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 385.
Aſh-coloured Thruſh. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 67. *n.* 82.
Habitat in India, *iliaco minor*, $7\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longus*.
Roſtrum pedeſque *nigri*; tectrices *alarum majores nigræ*, *margine griſeæ*; remiges *nigræ*, *margine*, *ſecundariæ latere quoque interiori albæ*.

migratorius. 6. T. griſeus, abdomine rufo, palpebris albis, rectrice extima apice interiore alba.

Turdus canadenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 225. *n.* 9.
Turdus pilaris migratorius. *Kalm it.* 3. *p.* 46.
Litorne de Canada. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 307.
Grive de Canada. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 556. *f.* 1.
Fieldfare of Carolina. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 29.
American Fieldfare. *Forſter act. angl.* 62. *p.* 399.
Red breaſted Thruſh. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 335. *n.* 196. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 26. *n.* 12.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali a ſinu* Hudſonis *ad ſinum* Natka & Carolinam *uſque, viſcivori magnitudine,* 9 *pollices longus, gregatim migrans, egregie cantans, facile cicurandus, vermibus, inſectis, ſaſſafras ſeminibus, phytolaccæ baccis aliiſque victitans, nidum ex radicibus, muſcis, mare feminam adjuvante, in arboribus ſtruens, ovaque* 4–5 *aquæ marinæ aut cœli ſereni tinctu pariens, ex quibus poſt* 14 *dies prodeunt pulli.*

Caput *fuſcum*; gula *cineraſcens*; orbitæ *oculorum albæ*; macula *utrinque inter oculos & roſtrum alba*; tectrices *alarum inferiores albæ.*

Trichas. 7. T. olivaceus, corpore ſubtus flavo, faſcia oculari nigra.

Avis marilandica, gutture luteo. *Petiv. gaz. t.* 6. *f.* 1.
Ficedula marilandica. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 506. *n.* 58.
Figuier aux joues noires. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 292.
Maryland Yellowthroat. *Edw. glean. t.* 237.
Yellow breaſted Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 399. *n.* 283. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 438. *n.* 32.
Ficedula area inter oculos alba.
Fauvette à poitrine jaune de la Louiſiane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 162. *pl. enl. n.* 709. *f.* 2.

Habitat æſtate in Carolinæ, Marylandiæ & Penſylvaniæ *ſilvis humidis depreſſis,* 5 *pollices longus, an potius motacillæ ſpecies?*

Roſtrum *fuſcum, ad ejus baſin ſuperiorem area oculorum nigricans convergit*; pedes *incarnati*; rectrices & remiges *primores margine flavæ*; vertex *cinereus.*

canorus. 8. T. fuſcus, ſubtus ferrugineus, linea alba ad latera capitis, cauda rotundata. *Amœn. ac.* 4. *p.* 241.
Turdus chinenſis. *Osb. it.* 309.
Merula bengalenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 260. *n.* 25.
Baniahbou de Bengale. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 379. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 19.

Brown indian Thruſh. *Edw. av. t.* 184.
Crying Thruſh. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 35. *n.* 32.
Habitat in Bengala & Sina, *merulæ magnitudine*, 9½ *pollices longus*, *oryza*, *muſcis*, *tineis*, *carne victitans*, *alta voce cantans.*
Roſtrum & irides *flavæ*; pedes *rubeſcentes*; femina *totâ ferruginea*, *exceptis* remigibus & *tribus* rectricibus, *maximam partem albis.*

rufus. 9. T. rufus ſubtus exalbidus maculatus, remigibus unicoloribus, cauda rotundata rufa.
Turdus carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 223. *n.* 8.
Moqueur françois. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 323. *pl. enl. n.* 645.
Fox-couloured Thruſh. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 28.
Ferruginous Thruſh. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 335. *n.* 195. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 39. *n.* 41.
Habitat in America *a* Noveboraco *ad* Carolinam *uſque*, *iliaci magnitudine*, 11-12 *pollices longus*, *multiplici varietate cantans*, *baccis*, *padi potiſſimum victitans*, *in dumetis humilioribus nidificans*, & *ova* 5 *alba*, *maculis ferrugineis denſè obſita pariens.*
Alarum *faſcia duplex alba*; pedes *fuſci.*

polyglottus. 10. T. obſcure cinereus, ſubtus pallide cinereus, remigibus primoribus exteriore dimidio albis.
Turdus americanus minor ſonans. *Raj. av. p.* 64. *n.* 5.
Turdus minor cæruleo-albus immaculatus. *Raj. av. p.* 185. *n.* 31.
Turdus mimus major. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 266. *n.* 29.
Grand Moqueur. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 325. *pl. enl. n.* 552. *f.* 1.
Singing Bird, Mocking Bird or Nightingale. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 306. *n.* 34.
Mock Bird. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 27. *Kalm it.* 1. *p.* 217. 2. *p.* 90. *t.* 3.
Mimic Thruſh. *Arct. zool. p.* 333. *n.* 194. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 40. *n.* 42.
Habitat in Jamaicæ & Americæ *ſilvis humidis*, *migrans*, *merulæ magnitudine*, *ſed gracilior*, 9½ *pollices longus*, *muſcis*, *aliiſque inſectis*, *moris* & *variis aliis baccis victitans*, *vocem aliarum avium mirifice imitans*, *cantu noctu potiſſimum ſonoro*, *continuo*, *multiplici*, *grato*, *ſubtili*, *luſciniam ipſam ſuperans*, *animoſus*, *præter ve-*

cubationis tempus ad domicilia accedens, in dumetis & arboribus, ipsis pomiferis nidificans, & ova 5-6 cæ-rulea aut margaritacea spadiceo maculata pariens.

Rostrum *nigrum*; irides *flavæ*; cauda 4 *pollices longa*; pedes *cinerei*.

Orpheus. 11. T. dorso fusco, pectore rectricibusque lateralibus albidis, superciliis albis. *Brown jam. p.* 469.

Mimus. *Briss. av.* 5. *p.* 262. *n.* 27.

Cencontlatolli seu quadringentæ linguæ. *Fernand. nov. Hisp. p.* 20. *Raj. av. p.* 159.

Moqueur. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 3. *p.* 325.

Polyglott bird. *Will. orn. p.* 294.

Lesser mocking bird. *Edw. av. t.* 78.

Mocking Thrush. *Latham syn.* II. 1. *p.* 41. *n.* 43.

β) Mimus varius. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 264. *n.* 28.

Tzonpan. *Fern. nov. Hisp. p.* 38. *Raj. av. p.* 160. *Will. orn. p.* 394.

γ) Tardus (Theuca) fusco-cinereus, subtus cinereus, remigibus rectricibusque apice albis. *Mol. hist. nat. Chil. p.* 222. *n.* 5.

Habitat in Jamaica, *& calidioribus paulo* Americæ *partibus, polyglotto victu, moribus, imitandi præsertim arte, cantus varietate & gratia similis, at minor, 8½ pollices longus; γ) in arboribus nidum cylindricum pedem longum, porta angusta struens, spinis extus muniens, lana & plumis intus sternens, ovaque 3-4 alba fusco-maculata pariens.*

Rostrum oculique *fusci*; corpus *supra ex fusco cinereum, in β) & γ) fusco & albo maculatum, subtus ex albido cinereum*; cauda *subcuneata, in γ) fere rotundata*; pedes *nigri, in γ) fusci*.

Sandwichensis. 37. T. supra & abdomine fuscescens, subtus & fronte ex cinereo albus.

Sandwich Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 39. *n.* 40.

Habitat in insulis Sandwich, 5½ *pollices longus*.

Rostrum pedesque *atri*; cauda *æqualis*.

Pacificus. 38. T. supra cinereus, subtus ex fuscescente albus, loris atris, cauda nigra apice alba.

Pacific Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 38. *n.* 39.

Habitat in insulis amicis oceani australis; 5⅓ *pollices longus*.

Rostrum pedesque *atri*; tempora & area *subocularis ex fuscescente alba*; colli pectorisque *latera in fuscum vergentia*.

suratensis. 39. T. capite subcristato, collo, cauda, remigibus majoribus, pedibusque nigris, corpore supra succineo, subtus fordide griseo, tectricibus alarum remigibusque secundariis viridibus.

Merle huppé de Surate. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 194.
Surat Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 39. *n.* 38.
Habitat in Surate, 8 *pollices longus.*
Rostrum *rufescens;* irides *rubræ.*

philippensis. 40. T. supra olivaceus, collo & pectore rufis albo-maculatis, abdomine & crisso ochroleucis.

Petite Grive des Philippines. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 316.
Philippine Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 38. *n.* 37.
Habitat in insulis Philippinis, *merulæ magnitudine.*

Shanhu. 41. T. mento, gula & area oculorum nigris, litura ad aures magna alba, reliquo capite, cum jugulo, pectore & abdomine griseis, dorso & alis ex virescente fuscis.

Black-faced Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 37. *n.* 36.
Habitat in Sinæ *silvis frequens, insectis utplurimum victitans, merulæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum *atrum;* pedes *fusci.*

novæ Hollandiæ. 42. T. ex cærulescente plumbeus, capitis parte anteriore, rostro, mento, gula pedibusque nigris, remigibus rectricibusque atris margine plumbeis, intermediis apice albis.

New Holland Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 37. *n.* 35.
Habitat in terra van Diemen, 7 *pollices longus.*

plumbeus.* 12. T. ater, axillis luteis, cauda cuneata. *Molin. hist. nat. Chil. p.* 221.

b) Turdus cærulescens, gula alba atro-punctata, cauda cuneata.

Merula cinerea americana. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 288. *n.* 40.
Merle Tilly. *Feuill. per.* 126.
Tilly ou Grive cendrée d'Amérique. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 314.
Merle cendré d'Amérique. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 560. *f.* 1.
Red legged Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 337. *n.* 200. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 30. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 33. *n.* 29.
Habitat in America *septentrionali & australi, insulis* Bahamicis, Andros & Ilathera, *voce & moribus congenerum, cantu continuo, molli, harmonico, non cicurandus, in arboribus ad rivos nidum ex limo struens, & ova* 3 *pa-*

riens, baccis, amyridis præsertim elemiferæ, vicitans, carne graveolente, iliaco major, ultra 10 *pollices longus; femina mare minor.*

Mas *totus ater, excepta litura lutea subalari magna;* feminæ rostrum, palpebræ, irides, pedesque *rubri;* palatum *aurantium;* caput & corpus *cinereum, subtus pallidius; inter* rostrum & oculos *macula nigra;* gula *alba lineolis nigris, subtus magis albicans;* remiges *nigricantes, margine griseæ;* rectrices *nigricantes,* 4 *exteriores utrinque apice albæ.*

crassirostris. 43. T. supra ex rufo, subtus ex atro fuscus, remigibus & rectricum æqualium acuminatarum duabus intermediis obscurioribus.

Thickbilled Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 34. *n.* 30. *t.* 37.

Habitat in nova Seelandia, *viscivori magnitudine,* 9 *pollices longus.*

Rostrum *nigricans;* irides *margaritæ colore;* tempora *ex atro fusca;* colli *pennæ* pectorisque *media stria rufescente, abdominis alba notatæ;* pedes *atri.* Femina *spadicea, subtus dilutior;* tectrices *alarum fasciis duabus rufis.*

ulietensis. 44. T. ex rufo fuscus, remigibus margine atris, cauda rotundata atra.

Bay Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 35. *n.* 31.

Habitat in Ulietea, *musici magnitudine,* 8½ *pollices longus.*

Rostrum *ex rubescente margaritaceum;* pedes *nigri.*

pallidus. 45. T. ex flavicante cinereus, subtus albidus, rectricibus ex cinereo fuscis, lateralibus apice albis.

Pale Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 32. *n.* 27.

Habitat in Sibiria, *ultra lacum* Baikal.

sibiricus. 46. T. niger, ore flavo, superciliis tractuque sub alis albis. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 694. *n.* 10.

White-browed Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 31. *n.* 26.

Habitat rarissimus in Sibiriæ *silvis alpinis & magis borealibus, empetri baccis inhians, canorus, viscivoro minor.*

ruficollis. 47. T. supra fuscus, subtus niveus, collo rectricibusque æqualibus rufis: intermediis duabus cinereis. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 694. *n.* 9.

Red-necked Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 31. *n.* 25.

Habitat in summis Dauuriæ *jugis, lariceto obsitis, viscivori magnitudine.*

obscurus. 48. T. fuscus, superciliis, mento crissoque albis.
Dark Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 31. *n.* 24.
Habitat in Sibiriæ *silvis*, *ultra lacum* Baical.
Vox *tinnunculi*; pectus *nigricans*.

phœnicurus. 49. T. supra olivaceus, superciliis albis, fascia oculari nigra, remigibus & intermediis duabus rectricibus spadiceis, lateralibus cum gutture & pectore rufis.
Red-tailed Trush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 31. *n.* 23.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, 7 *pollices longus*.
Rostrum & vertex *atra*; pedes *nigri*.

ruficaudus. 50. T. supra olivaceus, subtus ex purpurascente albus, remigibus & rectricibus atris: lateralibus plurimam partem rufis.
Rufous-tailed Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 30. *n.* 22.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, 7 *pollices longus*.
Rostrum *apice curvatum* pedesque *nigri*; rectrices *laterales ad* $\frac{2}{3}$, tectrices *caudæ superiores totæ rufæ*.

malabaricus. 51. T. ex cinereo griseus, subtus ex rufo fuscus, remigibus rostroque nigris, pedibus flavis.
Martin vieillard de la Côte de Malabar. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 195.
Malabar Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 30. *n.* 21.
Habitat in Malabar, 8 *pollices longus*.
Rostrum *apice flavicans*; capitis collique *pennæ longæ*, *angustæ*, *stria per mediam scapi longitudinem alba*.

pagodarum. 52. T. niger, dorso uropygioque griseo, crisso albo, capite cristato.
Martin Brame. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 189.
Pagoda Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 30. *n.* 20.
Habitat in Malabar & Coromandel, *potissimum circa turres templorum*, *fringillæ domesticæ paulo major*.
Rostrum *nigrum*, *apice flavum*; irides *glaucæ*; capitis, colli, & *inferiores* corporis *pennæ longæ angustæ*; pedes cum unguibus *flavi*.

cayennensis. 53. T. cinereus, subtus exalbidus, crisso albo, tectricibus alarum majoribus remigibusque nigris, gula, rostro pedibusque atris.
Litorne de Cayenne. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 3. *p.* 306.
Grive de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 515.
Cayenne Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. *p.* 29. *n.* 19.
Habitat in Cayenna, *musci magnitudine*, 8 *pollices longus*; corporis *pennæ superiores margine albæ*, *inferiores medio*

atræ; remiges *minores* & tectrices *alarum margine ferrugineæ*.

variegatus. 54. T. supra fuscus, subtus albidus, pennis albidis & nigris interspersis.
Grive seconde *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 187.
Variegated Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 29. *n.* 18.
Habitat in Surinam, *alaudæ magnitudine, vermibus & insectis victitans; carne sapida.*

striatus. 55. T. ex flavo & griseo varius, stria dorsi longitudinali flava.
Grive première. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 187.
Yellow backed Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 29. *n.* 17.
Habitat in Surinam, *magnitudine & victu cum variegato conveniens.*

fuscus. 56. T. ex olivaceo fuscus, pectore & abdomine exalbidis, fusco maculatis, remigibus primoribus pedibusque atris.
Brown Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 337. *n.* 199. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 28. *n.* 16.
Habitat in Noveboraco, *iliaci magnitudine.*

mustelinus. 57. T. mustelinus, subtus albus nigro-maculatus, genis fuscis albo-maculatis, uropygio, remigibus primoribus acuminatisque rectricibus fuscis.
Tawny Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 337. *n.* 198. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 29. *n.* 15.
Habitat in Noveboraco, *iliaci magnitudine.*

camtschatkensis. 58. T. fusco-cinereus subtus ex fusco-cinereo albus, superciliis pallidis, mento gulaque caryophylli colore.
Kamtschatka Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 343. E. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 28. *n.* 14.
Habitat in Camtschatca, 6 *pollices longus.*
Rostrum *atrum, apice nigrum*; area *inter rostrum & oculos nigra*; cauda *subcuneata*; ungues *nigri.*

nævius. 59. T. capite fasciaque pectorali nigris, stria ab oculis ad occiput ferruginea, corpore supra cinereo, subtus ferrugineo.
Varied Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 337. *n.* 197. *t.* 15.
Spotted Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 27. *n.* 13.
Habitat in sinu Americæ Natca, 10 *pollices longus.*
Rostrum *nigrum*; tectrices *alarum majores maculâ ferruginea trigona prope apicem notatæ*; remiges *atræ, maculis in exteriori latere duabus ferrugineis*; pedes *flavi.*

Feminæ mentum & gula *cinerea*, *albo intermista*; falcia *pectoralis nulla*; corpus *subtus rubrum*, *versus* cristum *sensim albescens*.

hudsonius. 60. T. ex cæruleſcente cinereus, roſtro pedibuſque nigris, pennis verticis, nuchæ, tectricibus alarum, remigibuſque primariis margine pallide rufis.
Hudſonian Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 339. *n.* 204.
Habitat ad ſinum Hudſonis, 7½ *pollices longus*.

novebora-censis. 61. T. capite, collo & pectore ex nigro & dilute ferrugineo variis, dorſi pennis margine ferrugineis, faſcia duplici ſupraoculari & ſuboculari, alis, cauda rotundata viridi-nitente, pedibuſque nigris.
New-York Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 339. *n.* 205.
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali*, *merulæ magnitudine*.
Roſtrum *atrum*.

curæus. 62. T. ater nitens, roſtro ſubſtriato, cauda cuneata. *Molin. hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 229.
Habitat in Chili *gregarius*, *egregie & continue cantans*, *vocesque aliarum avium*, *& cicuratus ipſius hominis imitans*, *in circulo volitans*, *facile cicurandus*, *frumento ſeminibus*, *vermibus*, *carne*, *aviculis victitans*, *interdiu*, *victum quærens*; *nidum ex virgis & caricibus ſtruens*, *plumiſque & lana ſternens*, *ova* 3 *ex cæruleo alba pyriens*; *inter ſturnos & merulas medius*, *viſcivori magnitudine*.
Roſtrum, oculi, pedes, ungues, *& ipſa caro ad oſſa uſque nigra*; cauda 5 *pollices longa*.

nitens. 13. T. viridis: macula tectricum alarum violaceo-nitida.
Merula viridis angolenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 311. *n.* 53. *t.* 30. *f.* 2.
Shining Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 56. *n.* 60.
β) Merula viridis, ſubtus violacea, gula uropygioque cæruleis.
Merle vert d'Angola. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 372. *pl. enl. n.* 561.
Habitat in Angola *& ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, *merulæ magnitudine*, 9 *pollices longus*.
Roſtrum pedeſque *nigri*.

æneus. 63. T. viridi-nitens, ſubtus æneus, capite nigricante aureo-nitente, uropygio & rectricibus intermediis purpurascentibus, caudæ cuneiformi.

Merula

Merula viridis longicauda ſenegalenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 313. *n.* 54. *t.* 31. *f.* 1.

Merle vert à longue queue du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 369. *pl. enl. n.* 220.

Merle cuivre d'Afrique. *Salern. orn. p.* 182.

Gloſſy Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 57. *n.* 61.

Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *merula major*, 18 *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *nigri*; cauda 11 *pollices longa.*

auratus. 64. T. violaceus, dorſo aliſque viridi-aureis, alarum ad marginem internum faſcia caudaque cum tectricibus ſuperioribus cærulea.

Merle violet du royaume de Juida. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 373. *pl. enl. n.* 540.

Gilded Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 57. *n.* 62.

Habitat in regno Africæ Whidah, *merula major.*

Roſtrum *fuſcum*; irides *flavæ*; pedes *ſpadicei.*

leucogaſter. 65. T. violaceus, ventre albo, remigibus nigricantibus, roſtro pedibuſque cinereis.

Merle violet à ventre blanc de Juida. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 402. *pl. enl. n.* 648. *f.* 1.

Whidah Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 58. *n.* 64.

Habitat in regno Africæ Whidah, *alauda non major*, 6 ½ *pollices longus.*

roſeus. 15. T. ſubincarnatus, capite, alis caudaque nigris, occipite criſtato. *Fn. ſuec.* 219. *S. G. Gmelin nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 478. *t.* 23. *f.* 1.

Turdus roſeus, capite ex nigro cæruleo & cirrho retro compto alis & cauda nigris. *Klein av.* 71.

Turdus Seleucis. *Forsk. Fn. arab. p.* VI. a. *p.* 5. *n.* 16.

Sturnus roſeus. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 130. *n.* 191.

Merula roſea. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 626. *Raj. av. p.* 67. *n.* 9. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 250. *n.* 20.

Merle couleur de roſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 348. *t.* 22. *pl. enl. n.* 251.

Roſe-or carnation-coloured Ouzel. *Brit. zool.* 2. *app. p.* 627. *t.* 5. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 344. *G. Will. orn. p.* 194. *Edw. av. t.* 20.

Roſe-coloured Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 50. *n.* 52.

Habitat in variis Europæ *partibus*, Sibiria, Syria, *gregatim migrans, locuſtis potiſſimum victitans, ſturni vulgaris magnitudine*, 8 *fere pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *incarnatum baſi nigricans*; irides *pallidæ*; capiti, collo, alis, caudæ *nitor cæruleus*, *purpureus & viridis*; pedes *rubicundi*; ungues *aduncí*, *fuſci*.

leucurus. 66. T. niger, uropygio caudaque albis, rectricibus apice nigris.
White-tailed Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 49. *n.* 51. *t.* 38.
Habitat circa Gibraltariam, *merula minor*, 8 *pollices longus*.
Roſtrum *plumbeum*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ extrema parte dimidia nigræ*; pedes *cum* unguibus *flavicantes*.

cafer. 16. T. nigricans ſubcriſtatus, uropygio ventreque albis, criſſo rubro.
Merula criſtata Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 257. *n.* 23. *t.* 20. *f.* 2.
Merle huppé du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 393. *pl. enl. n.* 563. *f.* 1.
Gobe-mouche à tête noire de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 197.
Cape Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 72. *n.* 92.
β) Merula ſupra ex fuſceſcente cinerea, fuſceſcente ſtriata, ſubtus cana.
Habitat in Sina & *ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, *alauda criſtata major*, 8 *pollices longus*.
Roſtrum *nigricans*; caput *cum* criſta *ex violaceo nigrum*; corporis *pennæ ſuperiores fuſcæ*, *margine griſeæ*; guttur & pectus *fuſcum*, *nitore violaceo*; remiges & cauda *cuneiformis fuſca*, *hæc apice alba*.

macrourus. 67. T. ex purpuraſcente nitenti-niger, ſubtus ex ferrugineo fulvus, uropygio & rectricibus tribus utrinque extimis albis.
Long-tailed Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 72. *n.* 93. *t.* 39.
β) Turdus rectricibus 2 intermediis nigris, reliquis dimidiato-albis.
Gobe-mouche à longue queue de Gingi. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 196.
Habitat in Pulo-Condore & Malabar, *alaudæ magnitudine*, 11½ *pollices longus*.
Roſtrum & ungues *nigri*; rectrices *inæquales* 2 *intermediæ* 6½, *extimæ* 2½ *pollices longæ*; 6, 6, 5, 5 *totæ nigræ*; 4, 4 *dimidiato-albæ*; pedes *flaveſcentes*.

amboinenſis. 68. T. ſpadiceus, ſubtus flavus, remigibus ſecundariis a baſi ad medium flaveſcentibus, cauda cuneiformi ſubtus fulva.
Merula amboinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 244. *n.* 16.
Avicula amboinenſis cinerea. *Seb. theſ.* 1. *p.* 99. *t.* 62. *f.* 4.
Merle d'Amboine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 394.

Amboine Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 73. *n.* 94.
Habitat in Amboina, *egregie cantans, incubationis tempore caudam in dorſum reflectens, alauda major.*

borbonicus. 69. T. ex cinereo olivaceus, vertice nigro, abdomine criſſoque ex olivaceo flavis, cauda fuſca, faſciis duabus obſoletis verſus apicem.
Merula borbonica. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 293. *n.* 42. *t.* 24. *f.* 3.
Merle de l'île de Bourbon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 395.
Bourbon Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 73. *n.* 95.
Habitat in inſula Bourbon, *alauda major, 8 fere pollices longus.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *flavicantes*; abdominis *medium album*; remiges *fuſcæ, margine ruſcſcentes.*

ochrocephalus. 70. T. remigibus majoribus, cauda pedibuſque viridibus, vertice geniſque flaveſcentibus, loris nigris, abdomine pectoreque cinereis, hoc maculis ſagittatis vario.
Yellow-crowned Thrush. *Brown Illuſtr. p.* 50. *t.* 22. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 74. *n.* 96.
Habitat in inſulis Zeylon & Java, *frequenter cicuratus, voces aliarum avium mirifice imitans.*
Roſtrum *nigrum; maculæ* pectoris *albæ & atræ.*

orientalis. 71. T. niger, ſubtus albus, uropygio cinereo, faſcia oculari nigra, rectricibus tribus utrinque extimis utroque latere albis.
Merula indica. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 248. *n.* 19. *t.* 31. *f.* 3.
Merle des Indes. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 397. *pl. enl. n.* 273. *f.* 2.
Ashrumped Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 74. *n.* 97.
Habitat in India, *alauda vix major, 6½ pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; tempora *alba*; pedes remigeſque *nigricantes, primores interiori latere a baſi ad medium, ſecundariæ exteriori latere albæ*; cauda *ſubcuneata.*

nigerrimus. 72. T. totus niger, pennis margine flavis, genis gulaque holoſericeis.
Merula madagaſcarienſis aurea. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 247. *n.* 18. *t.* 24. *f.* 2.
Merle doré de Madagaſcar. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 398. *pl. enl. n.* 539. *f.* 2.
Black-checked Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 75. *n.* 98.
Habitat in Madagaſcar, *alaudæ magnitudine, 5¾ pollices longus.*

hiſpanio-lenſis. 73. T. olivaceus, ſubtus ex olivaceo & griſeo varius, rectricibus fuſcis, margine interiori albidis, exteriori olivaceis, intermediis totis olivaceis.
Merula olivacea dominicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 296. *n.* 44. *t.* 27. *f.* 2.
Merle olive de S. Domingue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 403. *pl. enl. n.* 273. *f.* 1.
Hiſpaniola Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 75. *n.* 99.
Habitat in inſula S. Dominici, 6 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum & pedes *ex griſeo fuſci*; remiges & tectrices *alarum majores fuſcescentes, margine exteriori olivaceæ, interiori albidæ.*

albifrons. 74. T. ex atro plumbeus, ſubtus luteſcens, frontis macula alba, pedibus fuſcis.
White-fronted Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 71. *n.* 91.
β) Turdus niger, ſubtus albus, cauda ſubtus cinerea.
Habitat in nova Seelandia, 7 *fere pollices longus.*

capenſis. 17. T. fuſcus, abdomine ſubflaveſcente, criſſo luteo.
Merula fuſca Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 259. *n.* 25. *t.* 2. *f.* 3.
Brunet du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 390.
β) Turdus capite gulaque nigris.
Merle à cul jaune du Cap. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 390. *pl. enl. n.* 317.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *alaudæ magnitudine*, 7½ *pollices longus.*

atricapillus. 18. T. fuſcus, capite atro, abdomine uropygioque rufis, macula alari alba.
Merula atricapilla Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 47. *n.* 66. *t.* 3. *f.* 2.
Merle à tête noire du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 388. *pl. enl. n.* 392.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *iliaci magnitudine*, 9 *pollices longus.*

mauritianus. 75. T. ex vireſcente profunde cæruleus, capitis collique pennis anguſtis longioribus, roſtro cinereo, pedibus plumbeis.
Merle vert de l'île de France. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 388. *pl. enl. n.* 648. *f.* 2.
Mauritius Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 69. *n.* 88.

Habitat in insula Franciæ, *iliaci magnitudine, 7 pollices longus.*

mindanaensis. 76. T. chalybeus, subtus albus, fascia alarum longitudinali alba, cauda subcuneata.
Merle de Mindanao. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif. 3. p. 387. pl. enl. n. 627. f. 1.*
Mindanao Thrush. *Lath. syn. II. 1. p. 69. n. 87.*
Habitat in Mindanao, *7 pollices longus.*
Rostrum *plumbeum;* pedes *fusci.*

madagascarienſis. 77. T. fuscus, abdomine crissoque albis, cauda subfurcata, rectricibus duabus intermediis totis, reliquis margine exteriori viridi-aureis, extimis utrinque margine exteriori albis.
Merula madagascarienſis. *Briſſ. av. 2. p. 274. n. 33. t. 25. f. 1.*
Merle de Madagascar ou Tanaombé. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif. 3. p. 386. pl. enl. n. 557. f. 1.*
Madagascar Thrush. *Lath. syn. II. 1. p. 68. n. 86.*
Habitat in Madagascar, *iliaco minor, 7¼ pollices longus.*
Rostrum pedesque *nigri;* uropygium *ex virescente*, pectus & hypochondria *ex rufo fusca;* remiges *nigricantes, 2-6 exteriori latere partim albæ, partim violaceæ; secundariæ nigræ, violaceo & viridi variæ.*

senegalenſis. 78. T. ex griseo fuscus, abdomine exalbido, rostro, remigibus, cauda pedibusque fuscis.
Merula senegalenſis. *Briſſ. av. 2. p. 261. n. 26. t. 22. f. 2.*
Merle brun du Sénégal. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif. 3. p. 385. pl. enl. n. 563. f. 2.*
Senegal Thrush. *Lath. syn. II. 1. p. 68. n. 85.*
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *iliaco minor, 8 pollices longus*

longirostris. 79. T. ex olivaceo pallide fuscus, subtus pallide sulphureus, uropygio & superciliis flavicantibus, cauda rotundata flava: rectricibus intermediis fuscis.
Longbilled Thrush. *Lath. syn. II. 1. p. 67. n. 84.*
Habitat in insulis Eimeo & York, *9½ pollices longus.*
Rostrum *1½ pollices longum apice vix emarginatum* & pedes *ex fusco incarnati;* digiti *longi;* unguis *posterior magnus;* capitis *pennæ breves acuminatæ;* tectrices *alarum* remigesque *margine flavescentes; nonne alauda?*

griseus. 80. T. griseus, vertice & cervice albidis, pectore, abdomine & crisso ex pallidissimo rubro griseis.
Merle gris de Gingi. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 193.
Grey Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 67. *n.* 83.
Habitat in Coromandel, *merula minor, vermes & insecta pro victu in stercore conquirens.*
Rostrum *ochroleucum;* pedes *flavicantes.*

palmarum. 19. T. viridi-olivaceus, subtus subcinereus, capite nigro, maculis utrinque tribus albis.
Merula palmarum. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 301. *n.* 47. *t.* 29. *f.* 1.
Palmiste. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 3. *p.* 400. *pl. enl. n.* 539. *f.* 1.
Palm Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 76. *n.* 101.
β) Merula palmarum atricapilla. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 303. *n.* 48. *t.* 29. *f.* 2.
Habitat in Cayennæ *palmis, alaudæ magnitudine, 6½ pollices longus.*
Pedes, vertex, rostrum & collum *cinerea;* mentum *album;* remiges *fuscæ, margine olivaceæ.*

monacha. 81. T. supra flavus fusco tinctus, subtus flavescens, capite nigro, nigredine in pectus usque producta & acuto fine terminata.
Moloxita ou religieuse d'Abyssinie. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 405.
Nun Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 77. *n.* 102.
Habitat in Abyssiniæ *silvis, merulæ magnitudine, baccis aliisque fructibus victitans, frequens in arboribus ad præcipitia nascentibus.*
Rostrum *rubescens;* tectrices *alarum*, rectricesque *fuscæ, margine flavæ;* remiges *nigricantes, margine dilute griseæ.*

æthiopicus. 82. T. niger subtus albus, fascia alarum transversa alba, cauda rotundata: rectricibus apice quadratis.
Merle noir & blanc d'Abyssinie. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 406.
Ethiopian Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 78. *n.* 103.
Habitat in Abyssiniæ *silvis densis, iliaci magnitudine, cuculi canori voce, baccis & fructibus victitans.*

abyssinicus. 83. T. fuscus, subtus fulvus, gula fuscescente, pedibus nigris.
Merle brun d'Abyssinie. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 407.
Abyssinian Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 78. *n.* 104.

Habitat in Abyſſinia, *iliaci magnitudine, uvis victitans; palmæ quoque cujuſdam, ut fertur, floribus.*

cochinchinenſis. 84. T. viridis, maculis ad baſin roſtri utrinque cæruleis, facie, mento & gula nigris, hac arcu flavo cincta.
Verdin de la Cochinchine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des. oiſ.* 3. *p.* 409. *pl. enl. n.* 643. *f.* 3.
Habitat in Cochinchina, *carduelis magnitudine.*
Roſtrum pedeſque atri; viror *verſus caudam, remigumque marginem exteriorem in cæruleum colorem vergens.*

cinnamomeus. 85. T. cinnamomeus, ſubtus dilutior, gula, pedibus, temporibus, genis, mento, tectricibus alarum, gula & pectore nigris, torque albo nebuloſo.
Merle à cravate de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 392. *pl. enl. n.* 560. *f.* 2.
Black-breaſted Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 79. *n.* 107.
Habitat in Cayenna, *iliaco minor,* 7 *circiter pollices longus.*
Tectrices *alarum minores apice albæ, reliquæ apice rufæ;* cauda 2 *circiter pollices longa.*

rufifrons. 86. T. fuſcus, ſubtus, fronte temporibuſque rufus, criſſo albo, cauda pedibuſque cinereis.
Merle roux de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 402. *pl. enl. n.* 644. *f.* 1.
Rufous Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 80. *n.* 108.
Habitat in Cayenna, *alauda minor,* 6½ *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *nigricans;* tectrices *alarum nigræ, apice flavæ.*

cantans. 87. T. ex rufo fuſcus, ſtriis tranſverſis atris aut nigricantibus varius, ſubtus exalbidus, mento, genis gulaque ex rufo aurantiis, area nigro albo-maculata ad utrumque colli latus.
Arada. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 480.
Muſicien de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 706. *f.* 2.
Muſician Trush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 80. *n.* 109.
Habitat in Cayennæ *ſilvis profundis, in arboribus,* 4 *pollices longus, ſolitarius, formicis aliiſque inſectis victitans, cantus multiplici varietate & ſuavitate celebris.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* cauda *pollicem longa;* pedes *flavicantes.*

Coraya. 88. T. rufo-fuſcus, ſubtus dilutior, vertice, capitis collique lateribus nigris, cauda griſea, lineis nigricantibus varia.
Coraya. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 484. *pl. enl. n.* 701. *f.* 1.
Barred-Tail Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 81. *n.* 110.

Magnitudo *luſciniæ;* longitudo $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollicum;* roſtrum *turdi; infra oculum ſtriæ plures albæ;* mentum & gula *alba;* cauda 2 *pollices longa;* pedes *flavicantes.*

fuſcipes. 89. T. cinereus, ſubtus rufus, vertice nigro, pedibus remigibuſque fuſcis, cauda ſubcuneata.
Buffwinged Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 81. *n.* 111.
Habitat in Cayenna? $6\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*
Cauda $2\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa;* tectrices *alarum bubalini coloris.*

Alapi. 90. T. ex olivaceo fuſcus, gutture & pectore nigris, abdomine cinereo, cauda cuneiformi nigricante.
Alapi de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 485. *pl. enl. n.* 701. *f.* 2.
White-backed Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 82. *n.* 112.
Habitat in Gujanæ *ſilvis denſis, gregarius in terra, aliquando inferiores arborum ramos conſcendens, rariſſime diu volans, quamvis agiliſſimus, formicis victitans, vox ingrata; longitudo* 6 *pollicum.*
Pedes *flaveſcentes;* alæ *ex cinereo fuſcæ, tectricibus albo-maculatis;* mari *in medio dorſo macula alba;* feminæ *nulla, cui* mentum *album,* corpus *reliquum ſubtus,* & tectrices *alarum apice rufeſcunt.*

cirrhatus. 91. T. cinereus, cauda cuneiformi margine & apice alba, vertice criſtato, gula ex albo & nigro varia, jugulo & pectore nigris.
Fourmillier huppé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 476.
Black-crested Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 83. *n.* 113.
Habitat in Cayenna, 6 *pollices longus, formicis victitans, voce pulli gallinacei, pluries per annum nidificans,* 3 *ova pariens.*
Irides *nigræ;* tectrices *alarum utplurimum apice albæ;* cauda $2\frac{1}{8}$ *pollices longa;* criſta *mobilis,* mari *nigra,* feminæ *rufa.*

ſtatinnabulatus. 92. T. vertice temporibuſque albis, nigro-maculatis, ſuperciliis nigris, mento albo, pectore incarnato nigro-maculato, dorſo, alis caudaque fuſcis, uropygio, abdomine & criſſo ex rufo aurantiis.
Carillonneur. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 478. *pl. enl. n.* 700. *f.* 2.
Chiming Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 83. *n.* 114.
Habitat in Cayenna & Gujanæ *ſilvis profundis, victu congeneribus ſimilis, & gregibus exiguis, voce campanæ triplicis ſono æmula,* 4 *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *ſupra nigrum, ſubtus album;* tectrices *alarum albo-maculatæ;* pedes *atri.*

Bambla. 93. T. maculatus, ſupra ex rufo fuſcus, ſubtus cinereus, alis nigris: faſcia tranſverſa alba.

Bambla. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 479. *pl. enl. n.* 703. *f.* 2.

Black-winged Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 84. *n.* 115.

Habitat in Cayenna, *rarior, fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine,* 5½ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *nigrum;* cauda ½ *pollicem longa atra;* pedes *ex nigricante fuſci.*

auritus. 94. T. ex rufo & olivaceo varius, ſubtus albus, vertice & torque ex rufo fuſcis, mento gulaque nigris, pennis pone oculos & ad latera colli nitente-albis, elongatis latioribus.

Fourmillier à oreilles blanches. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 477. *pl. enl. n.* 822.

White-eared Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 84. *n.* 116.

Habitat in Cayenna, *formicis victitans, fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine, infra* 5 *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *atri;* feminæ *torques latior,* faſcia *ocularis vireſcens,* mentum & gula *alba.*

Colma. 95. T. ex rufo fuſcus, ſubtus cinereus, mento gulaque nigro-maculata albis, pectore ex griſeo fuſco.

Colma. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 475. *pl. enl. n.* 703. *f.* 1.

Rufous-naped Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 85. *n.* 117.

β) Turdus ex atro fuſcus, occipite & cervice rufis.

Tétéma. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 475. *pl. enl. n.* 821.

Habitat in Cayenna, 7 *fere pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *nigricans;* nucha *rufa; ad baſin* narium *macula alba;* cauda 1¼ *pollicem longa;* pedes *ſpadicei.*

tinniens. 96. T. ſupra fuſcus, ſubtus albus, pectore atro-maculato, cauda æquali.

Grand Béfroi. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 470. *t.* 22. *pl. enl. n.* 706. *f.* 1.

Alarum Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 86. *n.* 118.

Habitat in Cayenna, 6½ *pollices longus, mane & veſpere per horæ ſpatium altiſſime vociferans, voce campanarum ſono ſimili; caro ſapida.*

Roſtrum *ſupra nigrum, ſubtus album;* pedes *pallide plumbei.*

lineatus. 97. T. ex olivaceo fuscus, mento, gula & pectore albis, hoc fusco-maculato, colli lateribus albo-lineatis.
Petit Béfroi. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 472.
Fourmillier grivelé de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 823. *f.* 1.
Speckled Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 87. *n.* 119.
Habitat in Cayenna, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*
Rostrum pedesque *fusci;* tectrices *alarum maculis rufescentibus.*

formicivorus. 98. T. supra ex rufo fuscus, subtus cinereus, mento, gula & pectore nigris, fascia ex albo nigroque varia circumscriptis.
Palikour ou fourmillier. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 473. *pl. enl. n.* 700. *f.* 1.
Ant Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 87. *n.* 120.
Habitat in Cayenna, *alaudæ magnitudine, 6 pollices longus, agilis, non longinque volans, sed cerebie instar arbores adscendens & cauda se sustinens, nidum ex muscis struens, & ova pariens fusca passerinis æqualia, versus finem latiorem obscurius maculata.*
Rostrum, dorsi *medium*, & alæ *nigræ;* irides *rubescentes; area* oculorum *cærulea;* cauda *brevissima, rufa;* tectrices *plurimæ apice ex rufo flavæ;* alæ *spuriæ albæ.*

cyanurus. 99. T. spadiceus, subtus cæruleis & flavis striis transversis alternis varius, vertice ad nucham usque remigibus & fascia oculari nigris, altera aurantia, fascia pectorali & cauda cuneiformi cæruleis.
Azurin. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 410. 4. *p.* 470.
Merle de la Guyane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 355.
Blue tailed Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 88. *n.* 121.
Habitat in Gujana, *rarior, medius inter corvos & turdos, merula major,* $8\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*
Rostrum pedesque *fusci;* mentum & gula *flavescens;* tectrices *alarum majores apice albæ.*

rex. 100. T. ex rufo fuscus, subtus dilutior, occipite plumbeo, fronte ex albo fuscoque varia.
Roi des fourmilliers. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 468. *pl. enl. n.* 702.
King Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 89. *n.* 122.
Habitat in America *australi, potissimum* Gujana & Brasilia, *prope colles a termitibus exstructos, quibus victitat, gregibus affinium intermistus, corvo affinis, pennis tamen recumbentibus ad nares nullis, viscivori magnitudine,* $7\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus; caro sapida.*

Roſtrum *fuſcum ;* remiges *atræ ;* criſſum *albidum ; ad latus* mandibulæ *inferioris ſtria, in medio* pectoris *macula trigona alba ;* pedes *rubeſcentes, ſupra genua nudi;* ungues *pallidi ;* femina *mare major.*

ſinenſis. 20. T. rufeſcens, capite fuſco ſtriato, ſuperciliis albis, rectricibus fuſcis ſtrigis obſcurioribus, pedibus flavis.
Turdus ſinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 221. *n.* 7. *t.* 23. *f.* 1.
Hoamy de la Chine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 316.
Chineſe Thruſh. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 36. *n.* 33.
Habitat in Sina, *iliaco minor & ſimilis.*
Corpus *ſupra ex rufo fuſcum, ſubtus ex rufo flavum ;* roſtrum *flavicans ;* caput collumque *per longitudinem fuſco-ſtriata ;* cauda *rotundata.*

arcuatus. 101. T. ſupra ſpadiceus, ſuperciliis, loris, mento criſſoque albis, genis arcuque gutturis albis, cauda rotundata, verſus apicem nigra ; apice alba.
Creſcent Thruſh. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 73. *n.* 34.
Habitat in Sina, 11 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *plumbei ; pone* oculos *faſciculus pennarum albarum laxarum ;* abdomen *ex rubeſcente album;* ungues *albi.*

melanopis. 102. T. griſeus, dorſo aliſque ex vireſcente fuſcis, orbitis, mento gulaque nigris, macula aurium alba.
Blackfaced Thruſh. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 37. *n.* 36.
Habitat in Sinæ *ſilvis, merulæ magnitudine, inſectis victitans.*
Roſtrum *atrum ;* pedes *fuſci.*

violaceus. 103. T. ex violaceo cæruleus, pennis capitis, colli, pectoris & rectricibus alarum ad apicem chalybeo-faſciatis, roſtro pedibuſque nigris.
Merle bleu de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 188. *t.* 108.
Habitat in Sina, *merulæ magnitudine.*
Irides *rubræ ;* rectrices *alarum duæ faſcia alba.*

leucocephalus. 104. T. griſeus, remigibus nigris, minoribus cum rectricibus alarum & cauda viridi-æneis violaceo-nitentibus.
Merle, Dominicain de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 191.
White-headed Thruſh. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 59. *n.* 66.
Habitat in Sina, *merula paulo major.*
Roſtrum *nigricans, rubro flavoque tinctum ;* pedes *flavi ;* rectrices *alarum albo-maculatæ ;* capitis collique *pennæ laxæ & anguſtæ, in mare albæ.*

nigricollis. 105. T. fuscus, capite, mento & nucha albis, fascia oculari & pectore flavescente, collo, dorso inferiori remigibusque nigris, cauda cuneiformi plumbea.
Blacknecked Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 60. *n.* 68.
Habitat in Sina, 9 *pollices longus.*
Rostrum pedesque *atri;* remiges *secundariæ apice albæ.*

Bubil. 106. T. terræ umbriæ colore, fascia pone oculos longitudinali nigra.
Boubil de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 193.
Chanting Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 61. *n.* 70.
Habitat in Sina *australi, sola avis canora Sinensium, merulæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum pedesque *ex flavicante grisei.*

perspicillatus. 107. T. capite colloque cinereis, fronte & litura sub oculis utrinque nigra, corpore supra ex virescente fusco, subtus ochroleuco.
Merle de la Chine. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 368. *pl. enl. n.* 604.
Spectacle Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 61. *n.* 71.
Habitat in Sina, *merula paulo major,* $8\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*
Rostrum *nigricans;* cauda *subcuncata;* rectrices 2 *intermediæ ex virescente, reliquæ obscurius fuscæ;* pedes *flavi.*

flavus. 108. T. flavus, orbitis albis, fascia a mandibula superiore pone oculum producta nigra, rostro pedibusque rubris.
Merle jaune de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 193.
Yellow Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 63. *n.* 74.
Habitat in Sina, *merulæ magnitudine.*
Irides *griseæ;* rachis *pennarum alba.*

viridis. 109. T. viridis, superciliis, macula infraoculari, abdomine crissoque albis, gula grisea albo-maculata, pectore rufescente. *Georg. it. p.* 505.
Green Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 65. *n.* 79.
Habitat in Sina, *aqua se lavans, pilaris magnitudine, 7 pollices longus.*
Rostrum *nigrum, subtus flavicans,* apice *fuscum;* cauda *æqualis;* pedes *cum* unguibus *flavicantes.*

ater. 110. T. ex griseo fuscus, subtus ex virescente flavus, nigro-maculatus, rostro, pedibus, fronte, facie, mento & gutture nigris, hoc ruso marginato.

Merle à gorge noire de S. Domingue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3 *p.* 382. *pl. enl. n.* 559.

Black throated Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 65. *n.* 78.

Habitat in inſula S. Dominici, *viſcivori magnitudine*, $7\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*

Vertex *rufus*; tectrices *alarum majores* & remiges *ex nigricante fuſcæ*, *margine dilute griſcæ*; uropygium *ex virescente flavum*; cauda 3 *pollices longa*, *rotundata*, *ex nigricante fuſca*, *rectricibus lateralibus margine nigricantibus.*

dominicus. 21. T. ſubfuſcus ſubtus albus, remigibus primoribus baſi albis, rectricibus tribus extimis albis.

Merula dominicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 284. *n.* 38. *t.* 27. *f.* 1.

Merle de S. Domingue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 325.

St. Domingo Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 42. *n.* 44.

Habitat in inſulis S. Dominici & Jamaica, *iliaci magnitudine*, $8\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *nigricantes.*

braſilien- ſis. 111. T. niger, ſubtus ex ferrugineo flaveſcens, uropygio ferrugineo cauda ſubcuneata: rectricibus extimis totis, ceteris apice albis.

Yellow-bellied Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 42. *n.* 45.

Habitat in Braſilia, *dominici magnitudine.*

Alarum *fuſcia tranſverſa alba*; pedes *fuſci.*

Merula. 22. T. ater, roſtro palpebriſque fulvis. *Fn. ſuec.* 220.* *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 10. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 197. *Kram. el. p.* 360. *n.* 3. *Müller zool. n.* 29. 241.

Merula. *Bell. av.* 30. b. *Geſn. av.* 603. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 602. *t.* 604. 605. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 227. *t.* 10.

Merle. *Olin. ucc. p.* 29.

Merle. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 330. *t.* 20. *pl. enl. n.* 555.

Blackbird. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 109. *t.* 47. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 345. I. *Raj. av. p.* 65. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 190. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 37. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 43. *n.* 46.

Schwarze Amſel. *Friſch av. t.* 29. *Günther Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 39.

β) Merula leucocephala. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 230. A.

γ) Merula varia. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 231. B.
Pied Blackbird. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 37.

δ) Merula alba. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 232. C.

Habitat in Europæ *temperatæ ſilvis, & dumetis, æſtate quoque in hortis & prope domus, etiam in* Syria, *ſolitaria, timida, inquieta; juniperum diſſeminans; primo jam vere ſuavi, ſed altiſſima voce canens, facile cicuranda, tumque etiam alias & ipſam humanam vocem imitans, in ſepibus nidum ex ſtramine, muſcis, gramine ſicco ſtruens, intus argilla oblinens, & fœno ſternens, ova pariens 4-5 ex cæruleſcente viridia obſcure maculata.*

Femina & pulli *annotini fuſci, colore ſubtus in rufum vergente;* roſtro *nigro.*

aurantius. 112. T. ex nigricante fuſcus, gula & abdomine albidis, roſtro pedibuſque aurantiis.

Merula jamaicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 277. *n.* 34.

Merle. *Fermin ſurin.* 2. *p.* 182.

Merle brun de la Jamaique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 391.

Thrush. *Sloan. jam. p.* 305. *t.* 256. *f.* 2. *Raj. av. p.* 185. *n.* 30.

White-chinned Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 45. *n.* 47.

β) Merula gula fuſca.

γ) Merula nigra.

δ) Merula americana. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 308. *n.* 51.

Habitat in Jamaicæ *montibus ſilvoſis,* β) *in* nova Caledonia, γ) *in* Surinam, δ) *in* America *calidiori, merulæ magnitudine, fructibus & inſectis victitans, nidum ex muſcis, ramuſculis & radicibus compingens; caro bona.*

Pinguedo *etiam aurantia.*

labrador- rius. 113. T. nitenti-niger, cæruleo & viridi tinctu, roſtro pedibuſque nigris.

Labrador Thrush. *Arct. zool. p.* 340. *n.* 206. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 46. *n.* 48.

Habitat in terra Labrador, $8\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus.*

Digitus *poſterior longus, unguc robuſto.*

torquatus. 23. T. nigricans, torque albo, roſtro flaveſcente. *Fn. ſuec.* 221. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 198. *Müll. zool. n.* 242. *Brünn. orn. p.* 237. *Kram. el. p.* 360. *n.* 4.

Merula torquata. *Geſn. av.* 607. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 620. *t.* 621. 622. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 235. *n.* 12.

Merulæ congener. *Raj. av. p.* 67. *n.* 12. *Will. orn. p.* 195.

Merle à plaſtron blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 340. *t.* 31. *pl. enl. n.* 516.

Ring-Ouzel or Amſel. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 110. *t.* 46. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 344 H. *Raj. av. p.* 65. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 194. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 39. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 46. *n.* 49.

Ringamſel. *Friſch av. t.* 30.

β) Merula torquata alba.

γ) Merula torquata albo-maculata.

δ) Merula albo-maculata, non torquata.

Habitat in Europa, Aſia, Africa, *merula major*, 11 *pollices longus, gregatim migrans, inſectis bacciſque victitans, pingueſcens, & tum carnem ſapidam exhibens, in terra ad radicem fruticis merulæ inſtar nidificans, & ova pariens.* Roſtrum *nigricans*; os *interius flavum*; pedes *fuſci*; pennæ *ſingulæ margine cinereæ.*

ſaxatilis. 114. T. fuſcus ſubtus ſordide aurantius, fuſco alboque undulatus, uropygio ferrugineo, mento albo, gula, & rectricibus intermediis fuſcis, his margine, lateralibus totis aurantiis.

Merula ſaxatilis. *Raj. av. p.* 68. *n.* 3.

Greater Redſtart. *Will. orn. p.* 197. *t.* 36.

Rock Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 54. *n.* 57.

Habitat in Italia, Hiſpania, *regione* altaica, *timidus, turdi magnitudine.*

eremita. 115. T. orbitis albidis, vertice olivaceo, occipitis & ſuperioribus pennis fuſcis prope apicem albidum atro-faſciatis, inferioribus ex rufo albis, margine fuſcis, uropygio cinereo.

Merula ſolitaria philippenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 272. *n.* 32. *t.* 28. *f.* 1.

Solitaire des Philippines. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 364. *pl. enl. n.* 339.

Hermit Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 54. *n.* 56.

Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, 7½ *pollices longus.* Roſtrum, remiges, cauda, pedes *fuſci.*

manillenſis. 116. L. ex cinereo cæruleus, uropygio cæruleo, remigibus caudaque margine rufa nigricantibus, gutture & pectore flavo-maculatis, abdomine aurantio, cæruleo & albo undulato.

Merula ſolitaria manillenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 270. *n.* 31. *t.* 33. *f.* 2.

Merle ſolitaire de Manille. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 363. *pl. enl. n.* 564. *f.* 2. & 636.

Penſive Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 53. *n.* 55.

Habitat in Manilla, *lanii infausti magnitudine, 8 pollices longus.*

Rostrum *fuscum;* pedes *nigricantes;* feminæ *neque cæruleus color, neque aurantius.*

solitarius. 117. T. fuscus, plurimam partem albido maculatus, cauda nigricante.

Merula solitaria. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 268. *n.* 30.
Passer solitarius. *Raj. av. p.* 66. *n.* 4.
Passera solitaria. *Ol. ucc. p.* 14.
Merle solitaire. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 358.
Solitary Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 191. *t.* 36. 37.
Solitary Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 52. *n.* 54.
Habitat in Gallia, Italia, *maris* mediterranei & archipelagi *insulis, merula minor, 8–9 pollices longus, solitarius, montana & rupestria frequentans, insectis, uvis aliisque fructibus vicitans, junior facile cicurandus, & docilis, in ædificiis dilabentibus nidificans, & ova 5–6 parions, ob suavissimum cantum in patria sacer.*
Maris *temporibus, collo & pectori tinctus cæruleus adspersus.*

Cyanus. 24. T. pennis margine cinereo-cæruleis, ore palpebrisque luteis.

Merula cærulea. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 282. *n.* 37.
Cyanus. *Bell. av.* 79. *Gesn. av.* 806. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 618. *t.* 858. *Raj. av. p.* 66. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 192.
Turdus solitarius. *Syst. nat.* X. *p.* 170. *n.* 5. *Hasselq. act. Upsal.* 1750. *p.* 21.
Merle bleu. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 355. *t.* 24.
Merle solitaire femelle d'Italie. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 250.
Indian Mockbird. *Raj. av. p.* 66. *n.* 6?
Solitary Sparrow. *Edw. av. t.* 16.
Blue Thrush. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 51. *n.* 53.
Habitat in Candiæ, *insularum* Archipelagi & *maris mediterranei*, Italiæ *rupibus, merula minor, 8 pollices longus.*
Rostrum *nigricans;* pennæ *versus apicem fascia fusca pictæ, apice albæ;* remiges, cauda, pedesque *fusci.*

arundinaceus. 25. T. fusco-ferrugineus, subtus albido-testaceus, remigibus fasciis apice rufescentibus.

Turdus muscus palustris dumetorum arundinum. *Klein av.* 179. *f.* 3.
Turdus minor flavescente-fuscus, subtus albidus, cauda rotundata. *Pall. adumbr.* 100.

Turdus

Turdus arundinaceus. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 219. *n.* 6. *t.* 22. *f.* 1.
Motacilla corpore ſupra teſtaceo, ſubtus rufeſcente. Rohrvogel. *Kram. el. p.* 375. *n.* 8.
Junco. *Geſn. av.* 573. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 487. *Raj. av. p.* 47. *n.* 2. & 113. *Will. orn.* 223. *t.* 58.

β) Turdus arundinaceus, uropygio caudaque rufis.

γ) Turdus arundinaceus ſupra ſagittis nigris varius. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 52.

δ) Turdus arundinaceus minimus, ſupra ex luteſcente virens, tectricibus alarum ferrugineis. *Nozem. nederl. Vog. t.* 53.

Habitat in Europæ *arundinetis, more picі arundines ſcandens, in muſcoſis alivis inter arundines & carices nidum ſtruit, interdum ſuſpendit;* femina 5-6 *ova parit, quibus dum incubat, mas perpetuo cantillat.*

Minor reliquis Europæis, 7 *pollices longus*; mentum & gula *alba;* roſtrum, remiges & pedes *fuſci.*

morio. 26. T. ater nitens, remigibus primoribus rufis apice nigro.
Merula Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 309. *n.* 52. *t.* 23. *f.* 2.
Jaunoir du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 366.
Merle du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 199.
African Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 55. *n.* 58.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *merulæ magnitudine*, 11 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* pedes *fuſci.*

bicolor. 118. T. fuſcus viridi tinctus, abdomine criſſoque albis.
Merle brun du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 378.
White-rumped Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 64. *n.* 75.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *merulæ magnitudine*, 10 *pollices longus.*

erythropterus. 119. T. niger, alis rufis, tectricibus caudæ inferioribus rectricibuſque, præter intermedias, apice albis, cauda cuneiformi.
Padobé du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 368. *pl. enl. n.* 354.
Rufous-winged Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 55. *n.* 59.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *merulæ magnitudine*, 10 *pollices longus.*

chryſogaſter. 120. T. viridis aurantio tinctus ſubtus aurantius, roſtro pedibuſque fuſcis.

Oranvert ou Merle à ventre orangé du Sénégal. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 377. *pl. enl. n.* 358.
Orange-bellied Thrush. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 63. *n.* 73.

β) Turdus ex cæruleſcente viridis, ſubtus aurantius.
Oranbleu. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 377.
Merle du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 221.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal & Caput bonæ ſpei, *merula minor, 8 pollices longus.*
Remiges *paucæ exteriori latere albæ.*

Urovang. 121. T. cinereus, vertice in colorem vireſcente-nigrum, reliquo capite, collo, pectore & corpore ſupra in olivaceum vergente, abdomine criſſoque flavicantibus.
Merula madagaſcarienſis cinerea. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 291. *n.* 41. *t.* 25. *f.* 2.
Ourovang ou Merle cendré de Madagaſcar. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 380. *pl. enl. n.* 557. *f.* 2.
Cinereous Thrush. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 64. *n.* 76.
Habitat in Madagaſcar, *8 ½ pollices longus.*
Pedes *fuſci.*

ſurinamus. 27. T. ater niteus, vertice, uropygio, maculaque laterali pectoris luteis.
Merula ſurinamenſis. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 46. *n.* 25. *t.* 3. *f.* 2.
Turdus niger. *Koelreuter nov. comm. Petrop. p.* 439. *t.* 16. *f.* 10.
Merle de Surinam. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 399.
Surinam Thrush. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 76. *n.* 100.
Habitat in Surinam, *alaudæ magnitudine*, *6 ½ pollices longus.*
Tectrices *alarum minores interiores, & inferiores albæ;* roſtrum remigeſque *nigricantes; harum plurimæ baſi intus flavæ;* pedes *fuſci.*

columbinus. 122. T. viridis, colores diverſimode reflectens.
Merle des colombiers. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 381.
Pigeon Thrush. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 64. *n.* 77.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, *in columbariis, muſici magnitudine.*
Uropygium & criſſum *nonnunquam alba.*

dominicanus. 123. T. ſupra fuſcus hinc inde violaceo aut chalybeo tinctus, ſubtus ex fuſcelcente albus, cauda baſi chalybea, apicem verſus vireſcente.
Merle Dominicain des Philippines. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 396. *pl. enl. n.* 627. *f.* 2.

Dominican Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 58. *n.* 65.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, *6 pollices longus.*
Roſtrum & pedes *fuſceſcentes;* caput *ex fuſceſcente album;* alæ *longæ, ut complicatæ apicem fere caudæ tangant.*

cantor. 124. T. ex virefcente niger, cæruleo & violaceo nitens, remigibus caudaque nigris.
Petit merle de l'ile de Panay. *Sonner. it. p.* 115. *t.* 73.
Songſter Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 59. *n.* 67.
Habitat gregibus aliquando numeroſiſſimis in inſulis Philippinis, *ſuaviſſimo multiplicique cantu celebris, in columbariis ſæpe nidificans, hippolaidis magnitudine.*
Irides *rubræ;* capitis collique *pennæ longiores & anguſtiores.*

malabaricus. 125. T. viridi-nitens, fronte flava, gula, roſtro pedibuſque nigris, tectricibus alarum, ſtriaque mandibulæ inferioris cæruleis.
Petit merle de la côte de Malabar. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 192.
Yellow-fronted Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 60. *n.* 69.
Habitat in Malabar, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine, tamen longior.*
Irides *flavæ;* feminæ *minori* gula *azurea*, viror *ſubtus in flavedinem abiens.*

Seleucis. 126. T. roſtro pedibuſque flavicantibus, abdomine dorſoque incarnatis, cauda, alis femoribuſque fuſcis. *Forsk. Fn. arab. p.* 5.
Habitat in Smyrna, *vix pilaris magnitudine, gryllos exſtirpans.*

zeylonus. 28. T. viridis, ſubtus luteus, linea oculari utrinque in pectus nigrum ducta.
Merula torquata Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 299. *n.* 46. *t.* 30. *f.* 1.
Plaſtron noir de Ceylon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 374.
Merle à collier du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 272.
Green Pye of the iſle of Ceylon. *Edw. glean. t.* 321.
Ceylon Thrush. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 62. *n.* 72.
Habitat in Zeylona & *ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, *merulæ magnitudine* 7 ½ *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* vertex *ex olivaceo cinereus;* corpus *ſupra ex olivaceo viride;* feminæ, *cui deeſt linea ocularis & lunula in pectore, ſupra & ſubtus ex virefcente flavum;* cauda *cuneiformis;* rectricibus *lateralibus nigris apice flavis;* pedes *nigricantes.*

108. AMPELIS. *Roſtrum* rectum, convexum: Mandibula ſuperiore longiore, ſubincurvata, utrinque emarginata.

Nares ſetis tectæ.

Lingua acuta, cartilaginea, bifida.

Garrulus. 1. A. occipite criſtato, remigibus ſecundariis apice membranaceo colorato. *Müller zool. p.* 30. *Kram. el. p.* 363. *n.* 1.
Ampelis remigibus quibuſdam apice membranaceo terminatis. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *p.* 179.*
Lanius Garrulus. *Fn. ſuec.* 2. *n.* 82. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 20.
Bombycilla bohemica. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 333. *n.* 63.
Garrulus bohemicus. *Geſn. av.* 703. *Aldr. orn.* 1. *p.* 796. *t.* 798. *Calc. muſ.* 674. *t.* 675.
Jaſeur de Bohème. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 429. *t.* 26. *pl. enl. n.* 261.
Silk Tail. *Act. angl.* 15. *p.* 1165. *t.* 1. *f.* 9. *Raj. av. p.* 85.
Bohemian Chatterer. *Will. orn. p.* 132. *t.* 20. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 26.
Prib Chatterer. *Brit. zool. n.* 42. *t.* 48. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 346. *n.* 207.
Waxen Chatterer. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 91. *n.* 1.
Seidenſchwanz. *Friſch av. t.* 32. *f.* 1.

β) Bombycilla carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 337. *n.* 64.
Coquatototl. *Hern. mex.* 55. *Raj. av. p.* 174.
Avis americana criſtata. *Seb. muſ.* 2. *t.* 65. *f.* 5.
Jaſeur de la Caroline. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 441.
Chatterer of Carolina. *Edw. glean. t.* 242. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 46. *Miller illuſtr. t.* 8. A.

Habitat in Europa, *ſeptentrionali* Aſia, & America *ab* Acadia *ad* Cayennam, *alaudæ majoris magnitudine*, 8 *pollices longa*, *gregatim migrans*, *uvis aliiſque baccis* e. g. *juniperi*, *ſorbi victitans*; *caro eſculenta*; *nidus in rupium antris.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *nigri*; irides *rubeſcentes*; caput & corpus *ſupra ex rubeſcente cinereum*; linea *ocularis* mentumque *nigra*; frons *badia*; pectus & abdomen *ex pallido purpurascente badia*; tectrices *alarum minores fuſcæ*, *majores a corpore remotiſſimæ nigræ apice albæ*; remiges *nigræ*, 3 & 4ta *apicis margine exteriori albæ*, 5 *inſequentes flavæ*, *ſecundariæ cinereæ exteriori apicis margine albæ*;

8 *earum (in mare) in margine miniatæ*; cauda *nigra, apice flava.*

Pompadora. 2. A. purpurea, tectricibus alarum proximis enſiformibus elongatis carinatis rigidis.

Turdus puniceus. *Poll. adumbr.* 99.
Cotinga purpurea. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 347. *n.* 5. *t.* 35. *f.* 1.
Cotinga pourpre. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 279.
Pacapac ou Pompadour. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 448. *Edw. glean. t.* 341. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 96. *n.* 6.
β) Cotinga cinereo-purpurea. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 349. *n.* 6. *t.* 35. *f.* 2.
Pacapac gris-pourpre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 450.
γ) Cotinga ex griſeo fuſca.
δ) Cotinga griſea.
Habita in Gujana, 7½ *pollices longa, in ſummis arborum ad aquas poſitarum ramis nidificans, fructibus victitans.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum*; tectrices *alarum proximæ ad* 2 *pollices longæ, ſupra remiges albas pendulæ; ſcapis albis*; pedes *nigri.*

Carnifex. 3. A. rubra, faſcia oculari, remigum rectricumque apicibus nigris.

Lanius carnifex. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 94. *n.* 5.
Cotinga rubra. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 351. *n.* 7. *Merrem. Beytr.* 1. *p.* 1. *f.* 1.
Avicula Pipitzon. *Seb. muſ.* 1. *t.* 57. *f.* 4.
Coyoltototl. *Fern. nov. Hiſp. p.* 44.
Ouette ou Cotinga rouge de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 452.
Cotinga rouge de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 378.
Red bird from Surinam. *Edw. av. t.* 39.
Red Chatterer. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 97. *n.* 7.
Habitat in nova Hiſpania, Gujana, Cayenna, Surinamo, *merulæ magnitudine, ultra* 8 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum, tempora, collum, dorſum & pedes *fuſca*; guttur *ex fuſceſcente purpureum*; caput pennis *exiguis apice anguſtiſſimis, denſe obtectum, criſtatum*; tectrices *alarum minores ochraceæ, margine fuſcæ*; remiges *ſecundariæ cum tectricibus ochroceæ*; remiges *primores cum ſuis* tectricibus, *alis ſpuriis* & unguibus *nigræ*; rectrices *mediæ longitudinis, rotundatæ.*

Coccinea. 8. A. coccinea, pileo purpureo, collo dorſoque olivaceis, rectricibus margine viridibus.

Schillernder Cotinga. *Merrem Beytr.* 1. *p.* 6. *t.* 1. *f.* 2.
Habitat in America *auſtrali*, *magnitudine*, *facie externâ & habitu cum rubra conveniens; at pennæ* caput *tegentes majores*, genæ *myſtace plumoſa obſcure fulva veſtitæ*, alæ *longiores*, cauda *rotundata*.

Cotinga. 4. A. nitidiſſima cærulea, ſubtus purpurea, alis cauda nigris.
Cotinga. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 340. *n.* 1. *t.* 34. *f.* 1.
Cordon bleu. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 442. *t.* 21.
Cotinga du Bréſil. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 186. (*fem.*) 188 (*mas*).
Purple-breaſted blue Manakin. *Edw. glean. t.* 241.
Cock purple-breaſted Manakin. *Edw. glean. t.* 340.
Purple breaſted Chatterer. *Penn. gen. of birds p.* 63. *t.* 9.
Lath. ſyn. II. 1. *p.* 94. *n.* 2.
Habitat in Braſilia, *turdi muſici magnitudine*, 8¼ *pollices longa*.
Roſtrum *nigrum*; guttur *lituris* 3 – 4 *coccineis*, pectus *purpureum* (*feminæ cæruleum*) *cingulo cæruleo*, & *altero coccineo ornatum*; abdomen & criſſum *cæruleum*; pedes *nigricantes*.

Maynana. 5. A. nitida cærulea, gula violacea.
Cotinga mayanenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 341. *n.* 2. *t.* 34. *f.* 2.
Gotinga à plumes ſoyeuſes. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 447.
Cotinga de Maynas. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 229.
Silky Chatterer. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 96. *n.* 5.
Habitat in terra Maynas, 7¼ *pollices longa*.
Capitis cerviciſque *pennæ longæ*, *anguſtæ*, *baſi fuſcæ*; *pennæ* corporis *reliquæ plurimæ baſi albæ*, *medio violaceæ*; mentum & gula *purpurea*; remiges & cauda *ex nigricante fuſca*; pedes *nigri*.

cayana. 6. A. nitida cærulea, collo ſubtus violaceo.
Cotinga cayanenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 344. *n.* 3. *t.* 34. *f.* 3.
Quereiva. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 444.
Cotinga de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 624.
Purple-throated Chatterer. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 95. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Cayenna, *turdi iliaci magnitudine*, 8¼ *pollices longa*.
Roſtrum, cauda, pedeſque *nigri*; pennæ *plurimæ nigræ*, *apice ex cæruleo virides*; mentum & guttur *ex purpureſ-*

Aves *hujus generis præter primam ſpeciem ſolius* Americæ *calidioris incolæ*.

cente rubra ; tectrices *alarum majores* remigesque *nigræ, margine cæruleæ.*

terſa. 7. A. nitida cærulea, dorſo nigro, abdomine albo-flaveſcente.

Terſine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 446.

Blue-breaſted Chatterer. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 95. *n.* 4.

Caput *ſupra*, humeri, rectrices, remiges *nigræ ; hæ margine exteriori cæruleſcentes ;* gula, pectus, dorſum *poſterius*, tectricum *alarum faſcia dilute cærulea ;* abdominis *latera maculata.*

caruncu-lata. 9. A. roſtri nigri baſi caruncula pendula expanſili & mobili.

Cotinga alba. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 356. *n.* 10.

Cotinga blanc ou Guirapanga. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 454. *pl. enl. n.* 793. 794.

Carunculated Chatterer. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 98. *n.* 8. *t.* 40.

Habitat in Cayenna & Braſilia, 12 *pollices longa, altiſſima voce clamans.*

Pedes *nigri ;* mas *nivcus*, uropygio *tamen*, cauda & remigibus *pauliſper flaveſcentibus ;* femina *ſupra olivacea*, fronte geniſque *albis ; ſubtus flava ;* rectrices 2 *intermediæ olivaceæ ; reliquæ griſeæ, margine flavæ.*

variegata. 10. A. cinerea, gutture carunculis duabus nigris lanceolatis.

Cotinga nævia. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 354. *n.* 9.

Guira-punga. *Raj. av. p.* 166. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 199. *t.* 38.

Averano. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 457.

Variegated Chatterer. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 99. *n.* 9.

Habitat in Braſilia, *turdi viſcivori magnitudine, per ſex æſtatis hebdomades altiſſimam vocem edens duplicem, alteram mallei cuneum percutientis, alteram campanæ fiſſæ.*

Roſtrum *nigrum ;* rictus *amplus ;* irides *glaucæ ;* caput *fuſcum ;* tectrices *alarum minores nigræ, majores ex nigro & viridi variæ ;* remiges pedeſque *nigricantes ;* cauda *cinerea, nigricante & viridi varia.* Feminæ *nigricanti* carunculæ *nullæ.*

criſtata. 11. A. capite criſtato, alis caudaque nigris, abdomine geniſque albis, dorſo rubro. *Müller illuſtrat. t.* 15. C.

Habitat in America.

COLIUS. *Roſtrum* breve, craſſum, ſupra convexum, ſubtus planum, mandibula ſuperiore deorſum curvata.
Nares parvæ, ad baſin roſtri, pennis fere tectæ.
Lingua apice laciniata.
Cauda cuneiformis longa.

capenſis. 1. C. rectricibus extimis externe albis, corpore cinereo, ſubtus albido.
Colius Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 304. *n.* 1. *t.* 16. *f.* 2.
Loxia Colius. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 301. *n.* 12.
Coliou du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 404. *pl. enl. n.* 282, *f.* 1.
Cape Coly. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 100. *n.* 1.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *ſtringillæ cælibis magnitudine*, 10¼ *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *griſeum*, *apice nigrum*; caput & collum *ex vinaceo cinerea*; pectus *vinaceum*; tectrices *caudæ ſuperiores ex purpuraſcente badiæ*; *alarum inferiores nigræ*; pedes *griſei*; ungues *nigri.*

ſenegalenſis. 2. C. ex vinaceo pallide griſeus, cauda cæruleſcente, capite criſtato.
Colius ſenegalenſis criſtatus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 306. *n.* 2. *t.* 16. *f.* 3.
Coliou huppé du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 404. *t.* 18. *pl. enl. n.* 282. *f.* 2.
Senegal Coly. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 101. *n.* 2.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *capenſis magnitudine*, 12½ *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *baſi griſeum*, *apice nigrum*; rectrices & occipitis *pennæ thalaſſinæ in criſtam elongatæ*; remiges & cauda *ex griſeo fuſcæ*; rectrices *intermediæ* 8, *extimæ vix pollicem longæ.*

erythropus. 3. C. ex cæruleſcente cinereus, ſubtus exalbidus, capite criſtato, uropygio purpureo: ſtria media albâ, pedum rubrorum digitis omnibus anterius verſis.
White-backed Coly. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 101. *n.* 3. *t.* 41.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, 12 *pollices longus.*

striatus. 4. C. griſeus, abdomine rufo ſtriis tranſverſis nigris picto, cauda viridi.
Coliou rayé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 405.
Radiated Coly. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 102. *n.* 4.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, 13 *pollices longus.*
Pectus *ex rufo griſeum*, rectrices 2 *intermediæ* 8 ½ *pollices longæ.*

panayenſis. 5. C. cinereus flavicante tinctus, ſubtus rufus, pectore nigro-ſtriato, capite criſtato.
Coliou de l'île de Panay. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 406. *Sonner. it. p.* 116. *t.* 74.
Panayan Coly. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 102. *n.* 5.
Habitat in inſula Panay.
Roſtrum *nigrum;* pedes *pallide incarnati.*

109. LOXIA. *Roſtrum* conico-gibbum, frontis baſi rotundatum verſus caput: Mandibula inferior margine laterali inflexa.

Nares in baſi roſtri minutæ rotundæ.
Lingua integra.

Curviroſtra. 1. L. rubra, roſtro forficato. *Fn. ſuec.* 224. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 200. *Kram. el. p.* 365. *n.* 2. *Brünn. orn. p.* 66. *n.* 238. *Müll. zool. n.* 244.
Loxia. *Geſn. av.* 592. *Aldr. orn.* 1. *p.* 877. *t.* 878. *Charl. onom.* 68. *t.* 68. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 329. *n.* 1. *t.* 17. *f.* 3.
Bec croiſé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 449. *t.* 27. *f.* 2. *pl. enl. n.* 218.
Sheld-apple or Croſsbill. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 115. *t.* 49. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 347. *n.* 208. *Raj. av. p.* 86. *Will. orn. p.* 248. *t.* 45. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 61. *Edw. glean. t.* 303. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 106. *n.* 1.
Kreuzſchnabel. *Friſch av. t.* 11. *Georg. it. p.* 174. *Otto Naturf.* 13. *p.* 92.
Kreuzvogel. *Günth. Naturf.* 2. *p.* 66.
β) Loxia rufeſcens, capite coccineo. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 332. A.
γ) Loxia major, roſtro craſſiore & breviore.
Tannenpapagai. *Otto Naturf.* 12. *p.* 97. B.

Habitat in Europæ, *& ſeptentrionalis* Aſiæ *atque* Americæ *ſilvis, alaudæ circiter, γ) ampelidis Garruli magnitudine, non raro gregatim migrans, pinuum, alni, ipſius mali ſeminibus victitans, & e ſtrobilis, aut pericarpio enucleans, in altiſſimarum arborum ramis, ex furculis, & ſphagno arboreo gelidiſſima hieme ſtruens, & lichene ſtrido ſternens nidum hemiſphæricum, 2½ pollices craſſum, & ova, coccothrauſtæ ovis æqualia, albida, verſus ſinem obtuſiorem ſanguineo varia pariens.*

Color *pro ætate, ſexu, vitæ genere & victu varius; feminæ & pullorum utplurimum viridis vel olivaceus; maris adulti miniatus, in roſeum vergens, magis minusve fuſco adumbratus, ſubtus pallidior, verſus criſſum albeſcens;* alæ & cauda *ſubfurcata fuſcæ;* pedes *nigri.*

leucoptera. 12. L. roſtro forficato, pennis albidis margine rubris, uropygio dilute rubro, criſſo exalbido, cauda aliſque nigris, alarum faſcia duplici alba.

White winged Croſsbill. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 108 *n.* 2.

Habitat in ſinu Hudſonis & Noveboraco, *carduelis magnitudine,* 5¼ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *corneum;* pedes *fuſci.*

pſittacea. 50. L. olivacea, remigum rectricumque æqualium margine flavicante, mandibula inferiore multo breviore.

Parrot-billed Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 108. *n.* 3. *t.* 42.

Habitat in inſulis Sandwich, 7 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſceſcentes; mari* caput collumque *flava.*

Coccothraſtes. 2. L. linea alarum alba, remigibus mediis apice rhombeis, rectricibus latere tenuiori baſeos nigris. *Fn. ſuec.* 222. It. *ſcan.* 332. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 201. *Kram. el. p.* 364. *n.* 1. *Müll. zool. n.* 245. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 70.

Coccothraſtes. *Geſn. av.* 276. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 645. *t.* 646. *Jonſt. av. t.* 37. *Charl. onom.* 84. *t.* 85. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 219. *n.* 1.

Gros-bec. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 444. *t.* 27. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 99. 100.

Grosbeak or Hawfinch. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 113. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 354. C. *Raj. av. p.* 85. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 244. *t.* 44. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 56. *Edw. av. t.* 188. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 109. *n.* 4.

Froſone. *Olin. ucc. t.* 37.

Kirſchfink. *Friſch av. t.* 4.

Habitat in Europa, *præſertim temperatiore, baccis pyri baccatæ, amygdalis, juglandibus, ceraſorum nucleis victitans, dura putamina roſtro ſuo robuſto facile diſfringens, hortis hinc inviſa, 6¾ pollices longa; in dichotomis ramorum arborum, nidum, altitudine circiter 12 pedum a terra ex fibris ſiccis ſtruens, & ova 5 ſubrotunda ex cæruleſcente viridia, maculis ex olivaceo fuſcis varia pariens.* Color *princeps in badium vergens, ſubtus ex rufeſcente in roſeum.*

Enucleator. 3. L. linea alarum duplici alba, rectricibus totis nigricantibus. *Fn. ſuec.* 223. *Schoenb. act. Holm.* 1757. *p.* 139. *Brünn. orn. n.* 239. *Müll. zool. n.* 246.

Coccothrauſtes canadenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 250. *n.* 15. *t.* 12. *f.* 3.

Dur-bec. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 457.

Gros-bec de Canada. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 135. *f.* 1.

Greateſt Bulfinch. *Edw. av. t.* 123. 124.

Pine Grosbeak. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 114. *t.* 49. *f.* 2. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 348. *n.* 209. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 111. *n.* 5.

Habitat in ſeptentrionalis Europæ, Aſiæ & Americæ *pinetis, pinuum ſeminibus potiſſimum victitans, quæ etiam diſſeminat, nocu egregie ſummeque canora, cito tamen ceſſans; nidum in arboribus terræ ſatis propinquum ex bacillis ſtruit, & plumis ſternit; ova* 4 *alba parit;* 9 *pollices longa.*

Caput, collum, pectus & uropygium *juniori rubra, ſeniori flava, feminæ olivacea.*

nævia. 51. L. fuſceſcens, temporibus & ſubtus exalbidus nigromaculatus, axillis & uropygio flaveſcentibus, remigibus caudaque nigris.

Gros-bec tacheté du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 473. *pl. enl. n.* 659. *f.* 1.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *an varietas capenſis?*

macroura. 52. L. nigra, faſcia dorſi & alarum ex rufo flava, cauda cuneiformi longa.

Père noir à longue queue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 487.

Moineau du royaume de Juida. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 183. *f.* 1.

Gros-bec noir. *Salern. orn. p.* 278. *n.* 17.

Long-tailed Gros-beak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 114. *n.* 8.

Habitat in Africa, *in regno* Whidah, *& ad fluvium* Senegal, *magnitudine fringillæ domeſticæ, & ob caudam corpore vix dimidio breviorem 7 pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *atri.*

aurea. 53. L. nigra, dorso aureo, tectricibus alarum dilute fuscis, nigro-maculatis.
Golden-backed Finch. *Brown illustr. t.* 25.
Gold-backed Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 115. *n.* 9.
Habitat in Benguelo, 6 *pollices longa.*
Pedes *cæruleſcentes.*

rubicilla. 54. L. coccinea, maculis acutis triquetris albis varia, cervice & dorso canescentibus, abdomine & crisso dilute roseis, remigibus primariis fuscis margine obsolete roseis, caudâ æneo-nigra. *Güldenst. nov. act. Petrop.* 19. *p.* 464. *n.* 1. *t.* 12.
Caucasian Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 112. *n.* 6.
Habitat in Caucasi *alpibus, ad alveos glareosos torrentium, hippophaes rhamnoidis baccis victitans, easque dissemi-nans, gregatim volans,* 8 *pollices longa.*

Pyrrhula. 4. L. artubus nigris, tectricibus caudæ remigumque posticarum albis. *Fn. suec.* 225. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 202. *Brünn. orn. n.* 240. 241. *Müller zool. n.* 247. *p.* 30. *Kram. el. p.* 365. *n.* 3. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel.* 68.
Rubicilla s. Pyrrhula. *Gesn. av.* 733. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 744. *t.* 745. *Jonst. av. t.* 43. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 308. *n.* 1.
Bouvreuil. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 372. *t.* 17. *pl. enl. n.* 145.
Bulfinch, Alp or Nope. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 116. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 353. A. *Raj. av. p.* 86. *Will. orn. p.* 247. *t.* 44. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 59. 60. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 37. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 143. *n.* 51.
Blutfink. *Frisch av.* 1. *t.* 2. *Georg. it. p.* 174.
Cisolotto. *Olin. ucc. p.* 40.
β) Pyrrhula nigra. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 313. A.
Bouvreuil noir. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 384.
Black Bulfinch. *Alb. av. t.* 69.
γ) Pyrrhula candida. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 313. B.
Bouvreuil blanc. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 383.
Habitat in Europæ & Sibiriæ *silvis, hieme in hortis & pomariis, arboribus infesta, voce simplici haud ingrata, cicurata docilis, ut varios imitetur sonos, ipsamque quodamodo vocem articulatam, in fruticibus ex muscis nidum struens, altitudine* 5-6 *pedum a terra, & ova sub finem Maji pariens* 5-6 *ex cæruleſcente sordide alba, versus finem latiorem atro-maculata.*
Vertex *niger*; pectus *cinereum*; *abdomen mari rubrum, feminæ spadiceum.*

Cardinalis. 5. L. cristata rubra, capistro nigro, rostro pedibusque sanguineis. *Amœn. ac.* 4. *p.* 242.* *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 203.
Cardinalis. *Will. orn.* 245. *t.* 44. *f.* 8.
Coccothraustes capensis ruber, rostro hiante. *Petiv. gaz.* 16. *t.* 16. *f.* 7.
Coccothraustes rubra. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *p.* 38. *t.* 38. *Frisch. av.* 1. *t.* 4. *f.* 1.
Coccothraustes indica cristata. *Jonst. av.* 77. *t.* 37.
Coccothraustes virginianâ, vulgo Cardinalis cristatus dicta. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 252.
Psittacus cristatus ruber. *Seb. mus.* 1. *p.* 96. *t.* 60. *f.* 4.
Avis rubra. *Kalm it.* 3. *p.* 31.
Gros-bec de Virginie. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 458. *t.* 28. *pl. enl. n.* 37.
Virginian Nightingale. *Raj. av. p.* 85. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 245. *t.* 44.
Red Grosbeak. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 57. 3. *t.* 61.
Cardinal. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 349. *n.* 210. *Brown jam. p.* 647. *du Pratz Louis.* 21. *p.* 139. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 118. *n.* 13.
Habitat in America *septentrionali*, 8 *fere pollices longa, vere & æstate in cacumine altissimarum arborum egregiè cantans, voce altissima, non gregaria, migrans, frequenter cicurata, apibus, zeæ, fagopyro vicitans, quorum penum in propria fovea colligit.*
Rostrum pedesque *pallide rubescentes*; crista, *dum erigitur, acuminata.*

Carlsoni. 94. L. rubra, mento nigro, uropygio, cauda, alis pedibusque fuscis. *Sparrm. mus. Carls.* 2. *n.* 41. *t.* 41.
Habitat in insulis oceani indici, *Cardinali valde affinis, rostro etiam subsanguineo, at non cristata.*

indica. 55. L. cristata rubra, capistro rubro, rostro pedibusque flavis.
Coccothraustes indica. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 252. *n.* 16.
Psittacus cristatus ruber minor ex insula Boetensi. *Seb. mus.* 1. *t.* 60. *f.* 4.
Indian Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 119. *n.* 14.
Habitat in India, *coccothraustæ major*, 8 *pollices longa.*
Digiti *longi*; ungues *acuti, curvati.*

madagascariensis. 6. L. rubra, fascia oculari nigra, dorso nigricante-maculato.
Cardinalis madagascariensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 112. *n.* 20. *t.* 6. *f.* 2.

Foudis. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 495.
Moineau de Madagaſcar. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 134. *f.* 2.
Madagaſcar Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 119. *n.* 15.
Habitat in Madagaſcar, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine,* $5\frac{1}{3}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *atrum ;* remiges & cauda *fuſca, margine olivacea ;* pedes *ex griſeo fuſci ;* pulli *primo olivacei ſenſim rubeſcunt.*

mexicana. 7. L. rubra, alis caudaque nigris.
Coccothrauſtes mexicana. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 256. *n.* 18.
Avis mexicana grandis rubra. *Seb. muſ.* 1. *p.* 101. *t.* 65. *f.* 1.
Habitat in nova Hiſpania, *coccothrauſte paulo major,* $6\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

braſiliana. 56. L. capite, mento, abdominiſque medio rubris, torque caudæque apice albis, dorſo tectricibuſque alarum fuſcis, remigibus caudaque nigris, pectoris & abdominis ex rubeſcente albi guttis albis circulo nigro cinctis.
Grivelin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 461. *t.* 30.
Gros-bec du Bréſil. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 309. *f.* 1.
Braſilian Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 122. *n.* 18.
Habitat in Braſilia, $5\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Uropygium *atrum ;* tectrices *alarum,* remigeſque *ſecundariæ apice rubeſcentes.*

Dominicana. 8. L. nigra, capite gulaque coccineis, pectore, abdomine, remigumque margine albis. *Amœn. acad.* 4. *p.* 242.
Coccothrauſtes braſilienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 246. *n.* 13.
Rubicilla americana. *Raj. av. p.* 86.
Guiratirica. *Marcgr. braſ.* 211.
American Bulfinch. *Will. orn. p.* 147. *t.* 11.
American Cardinal. *Edw. av. t.* 127.
Dominican Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 123. *n.* 20.
β) Loxia coronata, dorſo, alis & rectricibus intermediis cinereis, corpore ſubtus albo. *Mill. illuſtr. t.* 2. A.
Cardinal Dominicain huppé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 501. *pl. enl. n.* 103.
Creſted Cardinal. *Brown illuſtr. t.* 23.
γ) Cardinalis Dominicanus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 116. *n.* 22. *t.* 6. *f.* 4.
Tije Guacu Paroara. *Raj. av. p.* 89. *n.* 9. *Will. orn. p.* 256. *t.* 41. 45.
Cardinal Dominicain. *Buff. p. enl. n.* 55. *f.* 2.
Paroare. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 500. *t.* 31.
Pope Grosbeak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 350. *n.* 211.

Habitat in Braſilia, γ) *etiam in ſeptentrionali* America, *alaudæ magnitudine.*

Cervix *nigricans;* dorſum, uropygium, & tectrices *alarum griſea, nigro parumper maculata;* criſſum & colli latera *albida;* cauda remigeſque *nigræ;* pedes *cinerei.*

ſibirica. 57. L. rubra, ſupra fuſco maculata, capiſtro purpureo, alarum faſcia duplici obliqua, rectricibuſque extimis albis. *Pall. it.* 2. *p.* 711. *n.* 24. *t.* 28. *Falk it.* 3. *t.* 28. *Lepechin it.* 1. *p.* 182.

Sibirian Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 124. *n.* 21.

Habitat in fruticetis denſiſſimis circa rivos torrenteſque Sibiriæ *auſtralioris, hieme parvis turmis volitans, volatu maxime inquieto, artemiſiarum præſertim ſeminibus victitans, voce rauca crepera, linariæ magnitudine, quam femina & pulli anniculi colore quoque referunt.*

Color *altaicæ avis miniatus, hiemalis ſibiricæ roſeus, ſubtus magis dilutus.*

virginica. 58. L. capite, cervice, rectricibus intermediis & corpore ſubtus rubro, abdomine flavo, nucha, dorſo inferiore, alis & rectricibus lateralibus olivaceis.

Yellow-bellied Grosbeak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 351. *n.* 215. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 125. *n.* 22.

Habitat in Virginia. Roſtrum *flavum.*

criſtata. 9. L. albicans, fronte criſtata, uropygio pedibuſque rubris, rectricibus intermediis longiſſimis.

Creſted Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 125. *n.* 23.

Habitat in Æthiopia, *inter maximas ſui generis.*

Rectrices *cinereæ; intermediæ lateralibus duplo longiores;* criſta & pectus *mari rubra, feminæ alba.*

erythro-cephala. 10. L. cineraſcens, capite purpuraſcente, pectore albo-maculato.

Cardinalis angolenſis. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 78. *n.* 69.

Sparrow of Paradiſe. *Edw. av. t.* 180.

Paradiſe Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 122. *n.* 19.

Habitat in Angola, 6 *fere pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *incarnati;* mentum *rubrum;* corpus *ſubtus, alarumque faſcia obliqua duplex alba.*

Maja. 11. L. fuſca, capite albo. *Osb. it.* 2. *p.* 328.

Maja ſinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 212. *n.* 65. *t.* 9. *f.* 2.

Majan. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 107. *t.* 3. *f. inf.*

Maja de la Chine. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 109. *f.* 1.
Malacca Grosbeak. *Edw. glean. t.* 306. *f.* 1.
White headed Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 151. *n.* 68.
Habitat in Malacca & Sina, 4 *pollices longa.*
Caput collum*que exalbida;* remigum 2da & 4ta *alba.*

flavicans. 13. L. flava, dorso virescente, capite fulvo. *Amœn. acad.* 4. *p.* 244.
Yellow Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 139. *n.* 44.
Habitat in Asia, *magnitudine fringillæ canariæ.*
Alæ & cauda *ex virescente flavæ.*

bonarien-sis. 60. L. capite & cervice cæruleis, corpore supra nigricante, subtus flavo, abdomine crissoque sulphureis, remigibus caudaque nigricantibus margine cæruleis.
Noir-fouci. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 150.
Marigold Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 139. *n.* 43.
Habitat in Bonariæ *hortis locisque cultis, fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine, 7 pollices longa, gramine seminibusque vescitans, per paria incedens.*
Rostrum *nigricans;* pedes *rubescentes;* ungues *acuti, curvati, sulcati, posterior maximus.*

oryzivora. 14. L. cinerea temporibus albis, rostro rubro. *Amœn. acad.* 4. *p.* 243. *n.* 16.
Loxia remigibus rectricibusque nigris. *Mus. Ad. Fr.* 1. *p.* 18.
Coccothraustes sinensis cinerea. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 244. *n.* 12. *t.* 11. *f.* 4.
Fringilla capite & gula nigra, temporibus albis. *Osb. it.* 103.
Passer indicus. *Aldr. orn. l.* 15. *c.* 24.
Padda ou oiseau de riz. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 463.
Gros-bec cendré de la Chine. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 152. *f.* 1.
Padda or Rice-bird. *Edw. av. t.* 41. 42.
Java Gros-beak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 129. *n.* 29.
Habitat in Sina, Java, Africa, Madera, *fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine, 5 pollices longa, campis oryziferis valde infesta.*
Rostrum, palpebræ, pedes*que rubri, feminæ dilutius;* caput & gula *nigra;* abdomen *pallide roseum;* crissum *albicans;* cauda *nigra;* feminæ *alæ margine albæ, genæ nigræ.*

flabellifera. 62. Spadicea, subtus dilutior, rostro, remigibus, caudi pedibusque atris.

Queue

Queue à éventail. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 463. *pl. enl. n.* 380.
Fan-tailed Grosbeak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 351. *n.* 214. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 128. *n.* 28.
Habitat in Virginia, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine*, 5 *circiter pollices longa.*

panicivora. 15. L. nigra, alula alba, roſtro incarnato.
Pyrrhula africana nigra. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 317. *n.* 4.
Bouvreuil noir d'Afrique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 385.
White-winged Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 144. *n.* 50.
Habitat in Africa, *coccothraustæ magnitudine*, $7\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *griſeum*; oculi *nigri*; pedes *cinerei.*

malacca. 16. L. badia, capite abdomineque nigris, roſtro cæruleo.
Coccothraustes javenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 237.
Paſſer chinenſis, albo pectore. *Oſb. it.* 2. *p.* 329. *n.* 4.
Jacobin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 468. *pl. enlum. n.* 139. *f.* 3.
White-breaſted indian Sparrow. *Edw. glean. t.* 355. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 53.
Malacca Gros-beak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 140. *n.* 47.
β) Coccothraustes ſinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 235. *n.* 7.
Chineſe Sparrows. *Edw. av. t.* 43.
Habitat in Java, β) *in* Sina, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Corpus *badium*; collum *nigrum*; pectus & hypochondria *alba*; pedes *fuſci*; *in* β) *cum roſtro cinerei.*

moluccа. 17. L. fuſceſcens, capite, jugulo, rectricibuſque nigris, ſubtus albo nigroque undulata.
Coccothraustes moluccenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 241. *n.* 10. *t.* 13. *f.* 3.
Gros-bec des Moluques. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 139. *f.* 2.
Habitat in inſulis Moluccis, 4 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *atrum*; occiput *fuſcum*; uropygium *albo nigroque undulatum*; remiges pedeſque *fuſci.*

punctularia. 18. L. badia, abdomine nigro albo-maculato.
Coccothraustes javenſis nævia. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 239. *n.* 9. *t.* 13. *f.* 2.
Gros-bec tacheté de Java. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 139. *f.* 1.
Chineſe Sparrow. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 53.
Gowry bird. *Edw. av. t.* 40.
Cowry Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 142. *n.* 50.
Habitat in Java, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *atri*; occiput & dorſum *ex rufo fuſcum*; pectus & hypochondria *atra*, *maculis cordatis albis*; abdominis *medium* criſſumque *alba*.

hordeacea. 19. L. fulva, temporibus albis, cauda pectoreque atris. *Muſ. Ad. Fr.* 2. *p.* 29. *

Yellow-rumped Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 140. *n.* 45.

Habitat in India, *motacillæ albæ magnitudine.*

Caput, collum, uropygium *fulva*; tempora *ad roſtrum uſque*, alæ, cauda, pectus *nigra*; humeri, femora, criſſum, rectricumque *margines ex fuſco cinerea.*

ſanguinirоſtris. 20. L. griſea, ſubtus alba, roſtro pedibuſque ſanguineis. *Amœn. acad.* 4. *p.* 243. * *Oſb. it.* 2. *p.* 329.

Braſilian Sparrow. *Edw. glean. t.* 271. *f.* 2.

Habitat in Africa & Aſia, *ſpini magnitudine.*

Frons faciesque *nigra*; pectus & abdomen *ochroleuca*, *pennis interdum medio nigricantibus*; remiges & cauda *fuſcæ.*

Aſtrild. 21. L. fuſca nigricante-undulata, roſtro, orbitis pectoreque coccineis.

Fringilla undulata. *Pall. adumbr.* 143.

Senegallus ſtriatus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 210. *n.* 64. *t.* 10. *f.* 5.

Sénégali rayé *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 101. *t.* 2. *f.* 2. *pl. enl. n.* 157. *f.* 2.

Waxbill. *Edw. av. t.* 179. *glean. t.* 354. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 152. *n.* 71.

β) Senegalius pectore exalbido, uropygii faſcia rubra.

Serevan. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 103.

Moineau du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 230. *f.* 3.

Red-rumped Waxbill Finch. *Brown Illuſtr. p.* 70. *t.* 29.

γ) Senegallus corpore ſubtus ex roſeo albo.

Petit moineau du Sénégal. *Buffon hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4 *p.* 104. *pl. enl. n.* 230. *f.* 2.

Habitat in inſulis Canariis, Madera, *ad fluvium* Senegal, *in* Angola, *ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, *in* India, *regulo ſix major*, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa*, *ſub gramine herbiſque abſcondita*, *gregaria*, *ſeminibus victitans*, *hortis infeſta.*

Faſcia *ocularis*, pectoris *medium* & abdomen *rubra*; *corpus ſubtus ex rubeſcente griſeum*; cauda *cuneiformis ut-plurimum obſcurius lineata.*

leucura. 63. L. roſtro pedibuſque rubris, capite & tectricibus alarum cinereis, dorſo flavo, pectore & abdomine flavescentibus, cauda alba, rectricibus extimis nigris.

White-tailed Wax-bill Finch. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 77. *t.* 29.

White-tailed Gros-beak. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 154. *n.* 72.
Habitat in Braſilia, 3 *pollices longa.*

cyanea. 22. L. cærulea, remigibus rectricibuſque nigris. *Amœn. acad.* 4. *p.* 244.
Coccothrauſtes angolenſis cyanea. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 88. *n.* 19.
Bleue Grosbeak from Angola. *Edw. av. t.* 125.
Habitat in Angola? *cæruleæ magnitudine, an varietas?*
Roſtrum *plumbeum;* irides *avellanæ colore;* pedes *nigri.*

virens. 23. L. virens, humeris cæruleis.
Blue-shouldered Grosbeak. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 151. *n.* 70.
Habitat in Surinam; remiges rectriceſque *nigræ, margine vireſcentes.*

angolenſis. 24. L. nigro-cærulea, ventre ferrugineo, macula alarum alba.
Black Grosbeak. *Edw. glean. t.* 352. *f.* 2.
Angola Grosbeak. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 145. *n.* 53.
Habitat in Angola, *pyrrhulæ magnitudine, 5 pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *atrum; margo* alarum *ſummus albus;* pedes *ex purpuraſcente incarnati.*

ferruginea. 64. L. capite mentoque fuſcis, corpore ſupra nigro, ſubtus ferrugineo, rectricibus æqualibus remigibuſque atris, margine flavis.
Brown-headed Gros-beak. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 145. *n.* 54.
Longitudo *pollicum ſex;* roſtrum *corneum;* pedes *pallidi.*

melanura. 65. L. capite caudaque nigris, cervice fuſca, gutture & uropygio griſeis, abdomine rufeſcente, criſſo albo, remigibus nigris, primoribus verſus apicem, ſecundariis margine interiori albis.
Gros-bec de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 199.
Grey-necked Gros-beak. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 145. *n.* 55.
Habitat in Sina, *coccothrauſtæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum, irides, pedeſque *flavi;* tectrices *alarum ex cæruleſcente atræ, macula in medio alba;* ſeminæ *caput griſeum.*

aurantia. 66. L. aurantia, vertice nigro, remigibus rectricibuſque nigris, margine aurantiis.
Bouveret. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 387. *pl. enlum. n.* 204. *f.* 1. 2.
Orange Gros-beak. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 146. *n.* 56.

Habitat in insula Bourbon & *ad* Caput bonæ spei, 4½ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *atrum;* pedes *rubescentes;* feminæ caput gutturque *nigra;* corpus *subtus album.*

torrida. 67. L. nigra, pectore & abdomine badiis, rectricibus intermediis longissimis. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 204.
Bouvreuil à bec blanc. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 388.
White-billed Gros-beak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 147. *t.* 57.
Habitat in America *australi.*

Lineola. 25. L. nigra, linea frontali, temporibusque albis.
Lineated Gros-beak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 149. *n.* 63.
Habitat in Asia, *pari magnitudine.*
Corpus *supra cæruleo-nitens, subtus album;* rostrum *nigrum, macula supra mandibulam superiorem alba;* cauda *bifurca,* remigesque *nigræ, primores basi anteriori albæ.*

hamburgia. 68. L. capite colloque supra spadiceis, gula, gutturis albi fascia media, caudaque rotundata fuscis, dorso, pectore & uropygio ex flavicante fuscis nigro-maculatis, abdomine, crisso & tectricum alarum fasciis duabus albis.
Pyrrhula hamburgensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 314. *n.* 2.
Hambouvreux. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 398.
Hamburg Tree-Creeper. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 24.
Hamburg Gros-beak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 149. *n.* 64.
Habitat circa Hamburgum, *pyrrhulæ magnitudine,* 5¾ *pollices longa, insectis victitans, & arbores instar certhiæ conscendens.*
Rostrum *nigrum;* irides *flavæ;* remiges *ex flavicante fuscæ.*

mexicana. 26. L. fusco-maculata, fronte, gula, uropygio supercilliisque luteis.
Passer mexicanus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 97. *n.* 12.
Linotte à tête jaune. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 83.
Yellow headed Linnet. *Edw. av. t.* 44.
Yellow-headed Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 140. *n.* 46.
Habitat in nova Hispania, *fringillæ montanæ magnitudine,* 5¾ *pollices longa.*

Chloris. 27. L. flavicante-virens, remigibus primoribus antice luteis, rectricibus lateralibus quatuor basi luteis. *Faun. suec.* 226. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 208. *Müll. zool. n.* 248. *Kram. el. p.* 367. *n.* 5.
Chloris. *Gesn. av.* 259. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 850. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 190. *n.* 54. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 39.

Anthus f. Florus. *Gesn. av.* 165. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 750.
Verdier. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 171. *t.* 15. *pl. enl. n.* 267. *f.* 2.
Greenfinch. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 217. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 353. B. *Raj. av. p.* 85. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 246. *t.* 44. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 58. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 134. *n.* 36.
Habitat in Europa & Camtschatca, *facile cicuranda & cæcutiens, nidum in dumetis sepibusque humilibus ex gramine sicco struens, pilis, lana, &c. sternens, & ova 5–6 virescentia, versus finem latiorem spadiceo-maculata pariens, quibus mas & femina alternatim incubant, parum canora, amberizis affinis, rostro tamen crassiore; hieme gregatim volans.*
Rostrum *fuscescens;* pedes *incarnati;* feminæ *color magis in fuscum vergens.*

finensis. 69. L. capite colloque ex virescente griseis, dorso dilute fusco, remigibus primoribus a basi ad medium flavis, ceterum nigris, apice griseis, secundariis intus nigris extus griseis, crisso flavo.
Verdier de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 202.
Chinese Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 135. *n.* 37.
Habitat in Sina, *chloridi satis similis.*
Rostrum & pedes *ex virescente flavi;* abdomen *fordide rufum;* cauda *nigra, apice alba.*

butyracea. 28. L. virescens, capite dorsoque nigro-maculatis, subtus flava, rostro, cauda, remigibus pedibusque nigris.
Yellow-fronted Gros-beak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 136. *n.* 38.
Habitat in India *ad* Caput bonæ spei, *ligurini magnitudine.*
Frons, supercilia & tempora *flava;* feminæ *maculæ supra fuscæ*, & cauda *apice alba.*

domini-censis. 70. L. ex viridi fusca, subtus obsolete rufa fusco-maculata, crisso arcaque oculorum albis, remigibus nigris, cauda pedibusque fuscis.
Verderin. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 185.
Verdier de St. Domingue. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 341. *f.* 2.
St. Domingo Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 136. *n.* 39.
Habitat in insula St. Dominici, *chloridis magnitudine, 5¼ pollices longa.*

Mandibula utraque mobilis in Loxia, Emberiza, Fringilla, *unde semina decorticantur nec integra deglutiuntur. Kram.* 365.

africana. 71. L. ex virescente fusco & griseo varia, subtus alba, pectore fusco-vario, remigibus primoribus & rectricibus lateralibus margine ex rufo albis, extimis macula alba notatis.
Verdier sans vert. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 186.
African Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 137. *n.* 40.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *chloridi valde affinis*, 6½ *pollices longa.*
Tectrices *alarum superiores*, remigumque *secundariarum margines rufi.*

canadensis. 29. L. viridi-olivacea, subtus flavo olivacea, capistro nigro.
Coccothraustes canadensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 229. *n.* 15. *t.* 11. *f.* 3.
Flavert. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 462.
Gros bec du Canada. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 152. *f.* 2.
Canada Grosbeak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 352. *n.* 220. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 127. *n.* 27.
β) Loxia supra ex cæruleo grisea, subtus dilute grisea.
Habitat in Canada & Cayenna, *fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine*, 6¾ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *cinerei*; mentum *nigrum.*

sulphurata. 30. L. fusco-olivacea, gutture ventreque luteis, superciliis flavis.
Coccothraustes Capitis bonæ spei. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 225. *n.* 2. *t.* 11. *f.* 1.
Brimstone Gros-beak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 137. *n.* 41.
Habitat in pagis pone Caput bonæ spei *sitis*, *ad rivos, gregaria, in arboribus fruticibusque nemorum nidos pendulos, infra longo collo terminatos & apertos struens, monti-fringillæ magnitudine*, 5¾ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *corneum*; remiges rectricesque *fuscæ margine olivaceæ; intermediæ 2 totæ olivaceæ*; pedes *ex fusco cæsente grisei.*

flaviventris. 72. L. olivacea fusco-maculata, subtus flava, remigibus rectricibusque fuscis margine olivaceis, fascia supraoculari flava.
Coccothraustes lutea Capitis bonæ spei. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 227. *n.* 3. *t.* 11. *f.* 2.
Yellow-bellied Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 138. *n.* 42.
β) Loxia occipite mentoque cinereo.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *sulphurata minor.*
Uropygium *olivaceum*; cauda *furcata*; pedes *grisei.*

Colfaria. 31. L. flavescens, pectore collarique flavis, temporibus nigris.
Gros-bec Nonette. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 466. *pl. enl. n.* 393. *f.* 3.
Nun Gros-beak. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 133. *n.* 34.
β) Loxia torque latiori.
Grivelin à cravate. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 473.
Gros-bec d'Angola. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 659. *f.* 2.
Habitat in India, β) *in* Angola, *pari cærulei magnitudine*, 4½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; frons *calva*; caput & corpus *ſupra ex viridescente cærulea*, *ſubtus cum* uropygio *ex rufo alba*; *faſcia* pectoris *maculata nigra*; alæ *ex rufo*, *flavo & nigro variæ*; cauda *nigra*; pedes *fuſcescentes.*

griſea. 73. L. ex cæruleo griſea, collo & fronte albis.
Griſalbin. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 467.
Gros-bec de Virginie. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 393. *f.* 1.
Grey Grosbeak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 352. *n.* 219. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 134. *n.* 35.
Habitat in Virginia, *pari cærulei magnitudine*, 4 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum unguesque *ſuſci*; pedes *rubescentes.*

bengalenſis. 32. L. griſea, pileo flavo, temporibus albidis, abdomine albido fuſco-maculato.
Paſſer benghalenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 95. *n.* 11.
Orchef. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 466.
Gros-bec des Indes. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 393. *f.* 2.
Bengal Sparrow. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 52.
Yellow headed indian Sparrow. *Edw. av. t.* 189.
Bengal Grosbeak. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 133. *n.* 33.
Habitat in Bengala, *fringilla domeſtica paulo major*, 5½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *incarnatum*; corpus *ſupra*, pectoriſque *faſcia fuſca*; pedes *flavescentes*; ungues *griſei.*

malabarica. 33. L. cinerea, remigibus rectricibuſque nigris, gula criſſoque albis.
Malabar Grosbeak. *Lath. fyn.* II. 1. *p.* 154. *n.* 74.
Habitat in India, *pari magnitudine & facie.*
Roſtrum *nigrum.*

afra. 74. L. ſubtus nigra, capite, hypochondriis, tectricibuſque caudæ flavis, alis caudaque fuſcescentibus.

Black-bellied Grosbeak. *Brown illuſt. p.* 58. *t.* 24. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 155. *n.* 75.
Habitat in Africa.

caffra. 75. L. atra, remigibus fuſcis, humeris ſanguineis. *Thunberg act. Stockh.* 1784. *p.* 289.
Habitat in Caput bonæ ſpei, *cominus ab urbe, pyrrhulæ magnitudine, ſed longior, tardius volans, prope paludes nidificans, tempore pruritus colorem cinereum induens, quo ſemina perpetuo veſtitur.*
Nigredo *holoſericea*; roſtrum *ex cinereo fuſcum*; remiges *margine*; & tectrices *alarum albæ*; cauda *corpore longior, interdum dupla*; pedes *griſei.*

Totta. 76. L. remigibus rectricibuſque omnibus nigris ſummo apice albis. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſon. t.* 18.
Habitat inter ſtationes Hottentottorum.
Color *ex teſtaceo fuſcus, ſubtus ſubaurantius*; frons *ex fuſco virescens*; remiges *primariæ* 6, *ſecundariæ circiter* 8, rectrices 10 *ſubtus juliginoſæ*; tibiæ *flavicantes*; pedes *nigri.*

aſiatica. 77. L. cinerea, capite, tectricibus alarum, remigibus caudæque apice nigris, abdomine rubeſcente.
Aſiatic Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 155. *n.* 76.
Habitat in Sina, *pyrrhulæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *flavum*; cauda *furcata*; pedes *rubri.*

canora. 78. L. ſordide virescens, ſubtus cinerea, genis fuſcis fimbria flava cinctis.
Brown cheeked Grosbeak. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 56. *t.* 24. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 155. *n.* 77.
Habitat in nova Hiſpania, *ſuaviſſime cantans, pari magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *atrum*; pedes *albidi.*

lineata. 79. L. nigra, hypochondriis, remigibus ſecundariis & a baſi ad medium primoribus nigro alboque ſtriatis, abdomine criſſoque albis.
Radiated Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 156. *n.* 78.
Magnitudo *linariæ*; longitudo 4 *pollicum*; roſtrum *album*; pedes *atri.*

perlata. 80. L. nigra ſubtus fuſca, verſus caudam ex albo nigroque varia.
Gros-bec gris perlé. *Salern. av. p.* 278. *n.* 16.
Pearled Gros-beak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 156. *n.* 79.

Habitat in regno Africæ Whidah, *feminibus victitans, cantu grato, magnitudine reguli.*

fasciata. 81. L. fuscescens: lunulis nigris, remigibus, cauda genisque fuscis, his fascia rubra lineaque nigra circumscriptis.
Fasciated Grosbeak. *Brown illustr. p.* 64. *t.* 27. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 156. *n.* 80.
Longitudo $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollicum;* rostrum *ex cærulescente griseum;* pedes *incarnati.*

cantans. 82. L. fusca: lineis obsoletis atris, subtus alba, cauda fusca cuneiformi.
Brown Grosbeak. *Brown illustr. p.* 66. *t.* 27. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 157. *n.* 81.
Habitat in Africa, 4 *pollices longa.*

melanocephala. 34. L. lutea, capite atro.
Coccothraustes gambiensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 230. *n.* 5.
Gambia Grosbeak. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 62. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 149. *n.* 65.
Habitat ad Gambiam Africæ, $6\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *cinereum;* guttur & irides *nigræ;* pedes *ex cærulescente cinerei.*

erythromelas. 83. L. rubra, capite gulaque nigris.
Blackheaded Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 150. *n.* 66. *t.* 43.
Habitat in Cayenna, 9 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum, basi album;* cauda *rotundata, rectricibus apice subacuminatis.* Femina *supra ex virescente aurantia, rubro hinc inde admisto, subtus aurantia,* remigibus *olivaceis margine exteriori rufis.*

coronata. 84. L. coccinea subtus cærulea, capitis crista, gutturisque macula media nigris.
Pyrrhula americana cristata. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 327. *n.* 10.
Avis americana, rubicilla. *Seb. mus.* 1. *t.* 102. *f.* 3.
Huppe noire. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 397.
Habitat in America, *pyrrhula major,* 6 *fere pollices longa.*

cana. 35. L. cana, remigibus rectricibusque fuscis, pedibus rubris.
Fringilla cinerea indica. *Briss. av. app. p.* 83.
Linotte Gris-de-Fer. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 82.
Grey Finch. *Edw. av. t.* 179. *f.* 1.
Cinereous Gros-beak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 154. *n.* 73.

Habitat in Asia, *linariæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum *cinereum;* remiges *majores basi albæ, apice nigricantes;* cauda *nigricans, margine dilute cinerea;* pedes *incarnati.*

philippina. 36. L. fusca, subtus albido-flavicans, vertice pectoreque luteis, gula fusca.
Coccothraustes philippensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 232. *n.* 6. *t.* 12. *f.* 1. *t.* 18. *f.* 1. 2.
Toucnam-courvi. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 465.
Gros-bec des Philippines. *Buff. pl. enl. t.* 135. *f.* 2.
β) Loxia cauda remigibusque ex virescente fuscis, margine flavis.
Baglafecht. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 469.
Habitat in insulis Philippinis, β) *in* Abyssinia, *fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine,* $5\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa, nidum ab extremo arboris ramo, ut plurimum supra aquam pendente, suspendens, & ex foliorum fibris fabricans, longum, cylindricum, medio, in quo ova deponuntur, globosum, infra apertum,* β) *spiralem, nautili fere æmulum, introitu ad eam regionem converso, aquæ pluviæ quam minima pars exspectatur.*
Occiput, dorsum & humeri *lutei, pennis medio fuscis;* dorsum *inferius fuscum, pennarum margine albido;* abdomen *ochroleucum;* tectrices *alarum fuscæ, margine albæ;* remiges rectricesque *fuscæ, margine rufescentes vel albidæ;* pedes *flavicantes.* Femina *supra fusca, subtus rufescens.*

abyssinica. 85. L. flavescens, vertice, temporibus, gutture & pectore nigris, humeris nigricantibus, remigibus rectricibusque fuscis margine flavis.
Gros-bec d'Abyssinie. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 470.
Abyssinian Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 131. *n.* 31.
Habitat in Abyssinia, *coccothraustæ magnitudine & rostro, nidum ex rumorum apicibus suspendes, struensque pyramidalem, versus orientem apertum, cavitate, in qua ipsa reconduntur ova, media a reliquis separata, eoque artificio, contra pluviam, serpentes, sciuros, simias tuta.*
Irides *rubræ;* tectrices *alarum fuscæ, margine griseæ;* pedes *ex rubescente grisei.*

pensilis. 86. L. viridis, capite & gutture flavis, fascia oculari viridi, abdomine griseo, crisso ex rufo rubro, rostro, pedibus, cauda remigibusque nigris, his margine viridibus.

Nelicourvi de Madagaſcar. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 200. *t.* 112.
Penſile Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 131. *n.* 32.
Habitat in Madagaſcar, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine, gregatim nidum ex ſtramine caricibuſque intertextis marſupii forma, in cujus uno latere conduntur ova, ſtruens, quotannis novo priori affixo augens, ex arboris ad flumen creſcentis ramo ſuperiore ſuſpendens, & 3 utplurimum pullos excludens.*
Irides *flavæ.*

ſtriata. 37. L. fuſca ferrugineo-ſtriata, ſubtus alba, jugulo nigro.
Coccothrauſtes borbonica. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 243. *n.* 11. *t.* 13. *f.* 4.
Gros-bec de l'île de Bourbon. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 153. *f.* 1.
Striated Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 142. *n.* 49.
Habitat in inſula Bourbon, *regulo vix major,* 3⅔ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *atrum;* pedes *nigricantes.*

ludovicia-na. 38. L. nigra, pectore, ventre, alarum faſcia baſique remigum albis.
Coccothrauſtes ludoviciana. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 247. *n.* 14. *t.* 12. *f.* 2.
Roſe-gorge. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 460.
Gros-bec de la Louiſiane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 153. *f.* 2.
Red-breaſted Gros-beak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 350. *n.* 212. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 126. *n.* 24.
Habitat in America, *a* Noveboraco *ad* Louiſianam *migrans,* 6¾ *pollices longa,* ♀ *ova pariens.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſci;* pectus & tectrices *alarum inferiores dilute purpureæ;* criſſum & uropygium *album;* abdomen *maculis paucis purpureis varium;* rectrices 3 *utrinque extimæ a medio ad apicem albæ.*

maculata. 87. L. pennis corporis ſuperioribus atris, verſus apicem albo-maculatis, inferioribus exalbidis atro-ſtriatis, remigibus rectricibuſque exteriori latere exalbidis.
Spotted Grosbeak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 350. *n.* 213. *t.* 16. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 126. *n.* 25.
Habitat in nova Anglia, *citrinellæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *pallidum, apice atrum;* ſupercilia *pallida:* rectrices 2 *utrinque extimæ, exteriori latere ad apicem fere albæ, interiori prope apicem macula alba notatæ;* pedes *fuſcescentes.*

obſcura. 88. L. atra, gulæ medio faſciaque duplici tectricum alarum albis, remigibus viridibus, hypochondriis albis, fuſco-maculatis.
Dusky Grosbeak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 351. *n.* 216. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 127. *n.* 26.
Habitat in Noveboraco.
Capitis, colli, dorſique *pennæ margine fuſceſcentes.*

capenſis. 39. L. atra, uropygio, tectricibuſque alarum luteis.
Fringilla Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 171. *n.* 45. *t.* 16. *f.* 1.
Loxia atra, uropygio flavo. *Koelreuter nov. comm. Petrop.* 11. *p.* 438. *t.* 16. *f.* 9.
Gros-bec de Coromandel. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 456. *pl. enl. n.* 101. *f.* 1.
Pinſon noir & jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 142.
β) Loxia ſupra pennis ſubfuſcis, in medio nigro-maculatis, ſubtus exalbidis nigro-maculatis.
Gros-bec tacheté du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 473. *pl. enl. n.* 659. *f.* 1.
Habitat in Coromandel, *& ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, *in campis, præſertim in dumetis ad flavios rivoſque poſitis, fringillæ cælibis magnitudine, 6 ¼ pollices longa, ova pariens cinerea nigro-maculata.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *atri;* capitis *plumæ breves, pruinoſæ tempore holoſericeæ;* alæ *ſpadiceæ margine griſeæ;* remiges *majores margine flavæ;* dorſum *interdum totum luteum.*

nigra. 40. L. nigra, macula alba humeri baſique remigum duarum exteriorum.
Pyrrhula mexicana nigra. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 316. *n.* 3.
Bouvreuil noir du Mexique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 394.
Little Black Bulfinch. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 68. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 69. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 179.
Black Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 147. *n.* 60.
Habitat in nova Hiſpania, *fringillæ canariæ magnitudine, 5 ¼ pollices longa.*

craſſiroſtris. 89. L. nigra, remigibus baſi, rectricibus intermediis mediis albis, pedibus albidis.
Thiekbilled Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 148. *n.* 61.
Magnitudo *pyrrhulæ;* longitudo 5 ¼ *pollicum;* roſtrum *flaveſcens, craſſum.*

americana. 90. L. nigra ſubtus alba, faſcia pectoris nigra, duplicique alarum alba, cauda rotundata.
Blackbreaſted Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 148. *n.* 62.
Habitat in America, *pari minimi magnitudine, vix* 4 *pollices longa.*
Pedes *fuſci.*

cærulea. 41. L. cærulea, aliis fuſcis: faſcia baſeos purpurea.
Pyrrhula carolinenſis cærulea. *Briſſ. av.* 1. *p.* 323. *n.* 7.
Bec-rond ou Bouvreuil bleu d'Amérique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 392.
Blue Finch of Gujana. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 179?
Blue Grosbeak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 351. *n.* 217. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 39. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 116. *n.* 11.
β) Loxia tota cærulea, excepta macula nigra inter roſtrum & oculos, ſive Pyrrhula cærulea braſiliana. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 321. *n.* 6. *t.* 17. *f.* 2.
Habitat in America *auſtrali*, *rarior in* Carolina, *pyrrhulæ magnitudine*, 6 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum & cauda *fuſca*; capiſtrum *nigrum*; pedes *atri*; femina *fere tota fuſca.*

Orix. 42. L. griſea, roſtro, fronte abdomineque nigris, collo uropygioque fulvis. *Mant.* 1771. *p.* 527. *Mill. on var. ſubj. t.* 1.
Emberiza orix. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 309. *n.* 7.
Cardinalis Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 114. *n.* 21. *t.* 6. *f.* 3.
Cardinal du Cap de bone eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 496. *pl. enl. n.* 6. *f.* 2. *n.* 134. *f.* 1.
Grenadier. *Edw. av. t.* 178. *Forſter act. angl.* 66. *p.* 278. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 120. *n.* 16.
β) Loxia cauda aliſque fuſcis.
Rouge-noir. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 461. *pl. enl. n.* 309. *f.* 2.
Habitat in inſula S.ᵉ Helenæ, *ad* Caput bonæ ſpei, β) *in* Cayenna, *in arundinetis frequens, madagaſcarienſis magnitudine, capenſi minor, gregaria, antheris ſeminibuſque frumentaceorum victitans; agris hinc infeſtiſſima, inter arundines nidificans, ovaque pariens viridia, minora, quam capenſis.*
Frons, tempora, mentum (*in plurimis*) pectus & abdomen *nigra*; alæ *fuſcæ, margine palliciores*; pedes *pallidi*; *reliquum* corpus *rubrum, pruritus præſertim tempore vividum*; femina *per totum annum griſea.*

erythrina. 91. L. ex rubescente cinerea, subtus alba, capitis, uropygii gutturisque pennis apice ruberrimis, remigibus rectricibusque fuscis margine lutescentibus. *Pallas nov. comm. Petrop.* 14. *p.* 587. *t.* 23. *f.* 1.

Crimson-headed Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 271. *n.* 29.

Habitat ad Volgam, Samaram, Tomum Sibiriæ & circa Noveboracum Americæ *in silvis & arbustis densissimis, chloridis magnitudine, vix* 5 *pollices longa, plantarum seminibus victitans, incondite cantillans, stultitia emberizis similis, inter arborum ramos ex fœno nidum struens.*

Rostrum pedesque *ex fusco cornei;* lora *ex griseo cinerascentia;* capitis *pennæ basi fuscæ*, gutturis *albidæ;* tectrices *alarum fuscæ, caudæ cinereæ.* Femina *supra tota ex cinereo flavescit;* gula *alba;* rectrices *margine griseæ.*

Flamengo. 92. L. alba, capite, collo, pectore abdomineque roseis. *Sparrm. mus. Carls. t.* 17.

Habitat Upsaliæ, *pyrrhulæ satis affinis, an varietas?*

Rostrum pedesque *rubicundi;* capistri *pennæ apice nigricantes;* remigum *tertia & quarta*, uropygii*que macula nigra;* alarum *linea transversa* caudæque *pagina superior suliginosa.*

violacea. 43. L. violacea, superciliis, gula crissoque rubris.

Pyrrhula bahamensis violacea. *Briss. av.* 3. *t.* 326. *n.* 9.

Bouvreuil ou bec-rond violet à gorge & sourcils rouges. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 396.

Black Sparrow. *Raj. av. p.* 188. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 311.

Purple Grosbeak. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 352. *n.* 218. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 40. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 117. *n.* 12.

Habitat in insulis Bahamicis, Jamaica, *calidiori* America, *fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine,* 5 ¾ *pollices longa, mucilagine baccarum amyridis toxiferæ victitans.*

Rostrum *nigrum;* irides *rubræ;* pedes *ex atro griseï; partes in mare nigræ, in femina fuscæ sunt.*

grossa. 44. L. cano-cærulescens, jugulo rectricibusque atris, gula alba, rostro rubro.

Coccothraustes americana cærulea. *Briss. av. app. p.* 89. *t.* 5. *f.* 1.

Gros-bec bleu d'Amérique. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 456. *pl. enl. n.* 154.

White throaded Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 115. *n.* 10.

Habitat in America, 7½ *pollices longa.*
Capiſtrum *nigrum*; pedex *ex atro cæruleſcentes.*

minima. 45. L. fuſca ſubtus teſtacea, remigibus primoribus baſi, ſecundariis poſterius albis. *Jacquin Beytr. p.* 28. *n.* 22. *t.* 13.
Dwarf Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 158. *n.* 84.
Habitat in Surinam, *paro minor.*
Roſtrum *breviſſimum*, *craſſum*, *cum* oculis *nigrum*; rectrices *nigricantes*, *æquales*, *apice obſolete pallidæ*, *acutiuſculæ*; pedes *cinerei.*

fuſca. 46. L. fuſca ſubtus albida, remigibus a tertia ad nonam baſi omnino albis. *Amœn. acad.* 4. *p.* 244. *Osb. it.* 2. *p.* 329.
Pyrrhula africana nigra minor. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 319. *n.* 5. *t.* 17. *f.* 1.
Brown Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 147. *n.* 58.
Habitat in Africa & Bengala, *fringillæ canariæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *plumbeum*; criſſum *album*; remiges rectriceſque *nigræ*; pedes *pallidi.*

ſeptentrionalis. 93. L. nigra, macula alarum alba.
Loxia atra. *Brünn. orn. n.* 244. *Müller zool. p.* 30. *n.* 249.
Northern Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 147. *n.* 59.
Habitat in Scandinavia, *an vere diſtincta a pyrrhula ſpecies?*

minuta. 47. L. griſea, uropygio ſubtuſque ferruginea, remigibus 4, 5, 6 baſi utrinque albis, cauda integra. *Rolander.*
Bec-rond à ventre roux. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 390.
Bouvreuil à ventre roux de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 319. *f.* 2.
Grey Loxia. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 179.
Minute Gros-beak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 158. *n.* 83.
Habitat in Surinamo & Cayenna, *regulo vix major*, *agilis & ferox*, *frequens prope domicilia & in locis per aliquod tempus incultis*, *ſeminibus fructibuſque victitans*, *voce fringillæ domeſticæ*; *mas feminæ perpetuus comes*; *nidum ſtruens in arboribus rotundatam diametri bipollicaris ex herba rubente*, *ova* 3–4 *pariens.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſci.*

bicolor. 48. L. fuſca ſubtus rubra.
Fringilla rubra minor. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 164. *n.* 40.
Brunor. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 137.
Little brown Bullfinch. *Edw. av.* 2. *t.* 83. *f.* 1.
Orange-bellied Grosbeak. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 157. *n.* 82.

β) Loxia fuscescens, subtus alba, menti colore in ferrugineum vergente.
Habitat in India, *regulo vix major*, 3 ¼ *pollices longa*. Rostrum *albidum*; pedes *fusci*.

tridactyla. 49. L. pedibus tridactylis.
Guifio Balito. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 471.
Threetoed Grosbeak. *Lath. syn.* II. 1 *p.* 159. *n.* 85.
Habitat in Abyssiniæ *silvis*, *solitaria*, *nucleis victitans*, *quorum putamina rostro facile diffringit*.
Caput, pedes, guttur, & fascia *angusta ab hoc ad guttur producta rubra*; cervix, dorsum & cauda *nigra*; tectrices *alarum fuscæ margine albæ*; remiges *fuscæ*, *margine virescentes*; *digiti* 2 *anterius versi*.

110. EMBERIZA. *Rostrum* conicum. *Mandibulæ* basi deorsum a se invicem discedentes: inferiore lateribus inflexo-coarctata, superiore angustiore.

nivalis. 1. E. remigibus albis: primoribus extrorsum nigris, rectricibus nigris: lateralibus tribus albis. *Fn. suec. n.* 227. *t.* 1. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 214. *Brünn. orn. n.* 245. *Müller zool. n.* 250. *Kram. el. p.* 372. *n.* 7. *Georgi. it. p.* 174. *Phipps it. p.* 188. *Fabric. Fn. groenl. p.* 81. *Forster act. angl.* 62. *p.* 403. *n.* 11. *Gmelin it.* 1. *p.* 53. 2. *p.* 164.
Alauda remigibus albis: primoribus extrorsum nigris, rectricibus nigris: lateralibus tribus albis. *Act. Stockh.* 1740. *p.* 368. *t.* 1. *f.* 9. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 194. *t.* 1. *f.* 194.
Hortulanus nivalis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 285. *n.* 9.
Fringilla albicans. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 817. *t.* 818.
Avis ignota piperini. *Gesn. av.* 798.
Ortolan de neige. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 329. *pl. enl. n.* 497. *f.* 1.
Pied mountain Finch. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 71.
Snow Bunting. *Brit. zool.* 1. *p.* 122. *t.* 50. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 355. *n.* 222. *Lightfoot fl. scot.* 1. *p. p.* 26. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 161. *n.* 1. *Edw. av. t.* 126.
Schneevogel. *Martens Spitzberg.* 53. *t.* K. *f.* B.
β) Hortulanus nivalis nævius. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 288. A.
Weisflekige Ammer. *Frisch av. t.* 6.
γ) Hortu-

♈) Hortulanus nivalis pectore nigro. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 289. B. Fringilla ſublutea & ſubnigra. *Aldrov. orn.* 2. *t.* 818.

♌) Hortulanus nivalis torquatus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 290. D. Ortolan de neige a collier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 335. Pied Chaffinch. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 54.

Habitat gregaria æſtate in Americæ, Aſiæ, Europæ *ſumme borealibus, hieme in temperatiores, Europæ præſertim, plagas cohortibus denſis migrans; fringillæ cælibis magnitudine, volatu immenſo; in illis in fiſſuris rupium ex gramine & plumis nidum ſtruens, & pilis, lanaque canis lagopodis ſternens, ova pariens* 5 *alba, fuſco-maculata, egregie cantans; in terra conſidens, avena victitans, noctu vigil. Caro ſapidiſſima.*

Color *pro anni tempore, ætate, ſexu varius, hieme fere totus albus, ut tamen* dorſum rectricesque *intermediæ nigra ſint; æſtate* occiput *quoque nigro-varium;* remiges, *baſi excepta, nigræ, ſecundariæ intus macula nigra;* rectrices *laterales prope apicem macula atra notentur.* Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſci.*

muſtelina. 7. E. remigibus atris baſi albis, ultima tota alba, rectricibus nigris intermediis margine, lateralibus tribus utrinque albis macula extus atra notatis.

Great pied mountain Finch, Brambling or Sealark. *Raj. av. p.* 88. *Will. orn. p.* 255. *t.* 77.

Pied mountain Finch. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 71.

Tawny Bunting. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 121. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 164. *n.* 2.

Habitat cum nivali, ejus, ut videtur, varietas, $6\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Caput & collum *muſtelinum;* gula *tamen fere alba, colore verſus pectus in flavum abeunte,* pectore & abdomine *albo, flavicante-vario; pennæ* dorſi & ſcapulares *nigræ, margine dilute ſpadiceæ;* uropygium *altera parte album, altera flavum;* remiges *ſecundariæ interiores albæ;* pedes *nigri;* roſtrum *flavum, apice nigrum;* unguis *poſterior prælongus.*

montana. 25. E. remigibus 5 primis ex nigricante fuſcis: reliquis albis apice fuſco-maculatis, rectricibus fuſcis, lateralibus utrinque tribus totis albis.

Leſſer pied mountain Finch or Brambling. *Will. orn. p.* 225. *Morton Northampt. p.* 423. *t.* 13. *f.* 1.

Mountain Bunting. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 123. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 165. *n.* 3.

Habitat in Anglia.

Roſtrum *flavum*, *apicè nigrum*; caput *badium*; gula *alba*; cervix & dorſum *cinerea*; pectus & abdomen *flammeo-undulatum*.

hyemalis. 2. E. nigra, ventre albo.

Fringilla hyemalis. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 183.
Paſſer nivalis. *Kalm it.* 3. *p.* 39.
Hortulanus nivalis niger. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 289. C.
Ortolan Jacobin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 335.
Snow Bird. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 36.
Black Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 359. *n.* 223. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 166. *n.* 4.

Habitat in America *boreali*, *hieme in* Noveboracum, *nive comparente in* Carolinam *uſque gregibus numeroſiſſimis migrans*, *graminum*, *frumentorum præſertim feminibus victitans*, *quæ in campis*, *hortis*, *clivis areis legit*, *coloris conſtantioris*; *carne exquiſita*.

Guttur *nigrum*; roſtrum *album*; pedes *griſei*.

Miliaria. 3. E. fuſca ſubtus nigro-maculata, orbitis rufis. *Fn. ſuec.* 228.* *It. ſcan.* 292. *t.* 4. *Brünn. orn. n.* 247. *Müller. zool. n.* 251.

Emberiza pectore albo-ochreo punctis nigris maculato. *Kram. el. p.* 371. *n.* 6.
Emberiza alba. *Geſn. av.* 564. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 571.
Alaudæ congener. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 849. *t.* 850.
Cynchramus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 177. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 292. *n.* 12.
Maliaria cana. *Friſch av. t.* 6. *f.* 4.
Strillozzo. *Olin. ucc. t.* 44.
Proyer. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 355. *pl. enl. n.* 237. *f.* 1.
Bunting. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 118. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 366. *Raj. av. p.* 93. *Will. orn. p.* 267. *t.* 40. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 50. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 171. *n.* 8.

Habitat, *autumno & hieme*, *gregaria*, *in* Europa, *cinerellæ magnitudine*, *5-6 ova in gramine pariens*, *quibus dum incubat femina*, *in vicinæ arboris ramo mas incondite cantat*.

Roſtrum & pedes *fuſcescentes*; pennæ *ſupra per medium racheos longitudinem macula nigricante notatæ*, *margine ruſæ*, *ſubtus ochroleucæ*, *ad latera atro-maculatæ*; remiges rectriceſque *atræ*, *margine flavicantes*; *cauda ſubfurcata*.

Hortulana. 4. E. remigibus fuſcis : primis tribus margine albidis; rectricibus fuſcis : lateralibus duabus extrorſum nigris. *Fn. ſuec.* 229. *Müll. zool. n.* 253. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 74. Hortulanus. *Geſn. av.* 569. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 178. *Jonſt. av.* 49. *t.* 37. *Will. orn. p.* 270. *t.* 40. *Raj. av. p.* 94. *n.* 6. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 269. *n.* 4.

Ortolano. *Olin. ucc. t.* 22.

Ortolan. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 367. D. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 305. *t.* 14. *pl. enl. n.* 247. *f.* 1. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 50. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 167. *n.* 5. *Friſch av. t.* 5. *f.* 3. 4.

β) Hortulanus flavus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 272. A.

Ortolan jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 312.

Aldrovandus's firſt ſort of Yellow-hammer. *Will. orn. p.* 270. *n.* 1. *Raj. av. p.* 94. *n.* 1.

γ) Hortulanus candidus. *Briſſ. av.* 3, *p.* 373. B.

Ortolan blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 313.

Hortulanus albus. *Raj. av. p.* 94. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 270. *n.* 2.

δ) Hortulanus Albicilla. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 273. C.

Hortulanus quintus. *Raj. av. p.* 94. *Will. orn. p.* 270. *n.* 5.

Ortolan à queue blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 314.

ε) Hortulanus niger. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 274. D.

Hortulanus quartus. *Raj. av. p.* 94. *Will. orn. p.* 270.

Ortolan noirâtre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 313.

Habitat in Europa, *ab* Italia *in* Sueciam *migrans*, *in* Sibiria & *in* Madera, *citrinella paulo major*, 6¼ *pollices longa*, *in loco obſcuro panici avenæque ſemine paſta pingueſcens*, *aliquando etiam avena conſitis agris devaſtatis*, *noctu interdum egregie cantat*; *bis in anno in ſepibus humilibus aut in terra nidum ſtruit*, *alaudæ nido ſimilem*, & 4-5 *ova griſea parit. Caro delicioſa.*

Roſtrum, palpebræ *nudæ*, pedeſque *flavicantes*; caput collumque *ex cinereo olivaceum* (*feminæ cinereum*, *pennis ſingulis lineis anguſtis nigricantibus notatis*); gula *flavicans*, *linea cinerea circumſcripta*; *pennæ* dorſi & ſcapulares *ex fuſceſcente badiæ*, *in medio nigro-variæ*; corpus *ſubtus rufeſcens.*

ſinenſis. 26. E. ex rubeſcente rufa, pennis margine flavicantibus, ſubtus flava; ſtria longitudinali media fuſca, cauda remigibuſque fuſcis, primoribus margine flavis.

Ortolan de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 201.

Chineſe Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 169. *n.* 6.

Habitat ab Octobri in Decembrem in Sina *auſtrali.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *rufeſcentes*; irides tectriceſque *alarum minores flavæ*; remiges *ſecundariæ* rectriceſque *margine griſeæ.*

Citrinella. 5. E. rectricibus nigricantibus : extimis duabus latere interiori macula alba acuta. *Fn. suec.* 230. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 209. *Müll. zool. p.* 252. *Kram. el. p.* 370. *n.* 1. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 60.

Emberiza flava. *Gesn. av.* 653.

Emberiza. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 258. *n.* 1.

Luteæ alterum genus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 856. *t.* 857. 858.

Hortulano congener. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 179.

Gelgorsta. *Gesn. av.* 653.

Zivolo. *Olin. ucc. t.* 50.

Bruant. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 340. *t.* 8. *pl. enl. t.* 30. *f.* 1.

Yellow-hammer. *Brit. zool. n.* 119. *t.* 50. *Raj. av. p.* 93. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 268. *t.* 40. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 66.

Yellow Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 367. C. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 170. *n.* 7.

Goldammer. *Frisch av. t.* 5. *Georg. it. p.* 174. *Günth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 17. *f. inf.*

Habitat in Europa, 6¼ *pollices longa, mitis, stupida, parum canora, seminibus insectisque victitans, in terra aut frutice humiliore pluries in anno ex fœno, stramine, paucis muscis, foliis siccis, bacillis nidum struens, & pilis lanave sternens, ova pariens* 4–5, *striis & hinc inde litura fusca aut nigricante varia.*

Rostrum *atrum*; vertex, genæ & corpus *subtus flava*; supercilia *fuscescentia*; nucha *virescens*; cervicis dorsique *pennæ per mediam longitudinem nigricantes, ad latera rufæ, margine griseæ*; uropygium *pallide mustelinum*; alæ *spadiceæ, olivaceæ, aut atræ, margine utplurimum griseæ*; cauda *fusca, subfurcata*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ toto margine griseæ, laterales extus olivaceæ, apicis margine griseæ, extimæ margine albæ*; pedes *ex flavicante fusci.*

olivacea. 6. E. olivacea subtus albidior, gula aurantia, fascia pectorali nigricante.

Emberiza dominicensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 380. *n.* 14. *t.* 13. *f.* 1.

Olive. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 363.

Olive Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 195. *n.* 34.

Habitat in insula S. Dominici, *regulo vix major*, 3¼ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum pedesque *ex griseo fusci*; supercilia *flava*; jugulum & *superior* pectoris pars *nigra*; *reliquum* pectus *cum* ...

domine *ex olivaceo griſeum*; alarum *margo flavus*; remiges *fuſcæ*, *margine olivaceæ*.

passerina. 27. E. corpore ſupra ex griſeo ferrugineo, medio plumarum nigro, ſubtus ex cinerascente albido, ad latera maculato, rectricibus nigris, mediis margine ferrugineis, extima utrinque ferme ad baſin, proxima ad medium oblique alba. *Pall. it.* 1. *p.* 456. *n.* 10.

Paſſerine Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 136. *n.* 35.

Habitat autumno ad fluvium Ural, *magnitudine & ſtructura ſchoenicli, colore fringillæ domeſticæ.*

Caput *ex ferrugineo cinereum, parte plumarum* verticis *tecta* (*in mare*) *atra; pone oculos ſtriga pallida;* guttur (*in marè*) *nigrum, plumis margine pallidis, utrinque ad collum tæniola alba;* remiges, *maxime ſecundariæ*, tectricesque *alarum, margine exteriori ex ferrugineo fulveſcentes;* cauda *ſubforcipata;* pedes *ex corneo fuſceſcentes.*

pusilla. 28. E. corpore ſupra ex griſeo ferrugineo ſubtus albido, jugulo maculato, capite faſciis alternis teſtaceis nigriſque longitudinaliter vario. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 697. *n.* 20.

Habitat circa rivos montanos & in laricetis frigidis circa torrentes alpium Dauuricarum *frequens, vix ſpini magnitudine.*

Faſciæ capitis *teſtaceæ* 5, *interjectæ nigræ* 4.

ruſtica. 29. E. capite nigro, faſciis ejus tribus longitudinalibus, gula, corpore ſubtus, & rectricibus duabus utrinque extimis oblique albis. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 698. *n.* 21.

Habitat in ſalicetis Dauuriæ, *Martio frequens, ſchoenicli magnitudine.*

Cervix humeriqué *ferruginei*; dorſum *ex griſeo ferrugineum*; jugulum *punctis teſtaceis varium.*

fucata. 30. E. ex griſeo ferruginea, macula aurium orbiculata rufa, ſuperciliis, linea infra oculos & gutture albis, gula circulo maculoſo fuſco circumſcripta. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 698. *n.* 22.

Habitat frequens ad Ononam & Ingidam Sibiriæ *in ripis, inſuliſque ſaliceto obſitis, Aprili adveniens, ciæ magnitudine.*

Vertex *cum parte* cervicis *ex cano cinereus, rachibus fuſcis.*

ſpodocephala. 31. E. ex griſeo ferruginea ſubtus pallidiſſime flava, capiſtro nigro, capite colloque ex cano cinereis. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 698. *n.* 24.

Habitat circa torrentes alpium Dauuricarum *rarior vere, schœnicli magnitudine.*

chrysophrys. 32. E. ex griseo ferruginea, vertice nigro, linea utrinque superciliari citrina, fasciaque alba a medio verticis ad nucham. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 698. *n.* 25.
Habitat circa torrentes alpium Dauuricarum, *citrinellæ magnitudine.*

mælbyensis. 33. E. capite colloque ex plumbeo cinereis, gula albida, abdomine ferrugineo. *Sparrm. mus. Carls. t.* 21.
Habitat in prædio Carlsoniano Mælby Sueciæ.
Rostrum & pedes *cum* unguibus *pallide rufescunt;* palpebræ, macula *utrinque inter nares & oculos*, mentum, colli *latera*, crissum & *subtus* cauda *albicant;* pectoris *pars superior ex plumbeo cinerea, inferior ferruginea;* dorsum, humeri & crissum *maculis acutis nigris & ferrugineis varia;* tectrices *alarum superiores nigræ, margine extimo ferrugineæ, inferiores sulphureæ;* remiges *nigricantes, margine subferrugineæ;* rectrices 6 *superiores nigræ,* 4 *reliquæ ab apice ad medium albæ margine exteriori nigræ.*

rutila. 34. E. ex ferrugineo rufa, subtus sulphurea, alis ex griseo ferrugineis. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 698. *n.* 23.
Habitat rarior in salicetis ad Ononem Sibiriæ, *versusque* Mongoliæ *fines, citrinellæ magnitudine.*

ferruginea. 35. E. ferruginea, abdomine remigumque primorum maculis duabus albis.
Rusty Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 364. *n.* 231. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 197. *n.* 36.
Habitat in America *septentrionali.*
Rectrices 2 *utrinque extimæ apice albæ.*

americana. 36. E. supra cinerea fusco-striata, subtus flava, mento albo, remigibus rectricibusque atris margine pallidis.
Blackthroated Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 363. *n.* 228. *t.* 17. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 197. *n.* 37. *t.* 44.
Habitat in Noveboraco, *citrinellæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum *fuscescens;* supercilia *(mari)* & linea *infraocularis flava;* gulæ *(in mare) macula ingens trigona nigra;* tectrices *alarum majores mustelinæ.*

brasiliensis. 37. E. vertice, collo & corpore subtus flavis, dorso, alis caudaque ex virescente, flavo & fusco variis.

Guiram heemgata. *Raj. av. p.* 89. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 253.
Emberiza braſilienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3 *p.* 299. *n.* 13.
Guirnegat. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 361.
Bruant du Brésil. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 321. *f.* 1.
Braſilian Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 197. *n.* 38.
Habitat in Braſilia, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum oculique *nigri*; pedes *fuſci.*

Mexicana. 38. E. ſupra fuſceſcens; ſubtus exalbida fuſco-maculata, capite & gutture flavis.
Thérèſe jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 362.
Bruant du Mexique. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 386. *f.* 1.
Mexican Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 198. *n.* 39.
Habitat in nova Hiſpania, $6\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *pallidi*; cauda remigeſque *fuſceſcentes.*

Militaris. 39. E. capite, remigibus, cauda, dorſoque fuſcis, dorſo inferiore & pectore flavis, humeris virefcentibus, abdomine albo. *Haſſelq. it. p.* 285. *n.* 48.
Military Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 198. *n.* 40.
Habitat prope Maltam.
Rectricum *apex margine exteriori flavicans.*

Melanocephala. 40. E. flava capite nigro: dorſo rufo. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 142 *n.* 208.
Blackheaded Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 198. *n.* 41.
Statura *citrinellæ*; pectoris *latera rufeſcentia*; remiges *fuſcæ margine albidæ*; rectrices *immaculatæ pallidiores.*

Brumalis. 41. E. corpore ſubtus, fronte & oculorum regione citrinis, occipite colloque cinereis. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 145. *n.* 213.
Brumal Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 199. *n.* 42.
Habitat in comitatu Tyrolenſi, *ſtatura ſpini.*
Dorſum *ex fuſco flavum*; criſſum *citrinum*; femora *albida*; remiges *fuſcæ, margine exteriori citrinæ.*

Coccinea. 42. E. corpore ſupra argenteo, ſubtus coccineo, criſſo albo, roſtro, capite remigibuſque nigris, poſtremis, occipite & cauda ex atro cæruleis. *Sander Naturf.* 13. *p.* 199.
Habitat in ſilvis Badenſibus, *cannabis ſemine victitans, badenſis magnitudine.*
Collum *coccineum*; alarum *macula alba.*

Badenſis. 43. E. olivacea, nigricante-ſtriata, ſubtus pallidior, gula aurantia, pectore nigricante-ſtriato. *Sander Naturf.* 13. p. 198.

Habitat in marcgraviatu Badenſi, *olivaceæ multum affinis, ſpithamæ longitudine.*

Roſtrum *ſupra nigrum, ſubtus flaveſcens; in medio mandibulæ ſuperioris dens ſolitarius craſſus obtuſus;* nares *ad baſin roſtri, plumis tectæ;* lingua *breviſſima;* remiges 16, rectrices 12; pedes *flaveſcentes;* ungues *nigri.*

erythrophthalma. 44. E. nigra rubro relucens, abdomine rufeſcente, macula alarum alba.

Fringilla carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 169. *n.* 44.

Fringilla erythrophthalma. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 310. *n.* 6.

Pinſon noir aux yeux rouges. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 141.

Towhee bird. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 38.

Towhe Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 359. *n.* 224. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 199. *n.* 43.

Habitat in Carolinæ *ſilvis umbroſiſſimis, vere* Noveboracum *migrans, inquieta, voce tremula, per paria ingrediens, 8 pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſci;* remiges *nigræ, margine albæ;* cauda *ſubfurcata nigra.*

leucophrys. 45. E. verticis faſcia alba utrinque nigro-marginata, corpore ſubtus, ſuperciliis, alis ſpuriis, alarumque faſciis duabus albis, collo cinereo, dorſo, alis caudaque æquali, fuſcis, criſſo flavo. *Forſter act. angl.* 62. *p.* 426. *Mill. on var. ſubj. t.* 21. C.

White-crowned Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 355. *n.* 221. *t.* 16. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 200. *n.* 44.

Habitat in Canada *& partibus* Americæ *magis borealibus, fringillæ cælibis magnitudine,* 7½ *pollices longa, gramine vermibuſque victitans, in fundo ſalicum nidificans, & 3-5 pariens ova ſpadicea; in arboribus ſuaviter cantans.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *incarnati;* dorſum *ex ferrugineo,* uropygium *ex cinereo fuſcum,* pennis *margine cinereis;* pectus *cinereum.*

luctuoſa. 46. E. nigra, barba thoracica, fronte, pectore, abdomine, uropygio criſſoque albis. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 146. *n.* 215.

Wreathed Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 200. *n.* 45.

Statura *pari majoris;* roſtrum *nigrum;* linea *alba a fronte utrinque in nucham producta; in medio* alarum *macula alba.*

aureola. 47. E. citrina, vertice, cervice, torque dorſoque ſpadiceis, criſſo albido, rectricibus duabus utrinque extimis faſcia obliqua alba. *Pall. it.* 2. *p.* 711. *n.* 23. *Georg. it. p.* 174.

Emberiza ſibirica. *Lepechin nov. comm. Petr.* 15. *p.* 483. *Falck it.* 3. *p.* 398.

Yellow-breaſted Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 201. *n.* 46.

Habitat in omni Sibiria *ad* Camtſchatcam *uſque gregaria; in pinetis, populetis, ſalicetis potiſſimum ad fluvios ſitis, ſchoenicli magnitudine & voce.*

Tempora *alba*; hypochondria *lineolis fuſcis picta*; alarum *baſes imo fuſcæ, hinc late albæ*; tectrices remigeſque *nigricantes, margine rufeſcentes*; cauda *ſubforcipata*; pedes *ex griſeo pallidi.*

Sandwichenſis. 48. E. fuſca, ſubtus exalbida fuſco-maculata, ſuperciliis flavis temporibus atris.

Unalasha Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 363. *n.* 229.

Sandwich Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 202. *n.* 47.

Habitat in Unalaſchca & *ſinu* Sandwich, *6 pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *atri*; linea *ſuboccularis obſcura*; abdominis *medium exalbidum non maculatum.*

unalaſchcenſis. 49. E. fuſca, rubro tincta, ſubtus exalbida nebuloſa, medio abdominis unicolore.

Unalaſcha Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 364. *n.* 232. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 202. *n.* 48.

Habitat in Unalaſchca, *7 pollices longa; an ſatis a Sandwichenſi diverſa?*

atricapilla. 50. E. ſpadicea, pennarum ſingularum ſtria media fuſca, ſubtus cinerea, vertice flavo, fronte & faſcia oculari nigra, mento exalbido, occipite cinereo.

Back crowned Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 364. *n.* 230? *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 202. *n.* 49. *t.* 45.

Habitat in ſinu Natka, & *inſulis* Sandwich, *7 pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *atrum*; uropygium *pallide olivaceum*; tectrices *alarum* remigeſque *margine pallidæ*; abdominis *pennæ medio pallidiſſime flavicantes*; cauda *æqualis* pedeſque *fuſci*; ungues *atri.*

pithyornus. 51. E. verticis macula media ovata alba, nucha albo-varia, gula ex teſtaceo ſanguinea, rectricibus utrinque duabus extimis faſcia obliqua alba. *Pall. it.* 2. *p.* 710. *n.* 22.

Emberiza leucocephala. *S. G. Gmelin nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 480. *t.* 23. *f.* 3.

Emberizæ alia ſpecies. *Lepechin nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 486. *t.* 25. *f.* 2.

Pine Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. 203. *n.* 50.

Habitat in Sibiria, *rarius hieme ad mare Caſpium, citrinellæ magnitudine, ſchœnicli voce.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *exalbidi; ad utrumque* capitis *latus faſcia nigra; altera ocularis rufa; ad genas macula alba, ad tempora nigra, utraque trigona;* colli *latera ferruginea;* pectoris *macula trigona ingens;* abdominis *medium canum, latera rufa;* criſſum *albidum;* dorſum & uropygium *rufa;* tectrices *alarum* & remiges *ſecundariæ fuſcæ margine rufæ; majores* & rectrices *nigricantes margine albidæ;* cauda *ſubforcipata;* ungues *atri.* Femina *ex griſeo & ruſeſcente varia, ſubtus magis rufa;* abdomine *poſtremo exalbido.*

cinerea. 52. E. badia ſubtus exalbida badio-maculata, cauda remigibuſque fuſcis margine griſeis, uropygio griſeo, tectricibus caudæ ex rufo albis.

Emberiza canadenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 296. *n.* 11. *t.* 14. *f.* 1.

Cul-rouſſet. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 368.

Cinereous Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 364. *n.* 233. *t.* 17. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 204. *n.* 51.

Habitat in Canada, *Martio in* Noveboracum *migrans, citrinellæ magnitudine,* 5 ½ *pollices longa, frequens ad radicem juniperi caroliniancæ vix ultra pedem ſupra terram elato.*

cærulea. 53. E. ex rufo & cæruleo varia, vertice rufo, tectricibus alarum majoribus, remigibus rectricibuſque fuſcis margine exteriori rufis.

Emberiza canadenſis cærulea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 298. *n.* 12. *t.* 14. *f.* 2.

Azuroux. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 369.

Blue Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 365. *n.* 234. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 205. *n.* 52.

Habitat in Canada, *rarius in* nova Anglia, *cinerea minor,* 4 ¼ *pollices longa.*

cyanea. 54. E. cyanea, rectricibus fuſcis.

Tanagra cyanea. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 315. *n.* 6.

Tanagra cærulea carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 13. *n.* 6.

Miniſtre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 86.

Blue Linnet. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 45. *Edw. av.* 4. *t.* 273. *f.* 2.

Indigo Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 365. *n.* 235. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 205. *n.* 53.

Habitat in Noveboraci, novæ Hiſpaniæ, Carolinæ *interioris montibus, pomariis, milii ſemine victitans, carduelis magnitudine, 5 pollices longa, nidum ſtruens ex gramine marcido, lanugine vegetabili ſternens, & in bifurcatione rami cujuſdam erecti ſuſpendens, lineariæ cantu, cui etiam femina ſupra ex viresſcente fuſca, ſubtus exalbida, & deplumationis tempore præter marginem alarum cæruleum ipſa maſcula avis ſimilis eſt.*

Roſtrum *plumbeum;* pedes *fuſci.*

Quelea. 8. E. griſea, fronte nigra, roſtro coccineo.

Paſſer ſenegalenſis erythrorhynchos. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 110. *n.* 19. *t.* 6. *f.* 1.

Moineau à bec rouge du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 485. *pl. enlum. n.* 183. *f.* 2.

Blackfaced Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 192. *n.* 28.

β) Emberiza ſupra ex fuſco & atro varia.

Moineau du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 484. *pl. enl. n.* 223. *f.* 1.

Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine, 4¼ pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *craſſum;* genæ & gula *nigræ; reliquum* caput, humeri, dorſum *ex nigro & griſeo varia;* pectus & abdomen *ex ruſo alba;* remiges rectricesque *nigricantes margine cinereæ;* pedes & ungues *incarnati.*

textrix 55. E. ſpadicea, ſubtus flava, ſuperciliis uropygioque flavis, faſcia pectoris media nigra ſubdivaricata.

Weaver Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 193. *n.* 29.

Magnitudo *fringillæ domeſticæ;* roſtrum *corneum;* cauda *atra;* pedes *pallidi: Hicine omnem flavedinem exuit avis, tota ſuſceſcens, in cavea ſericum ſibi obvium filis carceris intertexit.*

rubra. 56. E. rubra, cervice dorſoque ex nigricante & olivaceo variis, hinc inde rubro maculatis, abdomine criſſoque cinereis, remigibus rectricibuſque nigris, margine ex griſeo viridibus.

Moineau de l'île de France. *Buffon pl. enlum. n.* 665. *f.* 1. 2.

Crimſon Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 149. *n.* 30.

Habitat in inſula Franciæ, *textricis magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *atrum;* pedes *pallide incarnati;* femina *olivacea, ſubtus dilutius.*

capenſis. 9. E. griſea, gula albida, faſcia oculari maxillarumque nigricante.

Hortulanus Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 280. *n.* 7. *t.* 14. *f.* 4.

Ortolan du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 328. *pl. enlum. n.* 158. *f.* 2.

Cape Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 185. *n.* 23.

β) Emberiza ſubtus flava.

Ortolan à ventre jaune du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 326. *pl. enlum. n.* 664. *f.* 2.

γ) Emberiza ſubtus tota exalbida. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 664. *f.* 1.

δ) Emberiza ſubtus exalbida, gutture cinereo-vario. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 386. *f.* 2.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *fringillæ magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *atrum*; corpus *ſupra ex rufo flavum nigro-varium, ſubtus ſordide ochroleucum*; vertex & nucha *ex griſeo nigroque varia*; tectrices *alarum minores rufæ*; *majores*, remiges, rectriceſque *atræ margine rufæ*; pedes *nigricantes.*

fuſca. 57. E. fuſceſcens, remigibus caudaque fuſcis, lineis obſcurioribus, abdomine albo, narium genarum mentique faſciculis plumoſis.

Barred-tail Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 187. *n.* 24.

Habitat in Sina, *miliariæ magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *incarnatum*; pedes *roſei*; unguis *poſterior longus.*

ludovicia. 10. E. rufa nigro-maculata ſubtus pallida, pectore rufo, capite ſupra arcu nigro.

Hortulanus ludovicianus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 278. *t.* 14. *f.* 3.

Ortolan de la Louiſiane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 325. *pl. enl. n.* 158. *f.* 1.

Louiſiane Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 363. *n.* 227. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 177. *n.* 13.

Habitat in Luiſiana, *citrinellæ magnitudine*, $5\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *rufum*, *nigro-maculatum*; caput & guttur *rufeſcens*; faſcia & *lituræ infra oculos nigræ*; uropygium & cauda *cuneiformis nigra*; pectus *rufum*; tectrices *alarum majores* remigeſque *nigræ margine rufæ*; pedes *cinerei.*

Cia. 11. E. rufeſcens, capite lineis nigricantibus ſparſis, ſupercilliis albis.

Emberiza capite cinereo lineis nigricantibus variegato. *Kram. el. p.* 371. *n.* 3.

Emberiza barbata. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 210.

Emberiza pratensis. *Gesn. av.* 655. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 573. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 266. *n.* 3.

Cirlus stultus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 857. *t.* 858. *Will. orn. p.* 271. *Raj. av. p.* 94. *n.* 5.

Passeribus congener. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 562. *Will. orn. p.* 250. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 2.

Bruant fou. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 351.

Bruant des prés. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 30. *f.* 2.

Foolish Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 191. *n.* 27.

Habitat solitaria in Europæ & Sibiriæ *australis montanis, citrinellæ magnitudine, stupida, volando* zip zip *sonans.* Rostrum *atrum*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ fuscæ, extimæ dimidiato-albæ*; mari caput *cinereum nigro-maculatum*; corpus *supra ex rufo griseum, pennis singulis medio nigris, subtus magis minusve rufum, pectore cinerascente*; fascia *ocularis & alia maxillaris nigra*; remiges *atræ, margine albæ*; cauda *nigra*; Feminæ caput *linea verticali cinerea lateribus atro ferrugineoque variis*; tempora *linea alba*; linea *nigra ab oculis ad basin mandibularum*; collum *subtus cinereum*; pectus abdomenque *ferruginea*; dorsum *rubescens, nigro-varium*; alæ *baji cinerascentes*; cauda *nigricans.*

Cirlus. 12. E. fusca, pectore maculato, superciliis luteis, rectricibus duabus extimis macula alba cuneata.

Emberiza sepiaria. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 263. *n.* 2.

Cirlus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 855.

Bruant de Haye. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 347. *pl. enl. n.* 653. *f.* 1. 2.

Cirlus or Zivolo. *Raj. av. p.* 93. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 269. *n.* 3. *Olin. ucc. t.* 50.

Cirl Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 190. *n.* 26.

Habitat in Galliæ & Italiæ *calidioris agris recens aratis, semina, vermes, insecta legens, fringillarum non raro cohortibus interserta, facile cicuranda*, zi zi *sonans, citrinellæ magnitudine*, $6\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *ex cinereo fuscum*; caput *olivaceum*; tempora *flava, macula inter rostrum & oculos & nonnullis ad aures nigris*; mentum & gula *nigra, hæc fascia flava picta*; corpus *subtus flavum*, (*in femina fusco-striatum, mento crissoque albis*); cauda *subforficata fusca, rectricibus margine griseis.*

familiaris. 13. E. cinerea fusco-maculata, apicibus rectricum albis, dorso postico flavo.

Motacilla capite & roſtro nigro, uropygio luteo. *Osb. it. p.* 102.
Bruant familier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 367.
Familiar Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 194. *n.* 31.
Habitat in Java, *egregie familiaris, ſpini magnitudine, ſubtus cinerea;* caput, collumque *cinereum;* roſtrum *nigrum;* dorſi *pars inferior flava; tectrices apexque* caudæ *albæ.*

flaveola. 14. E. griſea, facie flava.
Flaveole. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 363.
Yellow faced Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 195. *n.* 32.
Habitat in calidis *regionibus, ſpini magnitudine.*
Frons & gulæ *flava.*

amazona. 15. E. fuſca, vertice fulvo, criſſo albido.
Amazone. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 364.
Amazon's Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 195. *n.* 33.
Habitat Surinami, *pari magnitudine.*
Alarum *baſis ſubtus albida.*

oryzivora. 16. E. nigra, cervice rufeſcente, abdomine nigro, rectricibus mucronatis.
Hortulanus carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 282. *n.* 8. *t.* 15. *f.* 3.
Agripenne ou Ortolan de riz. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 337.
Rice-bird. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 14. *Edw. glean. t.* 291.
Rice Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 360. *n.* 225. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 188. *n.* 25.
β) Emberiza oryzivora ſubtus flaveſcens.
Agripenne ou Ortolan de la Louiſiane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 339. *pl. enl. n.* 388. *f.* 2.
Habitat in Cuba, *ex qua, oryza depaſta, Septembri gregatim feminis præcedentibus in* Carolinam *migrat, oryza conſitos ibi agros ſimiliter devaſtans, quo facto Aprili & Majo in* Noveboracum *pergit, ibi primo vermibus & inſectis victitat, zea autem matureſcente ejus ſpathas perforando, ut pluvia intrare poſſit, iſtas quoque ſegetes perdit; egregie cantans, fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine, 6¾ pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *atrum;* frons, tempora, dorſum (*in femina rufum*), cauda & corpus *ſubtus nigra;* capitis dorſique *pennæ margine rufæ;* occiput *rufeſcens;* humeri *exalbidi;* remiges *margine ex flaviconte griſeæ;* cauda *furcata apice fuſceſcens;* pedes *fuſci.*

Schœniclus. 17. E. capite nigro, corpore griseo nigroque, rectricibus extimis macula alba cuneiformi. *Fn. suec.* 231. *Brünn. orn. n.* 251. *Müller zool. dan. n.* 254. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 44. *Georg. it. p.* 174.

Emberiza capite nigro, maxillis rufis, torque albo, corpore rufo nigricante. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 211. *Kram. el. p.* 37. *n.* 5.

Hortulanus arundinaceus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 274. *n.* 5.

Passer arundinaceus. *Gesn. av.* 652. *Günth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 17. *f. sup.*

Passer atricapillus torquatus. *Frisch av. t.* 7. *Raj. av. p.* 93. *n.* 3.

Junco Turneri. *Gesn. av.* 573.

Ortolan de roseaux. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 315. *pl. enl. n.* 247. *f.* 2. & 497. *n.* 2.

Reed Sparrow. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 35.

Greater Reed Sparrow. *Raj. av. p.* 93. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 269. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 51.

Reed Bunting. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 120. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 368. E. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 173. *n.* 9.

β) Schœniclus fuscus, subtus pallidus.

Habitat in Europæ & *australis* Sibiriæ, β) *in* promontorii bonæ spei *arundinetis, citrinellæ magnitudine,* 5¾ *pollices longa, noctu præsertim canora, nidum inter quatuor arundines pendulum,* 1-3 *pedes supra aquam elatum ex siccis graminum culmis struens, intus arundinis lanugine sternens, cujus quoque seminibus victitat, ova pariens* 4-5 *ex cærulescente alba, venis purpureis varia, non raro migrans.*

Rostrum *fuscum;* guttur & pectus *superius nigrum; inferius cum abdomine album, ad latera atro-striatum; pennæ* corporis *superiores, tectrices* alarum remigesque *ex fuscescente rubræ, per mediam longitudinem nigræ;* rectrices *apice acuminatæ,* 8 *mediæ nigræ; intermediæ duæ utroque, reliquæ exteriori margine rufæ;* 2, 2 *rhachi tamen & latere interiori a basi ad medium albæ; extimæ utrinque basi & apice atræ;* pedes *fuscescentes.* Feminæ caput & collum *ex fuscescente rubrum.*

arundinacea. 58. E. alba, remigibus obscuris, rectricum prima utrinque alba, secunda albo nigroque dimidiata, cauda æquali. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 2. *p.* 175.

Habitat in Astracania, *an vere a schœniclo diversa?*

Provincialis. 59. E. subtus alba, fascia oculari & alarum mentoque albis, macula suboculari striaque utrinque gulari nigris, pectore

fuscescente nigro-maculato, remigibus rectricibusque atris margine rufis.

Gavoué de Provence. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 321. *pl. enl. n.* 656. *f.* 1.

Mustachoe Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 175. *n.* 10.

Habitat in Galloprovincia, $4\frac{3}{5}$ *pollices longa, supra schæniclo similis, feminibus vicitans, Aprili egregie cantans.*

Rostrum *atrum;* pedes *fuscescentes.*

lesbia. 60. E. subtus alba, facie alba: fasciis tribus nigris, pectore & uropygio fuscescente, rectricibus albis: intermediis duabus atris margine rufis.

Mitilène de Provence. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 322. *pl. enl. n.* 656. *f.* 1.

Lesbian Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 176. *n.* 11.

Habitat in Galloprovincia, *provinciali, cui ceterum affinis, rarior & ferocior, Junio demum cantans, appropinquante accipitre* Chic *vociferans.*

lotharingica. 61. E. nigro-maculata, supra rufa, subtus cinerea, abdomine rufo, stria oculari & mandibulari nigra, rectricibus nigris & albis, intermediis rufis, extimis fere penitus albis.

Ortolan de Lorraine. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 323. *pl. enl. n.* 511. *f.* 1.

Ortolan de passage. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 511. *f.* 2. *(fem.)*

Lorrain Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 176. *n.* 12.

Habitat in Lotharingia, $6\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum & pedes *ex fuscescente incarnati;* tempora *pallide;* tectrices *alarum minores cinereæ; reliquæ ex rufo nigroque variæ.* Femina *minor subtus alba, fascia in capite nulla, at macula albida supra, rufaque infra oculum.*

psittacea. 18. E. cinereo-fusca, alis fulvis, rectricibus duabus longissimis.

Fringilla brasilienfis. *Seb. mus.* 1. *p.* 103. *t.* 66. *f.* 5.

Linaria brasilienfis longicauda. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 147. *n.* 35.

Veuve éteinte. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 168.

Psittaceous Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 178. *n.* 14.

Habitat in Brasilia, *fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine,* $11\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Capistrum *rubescens;* rectrices *intermediæ apice albæ.*

paradisea. 19. E. nigra, pectore rubro, rectricibus intermediis quatuor elongatis acuminatis: duabus longissimis, rostro nigro.

Scop. ann. 1. *n.* 216.

Passer

Paſſer indicus macrourus alius. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 567.
Paſſer pſittacus indicus, cauda longa. *Petiv. gazoph. t.* 55. *f.* 1.
Vidua. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 120. *n.* 25.
Veuve à collier d'or. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 155. *t.* 6.
Grande Veuve d'Angola. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 194.
An other indian long-tailed Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 151. §. 11. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 10.
Red-breaſted long-tailed Finch. *Edw. av. t.* 86.
Whidah-Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 178. *n.* 15.

Habitat in Africa, *potiſſimum* Angola, *quotannis bis auctumno & vere plumas mutans & per totam hiemem longis rectricibus carens, quo tempore mas feminæ ex atro fuſcæ ſimilis, eoque tempore* 5½ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *plumbeum;* cervix *pallide aurantia;* abdomen *ſuperius aurantium, inferius album;* criſſum *nigrum;* rectrices *intermediæ* 4 *pollices longæ, undulatæ, reliquis ſplendidiores, latæ, filo longo terminatæ;* 5-5 13 *pollices longæ aut longiores, medio latiſſimæ, apice acutæ, ex medio rachcos naſcente filo longo;* pedes *incarnati.*

ſerena. 20. E. pileo, nigro, vertice rubro, cauda cuneiformi: rectricibus duabus mediis longiſſimis, pedibus griſeis.
Vidua minor. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 124. *n.* 26. *t.* 8. *f.* 2.
Veuve dominicaine. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 160. *pl. enl. n.* 8. *f.* 2.
Dominicain Bunting. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 180. *n.* 16.
Bis in anno plumas mutat, hieme rectricibus longis carens; 6¼ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *rubrum; corona* verticis *ex rufo alba;* collum *ſupra &* corpus *ſubtus ex rufo alba;* cervicis *inferioris* dorſique *pennæ nigræ, margine exalbidæ;* alæ *nigræ; rectricibus tamen interioribus* remigumque *margine albis;* cauda *nigra;* rectrices *mediæ apice acuminatæ,* 2 *pollicibus reliquis longiores,* 5, 4, 3 *apice albæ;* 2, & 1 *interiori latere albæ, exteriori rufeſcentes.* Femina *totâ fuſca, cauda æquali.*

vidua. 21. E. nigricans ſubtus alba, rectricibus intermediis quatuor elongatis acuminatis: duabus longiſſimis, roſtro rubro.
Paſſer indicus macrourus, roſtro miniaceo. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 565.
Vidua major. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 127. *n.* 27.
Grande veuve. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 162.

Long-tailed Sparrow with a Scarlet-Bill. *Will. orn. p.* 251. *t.* 45. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 9.
Long-tailed Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 181. *n.* 17.
Habitat in India & Angola, *fringilla domestica minor.*
Tempora & corpus *subtus exalbida;* rectrices *alarum fascia alba;* remiges *margine fuscæ;* rectrices 12, *intermediæ* 12½, *proximæ his* 9 *pollices longæ, utræque penitus nigræ, reliquæ æquales dimidiato-albæ;* pedes *nigri aut fusci;* pedes *pallidi.*

principalis. 32. E. variegata, pectore rufo, rectricibus mediis, quatuor longissimis, rostro pedibusque rubris.
Vidua angolensis. *Briss. av. app. p.* 80.
Veuve mouchetée. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 165.
Long-tailed Sparrow. *Edw. glean. t.* 270.
Variegated Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 181. *n.* 18.
Habitat in Angola, *paradiseæ magnitudine.*
Caput & corpus *supra ex nigro & rufo varium, subtus exalbidum;* tectrices *alarum minores albæ, majores nigræ, margine rufæ;* remiges *rufæ;* rectrices 12, *mediæ* 4 *nigræ; intermediæ duæ* 5½, *proximæ his* 4½ *pollicibus reliquis longiores; hæ æquales, fuscæ, margine pallidiores, interiori latere albo-maculatæ; an vere diversa a vidua?*

regia. 23. E. rectricibus intermediis longissimis æqualibus apice tantum pennatis, rostro rubro.
Vidua riparia africana. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 129. *n.* 28. *t.* 9. *f.* 1.
Veuve à quatre brins. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 158. *t.* 5.
Veuve de la côte d'Afrique. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 8. *f.* 1.
Shaft-tailed Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 183. *n.* 19.
Habitat in Africæ *maritimis, paradiseæ rarior, linariæ magnitudine, hieme, quo tempore rectricibus longioribus caret, feminæ fuscæ similis,* 4½ *pollices longa.*
Corpus *supra*, crissumque *nigrum;* guttur, tempora, area oculorum, & corpus *subtus rufa;* cervix *nigro maculata;* rectrices *nigræ*, 4 *intermediæ* 9-10 *pollices longæ, reliquæ æquales breves;* pedes *rubri.*

longicauda. 62. E. nigra, alarum tectricibus minoribus rubris & area alba, rectricibus tex mediis longissimis.
Loxia longicauda. *Miller on var. subj. t.* 3. A.
Veuve à épaulettes. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 164. *pl. enl. n.* 635.
Yellow-shouldered Oriole. *Brown illustr. t.* 11.

Orange-shouldered Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 184. *n.* 20.
Capischer Sperling. *Kolbe Cap.* 2. *p.* 199. *t.* 7. *f.* 7.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ Spei, *turdi musici magnitudine*, 20 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *robustum*, *atrum*; lingua *acuta*; remiges *nonnullæ basi albæ*, *secundariæ primoribus æquales*; rectrices 12, 6, 6 15, 5, 5 14, 4, 4 11½ *pollices longæ*, *reliquæ multo breviores*; pedes *fusci*, *unguibus longis uncinatis.*

panayensis. 63. E. nigra, pectoris macula magna coccinea, rectricibus quatuor mediis acuminatis pendulis longissimis æqualibus.
Veuve en feu. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 167.
Veuve à poitrine rouge. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 647.
Veuve de l'île de Panay. *Sonner. it. p.* 117. *t.* 76.
Panayan Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 184. *n.* 21.
Habitat in insula Panay, *paradiseæ magnitudine*, 12 *pollices longa.*

angolensis. 64. E. nigra, vertice colloque flavis, cauda longa.
Gros bec à poitrine couleur de feu. *Salern. orn. p.* 277. *n.* 14.
Angola Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 185. *n.* 22.
Habitat in Angola, *fringillæ magnitudine.*

Ciris. 24. E. capite cæruleo, abdomine fulvo, dorso viridi, pennis viridi fuscis. *Act. Stockh.* 1750. *p.* 278. *t.* 7. *f.* 1.
Fringilla mariposa. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 222.
Chloris ludoviciana vulgo Papa dicta. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 200. *n.* 55. *app. p.* 74.
Verdier de la Louisiane. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 176. *t.* 9. *pl. enl. n.* 159. *f.* 1. 2.
China Bulfinch. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 68.
Painted Finch. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 44. *Edw. av. t.* 130.
Painted Bunting. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 362. *n.* 226. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 206. *n.* 54.
Habitat in America, *inter* Canadam & Gujanam, 5½ *pollices longa*, *in citro aurantia nitificans*, *mitli femine vicitans*, *pro sexu*, *ætate*, *anni tempore colore varians.*
Anno *primo mas & femina fusca*; *secundo* mas *ex cæruleo viridis*, *capite cæruleo*, *alis caudaque fuscis margine ex cæruleo viridibus*, femina *cæruleiscens*, *adultalis in anno*, *plumas mutat*; mari rostrum *ex grisco nigrum*, caput collumque *violaceum*; orbitæ *rubræ*, humerum *superius ex flavo viride*; *inferius*, uropygium, & corpus *subtus rubrum*; rectrices *alarum nigrescentes ex violaceo*

fuscæ, majores virescentes; remiges *fuscæ, margine aliâ virescentes, aliæ rubræ;* rectrices *fuscæ, intermediæ duæ totæ rubescentes, reliquæ exteriori tantum margine;* pedes *fusci.* Femina *supra viridis, subtus ex flavo viridis;* remigibus *fuscis, margine viridibus;* cauda *ex fusco & viridi varia.*

quadricolor. 65. E. capite colloque cæruleis, dorso, alis caudæque apice viridibus, cauda & abdominis medio rubris, pectore reliquoque abdomine fuscescentibus.
Quadricolor. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 467. *n.* 15.
Grosbec de Java. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 101. *f.* 2.
Red rumped Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 208. *n.* 55.
Habitat in Java, *Ciri minor, 5 pollices longa.*
Rostrum *atrum;* pedes *pallide incarnati.*

cyanopis. 66. E. viridis, uropygio & abdomine rufis, fronte, genis, gutture cæruleis, remigibus fuscis margine viridibus, rectricibus margine rubris, intermediis viridibus, reliquis fuscis.
Chloris javensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 198. *n.* 57. *t.* 7. *f.* 4.
Toupet bleu. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 179.
Blue-faced Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 209. *n.* 56.
Habitat in Java, 4 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *plumbeum;* abdominis *medium rubrum;* pedes *grisei.*

viridis. 67. E. supra viridis subtus alba, remigibus caudaque cæruleis.
Chloris indica minor. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 197. *n.* 56.
Parement bleu. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 181.
Green Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 209. *n.* 57.
Habitat in India, *chloridis magnitudine.*
Rostrum *ex virescente fuscum;* remigum rectricumque *rachis alba;* pedes *nigri.*

platensis. 68. E. supra ex virescente fusca, subtus ex cinereo alba, dorso nigro-vario, alarum, remigum lateraliumque rectricum margine flavo.
Emberise à cinq couleurs. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 364.
Plata Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 210. *n.* 58.
Habitat in Bonaria, *ad fluvium* Plata Americæ *australis, 8 pollices longa.*
Rostrum *cinereum;* irides *badiæ;* pedes *plumbei.*

borbonica. 69. E. ex rufo rubra, alis, cauda pedibusque spadiceis.
Mordoré. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 366.
Bruant de l'île de Bourbon. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 321. *f.* 2.

Habitat in insula Bourbon, *citrinellæ magnitudine*, 5½ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *fuscum.*

Calfat. 70. E. cana, subtus vinacea, capite, gula, caudæque margine nigris, rostro, pedibus & orbitis roseis.
Calfat. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 371.
Red-eyed Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 210. *n.* 60.
Habitat in insula Franciæ, *magnitudine inter fringillam domesticam & linariam media.*
Irides *roseæ; a rictu ad occiput stria alba;* tectrices *caudæ inferiores albæ.*

chloroce-phala. 71. E. fusca, capite colloque olivaceis, dorso tectricibusque alarum ex fusco & nigro variis, cauda furcata.
Green-headed Bunting. *Brown illustr. p.* 74. *t.* 30. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 211. *n.* 61.
Habitat prope Londinum.
Pedes *flavicantes.*

grisea. 72. E. grisea, tectricibus alarum superioribus & pectore rubore adsperso, remigibus rectricibusque intus albis, extus ex griseo & rubro variis.
Emberiza surinamensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 302. *n.* 15.
Gonambouch. *Seb. mus.* 1. *p.* 174. *t.* 110. *f.* 6. *Buff hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 366.
Grey Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 211. *n.* 62.
Habitat in Surinamo *frequens, lusciniæ voce, alaudæ magnitudine, 5 pollices longa, zea victitans.*

surina-mensis. 73. E. grisea, subtus ochroleuca, pectore maculis oblongis nigris vario.
Proyer. *Fermin surin.* 2. *p.* 200.
Surinam Bunting. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 212. *n.* 63.
Habitat in Surinam, *alaudæ colore, sed major.*

Cyanella. 74. E. cærulea nitens, interscapuliis humerisque ex cæruleo ferrugineoque variis, remigibus rectricibusque fuscis margine cærulescentibus. *Sparrm. mus. Carls.* 2. *t.* 42. 43.
Habitat in America *septentrionali, rostro pedibusque flavicantibus, an vere distincta species?*

rufica pil-la. 75. E. corpore supra fusco subtus cinereo, gula ferruginea, capistro albo, capillitio insuper rufescente, cauda nigra.
Sparrm. mus. Carls. 2. *t.* 44.
Habitat - - - -

111. TANAGRA. *Rostrum* conicum, acuminatum, emarginatum, basi subtrigonum, apice declive.

Jacapa. 1. T. atra, fronte, juguloque pectoreque coccineis.
Cardinalis purpureus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 49. *n.* 29. *t.* 3. *f.* 2. 3.
Lanius Carbo. *Pallas adumbr.* 114.
Jacapa. *Marcgr. bras.* 192.
Bec d'argent. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 259.
Red-breasted, Blackbird. *Edw. glean. t.* 267.
Red-breasted Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 214. *n.* 1.
Habitat in Americæ, *præsertim australis hortis, & in domuum vicinia, utplurimum gemina, fructibus victitans, ex siccis fibris, foliisque nidum struens cylindricum paulisper incurvum, 6 pollices longum, & 4¼ in diametro amplum, foliis amplioribus sternens, & in horizontali ramo arboris humilioris, apertura deorsum versa, suspendens, ova pariens 2 alba, maculis exiguis rubescentibus varia: Fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine, 6½ pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum, mandibula inferiore posterius convexa argentea;* mentum *coccineum;* frons *aliquando atra;* pedes *fusci:* Femina *ex purpurascente fusca, subtus rubescens;* cauda alisque *fuscis.*

brasilia. 2. T. coccinea, alis caudaque nigris.
Cardinalis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 42. *n.* 24. *t.* 3. *f.* 1.
Merula brasilica. *Bell. av.* 319. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 628.
Passer erythromelanus indicus. *Aldr. orn.* 3. *p.* 568. *Raj. av. p.* 87.
Passer indicus porphyromelanus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 571.
Tye piranga. *Marcgr. bras.* 192. *Will. orn. p.* 251.
Chiltototl. *Hern. mex. p.* 54. *Raj. av. p.* 169.
Cardinal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 127. *f.* 1. *n.* 156. *f.* 1.
Brasilian Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 215. *n.* 2.
β) Cardinalis nævius. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 44. *n.* 25.
γ) Cardinalis torquatus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 45. *n.* 26.
Rumpless blue red and black indian Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 252.
Habitat in America *australi, fringilla domestica paulo major, 6¼ pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum, mandibula inferiore a basi ad medium alba;* pennarum *basis* pedesque *nigri.*

rubra. 3. T. rubra, alis caudaque nigris, rectricibus apice albis.
Cardinalis canadenſis. *Briſſ. av. 3. p. 48. n. 28. t. 2. f. 5.*
Canada Tanager. *Arct. zool. 2. p. 369. n. 237.*
Red Tanager. *Lath. ſyn. II. 1. p. 217. n. 3.*

β) Merula braſilienſis. *Raj. av. p. 66. n. 8. Will. orn. p. 195.*
Scarlatte. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p. 245.*
Scarlet Sparrow. *Edw. glean. t. 343.*
Habitat in Canadæ *ſilvis denſiſſimis, fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine, 6¼ pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *corneum;* remiges *fuſcæ, interioris marginis parte plurima alba;* cauda *ſubfurcata;* pedes *nigri.*

olivacea. 6. T. olivacea, gula & pectore flavis, abdomine albo, remigibus rectricibusque fuſcis margine albis.
Oliver. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p. 269.*
Olive Tanager. *Arct. zool. 2. p. 369. n. 238. Lath. ſyn. II. 1. p. 218. n. 4.*
Habitat in Cayenna & Noveboraco.
Pedes *fuſci.* Feminæ cauda & alæ *fuſcæ, margine olivaceæ.*

miſſiſſipenſis. 23. T. tota rubra.
Tangara du Miſſiſſipi. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p. 252. pl. enlum. n. 741.*
Miſſiſſipi Tanager. *Lath. ſyn. II. 1. p. 218. n. 5.*

β) Tanagra ex coccineo & virescente luteſcente varia. *Lath. ſyn. II. 1. p. 219. t. 46.*

γ) Cardinalis mexicanus. *Briſſ. av. 3. p. 46. n. 27.*
Habitat circa fluvium Miſſiſſipi, γ) *in* nova Hiſpania, *rubra paulo major, ſuaviter canora, zea victitans, cujus penum pro hieme colligit, foliis ſiccis tectam.*

æſtiva. 25. T. rubra, roſtro flavicante.
Muſcicapa rubra. *Syſt. nat. XII. 1. p. 326. n. 8.*
Muſcicapa rubra Carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av. 2. p. 432. n. 37.*
Preneur de mouches rouge. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p. 535.*
Summer Red-Bird. *Catesb. Car. 1. t. 56. Edw. glean. t. 239.*
Summer Tanager. *Arct. zool. 2. p. 369. n. 236. Lath. ſyn. II. 1. p. 220. n. 6.*
Habitat æſtate in Carolina & Virginia, *fringilla domeſtica paulo major, 6¾ pollices longa.*
Oculi *nigri;* remigum *apex ſanguineus;* pedes *atri;* femina *ex flavo fuſca.*

magna. 26. T. ex olivaceo fusca, subtus rubescens, pedibus, fronte temporibusque cæruleis, crisso gulaque rubris, hac medio alba.

Grand Tangara. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 239. *t.* 11.
Tangara des grands bois de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 205.
Grand Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 220. *n.* 7.

Habitat in Gujanæ & Cayennæ *densis potissimum silvis, insectis minoribusque fructibus victitans, turdi magnitudine, 8½ pollices longa.*

Rostrum *fuscum;* mandibula *inferior utrinque stria nigra notata.*

Jacarina. 4. T. atro-violacea, alis subtus albicantibus, cauda divaricato-bifurca.

Tangara brasilienſis nigra. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 28. *n.* 16.
Jacarini. *Marcgr. bras. p.* 210. *Will. orn. p.* 258. *Edw. glean. t.* 306. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 293. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 238. *n.* 34.
Moineau de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 224.

Habitat in Brasiliæ & Gujanæ *agris potissimum recentibus, subsultando in arboribus humilioribus, præsertim coffeæ cantans, nidum ex herbis siccis griseum struens, hemisphæricum, diametri circiter bipollicaris, ova pariens 2 ex virescente alba, numerosissimis rubris maculis varia.* Magnitudo *carduelis.* Rostrum & pedes *cinerei;* femina *& deplumationis tempore ipsa masculo avis grisea.*

violacea. 5. T. violacea, subtus flavissima. *Mus. Ad. Fr.* 2. *p.* 31.
Tanagra brasilienſis nigro-lutea. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 31. *n.* 18. *t.* 2. *f.* 2. 3.
Fringilla violacea. *Syst. nat.* X. *p.* 182. *n.* 25.
Passer e violaceo nigricans. *Koelreuter nov. comm. Petrop.* II. *p.* 431. *n.* 3. *t.* 14. *f.* 3.
Teitei. *Marcgr. bras.* 212. *Raj. av. p.* 92. *n.* 12. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 295.
Teitei, Guiranhemgeta, Guraundi. *Will. orn. p.* 266.
Guranthè-engera. *Pernett. it.* 1. *p.* 185. *t.* 3. *f.* 3?
Tangara du Brésil. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 114. *f.* 2.
Golden Titmouse. *Edw. glean. t.* 263. *f.* 1.
Golden Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 239. *n.* 35.

chlorotica. β) T. nigra nitens, abdomine, pectore fronteque luteis, rectrice extima interius macula alba. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 317. *n.* 23.

Tangara cayanenſis nigro-lutea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 34. *n.* 19. *t.* 2. *f.* 3.
Tangara de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 114. *f.* 1.
Habitat in Braſilia, Surinamo & Cayenna, *gregatim non raro agros devaſtans oryza conſitos, Jacarini inſtar nidificans, fringillæ canariæ magnitudine,* 3 ¾ *pollices longa, pro ſexu & ætate colore varia.*
Femina *ſupra olivacea;* pulli *ex cæruleo & olivaceo varii.*

cærulea. 27. T. cærulea, roſtro atro, pedibus ſpadiceis.
Paſſe-bleu. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 495.
Moineau bleu de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 203. *f.* 2.
Blue Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 234. *n.* 28.
Habitat in Cayenna, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine,* 5 *pollices longa.*

Gyrola. 7. T. viridis, capite rubro, collari flavo, pectore cæruleo.
Tangara peruviana viridis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 23. *n.* 13. *t.* 4. *f.* 1.
Fringilla Gyrola. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 181. *n.* 12.
Fringilla viridis capite ſpadiceo. *Koelreuter nov. comm. Petrop.* II. *p.* 432. *n.* 4. *t.* 15. *f.* 4.
Rouverdin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 286.
Tangara du Pérou. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 133. *f.* 2.
Red-headed Greenfinch. *Edw. av. t.* 23.
Red-headed Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 233. *n.* 27.
Habitat in variarum Americæ *auſtralis partium arboribus ſilvaticis, quarum fructibus victitat, linariæ magnitudine,* 4 ¼ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *corneum;* caput *rufum aut coccineum;* alæ *ſupra macula alba notatæ;* remiges rectricesque *fuſcæ margine, intermediæ* 2 *penitus virides;* pedes *fuſcescentes.*

variabilis. 28. T. viridis, cæruleum alias, alias fuſcum colorem reflectens, faſcia oculari nigra, remigibus rectricibuſque atris margine viridibus.
Variable Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 234. *n.* 29.
Magnitudo *linariæ;* longitudo 4 ½ *pollicum;* roſtrum *corneum;* uropygium *vireſcens;* pedes *pallidi.*

tricolor. 29. T. viridis, capite, mento, jugulo & pectore pallide thalaſſinis, capiſtro nigro, cervice collique lateribus viridi-aureis, gulæ macula magna dorſoque nigris, pectoris faſcia cærulea, abdomine criſſoque ex flavicante viridibus.
Tangara cayanenſis varia chlorocephalos. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 59. *t.* 4. *f.* 1.

Tricolor. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 276.
Tangara varié à tête verte de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 33. *f.* 1.
Green-headed Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 234. *n.* 30.
β) Tangara cayanenſis varia cyanocephalos. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 62. *t.* 4. *f.* 2.
Tangara varié à tête bleue de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 33. *f.* 2.
Habitat in Cayenna, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine,* 5½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* dorſum *inferius cum* uropygio *aurantium;* tectrices *clarum minores & mediæ violaceæ, majores &* remiges *ex vireſcente nigræ, margine exteriori virides;* cauda *ſublifurca;* rectrices *margine exteriori prope apicem macula exili violacea notatæ;* pedes *plumbei.*

griſea. 18. T. ex griſeo olivacea ſubtus griſea, alis caudaque nigris, margine griſeis.
Gris-olive. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 277.
Tangara olive de la Louiſiane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 714. *f.* 1.
Grey Tanager. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 370. *n.* 239. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 236. *n.* 31.
Habitat in Gujana & Luiſiana, 5 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* frons *griſea;* pedes *ex atro fuſci.*

cayana. 8. T. fulva, dorſi viridi, pileo rufo, genis nigris.
Tangara cayanenſis viridis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 21. *n.* 12. *t.* 4. *f.* 3.
Paſſe vert. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 494. 4. *p.* 273.
Moineau à tête rouſſe de Cayenne, & (ſem.) Tangara à tête rouſſe de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 201. *f.* 2. & *n.* 290. *f.* 1.
Rufous-headed Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 231. *n.* 26.
β) Tanagra ſubtus aurea, dorſo ex viridi flavo, capite cæruleo, alis caudaque viridibus.
Paſſe-vert à tête bleue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 275.
Habitat, gemina utplurimum, in Cayennæ *apertis regionibus, linariæ magnitudine, muſæ piſidiique fructibus, & oryzæ ſeminibus victitans.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *atri;* gula *ex cæruleo griſea;* corpus *ſubtus ex eodem colore, rufo, & viridi-aureo varium;* remiges rectriceſque *fuſcæ, margine viridi-aureæ.*

atrata. 9. T. atra nitens.
Emberiza atra. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 178.
Black Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 241. *n.* 38.

Habitat in India, *turdi magnitudine.*
Avis *tota aterrima, dorsi nitore cyaneo.*

mexicana. 10. T. nigra subtus flavicans, pectore uropygioque cæruleis.
Tangara Cayanensis cærulea. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 6. *n.* 2. *f.* 3.
Touauhtototl. *Hern. mexic.* 52. *Raj. av. p.* 170.
Tangara tacheté de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 290. *f.* 2.
Tangara diable-enrhumé. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 270.
Black and blue Titmouse. *Edw. glean. t.* 350.
Black and blue Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 230. *n.* 24.

β) Tangara barbadensis cærulea. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 8. *n.* 3.
Passer americanus. *Seb. mus.* 1. *p.* 104. *t.* 67. *n.* 3.
Tangara bleu des Barbades. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 2. *p.* 282. *pl. enl. n.* 155. *f.* 1.

Habitat in Cayenna & Gujana *rarior, in* novæ Hispaniæ *campis & montanis frequentior, fringillæ domesticæ minor,* 5 *pollices longa, suaviter canens; caro sapida.*
Rostrum, pedesque *nigri;* caput *supra* & guttur *cærulea;* hypochondria *nigro-cæruleoque maculata;* tectrices *alarum superiores ex cæruleo nitente-virides, majores nigræ, margine cæruleæ;* remiges *margine aliæ virides, aliæ albæ.*

Gujanensis. 30. T. viridis, capite ex cinereo griseo, fronte tæniaque utrinque a fronte in nucham producta rufis.
Verderoux. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 272.
Grey-headed Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 231. *n.* 25.
Habitat rarior in Gujanæ *silvis ingentibus,* 5½ *pollices longa.*

Tatao. 11. T. violacea, dorso nigro, uropygio fulvo, capite viridi, pectore aliisque violaceis.
Tangara brasilienſis. *Marcgr. brasil.* 214. *t.* 215. *Will. orn. p.* 243. *Raj. av. p.* 84. *n.* 13.
Tangara. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 3. *n.* 1. *t.* 1. *f.* 1. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 7. *f.* 1. *n.* 127. *f.* 2.
Avis de Tatao. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 379. *t.* 13.
Titmouse of Paradise. *Edw. glean. t.* 349.
Paradise Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 236. *n.* 32.

Habitat in Gujana, *Septembri gregatim in* Cayenna *adveniens, in arbore floribunda considens, cujus fructibus maturescentibus, cicurata pane quoque & farina victitat, vix canora, cardueli paulo minor, vix* 6 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *nigri;* pectus, abdomen & crissum *colore aquæ marinæ;* tectrices *alarum minores viridi-aureæ,*

mediæ cæruleæ, maiores violaceæ; remiges *nigræ margine cæruleæ; secundariæ cum* cauda *nigræ:* Mari uropygium *flammeum;* feminæ *aurantium.*

nigricollis. 31. T. olivacea ſubtus flava, gula nigra, pectore aurantio, tectricibus alarum, remigibus rectricibuſque fuſcis, margine olivaceis.
Tangara à gorge noire. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 283.
Tangara olive à gorge noire de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 720. *f.* 1.
Black-throated Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 237. *n.* 33.
Habitat in Gujana, 5 *pollices longa.*
Mandibula *ſuperior nigra, inferior griſea;* colli *latera flava;* pedes *nigricantes.*

albirоſtris. 12. T. nigra, macula alarum baſique caudæ flavis, roſtro albo.
Muſ. Ad. Fr. 2. *p.* 31.
White-billed Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 241. *n.* 39.
β) Tanagra nigra, roſtro albo, macula alarum baſique caudæ albis. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 316. *n.* 18.
Habitat in America, *ſturni magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *craſſum loxiæ, longum ſturni;* dorſi *pennæ baſi albæ;* uropygium *flavum;* cauda *æqualis.*

gularis. 13. T. nigra, ſubtus alba, capite rubro, jugulo purpureo.
Cardinalis americanus. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 67. *n.* 34. *t.* 4. *f.* 4.
Rouge-Cap. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 267.
Tangara brun d'Amérique. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 155. *f.* 2.
Red-headed Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 228. *n.* 21.
Habitat in Cayenna & Gujana, *rarior,* 7 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *ſuſcum;* mentum & gula *rubra, hæc maculis purpureis picta;* cauda *ſubrotundata,* 3 *pollices longa;* pedes *atri.*

cayennenſis. 14. T. nigra nitida, pectore utrinque aliſque ſubtus flavis.
Tangara cayanenſis nigra. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 29. *n.* 17. *t.* 2. *f.* 1.
Tangara nègre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 297.
Tangara noir de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 114. *f.* 3.
Negro-Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 240. *n.* 36.
Habitat in Braſilia, Gujana & nova Hiſpania, *congenerum magnitudine.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *atri.*

ruficollis. 32. T. ex atro cærulea, gulæ litura ingente ruſa, alis caudaque atris.
Rufous-throated Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 241. *n.* 37.

Habitat in Jamaica, *alaudæ magnitudine*, 5 ¼ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *nigri; illud apicem verſus pauliſper curvatum.*

brafilienſis. 15. T. nigra ſubtus alba, jugulo uropygioque cæruleſcentibus, facie pectoreque nigris.
Tangara brafilienſis cærulea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 9. *n.* 4. *t.* 1. *f.* 4.
Guira-genoia. *Marcgr. braſ.* 209. *Raj. av. p.* 170. *Will. p.* 241.
Turquin. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 258.
Tangara bleu du Bréſil. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 179. *f.* 1.
Turquoiſe-Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 225. *n.* 16.
Habitat in Braſilia, *fringillæ cælibis magnitudine*, 6 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigricans;* caput *cæruleſcens.*

dominica. 16. T. nigro-maculata, ſupra fuſca, ſubtus albida.
Tangara dominicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 37. *n.* 21. *t.* 2. *f.* 4.
Eſclave. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 263.
Tangara de S. Domingue. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 156. *f.* 2.
S. Domiugo Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 226. *n.* 17.
Habitat in inſula S. Dominici, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine*, 6½ *pollices longa.*
Avis *ſupra ex olivaceo fuſca;* remiges *fuſcæ, margine olivaceæ;* cauda *ſubbifurca ex cinereo fuſca;* rectricibus *intermediis totis, reliquis margine olivaceis;* roſtrum pedeſque *fuſci.*

militaris. 17. T. fuſca, pectore, jugulo, gula humeriſque ſanguineis. *Muſ. Ad. Fr.* 2. *p.* 30.*
Emberiza militaris. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 178. *Amœn. acad.* 4. *p.* 241.
Cardinalis fuſcus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 51. *n.* 30.
Merula indica, pectore cinnabarino. *Raj. av. p.* 67.
Troupiale de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 236.
Greater Bulfinch or Shirley. *Edw. av. t.* 82. *glean. t.* 342. *Bancr. Gujan. p.* 180.
Military Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 242. *n.* 40.
Habitat in America *auſtrali, alaudæ magnitudine*, 6 *fere pollices longa, oriolo gujanenſi multum affinis.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſcefcentes.*

leucocephala. 33. T. ex atro fusca, fronte alba, gutture rubescente, pectore alisque purpurascentibus, abdomine crissoque flavescentibus.
Tangara brasilienfis leucocephalos. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 35. *n.* 20.
Quatoztli. *Seb. mus.* 1. *p.* 58. *t.* 36. *f.* 6.
Habitat in Brasiliæ *montanis, violaceæ magnitudine, 4 pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *flavi.*

flava. 34. T. cerea, gutture, pectore abdominisque maculis nigris, remigibus rectricibusque atris, margine thalassinis.
Tangara brasilienfis flava. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 39. *n.* 22.
Guiraperea. *Raj. av. p.* 89. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 256.
Yellow Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 244. *n.* 42.
Habitat in Brasilia, *alaudæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum *nigrum;* pedes *cinerei.*

amboinenfis. 35. T. ex nigro & cæruleo varia, vertice nigro, uropygio ex cæruleo virescente, genis, mento, gutture & pectore cæruleis, abdomine & crisso albis.
Tangara amboinenfis cærulea. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 12. *n.* 5.
Avis amboinenfis, Calatti dicta. *Seb. mus.* 1. *p.* 63. *t.* 38. *f.* 6.
Amboina Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 241. *n.* 43.
Habitat in Amboina, *alaudæ magnitudine,* 6¾ *pollices longa.*
Tectrices *alarum superiores cæruleæ, macula purpurea;* remiges *ex cæruleo, nigro & viridi variæ;* cauda *nigra, apice rufescens.*

canora. 36. T. cærulea, fulvo intermisto varia, cauda nigra apice alba, alis partim cæruleis partim fulvis.
Tangara cærulea novæ Hispaniæ. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 15. *n.* 7.
Xiuhtototl. *Fernand. hist. n. Hisp. p.* 13. *c.* 170.
Habitat in nova Hispania, *fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine; cantus suavis; caro sapida.*
Rostrum *fuscescens;* pedes *grisei.*

Episcopus. 19. T. cinerea, alis caudaque extus cæruleis.
Episcopus avis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 40. *n.* 23. *t.* 1. *f.* 2.
Bluet. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 4. *p.* 265. *t.* 12.
Evêque. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 178. *f.* 1. 2. *du Praz Louis.* 2. *p.* 140. *Salern. orn. p.* 277. *t.* 19. *f.* 3.
Bishop Tanager. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 226. *n.* 18.
Habitat gemina, aliquando gregaria, in Cayennæ *silvarum margine, montis fringillæ magnitudine,* 6¼ *pollices longa, vix canora, fructibus minoribus victitans, in palmæ foliis quiescens.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*; pedes *cinerei*; *reliqua* avis *ex griſeo cærulea, hinc inde viresſcens.* Feminæ caput, collum & pectus *ex cæruleo viride;* abdomen *griſeum;* dorſum tectricesque *alarum fuſcæ; hæ faſcia obliqua ſubgriſea notatæ;* remiges & cauda *ſubbifurca nigræ.*

Sayaca. 20. T. cana, alis ſubcæruleis.
Tangara braſilienſis varia. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 18. *n.* 10.
Sayacu. *Marcgr. braſ.* 193. *Will. orn. p.* 256. *Raj. av. p.* 89. *n.* 3. *Salern. orn. p.* 273. *n.* 3. *Edw. glean. t.* 351. *f.* 2. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 288. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 227. *n.* 19.
Tangara tacheté de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 301. *f.* 1.
Habitat in Cayenna, *rarior, epiſcopo minor.*
Roſtrum & oculi *nigri.*

Punctata. 21. T. viridis nigro-punctata, ſubtus flaveſcente-albida.
Tangara viridis indica punctata. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 19. *n.* 11. *t.* 4. *f.* 2.
Syacon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 288.
Spotted green Titmouſe. *Edw. glean. t.* 262.
Spotted Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 228. *n.* 20.
Habitat in Cayenna, *linariæ magnitudine,* 4½ *pollices longa, an vere diſtincta ſpecies?*
Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſci;* mentum, pectus & gula *fuſca, pennarum margine albido;* remiges rectricesque *fuſcæ, margine virides.*

Virens. 22. T. viridis, ſubtus flaveſcens, loris, genis gulaque nigris.
Tangara braſilienſis viridis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 25. *n.* 14.
Tangara vert du Bréſil. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 268.
Green Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 229. *n.* 22.
Habitat in nova Hiſpania, Peru & Braſilia, *fringillâ domeſticâ paulo major,* 6¼ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *atrum;* faſcia *mandibulæ inferioris longitudinalis cærulea;* remiges rectricesque *atræ, margine cæruleſcentes, intermediæ duæ penitus viresſcentes;* pedes *fuſci.*

Sinenſis. 37. T. olivacea ſubtus flava, remigibus rectricibuſque atris margine flavis.
Chineſe Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 229. *n.* 23.
Habitat in Sina, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine,* 5½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *ſpadiceum apice flavum;* pedes *atri;* cauda *ſubfurcata.*

criſtata. 24. T. nigricans, criſta aurantia, gula uropygioque fulvis.
Tangara cayanenſis nigra criſtata. *Briſſ. av. app. p. 65. n. 33. t. 4. f. 3.*
Houppette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p. 240. pl. enl. n. 7. f. 2. & n. 301. f. 2.*
Greſted Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 221. *n.* 8.
Habitat frequens in Gujanæ *locis apertis, minoribus fructibus victitans, fringillæ cælibis cantu, domeſticæ magnitudine, 6 ¼ pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* mentum & uropygium *pallide luteſcens;* humerorum *ſtria*, & alarum *margo ſuperior albus;* pedes *plumbei.*

bonarienſis. 38. T. ex atro violacea, tinctu in alis & cauda pauliſper vireſcente.
Tangavio. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p. 241. pl. enl. n. 710.*
Violat Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 222. *n.* 9.
Habitat in Bonaria, 8 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* pedes *nigricantes;* unguibus *magnis robuſtis;* femina *fuſca;* capite *nigro*, *nitoris chalybei.*

atra. 39. T. cinerea, facie, mento & gutture nigris (feminæ fuſcis).
Camail ou Cravatte. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p. 254.*
Tangara à cravatte noire de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 714. f. 2.*
Black-faced Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 222. *n.* 10.
Habitat in Gujanæ *apertis*, 7 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* mandibula *ſuperiore baſi albida;* pedes *atri.*

pileata. 40. T. ex cæruleſcente cinerea, ſubtus argentea, vertice, temporibus collique lateribus nigris, macula oculari alba.
Coiffe noire. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p.* 284.
Tangara à coiffe noire de Cayenne *Buff. pl. enl. n. 720. f. 2.*
Hooded Tenager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 223. *n.* 11.
b) Tangara braſilienſis cinerea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 17. *n.* 9.
Tijepiranga. *Raj. av. p.* 89. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 251. *t.* 9.
Habitat in Gujana & Braſilia, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *atri.* Femina (b) *ſupra tota ex cæruleſcente cinerea, ſubtus alba.*

melanictera. 41. T. ſupra ferruginea, ſubtus flaviſſima, capite nuchaque atris, alis albido-ſtriatis caudaque fuſcis. *Güldenſt. nov. comm. Petrop.* 19. *p.* 465. *n.* 2. *t.* 13. 14.
Black-crowned Tanager, *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 223. *n.* 12.
Habitat

Habitat ſolitaria in ſubmontanis promontorii ſeptentrionalis & meridionalis Caucaſi, *circa thermas ad fluvium* Terek *obvias, & in* Georgia, *fringillæ triſti ſimilis, emberizæ miliariæ æqualis, ultra 7 pollices longa, ſub dumetis ſpinoſis paliuri nidificans, ejuſque baccis victitans; voce pari majoris.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *lividi;* oculi *fuſci;* tectrices *alarum inferiores ex albido flavæ;* rectrices *margine ochroleucæ.* Femina *ſupra tota ex olivaceo ſordide ferrùginea, ſubtus ex albido flava.*

ſibirica. 42. T. atra, apicibus plumarum interſcapulii uropygiique candide & diſcrete ciliatis. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ. t.* 19.

Habitat in Sibiria, *turdi iliaci magnitudine, alaudæ affinis.*

Roſtrum *capite duplo fere brevius, pallidum, apice fuſcum;* cauda *apice emarginata;* pedes *cum* unguibus *nigri;* unguis *poſterior reliquis fere duplo longior, rectiuſculus.*

atricapilla. 43. T. ex rubeſcente ruſa, capite, cauda & alis nitente-nigris, cauda rotundata.

Mordoré. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 255.

Tangara jaune à tête noire de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 809. *f.* 2.

Black-headed Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 224. *n.* 13.

Habitat in Gujana, *rarior, 7 pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigrum;* alæ *margine interiori macula alba notatæ;* pedes *fuſci.*

ſtriata. 44. T. ſubtus flava, capite nigro cæruleoque ſtriato, dorſo ſupra nigricante infra aurantio, remigibus, tectricibus alarum ſuperioribus rectricibuſque nigris, margine cæruleis.

Onglet. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 256.

Furrow-clawed Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 224. *n.* 14.

Habitat in America *auſtrali, 7 pollices longa.*

Tectrices *caudæ ſuperiores ex olivaceo fuſcæ;* ungues *ad latera ſulco exarati, margini parallelo.*

nigerrima. 45. T. nigra, macula ad alas intus alba.

Tangara noir, & Tangara roux. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 257.

Tangara noir d'Amérique, & Tangara roux de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 179. *f.* 2. & *n.* 711.

Gujana Tanager. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 225. *n.* 15.

Habitat gemina, frequens in Gujanæ *apertis, fructibus & inſectis victitans, voce rauca,* $6\frac{1}{2}$*-7 pollices longa.*

Femina *tota rufa, colore subtus in cinereum vergente*; rostrum *atrum*; pedes *flavicantes*.

capensis. 46. T. supra ferrugineo-fusca subtus ferrugineo-alboque varia, cauda medio nigricante, lateribus ferrugineo-rufescente, rostro flavicante, pedibus nigris. *Sparrm. mus. Carls. t.* 45.
Habitat in Promontorio bonæ spei.

112. FRINGILLA. *Rostrum* conicum, rectum, acuminatum.

lapponica. 1. Fr. capite nigro, corpore griseo nigroque, superciliis albis, rectricibus extimis macula alba cuneiformi. *Fn. suec.* 235. *Fabric. Fn. groenl. p.* 115. *n.* 82.
Fringilla calcarata. *Pall. it.* 2. *p.* 710. *n.* 20. *t.* E.
Fringilla montana. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 160. *n.* 38.
Montifringillæ congener. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 821. *t.* 823.
Grand-Montain. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 4. *p.* 134.
Greater Brambling. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 63.
Lapland Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 377. *n.* 299. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 263. *n.* 14.
Habitat in boreali America, Asia, Europa, *montifringilla major, 6½ pollices longa, non raro gregaria, alaudæ more in terra currens, & volitando cantans, cantu linariæ similis, nidum, in* Groenlandia *Junio, ex muscis & gramine struens, plumisque sternens, ova 5-6 ardesiæ colore tincta, paulisper tamen fuscescentia pariens.*
Guttur & pectus *nigra*; abdomen & crissum, remigisque *primæ margo exterior albus*; cervix *ferruginea*.

surinama. 2. Fr. grisea, remigibus utrinque, rectricibus lateralibus intus albis.
Linette de Surinam. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 199?
Surinam Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 276. *n.* 41.
Habitat Surinami, *vix canora; carne sapida.*
Rostrum *flavum*; abdomen *albidum*; remiges *nigræ; primores versus basin utrinque, secundariæ basi & apice albæ*; rectrices *æquales nigricantes*, 1, 2 *macula in latere interiori alba*, 3, 4, 6 *apice albæ*.

longirostris. 6. Fr. ex fusco & flavo varia, subtus aurantia, cauda olivacea, capite gulaque nigris, torque badio.
Fringilla senegalensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 173. *n.* 46. *t.* 15. *f.* 2.

Pinſon à long bec. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 143.
Longbille Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. *p.* 277. *n.* 42.
Habitat ad Senegal *fluvium*, *cælibis magnitudine*, 6 ½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum ½ *pollicis longum*, & pedes *ex griſeo fuſci*; remiges *fuſcæ*, *margine exteriori olivaceæ*, *interiori plurimam partem flavæ*; rectrices *laterales margine flavæ.*

cælebs. 3. Fr. artubus nigris, remigibus utrinque albis: tribus primis immaculatis, rectricibus duabus oblique albis. *Fn. ſuec.* 232. *t.* 2. *f.* 199. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 72.
Fringilla. *Geſn. av.* 387. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 815. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 148. *n.* 36.
Fringilla ſylvia. *Scop ann.* 217. *Brünn. orn. n.* 253. *Müll. zool.* 255. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer. t.* 7. *fig. inf.*
Fringuello. *Olin. ucc. t.* 31.
Pinſon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 109. *t.* 4. *pl. enl. n.* 54. *f.* 1.
Chaffinch. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 125. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 381. F. *Raj. av. p.* 88. *n.* 16. *Will. orn. p.* 253. *t.* 45. *Albin. av. t.* 63. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 257. *n.* 10.
b) Fringilla ſylvia. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 180. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *n.* 200. *Kram. el. p.* 367. *n.* 4.
β) Fringilla hortenſis. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer. t.* 7. *f. ſup.*
γ) Fringilla alis & cauda nigris. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 153. A.
Pinſon à ailes & queue noires. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 121. *n.* 1.
δ) Fringilla candida. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 154. B.
ε) Fringilla torquata. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 155. C.
ζ) Fringilla anterius alba: poſterius ferruginea.
η) Fringilla ſubtus pallidiſſima, dorſo flavicante.
Habitat in omni Europa, Madera, Africa; femina *ſola verſus auſtrum migrat*, *in frutice foliioſo nidum parum ſupra terram elevatum*, *ex plantarum fibris muſciſque ſtruit*, *pilis*, *lana*, *plumis ſternit*, & 5–6 *pallide rubeſcentia nigricantibus maculis varia parit ova*; mas *propinquus*, *capite aliquot pilis*, *mutato ſono*, *æſtatem annunciat tempore vernali*, *horis matutinis*; *canorus.*
Roſtrum *album*, *vere & æſtate cæruleſcens apice nigrum*; vertex, nucha & colli *latera cana*; tempora & guttur *rubeſcentia*, dorſum (*mari*) *badium*; abdomen & criſſum *ex ruſo album* (*in femina cum* pectore *exalbidum*); tectrices *alarum arca magna*; & *majores præterea faſcia alba notatæ*; remiges *margine flavicantes baſi albæ*; cauda *ſubbifurca*; pedes *fuſci.*

Montifringilla. 4. Fr. alarum basi subtus flavissima. *Fn. suec.* 233. * *t.* 2. *f.* 198. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 218. *Brünn. orn. n.* 255. 256. *Müll. zool. n.* 256. *Kram. el. p.* 367. *n.* 3.

Montifringilla s. fringilla montana. *Gesn. av.* 388. *Jonst. av.* 99. *t.* 38. *Aldr. orn. l.* 18. *c.* 7. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 155. *n.* 37.

Fringuello montanino. *Olin. ucc. t.* 32.

Pinson d'Ardenne. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 123. *pl. enl. n.* 54. *f.* 2.

Bramble, Brambling, Bramblefinch or Moutain Finch. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 126. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 381. E. *Raj. av. p.* 88. *Will. orn. p.* 254. *t.* 45. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 64. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 36. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 261. *n.* 13.

Bergfink. *Frisch av. t.* 3. *f.* 2. 3. *Sander Naturf.* 13. *p.* 185.

β) Montifringilla superciliis fasciaque occipitis nigris, tectribus alarum fascia ex rubescente alba, & altera ferruginea, gula & pectore mustelinis.

γ) Montifringilla leucocephalos. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 154. A.

Habitat in Europa & Sibiria, β) *in* Japoniæ *silvis, præcipue pinctis, 6 ¼ pollices longa, gregatim aliquando migrans, fagi silvaticæ aliarumque arborum feminibus victitans, ex muscis longis extus, ex lana plumisque intus nidum in arboribus struens, & ova 4-5 flavicantia maculata pariens; caro edulis, quamvis crebro amara.*

Rostrum *flavicans, apice nigrum;* caput, cervix, dorsum (*in multis etiam* gula) *nigra* (*feminæ fusca*), *pennarum margine ex rufo fusco;* uropygium, pectus *inferius & abdomen alba;* guttur & pectus *superius ex rufo fulva* (*feminæ ex rufo grisea*); rectrices *alarum minores rufescentes, mediæ ex rufo albæ, majores nigræ apice albæ, & corpori proximæ apice rufescentes;* remiges *nigræ, margine flavicantes;* cauda *subbifurca;* pedes *grisei.*

lulensis. 5. Fr. fusca, pectore humerisque rufis, alis nigris macula rufa. *Fn. suec.* 134.* *Müll. zool. n.* 257.

Carduelis lulensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 63. *n.* 2.

Chardonneret à quatre raies. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 210.

Lulean Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 380. B. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 287. *n.* 56.

Habitat in Bothnia *occidentali* Sueciæ, *carduelis magnitudine.*

Rostrum *fuscum;* caput & corpus *supra ex nigricante cinereum;* guttur *album;* abdomen & crissum *albidum;* tectri-

ces *alarum fasciis alternis rufis & nigris, ultima alba;* remiges *atræ;* cauda *ex atro cinerea.*

erythrocephala. 40. Fr. olivacea, capite colloque coccineis, cauda alisque nigris, tectricibus alarum fasciis duabus albis.
Red-headed Finch. *Brown. illustr. t.* 28. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 287. *n.* 55.
Habitat in insula Mauritii, 5. *fere pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum;* pedes *ex rubescente grisei;* area oculorum *nigra.*

psittacea. 41. Fr. viridis, facie, gula, uropygio caudaque cuneiforml coccineis.
Parrot Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 287. *n.* 54. *t.* 48.
Habitat in nova Caledonia, *astrild magnitudine aut minor.* J. R. Forster.
Rostrum *nigrum;* remiges *exteriori margine virides, interiori ex cinereo fuscæ;* rectrices 2 *intermediæ totæ coccineæ, rachi fusca; reliquæ extus coccineæ, intus fuscæ.*

Carduelis. 7. Fr. remigibus antrorsum luteis: extima immaculata, rectricibus duabus extimis medio reliquisque apice albis. *Fn. suec.* 236. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 211. *Brünn. orn. n.* 257. 258. *Müll. zool. n.* 258. *Kram. el. p.* 365. *n.* 1.
Carduelis. *Gesn. av.* 242. *Aldr. orn. l.* 18. *c.* 3. *Jonst. av. p.* 97. *t.* 37. *Merian. inf. t.* 173. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 53. *n.* 1.
Cardello. *Olin. ucc. t.* 10.
Chardonneret. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 187. *t.* 10 *pl. enl. n.* 4. *f.* 1.
Goldfinch or Thistlefinch. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 124. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 383. H. *Raj. av. p.* 89. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 256. *t.* 46. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 64. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 34. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 281. *n.* 51.
Distelfink. *Frisch av. t.* 1. *Günth. Nest. u. Eyer. t.* 3. *f. sup.*
β) Carduelis leucocephalos. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 57. A.
Chardonneret à tête blanche. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 202. *n.* 2.
White-headed Goldfinch. *Will. orn. p.* 257. *var.* 2.
γ) Carduelis capite striato. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 58. B.
Chardonneret à tête rayée. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 203. *n.* 3.
Goldfinch. *Brown jam. p.* 468.
δ) Carduelis melanocephalos. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 58. C.
Chardonneret à tête noire. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 203. *n.* 4.

Swallow Goldfinch. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 70. a.

ε) Carduelis albida. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 59. D.
Chardonneret blanchâtre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 204. *n.* 5.
Whitish Goldfinch. *Will. orn. p.* 257. *var.* 4.

ζ) Carduelis candida. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 60. E. *t.* 4. *f.* 4.
Chardonneret blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 204. *n.* 6. *pl. enl. n.* 4. *f.* 2.
White Goldfinch. *Will. orn. p.* 257. *n.* 3.

η) Carduelis nigra. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 60. F. *t.* 4. *f.* 5.
Chardonneret noir. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 205. *n.* 7.

θ) Carduelis nigra icterocephalos. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 61. G.
Carduelis congener. *Raj. av. p.* 90. *n.* 2.
Chardonneret noir à tête jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 207. *n.* 8.
A bird of kin to the Goldfinch. *Will. orn. p.* 257.

ι) Carduelis hybrida. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 62. H.
Chardonneret métis. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 207.
Canary Goldfinch. *Albin. av. t.* 70. *β.*

Habitat in Europa, *rarior in* Aſia & Africa, *hieme gregaria, longævа, in caveis etiam, ſuaviſſime canora, docilis, manſueta, cum canaria* (*ι*) *aliiſque congeneribus coiens, & fertilem filiam gignens, ſeminibus, cannabis, & capitatarum inprimis victitans, artificioſum non raro in arboribus pomariorum, bis in anno, ex muſcis tenuioribus, lichenibus, carduorum pappo nidum ſtruens, lanâ & pilis, poſtremo ſalicum pappo ſternens, & ova 5 alba verſus finem latiorem maculis ex atro purpureis varia pariens, ex quibus pulli griſeo capite prodeunt.*

Roſtrum *album, apice nigrum*; capiſtrum *coccineum, feminæ fuſcum*; genæ, occiput & abdomen *alba*; verticis *corona nigra*; tectrices *alarum nigræ, feminæ fuſcæ*; dorſum, uropygium & pectus *ex muſtelino fuſceſcens.*

Melba. 8. Fr. viridis, facie caudaque rubris, abdomine albo nigroque undato. *Osb. it.* 2. *p.* 329.
Carduelis viridis. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 70.
Chardonneret vert ou Maracaxao. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 211.
Green Goldfinch. *Edw. glean. t.* 272. *av. t.* 128. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 286. *n.* 52.

Habitat in Sina & Braſilia, *carduelis magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *incarnatum, feminæ flaveſcens*; gula & uropygium *rubra*; lora *cæruleſcentia*; remiges *atræ, ſecundariæ &*

tectrices *alarum margine rubræ*; cauda *æqualis*; pedes *fuscescentes*: Feminæ *vertex & collum cinereum*; alarum *basis* & uropygium *ex flavicante viride*; cauda *fusca margine rubra*.

afra. 42. Fr. viridis, genis caudaque rubris, remigibus primoribus atris margine aurantiis.
Red-Faced Finch. *Brown illustr. t.* 25. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 286. *n.* 53.
Habitat in Angola, 6 *fere pollices longa.*
Pedes *flavicantes.*

Alario. 9. Fr. capite pectoreque atris, corpore castaneo subtus albo, rectricibus quatuor lateralibus lineola nigra.
Passerculus Capitis bonæ spei. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 106. *t.* 5. *f.* 2.
Sparrow from the Cape of good Hope. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 67.
Cape Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 315. *n.* 85.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *domestica major*, $4\frac{1}{3}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *dilute cinereum*; collum *nigrum*; remiges *nigricantes*; cauda *subbifurca*; pedes *fusci.*

leucotis. 43. Fr. supra obscura, subtus flava, macula aurium alba, remigibus primoribus cæruleis, secundariis viridibus.
Osb. it. 2. *p.* 329. 330.
White-eared Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 314. *n.* 84.
β) Fringilla capite, dorso & tectricibus alarum purpureis, cauda cærulea.
γ) Fringilla capite, dorso, tectricibus alarum caudaque purpureis.
δ) Fringilla capite viridi, pectore caudaque purpureis.
ε) Fringilla capite & tectricibus alarum minoribus fuscis, pectore dilute viridi.
ζ) Fringilla subtus rubra, capite, dorso, cauda, & tectricibus alarum fuscis, inferioribus rubris.
Habitat in Sina, *exilis.*

Amandava. 10. Fr. fusca rufescensque albo-punctata.
Bengalus punctatus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 206. *n.* 62. *t.* 10. *f.* 4.
Avis bengalensis parva maculata, Amandavad. *Pet. gaz.* 53. *f.* 1.
Avicula amadavadæa. *Raj. av. p.* 92. *n.* 9.
Bengali piqueté. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 96. *t.* 2. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 115. *f.* 3.
Amadavad Bird. *Will. orn. p.* 266. *t.* 46. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 77. *Edw. glean. t.* 355. *f.* 1.
Amadavade Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 311. *n.* 82.

β) Bengalus fuscus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 205. *n.* 61. *t.* 10. *f.* 3.
Bengali brun. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 95. *pl. enl. n.* 115. *f.* 2.
Rostrum *rubrum;* caput, uropygium, crissum *rufescentia;* dorsum & alæ *fuscæ punctis albis;* rectrices *nigræ, ad apicem puncto albo;* maris *color magis in purpureum,* feminæ *potius in cinereum vergens.*

granatina. 11. Fr. cauda cuneiformi, corpore rufescente, rostro rubro, temporibus, uropygio abdomineque violaceis.
Granatinus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 216. *n.* 67. *t.* 9. *f.* 3.
Grenadin. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 169. *t.* 7. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 109. *f.* 3.
Red and blue brasilian Finch. *Edw. av. t.* 191. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 181.
Brasilian Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 316. *n.* 87.
Habitat in Brasilia, *agilis & gratissime canora, spithamæ magnitudine,* $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Palpebræ *coccineæ;* gula, cauda & abdomen *inferius nigra;* remiges *fuscæ; reliquum* corpus & caput *badium;* feminæ vertex *fulvus;* dorsum *ex griseo fuscum;* gula & corpus *subtus pallide fulva;* abdomen *inferius* & crissum *albida.*

zeylonica. 44. Fr. flava, subtus alba & atra, remigibus rectricibusque atris, exteriori margine flavis, rostro & capite nigris.
Ceylon Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 317. *n.* 88.
β) Fringilla capite mustelino, dorso viridi, pectore & abdomine ochroleucis.
Habitat in Sina & Zeylon, *exigua.*

fuscicollis. 45. Fr. vertice, uropygio crissoque viridibus, dorso ferrugineo, gula fuscescente: macula cinerea & altera rubescente, cauda dimidiato flava nigraque.
Brown throated Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 318. *n.* 89.
Habitat in Sina.
Rostrum *rubrum;* linea *alba ab oculis retrorsum ducta;* alæ *atræ;* remigum *macula flava;* pedes *flavi.*

ignita. 46. Fr. nitente-spadicea, remigibus caudaque cuneiformi atris.
Fire Bird. *Brown illustr. t.* 2.
Fire-Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 318. *n.* 90.
Habitat ad Gambiæ *fluvium* Africæ, *linariæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum *atrum, basi flavicans;* pedes *incarnati.* Femina *dilutius tincta;* frons & *area inter* oculos *rubra;* cauda *rubescens apice atra.*

triſtis. 12. Fr. flava, fronte nigra, alis fuſcis.
Carduelis americana. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 64. *n.* 3.
Chardonneret jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 212.
Chardonneret de Canada. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 202. *f.* 2.
Chardonneret de Surinam. *Ferm. Surin.* 2. *p.* 199.
Green Sparrow of Gujana. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 181?
American Goldfinch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 371. *n.* 242. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 43. *Edw. glean. t.* 274. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 288. *n.* 57.
Habitat in America, *potiſſimum* Noveboraco, *linariæ magnitudine*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa, cardu orum ſeminibus victitans.*
Roſtrum & pedes *albi*; tectrices *alarum nigræ, faſcia alba*; cauda remigeſque *nigræ, minores margine & apice albæ.* Feminæ *nigredo capitis nulla*; corpus *ſupra olivaceum*; abdomen & criſſum *album.*

Zena. 13. Fr. nigra ſubtus alba, linea ſupra infraque oculos candida, pectore fulvo.
Fringilla bahamenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 168. *n.* 43.
Pinſon à tête noire & blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 140.
Bahama Finch. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 42.
Orange Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 372. *n.* 244. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 276. *n.* 40.
Habitat in inſulis Bahamicis, Jamaica, *aliiſque vicinis*, & America *auſtrali, cælibis magnitudine*, $6\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *plumbei*; *ſub* mento *macula magna flava*; cervix & uropygium *rubra*; abdomen & criſſum *alba*; cauda & alæ *fuſcæ*; tectrices *alarum faſcia alba.* Feminæ caput collumque *cinereum.*

lepida. 14. Fr. fuſco-virens, faſcia ſupraoculari, & infraoculari gulaque fulvis, pectore nigro. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 7. *n.* 5. *t.* 2.
Lepid Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 299. *n.* 67.
Habitat in Cubæ *ſilvis*, Havanæ *frequenter cicurata*, & *tum panici miliacei*, & *phalaridis canarienſis ſeminibus victitans, continuo cantans voce gratiſſima, at adeo exili, ut vix audiatur; niſi proximus quis adſiterit, canar.a duplo minor.*
Oculi *nigri*; pectus *nigricans*; roſtrum *atrum*; abdomen pedeſque *ex cinereo purpuraſcentes.*

carthagi-nenſis. 47. Fr. tota ex cinereo fuſco & flavo varia. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 8. *n.* 6.

Habitat in silvis Carthaginensibus Americæ, *seminibus victitans, cantu cælibis, habitu canariæ, sed major, facile cicuranda.*
Rostrum & pedes *dilute fusci.*

æthiops. 48. Fr. tota aterrima, oculorum iride rufa. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 10. *n.* 7.
Habitat in silvis Carthaginensibus Americæ, *cælibi affinis, fructibus & seminibus, cicurata etiam pane victitans; pennis capitis collique erectis cantans, voce suavi at exili.*

autumnalis. 15. Fr. virens, pileo ferrugineo, crisso testaceo.
Autumnal Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 298. *n.* 66.
Habitat Surinami.
Cauda *integra.*

Citrinella. 16. Fr. subvirescens, dorso fusco-maculato, pedibus incarnatis.
Citrinella. *Gesn. av.* 260. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 853.
Serinus italicus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 182. *n.* 51.
Verzellino. *Olin. ucc. t.* 15.
Venturon de Provence. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 658. *f.* 2.
Citril of Vienna. *Raj. av. p.* 92. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 265. *t.* 46. *Russel alepp. p.* 65.
Citril Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 297. *n.* 64.
Habitat in Europa *australi*, & Syria, *Serino paulo major, grate canora.*
Rostrum *fuscum*; corpus *subtus* & uropygium *ex virescente flavum*; tectrices *alarum minores virescentes; majores*, remiges rectricesque *atræ, margine virides.*

Serinus. 17. Fr. subvirescens, mandibula inferiore albida, dorso lateribusque fusco-maculatis, fascia alarum flava. *Kram. el. p.* 368. *n.* 7. *Sander Naturf.* 13. *p.* 187.
Serinus. *Gesn. av.* 260. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 854. *Will. orn. p.* 265. *t.* 46. *Raj. av. p.* 92. *n.* 8. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 179. *n.* 50.
Loxia Serinus. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 205.
Serin. *Buff. p. enl. n.* 658. *f.* 1. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 296. *n.* 63.
Habitat in Europa *australi, ad* Germaniam *superiorem usque, vere gregaria in pomariis frequens, linariæ magnitudine, 4½ pollices longa, cannabis semine victitans.*
Mandibula *superior ex griseo fusca*; corpus *supra fuscum, colore ex flavicante viridi intermixto, subtus ex virescente*

flavum; remiges rectricesque *fuscæ, margine ex virescente griseæ;* cauda *subbifurca;* pedes *fusci.*

senegala. 18. Fr. fusco-ferruginea, vertice subtusque rufa, rostro rubro nigro-striato.
Senegalus ruber. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 208. *n.* 63. *t.* 10. *f.* 2.
Sénégali rouge. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 99. *pl. enl. n.* 157. *f.* 1.
Senegal. Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 312. *n.* 83.
Habitat ad Senegal *fluvium, regulo vix major,* 4¾ *pollices longa, in* Europa *semel, in patria sæpius quotannis plumas mutans, mili feminibus victitans, facillime cicuranda, in utroque sexu canora, amandavæ multum affinis.*
Rostrum *rubescens, marginibus fuscum;* corpus *ex vinaceo rubrum;* abdomen *inferius ex virescente fuscum;* occiput, cervix dorsum & tectrices *alarum fusca;* cauda *nigra;* pedes *dilute grisei.*

noctis. 19. Fr. nigra, gula lorisque rufis, rostro nigro.
Passer niger. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 118. *n.* 23. *t.* 7. *f.* 1.
Passer niger, punctis croceis. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 311. *Raj. av. p.* 188.
Avis nocturna, Yohualtototl. *Hern. nuex.* 49. *Raj. av. p.* 171.
Père noir. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 485. *pl. enl. n.* 201. *f.* 1.
Rufous-chinned Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 267. *n.* 20.
Habitat in nova Hispania, America *australi, insulis* Jamaica, Martinica, *& plurimis* Caribæis, *domesticæ magnitudine,* 4¾ *pollices longa.*
Irides *rubræ;* pedes *nigricantes.*

martinicensis. 31. Fr. nigra, gula rufa, loris nigris. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 11. *n.* 8.
Habitat in Martinica, *graminum feminibus, fructibus & insectis victitans, fringilla noctis minor, ceterum solis loris nigris distincta, an satis, ut propriam constituat speciem?*

nitens. 49. Fr. ex cæruleo atra, chalybeo-nitens, rostro pedibusque incarnatis.
Passer niger erithrorhynchos. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 120. *n.* 24.
Moineau du Brésil. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 486. *pl. enl. n.* 291. *f.* 1. 2.
Short-tailed indian Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 252. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 11.
Glossy Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 267. *n.* 21.

b) Fringilla roſtro pedibuſque nigris.
Moineau de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 224. *f.* 3.
Habitat in Braſilia, *domeſtica minor*, 4½ *pollices longa.*
Irides *albæ:* Femina *ſupra nigricans, pennarum margine ex flavicante fuſco, ſubtus ex flavicante fuſca;* uropygium *griſeum; pone* oculos *ſtria nigricans;* cauda *nigra, margine griſea.*

melanic-tera. 50. Fr. nigra, alarum caudæque margine ferrugineo, abdominis maculis paucis albis.
Moineau de Macao. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 486. *pl. enl. n.* 224. *f.* 1.
Small black-and orange-coloured Bird. *Raj. av. p.* 188. *n.* 51? *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 312. *n.* 50.
Black-and orange Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 268. *n.* 22.
Habitat in Macao, *linotæ magnitudine*, 4½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſceſcentes.*

melano-leuca. 51. Fr. nigra, faſcia pectoris alba anomala.
Moineau de Java. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 486. *pl. enl. n.* 224. *f.* 2.
Withe-breaſted Finck. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 268. *n.* 23.
Habitat in Java, *melanicteræ æqualis, multumque ſimilis.*

pecoris. 52. Fr. fuſca, ſubtus dilutius, cauda ſubbifurca.
Fringilla virginiana. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 165. *n.* 41.
Brunet. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 138.
Cowpen Bird. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 34.
Cowpen Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 371. *n.* 241. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 269. *n.* 24.
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali, hieme in* Virginia & Carolina, *Maio in* Noveboraco *adveniens, inter pecora lubenter paſcens, montifringilla paulo major*, 6¾ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigricans;* pedes *fuſci.*

ſinica. 20. Fr. olivacea, ſubtus teſtacea, remigibus rectricibuſque nigris baſi luteis. *Osb. it.* 2. *p.* 329.
Fringilla ſinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 175. *n.* 47. *t.* 7. *f.* 2.
Olivette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 144.
Chineſe Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 277. *n.* 43.
Habitat in Sina, *linotæ magnitudine*, 5 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *flavicantes;* color *ſupra ex olivaceo fuſcus, hinc inde rufo interſperſo;* guttur *olivaceum.*

melanocephala. 53. Fr. ex ferrugineo fusca, capite, gutture remigibusque fuscis, colli lateribus & hypochondriis nigro-striatis, cervice & abdomine albis.
Black-headed Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 278. *n.* 45.
Habitat in Sina, 4 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *rubrum*; pedes *plumbei.*

fusca. 54. Fr. fusca, subtus ex fuscescente alba, rostro pedibusque atris.
Brown Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 278. *n.* 46.
Habitat in Sina, *regulo paulo major.*

laevia. 55. Fr. cinerea, supra striata, temporibus albis, stria oculari rubescente, dorso aliisque rufescentibus, cauda atra.
White-cheeked Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 278. *n.* 44.
Habitat ad Caput bonae spei, *domesticae magnitudine*, 5 ¼ *pollices longa.*
Pedes *nigri.*

Eustachii. 56. Fr. flava, subtus aurantia, macula utrinque suboculari cærulea, artubus rubris.
Fringilla insulae S. Eustachii. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 177. *n.* 48.
Passer africanus eximius. *Seb. mus.* 2. *p.* 67. *t.* 65. *f.* 6.
Pinson jaune & rouge. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 145.
Habitat in insula S. Eustachii, *cælibis magnitudine*, 5 ½ *pollices longa.*

variegata. 57. Fr. ex rubro, flavo, cæruleo & albo varia, capite rubescente, pectore flavescente, caudae apice margine albo.
Fringilla varia novae Hispaniae. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 178. *n.* 49.
Touite. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 146.
Variegated Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 279. *n.* 48.
Habitat in nova Hispania, *cælibis magnitudine*, 5 ¾ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *flavicans*; pedes *rubri.*

nivalis. 21. Fr. nigra, subtus nivea, remigibus secundariis tectricibusque albis.
Fringilla nivalis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 162. *n.* 39. *t.* 15. *f.* 1.
Pinson de neige ou Niverrole. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 136.
Snow-Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 264. *n.* 15.
β) Fringilla hypochondriis nigro-striatis, rectricibus extimis macula cuneiformi alba. *Habitat apud S. G. Gmelin it.* 4. *p.* 168. & *apud Pallas n. nord. Beytr.* 4. *p.* 46.

Habitat in Europa, *præsertim in* Delphinatu, β) *in alpibus* caucalicis & hircanicis, 7 *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *nigrum;* caput & cervix *cinerea;* dorsum & uropygium *ex griseo fusca;* rectrices 2 *intermediæ nigræ, lateralàs albæ, apice nigræ.*

monticola 58. Fr. fusca subtus alba, vertice badio griseo vario, temporibus, collo, & alarum fasciis duabus albis.

Passer canadensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 102. *n.* 15.
Soulciet. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 500.
Moineau de Canada. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 223. *f.* 2.
Mountain Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 265. *n.* 16.
Tree Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 373. *n.* 246.
Habitat in America *septentrionali, autumno austrum versus migrans, domesticæ magnitudine,* 6 ½ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *rubescens;* pedes *fusci.*

Capsa. 59. Fr. ex rubescente grisea, fronte gulaque albis, alis caudaque nigris.

Dattier ou Moineau de Datte. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 487.
Capsa Sparrow. *Shaw it. p.* 253.
Capsa Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 265. *n.* 17.
Habitat in Abyssinia & Barbaria, *gregaria, frequens circa granaria, & campos phœnice plantatos, canariam dulcedine superans.*

arcuata. 60. Fr. nigra, stria alba ab oculis per colli latera producta in gutture arcuata, cervice fuscescente, dorso badio, rectricibus alarum majoribus remigibusque fuscis, margine griseis.

Passer Capitis bonæ spei. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 104. *n.* 16. *t.* 6. *f.* 3.
Croissant. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 501.
Moineau du Cap de bonne espérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 230. *f.* 1.
Crescent Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 266. *n.* 18.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *domesticæ magnitudine,* 6 *pollices longa.*
Tectrices *alarum minores badiæ, mediæ nigræ, apice albæ;* cauda *pedesque fusci.*

elegans. 61. Fr. rostro, fronte, capistro, gula, uropygio, cauda pedibusque rubris, pectore flavo, occipite & cervice cinereis, dorso alisque viridibus, abdomine albo-lineato, crisso albo.

Beau Marquet. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 497. *t.* 30. *f.* 2. *pl. enl. n.* 203. *f.* 1.

Beautiful Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 266. *n.* 19.
Habitat in Africa, *domesticæ magnitudine*, 5 *pollices longa.*
Remigum *apex ater*; cauda *rotundata.*

butyracea. 22. Fr. virens, superciliis, pectore abdomineque flavis, remigibus primoribus margine exteriori albis.
Chloris indica. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 195. *n.* 55.
Vert-brunet. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 182.
Verdier du Cap de bonne espérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 341. *f.* 1.
Indian Greenfinch. *Edw. av. t.* 84.
Yellow Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 299. *n.* 68.
Grünfink. *Kolbe Vorg.* 2. *p.* 151?
Habitat in India, *& ad* Caput bonæ spei, *grate canora, canariæ magnitudine*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Color *olivaceus, subtus flavus*; rostrum pedesque *fusci*; remigum *margo albus.*

canaria. 23. Fr. rostro corporeque albo-flavicante, rectricibus remigibusque virescentibus, rostro albido. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 207.
Canaria. *Gesn. av.* 240. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 814. *t.* 815.
Passer canarienfis. *Jonst. av. t.* 36. *Raj. av. p.* 92. *n.* 6.
Serinus canarius. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 184. *n.* 52.
Passera di Canaria. *Olin. ucc. t.* 7.
Serin des Canaries. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 202. *f.* 1.
Canary Bird. *Will. orn.* 262. *t.* 46. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 65.
Canary Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 293. *n.* 62.
Canarienvogel. *Frisch. av. t.* 12.
β) Serinus supra fuscus.
Serin de Mozambique. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 364. *f.* 12.
γ) Serinus hybridus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 186. A.
Habitat in insulis Canariis, *aliisque maris* atlantici, β) *in littore* Africæ *orientali, per omnem* Europam *familiaris, longæva, egregie cantans, docilis, cum serino, cardueli, spino & citrinella coiens, femina adeo cum linota, cælibe, domestica, ipsa emberiza citrinella, phalaridis præsertim, præterea cannabis, myagri, napi, avenæ seminibus victitans.*

flaveola. 24. Fr. flava, fronte fulva, remigibus rectricibusque nigris flavo marginatis.
Saffron-fronted Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 298. *n.* 65.
Corpus *magnitudine & statura canarienfis flavissimum*; rostrum *pallidum apice fuscum*; dorsum *ex flavo virescens*; cauda *forficata*; pedes *pallidi. An forsan hybrida?*

Spinus. 25. Fr. remigibus medio luteis : primis quatuor immaculatis, rectricibus basi flavis apice nigris. *Fn. suec.* 237.* *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 212. *Brünn. orn. n.* 261. 262. *Müll. zool. n.* 259. *Kram. el. p.* 366. *n.* 2. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 69.
Acanthus avicula. *Gesn. av.* I.
Spinus s. Ligurinus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 807. *t.* 810. 811.
Ligurinus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 65. *n.* 4.
Lucarino. *Ol. ucc. t.* 171.
Tarin. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 221. *pl. enl. n.* 485. *f.* 3.
Abadavine. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 76.
Siskin. *Brit. zool.* I. *n.* 129. *t.* 53. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 383. I. *Raj. av. p.* 91. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 261. *t.* 46. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 289. *n.* 58.
Zeischen. *Frisch av. t.* 11. *Georg. it. p.* 174. *Günth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 13. *f. inf. Sander Naturf.* 13. *p.* 187.
β) Ligurinus niger. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 69. A.
Tarin noir. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 233. *n.* 4.
γ) Spinus uropygio & subtus flavus.
Tarin de la nouvelle York. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 231. *pl. enl. n.* 292. *f.* 1. 2.
δ) Spinus supra dilute olivaceus subtus flavus.
Olivarez. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 232. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Europæ, γ) *in* Noveboraci, δ) *in* Bonariæ & *freti Magellanici sylvis, linotæ magnitudine aut minor, 4¼ pollices longa, juniperi, alni, lupuli, aliisque seminibus victitans, canora, mansueta, docilis.*
Vertex *niger;* corpus *flavicans, supra virescens;* pectus *virescens;* alæ *virides;* guttur *fuscum;* feminæ *album, cui etiam caput & dorsum ex virescente cinereum, fusco-maculatum.*

mexicana. 62. Fr. supra ex virescente fusca, subtus ochroleuca.
Ligurinus mexicanus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 70. *n.* 5.
Acatéchili. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 234.
Acatechichictli. *Raj. av. p.* 90. *n.* 3.
Mexican Siskin. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 292. *n.* 59.
Habitat in nova Hispania, *magnitudine, victu, moribus cum spino conveniens.*

Catotol. 63. Fr. supra ex flavo & nigricante varia subtus alba, pedibus cinereis.
Ligurinus niger mexicanus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 71. *n.* 6.
Catotol. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 234.
Black mexican Siskin. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 292. *n.* 6.
Habita-

Habitat in novæ Hiſpaniæ *planitiebus ; ſpini magnitudine , ſuaviter canora , arborum ſeminibus victitans.*

barbata. 64. Fr. lutea , alis viridibus nigro-rubroque maculatis , gula barbata. *Molin. hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 219.

Habitat in regni Chilenſis *montibus maritimis, hieme quoque in planitie , per totum annum ſuaviſſime canora , aliarum etiam avium vocem imitans , facillime cicuranda , & docilis , ſeminibus minoribus , præſertim madiæ ſativæ , & herbis viridibus potiſſimum ſcandicis chilenſis victitans , in arboribus nidum ex plumis mollibus ſtruit , & ſtramine ſubtili ſternit , ſæpiuſque quotannis ova 2 parit , coloribus cardueli , ſtatura & magnitudine canariæ propior ; caro ſapidiſſima.*

Roſtrum *baſi album , apice nigrum ;* caput *nigrum ; pullo gula flava ; ſemeſtri pilis nigris ornata , in decenni circiter barbam referentibus;* femina *muta imberbis cinerea, alis hinc inde flavo-maculatis.*

Diuca. 65. Fr. cærulea , gula alba. *Molin hiſt. nat. Chil. p.* 221.

Habitat in Chili *circa habitationes , domeſticæ affinis , barbata major ; gratiſſime , oriente præſertim ſole , cantans.*

Cuenſis. 66. Fr. olivacea ſubtus flava , capite , roſtro , pedibus remigibuſque nigris, majoribus & rectricibus dimidiato-flavis.

Tarin de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 202.

Chineſe Siskin. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 293. *n.* 61.

Habitat in Sina, *domeſtica minor.*

Tectrices *alarum flavæ , majores macula ad apicem ; minores faſciis duabus nigris.*

flammea. 26. Fr. fuſca, criſta flammea. *Fn. ſuec.* 238.

Linaria ſ. luteola nigra. *Klein av.* 93.

Fringilla criſtata. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 155. E.

Flaming Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 380. D.

Crimſon-crowned Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 259. *n.* 11. *t.* 47.

Habitat in Norlandia , *cannabinæ magnitudine , 4 pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſceſcentes ;* corpus *ſubtus roſeum.*

flavirostris. 27. Fr. fuſca, roſtro flavicante. *Fn. ſuec.* 239.* *Müll. zool. n.* 260. *Pall. it.* 2. *p.* 710. *n.* 21.

Fringilla fuſca. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 154. B.

Pinſon brun. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 121.

Arctic Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 379. A. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 260. *n.* 12.

Habitat in Norwegia & *orientali* Sibiria, *ad fluvium* Jenisai *præsertim frequens circa habitationes, mansueta, hieme versus austrum migrans.*

Rostrum *cereum apice fuscum*; corpus *fuliginosum, feminæ magis fuscum*; pectoris *pennæ apice rubro-variæ*; remiges rectricesque *atræ, margine griseæ*; cauda *subforficata*; pedes *atri.*

cannabina. 28. Fr. remigibus primoribus rectricibusque nigris utroque margine albis. *Fn. suec.* 240. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 81. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 219. *Kram. el. p.* 368. *n.* 8. *Brünn. orn. n.* 263. *Müll. zool. n.* 261.

Linaria marina. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 825. *t.* 826.

Linaria rubra major. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 135. *n.* 30.

Grande linotte de vignes. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 58. *pl. enl. n.* 485. *t.* 1.

Greater red-headed Linnet. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 131. *t.* 55. *Raj. av. p.* 99. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 260. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 72. 73.

Greater Redpole. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 378. *n.* 261. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 304. *n.* 74.

Haenfling. *Frisch av. t.* 9. *f.* 1. 2. *Georg. it. p.* 174.

Habitat in Europa, & *septentrionali* America *gregaria, linota paulo minor, ejusdem longitudinis.*

Rostrum *atrum*; frontis *macula sanguinea*; *reliquum caput cum* collo *cinereum*; pectus *roseum*; dorsum *spadiceum*; abdomen *medio album*; pedes *fusci.* Feminæ caput *cinereum nigro-maculatum*; pectus *sordide flavum, lineis atris striatum.*

Linota. 67. Fr. spadicea subtus ex rubescente exalbida, capitis pennis margine cinereis, gulæ linea fusca utrinque albo marginata, alarum macula longitudinali alba, rectricibus fuscis, intermediis margine rubescentibus, reliquis margine albis.

Linaria. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 131. *n.* 29.

Fanello. *Olin ucc. t.* 45.

Linotte. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 58. *t.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 151. *f.* 1.

Common Linnet. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 130. *Raj. av. p.* 90. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 258. *t.* 46. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 302. *n.* 73.

Habitat in Europa, 5 ½ *pollices longa, hieme sæpe gregaria, feminibus, lini præcipue victitans, in fruticibus humilioribus, oxyacantha, pruno spinosa, &c. ex herbis siccis, gra-*

mine, muscis nidum struens, lana pilisque intus sternens, & ova 5 alba, versus finem latiorem maculis spadiceis varia pariens, satis longæva.

Rostrum *griseum apice fuscam, vere glaucum;* colli *latera cinerea;* pectus *maris adulti liberi rubrum, primo vere lætissimum;* feminæ, pulli, *in caveis custoditæ avis fusco-striatum;* hypochondria *fusco-maculata;* remiges *atræ;* cauda *subforficata;* pedes *fusci.*

Linaria. 29. Fr. remigibus rectricibusque fuscis margine obsolete pallido, litura alarum albida. *Fn. suec.* 241.* *Fabr. Fn. groenl. p.* 121. *n.* 83. *Brünn. orn. n.* 246. *Müll. zool. n.* 262. *Kram. el. p.* 369. *n.* 9. *Georg. it. p.* 174.

Linaria rubra. *Gesn. av.* 591. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 825.

Linaria rubra minor. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 138. *n.* 31.

Sizerin. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 216.

Petite linotte de vignes. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 151. *f.* 2.

Lesser red-headed Linnet. *Raj. av. p.* 91. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 260. *t.* 46. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 75.

Lesser Redpole. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 132. *t.* 54. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 379. *n.* 262. *Forster act. angl.* 62. *p.* 405. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 305. *n.* 75.

Rothplattiger Haensling. *Frisch av. t.* 10.

Habitat in Europa *ab* Italia *ad extremam* Russiam, *boreali* Asia & America, *cannabina duplo minor,* 5 *pollices longa, in alni, cujus etiam seminibus victitat, & amenta scindit, trunco ex siccis bacillis & lana nidum struens, pilisque & plumis intus sternens, ova pariens* 4 *ex cærulescente pallide-virescentia versus finem obtusum maculis exiguis rubescentibus cumulatis varia.*

Rostrum pedesque *fusci;* frontis *macula & (mari) pectus ex purpurascente rubra;* dorsum *atrum, pennarum margine spadiceo.* Feminæ *macula frontis crocea.*

montium. 68. Fr. atra, subtus pallida, gutture & pectore nigricantibus, uropygio (maris) pallide rubro.

Linaria montana. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 145. *n.* 33.

Linotte de montagne. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 74.

Mountain Linnet. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 133. *t.* 53. *Raj. av. p.* 91. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 261. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 307. *n.* 76.

Steinhaensling. *Frisch av. t.* 10.

β) Linaria minima. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 148. *t.* 32.

Petite Linotte ou Cabaret. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 76; *pl. enl. n.* 485. *f.* 2.

Twite. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 380. C. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 74.
Habitat in Europa, *linotæ magnitudine*, $6\frac{1}{2}$, β) $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*, *fringultiens.*
Capitis *pennæ margine cinereæ, reliquæ corporis superioris margine spadiceæ;* tectrices *alarum minores* remigesque *secundariæ apice albidæ;* pedes *fuscescentes.*

argentoratensis. 69. Fr. fusca, subtus rufa fusco-maculata, abdomine crissoque albidis.
Linaria argentoratensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 146. *n.* 34.
Gyntel de Strasbourg. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 4. *p.* 73.
Strasburg Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 308. *n.* 77.
Habitat circa Argentoratum, *linotæ magnitudine*, 4 *ova pariens.*

angolensis. 70. Fr. ex fuscescente cinerea, subtus aurantia, capistro nigro, area oculorum & gulæ utroque latere albis, uropygio flavo, alis caudaque fuscis.
Linaria angolensis. *Briss. av. app. p.* 81. *n.* 71.
Vengoline. *Brit. zool.* 8. *vol.* 2. *app. p.* 666. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 80.
Linnets from Angola. *Edw. av. t.* 129.
Angola Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 309. *n.* 78.
Habitat in Angola, *linotæ magnitudine, suavissime cantans.*
Rostrum *fuscum;* tectrices *alarum majores* remigesque *fuscæ, margine flavæ;* rectrices *fuscæ, margine griseæ;* pedes *incarnati.* Femina *supra ex rufo fusca, subtus rufescens, fusco-maculata;* tempora *rufescentia; prope basin* rostri *macula fusca.*

atra. 71. Fr. nigricans, pectore & uropygio cineraſcentibus.
Linotte brune. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 84.
Dusky Linnet. *Edw. glean. t.* 270.
Dusky Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 310. *n.* 79.
Habitat in Angola *aut* Brasilia? 4 *pollices longa;* rostrum *cinereum;* pennarum *apex dilutius tinctus;* pedes *atri.*

macroura. 72. Fr. subtus pallidissime cinerea, remigibus fuscis margine virescentibus, cauda cuneiformi: rectricibus intermediis angustis acuminatis ex virescente fuscis, lateralibus fuscis.
Longtailed Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 310. *n.* 80.
Habitat in Cayenna, *linotæ magnitudine*, $7\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *fusci;* corpus *supra alaudæ arvensis colore tinctum.*

petronia. 30. Fr. grisea, superciliis albis, gula lutea.
Passer sylvestris. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 88. *n.* 6. *t.* 5. *f.* 1.
Passer torquatus. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 6?
Œnanthæ congener. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 764.
Petronia marina s. Œnanthæ congener: *Will. orn. p.* 267. *Raj. av. p.* 80. *n.* 2. *p.* 92. *n.* 10.
Soulcie. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 3. *p.* 498. *t.* 30. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 225.
Ring Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 250? *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 254. *n.* 4.
Graufink. *Frisch av. t.* 3.

Habitat in Europæ, *præsertim* Germaniæ *silvis, domestica major, 5¾ pollices longa, gregaria, migrans, seminibus & insectis victitans, semel quotannis in cavis arboribus nidificans, & 4–5 ova pariens.*
Rectrices *apice lateris exterioris macula alba, at extima margine exteriori albo.*

stulta. 73. Fr. ex rufo grisea, suliginoso-maculata, subtus flavicans superciliis alarumque duabus fasciis albis, gulæ macula flava, cauda nigricante margine rufa.
Passer stultus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 87. *n.* 5.
Passer stultus Bononiensium. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 1.
Passera mattugia. *Olin. ucc. t.* 45.
Foolish Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 249. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 255. *n.* 5.
Habitat circa Bononiam, *domesticæ magnitudine.*

bononiensis. 74. Fr. subtus ochroleuca, capite colloque albis flavicante maculatis, dorso & uropygio ex albo, nigro & flavicante variis.
Passer bononiensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 91. *n.* 7.
Passer maculatus. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 3.
Speckled Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 250. *n.* 4. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 255. *n.* 6.
Habitat circa Bononiam, *domesticæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum *flavum;* remiges *atræ;* cauda pedesque *flavicantes.*

leucura. 75. Fr. ochroleuca, corpora supra flavicante badio maculato alboque striato, cauda ex cinereo alba.
Passer albicilla Bononiensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 92. *n.* 8.
White-tailed Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 250. *n.* 5. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 4. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 256. *n.* 7.
Habitat circa Bononiam.

brachyura. 76. Fr. tota flavicans.
Passerculus Bononiensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 93. *n.* 9.
Short-tailed italian Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 252. *n.* 13. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 12.
Short-tailed Sparrow. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 256. *n.* 8.
Habitat circa Bononiam.

dalmatica. 77. Fr. supra rubescens, subtus albida, cauda furcata.
Passer Sclavonicus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 94. *n.* 10.
Dalmatic Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 250. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 256. *n.* 9.
Habitat in Dalmatia, *domestica major.*
Rostrum *albidum*; pedes *flavescentes.*

Bengalus. 32. Fr. dilute cærulea, capite dorsoque griseis, lateribus capitis purpureis.
Bengalus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 303. *n.* 60. *t.* 10. *f.* 1.
Bengali. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 92. *pl. enl. n.* 115. *f.* 1.
Blue bellied Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 310. *n.* 81.
b) Fringilla (angolensis) dorso fusco, abdomine caudaque cæruleis. *Syst. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 323. *n.* 31.
Blue-bellied Finch. *Edw. av. t.* 131.
Habitat in Angola & Bengala, *linariæ magnitudine*, 4¼ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *fordide incarnatum*; remiges *fuscæ, margine griseæ*; cauda *dilute cærulea subcuneata*; pedes *albidi*; *feminæ* b) *nulla purpura ad latera capitis.*

jamaica. 33. Fr. grisea, pectore viridi-cæruleſcente, remigibus rectricibusque nigris. *Amœn. acad.* 1. *p.* 489.
Fringilla jamaicensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 166. *n.* 42.
Bonana. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 139.
Bonana Bird. *Raj. av. p.* 187. *n.* 46. *Sloan. jam. p.* 311. *n.* 47. *t.* 207. *f.* 3.
Grey Grosbeak. *Brown illustr. t.* 26.
Bonana Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 269. *n.* 25.
Habitat in Jamaica, *spini magnitudine*, 5 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *nigri*; pennæ *corporis superiores molliſſimæ, cæruleæ, inferiores dilutius cæruleæ*; tectrices *alarum*, remiges & cauda *ex virescente cæruleæ.*

cana. 78. Fr. supra ex flavo fusca, subtus flava, capite gulaque griseis, crisso albo, alis caudaque fuscis albo-lineatis
Serinus jamaicensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 189. *n.* 53.

Serino affinis e cinereo, luteo & fuſco varius. *Raj. av. p.* 188. *n.* 50. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 311. *n.* 50.
Grey-headed Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 270. *n.* 26.
Habitat in Jamaica, 8 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *ex cæruleſcente fuſcum*; pedes *cæruleſcentes*; unguibus *fuſcis.*

Savannarum. 79. Fr. ſupra fuſca albido & luteſcente varia, ſubtus ex flaveſcente fuſca, abdomine remigumque apice albis, alis caudaque fuſcis, ſuperciliis flavis.
Paſſer jamaicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 99. *n.* 13.
Savanna-Bird. *Sloan. jam. p.* 306. *p.* 259. *f.* 5. *Raj. av. p.* 188. *n.* 49.
Savanna Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 270. *n.* 27.
Habitat in Jamaicæ *planitiebus, in terra conſidens, & ne deſegatur, inſtar alaudæ arvenſis, terræ quam proxima currens; 4 pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum*; pedes *albidi.*

coccinea. 80. Fr. ex coccineo aurantia, alis caudaque æquali atris, remigum margine exteriori aurantio, primorumque apice nigro.
Scarlet Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 270. *n.* 28.
Habitat in inſulis Sandwich, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *fuſceſcens*; pedes *nigri.*

punicea. 81. Fr. nigra, genis, gutture & pectore rubris, tectricibus alarum lineis duabus albis.
Red-breaſted Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 372. *n.* 245. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 272. *n.* 30.
Habitat ad Sandy Hook Americæ.
Roſtrum *album.*

ferruginea. 82. Fr. fuſca, pennarum margine ſpadiceo, area oculorum alba, pectore maculato & abdomine dilutius tinctis.
Little Sparrow. *Edw. glean. t.* 354. *f.* 2.
Ferruginous Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 375. *n.* 251. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 272. *n.* 31.
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali, domeſticæ magnitudine,* $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *atrum*; pedes *ex fuſceſcente incarnati.*

albicollis. 83. Fr. ſpadicea, ſubtus cana, gula alba, genis canis, ſuperciliis aurantiis.
Paſſer penſilvanicus. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 77.

White-throated Sparrow. *Edw. glean. t.* 304.
White-throated Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 373. *n.* 248.
Habitat in Penſilvania, *montanæ magnitudine*, 6 ½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum faſcia*que ocularis atra*; pedes *incarnati.*

faſciata. 84. Fr. ferruginea nigro-maculata, ſubtus alba nigro-ſtriata, alis ferrugineis, cauda fuſca atro-lineata.
Faſciated Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 375. *n.* 252. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 273. *n.* 33.
Habitat in Noveboraco.
Remiges *primores atræ, margine exalbidæ.*

graminea. 85. Fr. ex cinereo, ferrugineo & nigro varia, ſubtus alba, jugulo ſtriato, cauda remigibuſque primoribus atris, tectricibus alarum minoribus badiis.
Graſs Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 375. *n.* 253. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 273. *n.* 34.
Habitat in Noveboraco, *Majo* 5 *ova in gramine pariens.*
Tectrices *alarum mediæ & majores nigræ*, & remiges *primores margine albæ.*

cinerea. 86. Fr. ex cinereo fuſca, pennis margine ferrugineis, genarum faſcia duplici griſea & atra, gula griſea, jugulo cinereo albido-maculato.
Cinereous Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2, *p.* 378. *n.* 260. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 274. *n.* 35.
Habitat in Unalaſchca.
Roſtrum pedeſ*que atri.*

Nortonien-ſis. 87. Fr. nigra, pennis margine badiis, ſubtus alba, gutturis pennis medio ferrugineis, remigibus primoribus rectricibuſque atris, his margine exalbidis, intermediis apice albis.
Norton Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 376. *n.* 256. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 274. *n.* 36.
Habitat in ſinu Norton.

hiemalis. 88. Fr. dilute fuſca nigro-varia, ſubtus alba fuſco-maculata, abdomine albo, tectricibus alarum remigibuſque primoribus fuſcis margine albis.
Winter Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 376. *n.* 254. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 274. *n.* 37.
Habitat in Noveboraco.

striata. 89. Fr. capitis ſtriis quatuor nigris, facie flava, temporibus albidis, tectricibus alarum caudaque ſubcuneata fuſcis, remigibus atris.
Striped Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 374. *n.* 250.
Striped-headed Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 275. *n.* 38.
Habitat Noveboraci, 5 ½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *plumbeum*; corpus *ſupra linotæ ſimilè*; pectus *ex cæruleo griſeum*; abdomen *pallidum*; pedes *fuſceſcentes.*

purpurea. 90. Fr. olivacea, abdomine albido, remigibus intus fuſcis.
Pyrrhula carolinenſis violacea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 324. *n.* 8.
Bouvreuil violet de la Caroline. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 395.
Purple Finch. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 41. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 377. *n.* 258. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 275. *n.* 39.
Habitat in Carolina, *cælibis magnitudine*, 5⅔ *pollices longa, juniperi baccis, arborumque pomiferarum gemmis victitans.*
Cauda *ſubfurcata*; femina *tota fuſca*, *pectore ſolo albo-maculato.*

roſea. 91. Fr. roſea, capiſtro argenteo, dorſo lituris ex griſeo fuſceſcentibus vario, alis caudaque nigricantibus, rectricum margine exteriori roſeo. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 699. *n.* 26.
Habitat rarior & ſolitaria in ſalicetis ad Udam & Selengam Sibiriæ, *magnitudine montifringillæ.*

iliaca. 92. Fr. pennis corporis ſuperioribus baſi chalybeis, medio olivaceis, apice fuſcis, ſubtus albis, hinc inde apice ſpadiceis, tectricibus caudæ rectricibuſque ſupra ruſis. *Merrem Beytr.* II. *p.* 40. *t.* 10.
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali*, *ſturni magnitudine*, 9 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *flavum*, *carina & apice fuſcum*; tempora *alba*; tectrices *alarum inferiores cinereæ margine & apice albæ*; *ſuperiores rufæ*; remiges *ex nigricante fuſcæ*, *margine exteriori rufæ*; pedes *flavi.*

tricolor. 34. Fr. nigra, capite uropygioque cyaneis, humeris viridibus, abdomine flaveſcente.
American Sparrow of Seba. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 182.
Blue-faced Finch. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 318. *n.* 91.
Habitat in Surinam, *mediæ magnitudinis.*
Narium *regio atra*; frons & tempora *cyanea*; remiges *primores margine exteriori virides*; cauda *æqualis.*

cyanomelas. 93. Fr. cærulea, linea inter oculos arcuque dorsi superioris nigris, cauda æquali remigibusque ex atro fuscis, his marginè cæruleis.
Fringilla cærulea. *Koelreuter nov. comm. Petrop.* 11. *p.* 434. *t.* 15. *f.* 6.
Demi-fin noir & bleu. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 5. *p.* 327.
Blue-headed Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 319. *n.* 92.
Magnitudo *linotæ*; rostrum pedesque *fusci*.

picta. 94. Fr. rubra, vertice, remigibus caudaque cæruleis, abdomine dilute cinereo, uropygio flavo, dorso & tectricibus alarum minoribus purpurascentibus, majoribus viridibus.
Azure-headed Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 319. *n.* 93.
Habitat in Sina, 4 *pollices longa.*

cyanocephala. 95. Fr. capite cyaneo, cervice rubra, dorso ferrugineo, abdomine, uropygio femoribusque ex cærulescente canis, alis cauda pedibusque nigris. *Mill. on var. subj. t.* 24. B.
Blue-crowned Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 319. *n.* 94.
Habitat ad Senegal, *fluvium.*

torquata. 96. Fr. supra ferruginea, subtus alba, capite rubro, uropygio cærulescente, gulæ arcu, pedibus, cauda remigibusque nigris, his apice cæruleis, & ad apicem macula alba notatis. *Mill. on var. subj. t.* 30. B.
Lunar Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 320. *n.* 95.
Habitat in India, 6½ *pollices longa.*

multicolor. 97. Fr. nigra subtus flavescens, crisso flavo, genis flavescentibus, dorso inferiori viridi, tectricibus alarum maculâ, remigibus secundariis ad apicem lineis albis notatis.
Greenrumped Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 320. *n.* 96.
Habitat in insula Zeylon.
Rostrum *cærulescens*; pedes *grisei.*

Maja. 35. Fr. purpurascens, fascia pectorali saturatiore.
Maja. *Hern. mex.* 56. *Nieremb. nat.* 208. *Will. orn. p.* 386. *Raj. av. p.* 155.
Maja ex insula Cuba. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 214. *n.* 66. *t.* 7. *f.* 3.
Maja de la Cuba. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 4. *p.* 105. *t.* 3. *pl. enl.* n. 109. *f.* 2.
Habitat gregaria in insula Cuba & India, 3¾ *pollices longa, oryza confitos agros devastans, carne suavida.*
Rostrum *griseum*; caput, collum & *subtus* corpus *nigricans, supra ex purpurascente badium*; remiges *ex griseo fuscæ, margine badiæ*; pedes *plumbei.*

omesti- 36. Fr. remigibus rectricibusque fuscis, corpore griseo nigro-
ca. que, fascia alarum alba solitaria. *Fn. suec.* 242.* *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 220. *Brünn. orn. n.* 264. *Müll. zool. n.* 263. *Kram. el. n.* 369. *n.* 10. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 42.
Fringilla remigibus rectricibusque fuscis, gula nigra, temporibus ferrugineis. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 212.
Passer domesticus. *Gesn. av.* 643. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 528. *t.* 534. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 72. *n.* 1.
Passera nostrale. *Ol. ucc. t.* 42.
Moineau franc. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 3. *p.* 474. *t.* 29. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 6. *f.* 1. *n.* 55. *f.* 1.
House Sparrow. *Brit. zool. n.* 127. *t.* 51. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 382. G. *Raj. av. p.* 86. *Will. orn. p.* 249. *t.* 44. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 62. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 248. *n.* 1.
Sperling. *Frisch av. t.* 8. *Georg. it. p.* 174.
β) Passer candidus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 77. A.
Fringilla candida. *Sparrm. mus. Carls. t.* 20.
Passer albus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *t.* 566. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 149.
γ) Passer flavus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 78. B. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 557.
δ) Passer niger. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 251. C.
Habitat in Europa, *ad lacum* Baikal, *in* Syria, Ægypto, *ad fluvium* Senegal, *prope & in habitationibus hominum*, $5\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longus, seminibus fructibusque victitans, hortis ideo infestissimus, astu majore insidias hominum evadens, quam congeneres, auctumno sæpe gregatim arbores petens, non canorus, hieme sæpius gregatim arbores petens, exigua cura nidum ex fœno plumisque struens, aut alcedinis nidum occupans, & ter utplurimum quotannis 5–6 ova pariens ex rubescente alba, fusco-maculata.*
Color *supra ex spadiceo & nigro varius, subtus pallide & sordide cinereus;* vertex *cinereus;* facies, mentum & *(mari)* guttur *nigrum;* tectrices *alarum ex badio & nigro variæ;* remiges *atræ, margine rufæ;* cauda *subfurcata fusca margine grisea;* pedes *ex griseo fusci.* Feminæ *ponc oculos stria alba.*

montana. 37. Fr. remigibus rectricibusque fuscis, corpore griseo nigroque, alarum fascia alba gemina. *Fn. suec.* 243.* *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 221. *Brünn. orn. n.* 267. *Müller zool. n.* 264. *Kram. el. p.* 370. *n.* 11.
Passer montanus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 560. *t.* 560. *Raj. av. p.* 87. *n.* 15. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 79. *n.* 2.
Passer arboreus. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 43.
Passera montanina. *Olin. ucc. t.* 48.

Friquet. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 489. *t.* 29. *f.* 2. *pl. enl. n.* 267. *f.* 1.

Mountain Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 252. *t.* 45. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 66. *Edw. glean. t.* 269.

Tree Sparrow. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 128. *t.* 52. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 373. *n.* 246. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 252. *n.* 2.

Bergſperling. *Friſch av. t.* 1.

Habitat in Europa, *orientali* Sibiria & ? *ſeptentrionali* America, *domeſtica paulo minor*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*, *in arboribus nidificans.*

Roſtrum, (*mari*) *macula aurium*, mentum*que nigra*; caput & nucha *badia*; corpus *ſupra ex ruſo fuſcum nigro-maculatum*, *ſubtus exalbidum*; tectrices *alarum nigræ*, *margine rufæ*, *majores margine ferrugineæ*; remiges *nigricantes*, *margine rufæ*; cauda *æqualis ex ruſo fuſca*; pedes *flaveſcentes.*

pinetorum. 98. Fr. ſupra ex rufeſcente teſtacea, ſubtus flava, fascia pectorali tranſverſa ferruginea. *Lepechin it.* 2. *p.* 189.

Habitat in Sibiriæ *pinetis.*

ſylvatica. 99. Fr. capite faſciato, corpore ſupra griſeo nigroque vario, pectore atque imo abdomine canis. *Lepechin it.* 2. *t.* 7. *f.* 2.

Habitat in Sibiriæ *pinetis.*

hudſonia. 100. Fr. ſupra nigra ſubtus alba, rectricibus exterioribus albis. *Forſter act. angl.* 62. *p.* 428. *Miller on var. ſubj. t.* 21. B.

Habitat ad fretum Hudſonis.

flavicollis. 101. Fr. ſupra cinerea, ſubtus exalbida, mento albo, gulæ macula flaveſcente, remigibus primoribus atris margine fuſceſcentibus, roſtro pedibuſque ex cæruleſcente griſeis.

Yellow-throated Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 374. *n.* 249.

Habitat in Noveboraco.

criſtata. 102. Fr. ſpadicea, ſubtus rubra, vertice criſtato rubro, temporibus nigris.

Friquet huppé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 496.

Moineau de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 181. *f.* 1. 2.

Blackfaced Finch. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 376. *n.* 255. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 253. *n.* 3.

Habitat in Carolina & Cayenna, *domeſticæ magnitudine*, $6\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum & uropygium *rubrum*; pedes *fuſci*; feminæ vertex *lævis*; area *oculorum* & mentum, remiges & faſcia *pectoralis nigra*; abdomen *album.*

icolor. 38. Fr. capite pectoreque nigris, dorso, alis caudaque obscure virescentibus.
Chloris bahamensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 202. *n.* 59.
Verdinère. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 184.
Bahama Sparrow. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 373. *n.* 247. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 37. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 300. *n.* 69.
Habitat in insularum Bahama & Jamaica *silvis, canariæ magnitudine, 4 pollices longa, cantu monotono.*
Rostrum & gula *nigra.*

abyssini- ca. 103. Fr. nigra, supra flava, torque nigro, crisso flavo.
Worabée. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 54.
Black-collared Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 300. *n.* 70.
Habitat gregaria in Abyssinia, *seminibus plantæ cujusdam oleosis victitans, canariæ magnitudine & forma.*
Crissum *flavum;* cauda *margine ex virescente flava;* pedes *fuscescentes.*

ultrama- rina. 104. Fr. cærulea, rostro albo, pedibus rubris.
Outre-mer. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 56.
Ultra-marine Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 301. *n.* 71.
Habitat in Abyssinia, *canariæ magnitudine, suavissime canora.*
Feminæ avesque *anniculæ griseæ.*

syriaca. 105. Fr. ex fusco, atro flavoque varia, vertice rubro, genis & gutture ex nigricante & fusco variis, tectricibus alarum majoribus, remigibus rectricibusque cinereis margine aurantiis, abdomine crissoque exalbidis maculatis.
Habesch de Syrie. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 57.
Tripoline Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 301. *n.* 72.
Habitat circa Tripolin Syriæ, *linota paulo major, migratoria, grate canora.*
Rostrum pedesque *plumbei;* tectrices *alarum majores margine pallidæ;* abdominis *maculæ flavicantes & atræ;* cauda *subfurcata.*

crispa. 39. Fr. olivacea, subtus lutea, capite nigro, pennis plurimis recurvatis.
Fringilla crispa. *Briss. av. app. p.* 86.
Pinson frisé. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 148. *t.* 7. *f.* 2.
Black and yellow frizzled Sparrow. *Edw. glean. t.* 271. *f.* 1.
Frizzled Finch. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 280. *n.* 49.
Habitat in Angola *aut* Brasilia, *cælibis magnitudine.*
Rostrum *album;* collum *nigrum;* pedes *fusci.*

indica. 106. Fr. ex cinereo fusca, subtus ex rufo alba, rostro, capite, fascia juguli, remigibus, & tectricibus alarum nigris, capistro, area oculorum gulaque albis.
Fringilla torquata indica. *Briss. av. app. p.* 85. *n.* 73.
Pinson à double collier. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 140.
Collared Finch. *Edw. glean. t.* 272. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 280. *n.* 50.
Habitat in India, *cælibis magnitudine.*
Tectrices *alarum*, remigesque *secundariæ margine rufæ.*

ochracea. 107. Fr. alba, capite, lateribus colli, pectore tectricibusque alarum ochraceis, rostro pedibusque flavis. *Jacquin Beytr. p.* 19. *n.* 14. *t.* 5.
Habitat in Austria.
Occiput *subcristatum.*

testacea. 108. Fr. testacea, rectricibus remigibusque fuscis, rostro pedibusque carneis. *Jacquin Beytr. p.* 27. *n.* 21. *t.* 12.
Habitat in Lusitania.
Oculi *nigri.*

PHYTOTOMA. *Rostrum* conicum, rectum, serratum.

Nares ovatæ.

Lingua brevis, obtusa.

rara. 1. Ph. *Molin. hist. nat. Chil. p.* 226.
Habitat in regno Chilensi, *coturnicis fere magnitudine, vocem rauca, interrupta clamans, herbis recentibus vescitans, quarum truncos prope radices rostro quasi serra abscindit, hinc hortis infestissima, & incolis detestata, in locis umbrosis parum frequentatis in arboribus frondosissimis nidificans, & ova pariens alba, rubro-maculata.*
Rostrum *crassum*, ½ *pollicem longum*; corpus *supra obscure cinereum, subtus dilutius*; remiges *primores* rectricesque *utrinque nigro-punctatæ*; cauda *mediæ longitudinis, rotundata.*

113. MUSCICAPA. *Rostrum* subtrigonum, utrinque emarginatum, apice incurvo; *vibrissæ* patentes versus fauces.

Nares subrotundæ.

Paradisi. 1. M. capite cristato nigro, corpore albo, cauda cuneata: rectricibus intermediis longissimis.

Muscicapa cristata alba Capitis bonæ spei. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 414. *n.* 29. *t.* 41. *f.* 2.

Icterus maderaspatensis cristatus. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 92. *n.* 7.

Pica papoensis. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 45. *n.* 6.

Corvus paradisi. *Syst. nat.* X. *p.* 107.

Manucodiata cristata ex albo nigroque varia. *Raj. av. p.* 195. *t.* 2. *f.* 3.

Avis paradisi orientalis ex albo nigroque varia. *Seb. mus.* 1. *p.* 85. *t.* 52. *f.* 3.

Vardiole. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 105.

Moucherolle huppé à tête couleur d'acier poli. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 558.

Gobe mouche blanc huppé du Cap de bonne espérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 334. *f.* 2.

Pied Bird of Paradise. *Edw. av. t.* 113.

Paradise Flycatcher. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 345. *n.* 44.

β) Muscicapa cristata Capitis bonæ spei. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 418. *n.* 31. *t.* 41. *f.* 1.

γ) Muscicapa cristata longicauda subtus alba, pectore ex cæruleſcente cinereo.

Crested long-tailed Pie. *Edw. glean. t.* 325.

δ) Muscicapa brasilienſis cristata. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 416. *n.* 30.

Avis paradisiaca brasilienſis seu Cuiriri Acamaky cristata. *Seb. mus.* 1. *t.* 78. *f.* 2.

Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *ad* Caput bonæ spei, *in insula* Madagascar, *alaudæ magnitudine*, $8\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa*, *muscis vicitans*.

Rostrum *nigricans*, *basi setis tectum*; caput, cervix & gula *ex virescente nigra*; dorsum, uropygium, jugulum & corpus *subtus album*; tectrices *alarum* remigesque *nigræ*, *margine albæ*; rectrices *intermediæ* 15 *pollices longæ*; pedes *plumbei*.

mutata. 2. M. capite criſtato, cauda cuneata, rectricibus intermediis longiſſimis, palpebris cæruleis.

Muſcicapa madagaſcarienſis varia longicauda. *Briſſ. av. 2. p. 424. n. 36. t. 40. f. 3.*

Gobe-mouche à longue queue & ventre blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p. 568. pl. enl. n. 248. f. 2.*

Mutable Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 347. *n.* 45.

β) Muſcicapa madagaſcarienſis longicauda. *Briſſ. av. 2. p. 424. n. 34. t. 40. f. 1.*

Schet-all. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p. 568.*

Gobe-mouche à longue queue de Madagaſcar. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 248. f. 1.*

γ) Muſcicapa madagaſcarienſis albicilla longicauda. *Briſſ. av. 2. p. 427. n. 35. t. 40. f. 2.*

Schet voululou. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p. 569.*

Habitat in Madagaſcar, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine, 11 ½ pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *nigri;* caput, collum dorſumque *ex viresſcente nigra, hoc albo varium;* corpus *ſubtus album;* alæ *nigræ, medio longitudinaliter albæ;* cauda 7 ½ *pollices longa;* rectrices *intermediæ* 4 ¼ *pollices reliquis longiores. albæ, macula ad apicem nigra notatæ; reliquæ intus albæ, extus nigræ.*

ſtriata. 7. M. vertice nigro, occipite albo nigroque vario, genis albis, gula ochroleuca fuſco-maculata, pectore albido, abdomine albo, dorſo cinereo nigro vario, alarum faſciis duplici, ochroleuca & alba.

Striped Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 349. *n.* 46.

β) Muſcicapa (maris) capillitio rubro, pectore flaveſcente, genis uropygioque cæruleis. *Forſter act. angl. 62. p. 423. Mill. on var. ſubj. t.* 15. A. B.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali, pari atri magnitudine, 5 pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigrum;* dorſum *ſtriatum;* cauda *fuſca;* rectrices 3 *utrinque extimæ albo-variæ;* pedes *flavi;* ungues *fuſceſcentes.* Feminæ *caput ex viresſcente flavum, nigro-ſtriatum;* palpebræ & ſupercilia *flava;* gula, genæ & pectus *ex albido flava, maculis oblongis fuſcis variis.*

martinica. 3. M. capite criſtato, corpore fuſco, ſubtus cinereo, remigum margine exteriori albido.

Muſcicapæ *inſectis, potiſſimum muſcis victitant.* Muſci-

Muſcicapa martinicana criſtata. *Briſſ. av. 2. p. 362. n. 3. t. 36. f. 2.*

Gobe-mouche huppé de la Martinique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p. 540. pl. enl. n. 568. f. 1.*

Martinico-Ely-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p. 352. n. 52.*

Habitat in inſula Martinica, *griſolæ magnitudine vel paulo major, 6 pollices longa.*

Verticis *pennæ baſi*; remiges *margine albidæ*; pedes *cinerei.*

fuſca. 8. M. fuſca, ſubtus ochroleuca, roſtro, vertice pedibuſque nigris.

Muſcicapa carolinenſis fuſca. *Briſſ. av. 2. p. 367. n. 6.*

Gobe-mouche noirâtre de la Caroline. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p. 541.*

Black-headed Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool. 2. p. 387. n. 269.*

Black-cap Fly-catcher. *Catesb. Car. 1. t. 53. Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p. 353. n. 53.*

Habitat in Carolina, *luſciniæ magnitudine, 6½ pollices longa, hieme migrans.*

Cauda *ſubfurcata.*

Tyrannus. 4. M. cauda longiſſima forficata, corpore nigro ſubtus albo.

Tyrannus cauda bifurca. *Briſſ. av. 2. p. 395. n. 20. t. 39. f. 3.*

Savana. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p. 557. t. 26.*

Tyran à queue fourchue. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 571. f. 2.*

Fork-tail Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool. 2. p. 385. n. 265. Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p. 355. n. 59.*

Habitat in Canada & Surinamo, *alaudæ criſtatæ magnitudine, 14 pollices longa.*

Verticis *pennæ mediæ baſi flavæ*; cervix, dorſum, uropygium, tectrices *alarum minores* & humeri *cinerea*; tectrices *alarum majores* remigeſque *fuſcæ, hæ margine interiori albæ*; rectricum *extimæ exteriori latere dimidiato-albæ.*

forficata. 22. M. dilute griſea, ſubtus alba, cauda forficata, remigibus rectricibuſque nigris margine griſeis, harum extimis extus dimidiato-albis.

Moucherolle à queue fourchue du Mexique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p. 564. pl. enl. n. 677.*

Swallow-tailed Fly-catcher. *Lath ſyn.* II. 1. *p. 356. n. 60.*

Habitat in nova Hiſpania, *alaudæ magnitudine, 10 pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *nigri* ; irides *rubræ* ; *infra alas areæ rubra* ; tectrices *alarum margine pallidæ* , *minores ceterum cinereæ* , *majores nigricantes* ; cauda 5 *pollices longa*.

ſurinama. 5. M. cauda rotundata apice alba , corpore nigro ſubtus albo.

Surinam Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 361. *n.* 69.

Habitat Surinami.

ſuliginoſa. 23. M. ex atro fuſca , pennarum margine ex flavicante fuſco ſubtus albida , rectricum æqualium remigumque margine albido.

Gobe-mouche brun de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 536. *pl. enl. n.* 574. *f.* 1.

Brown Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 361. *n.* 70.

Habitat in Cayenna , *vix* 4 *pollices longa*.

Roſtrum pedeſque *atri* ; pectori *adſperſus color fuſcefcens*.

aurantia. 24. M. rufa tinctu viridi adſperſo , ſubtus alba , pectore aurantio , capite & cervice ex virefcente fuſcis , remigibus nigris margine rufis.

Gobe-mouche roux à poitrine orangée de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 537. *pl. enl. n.* 831. *f.* 1.

Orange-breaſted Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 361. *n.* 71.

Habitat rarior in Guianæ *ſilvarum limitibus & uliginibus* , $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa*.

Roſtrum *atrum* ; pedes *pallidi*.

coronata. 25. M. fuſca , criſta capitis rotundata , temporibus & corpore ſubtus rubris.

Rubin ou Gobe-mouche huppé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 547. *pl. enl. n.* 675. *f.* 1.

Round-creſted Fly catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 362. *n.* 72.

Habitat ad fluvium Amazonum , $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*.

Criſta *ingens* , *feminæ nulla* ; remiges *margine griſei* ; pedes *rubeſcentes*.

rufeſcens. 26. M. nitente rufeſcens , ſubtus alba , remigibus nigris , verticis litura fuſca.

Gobe-mouche roux de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 549. *pl. enl. n.* 453. *f.* 1.

Rufous Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 362. *n.* 73.

Habitat in Cayenna , *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine* , $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*.

Roſtrum pedeſque *atri*.

cinerea. 27. M. cinerea, uropygio, cauda & corpore ſubtus rufis.
Muſcicapa cayennenſis rufa. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 51. *t.* 3. *f.* 3.
Rufous bellied Flycatcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 363. *n.* 74.
Habitat in Cayenna, *alaudæ criſtatæ magnitudine*, 8 ¼ *pollices longa.*
Mandibula *ſuperior atra, inferior griſea*; gutturis *pennæ margine albidæ*; remiges *margine rufæ.*

Pygmæa. 28. M. ſubtus ſtraminea, capite & cervice rufis nigro-maculatis, pennis dorſi & tectricibus alarum cinereis, margine virescentibus, remigibus nigris margine griſeis, cauda nigra brevi.
Gobe-moucheron. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 554.
Petit Gobe-mouche tacheté de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 831. *f.* 2.
Dwarf Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 363. *n.* 75.
Habitat in Cayenna, *vix tres pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *atrum*; ſtria *infra oculos pallida*; humeri & uropygium *dilute cinerea*; pedes *incarnati.*

minuta. 29. M. ex olivaceo griſea, alis nigricantibus hinc inde ochroleuco-ſtriatis.
Gobe-moucheron. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 553.
Petty Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 364. *n.* 76.
Habitat in America *auſtrali, pygmæa paulo major.*
Dorſo *ſuperiori* & abdomini *tinctus virescens adſperſus.*

barbata. 30. M. ex olivaceo fuſca, ſubtus ex virescente flava, vertice aurantio, uropygio flavo.
Barbichon de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 534. *pl. enl. n.* 836. *f.* 1. 2.
Whiskered Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 364. *n.* 77.
Habitat in Cayenna, mare *feminam utplurimum comitante; fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine*, 5 *pollices longa, ſuaviter fiſtulans, in arborum ramis foliorum fere expertibus ex muſcis nidum ſtruens*, 12 *pollices profundum*, & *diametri* 5 *pollicum*, 3 *pollicum ſpatio a vertice apertum.*
Roſtrum *todi*, *ſetis baſin cingentibus brevius*; pedes *fuſci.*

rubricollis. 31. M. nigra, menti gutturiſque area ingente rubra.
Piauhau. *Buff. hiſt. ant. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 588.
Muſcicapa cayennenſis nigra major. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 386. *n.* 15. *t.* 38. *f.* 3.
Grand Gobe-mouche noir de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 381.
Purple-throated Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 365. *n.* 78.

Habitat in Americæ *auſtralis potiſſimum ſilvis, merulæ magnitudine, 12 pollices longa, gregaria, agilis, voce acuta ſæpius iterata, fructibus quoque victitans, ramphaſti ſocietatem amans.*

Roſtrum *atrum.*

crinita. 6. M. capite criſtato colloque cæruleſcente, abdomine flaveſcente, dorſo vireſcente, remigibus rectricibuſque rufis.

Muſcicapa virginiana criſtata. *Briſſ. av. 2. p. 412. n. 28.*

Moucherolle de Virginie à huppe verte. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p. 565.*

Gobe-mouche huppé de Virginie. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 569. f. 1.*

Creſted Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool. 2. p. 386. n. 267. Catesb. Car. 1. t. 72. Lath. ſyn. II. 1. p. 357. n. 61.*

Habitat æſtate in Carolina & Virginia; *ex pilis & ſerpentum exuviis nidum ſtruens in arboribus cavis, voces rixantis edens, alaudæ criſtatæ magnitudine, 8 pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *nigri*; caput, cervix & dorſum *viridia*; alæ tectricesque *caudæ fuſcæ*; mentum, guttur & pectus *cinerea*; remiges rectricesque *fuſcæ; illæ margine utrinque badiæ*; rectrices *laterales margine interiori.*

ferox. 32. M. fuſca, mento, gutture & pectore cinereis abdomine flaveſcente, tectricibus alarum majoribus margine olivaceis.

Tyrannus cayennenſis. *Briſſ. av. 2. p. 398. n. 21.*

Tyran de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p. 581.*

Tyrant Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn. II. 1. p. 357. n. 62.*

β) Tyrannus cayennenſis minor. *Briſſ. av. 2. p. 400. n. 22.*

Petit tyran de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 571. f. 1.*

Habitat in Cayenna, *ad 7 pollices longa.*

Pedes *nigricantes.*

ludovicia-na. 33. M. ex cinereo fuſca ſubtus flavicans, gula, ardeſiæ colore, remigibus rectricumque margine rufis.

Tyran de la Louiſiane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p. 583.*

Louiſiane Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn. II. 1. p. 358. n. 63.*

Habitat in Louiſiana, *ferocis magnitudine.*

Tectricibus *alarum majoribus candor adſperſus.*

audax. 34. M. atra, pennarum margine ex rufo fuſco, ſubtus flaveſcens ad latera nigro ſtriata, vertice (maris) flavo, facie, mento gulaque albis, ſtria oculari atra, uropygio caudaque ferrugineis.

Caudec. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 4. p. 582.*

Gobe-mouche tacheté de Cayenne *Buff. pl. enl. n. 453. f. 2.*
Yellow-crowned Fly-catcher *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 358. *n.* 64.
Habitat ad ſinus Cayennæ, *in humilioribus arborum ramis, inſectis aquaticis victitans, alaudæ magnitudine, & pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; uropygii *pennæ* rectricesque *ſupra medio atræ*; pedes *ex atro cærulei*; ungue *poſteriori reliquis longiore.*

atricapilla. 9. M. nigra, ſubtus, frontis macula & alarum ſpeculo albis, rectricibus lateralibus extus albis. *Kram. el. p.* 377. *n.* 16.
Motacilla remigibus extimo dimidiato extrorſum albo. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *n.* 230. *t.* 1. *f.* 229.
Rubetra anglicana. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 436. *n.* 27.
Ficedula atricapilla ſe mutans. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 758.
Ficedula tertia Aldrovandi. *Will. orn. p.* 170.
Oenanthe noſtra quarta. *Raj. av. p.* 77. *n.* 5.
Traquet d'Angleterre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 222.
Goldfinch. *Raj. av. p.* 77. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 266. *Edw. av. t.* 30.
Pied Fly-catcher. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 135. *Ard. zool.* 2. *p.* 391. B. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 324. *n.* 2.
β) Muſcicapa nigra. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 381. *n.* 13.
γ) Motacilla nigra torquata. *Kram. el. p.* 377. *n.* 16.
Muſcicapa capite dorſoque atris, abdomine, collo, uropygio, alarum ſpeculo faſciaque frontali niveis, rectricibus extimis extus albis. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 41. *n.* 32. *t.* 19.
Curruca tergo nigro. *Friſch av. t.* 24.
Gobe-mouche noir à collier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 520. *t.* 25. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 565. *f.* 2. 3.
Habitat in Europa, 4¼ *pollices longa, ex faucis fibris muſciſque in arboribus cavis ſupra terram elatum ſtruens nidum, & 6 ova pariens.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *nigri*; femina *fuſca, ſubtus exalbida, macula frontali nulla.*

Ruticilla. 10. M. nigra, pectore, macula alarum baſique remigum rectricumque flavis.
Motacilla Ruticilla. *Syſt. nat.* X. *p.* 186. *n.* 15.
Muſcicapa americana. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 383. *n.* 14.
Petit noir-aurore. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 546.
Gobe-mouche d'Amérique. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 566. *f.* 1. 2.
Small black and orange couloured Bird. *Raj. av. p.* 188. *n.* 5. *Sloan. jam. p.* 312, *n.* 50.

Small american Red-ſtart. *Edw. av. t.* 80. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 67.

Black-headed Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 398. *n.* 282. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 427. *n.* 18.

b) Yellow-tailed Flycatcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 251.

Habitat æſtate in Americæ *ſeptentrionalis ſilvis umbroſis, autumno in* Jamaicam *vicinaſque inſulas migrans, 4¼ pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigricans*; abdomen criſſumque *pallide aurantia*; cauda *aurantia, verſus finem nigra*; rectricibus *duabus intermediis totis nigris*; pedes *fuſci*. Femina (b) *ſupra ex fuſceſcente cinerea, ſubtus alba*; cauda, alarum *macula* & hypochondria *flava*.

virens. 11. M. fuſco-virens, ſubtus lutea, ſuperciliis albis.

Muſcicapa carolinenſis cinerea. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 368. *n.* 7.

Gobe-mouche brun de la Caroline. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 543.

Little brown Flycatcher. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *p.* 54.

Cinereous Flycatcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 387. *n.* 270. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 350. *n.* 47.

Habitat æſtate in Carolina, *autumno diſcedens, griſeolæ magnitudine*, 5¼ *pollices longa.*

Mandibula *ſuperior nigra, inferior flava*; caput & corpus *ſupra obſcure cinereum, ſubtus ochroleucum*; alæ *fuſcæ margine albæ*; cauda *fuſca*; pedes *nigri*.

viridis. 35. M. viridis, ſubtus flava, abdomine criſſoque exalbidis, ſuperciliis maculaque ſuboculari albis, cauda fuſca.

Merula viridis carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 315. *n.* 55.

Merle vert de la Caroline. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 396.

Yellow breaſted Chat. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *p.* 50.

Chattering Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 385. *n.* 266. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 350. *n.* 48.

Habitat in Carolinæ *locis incultis, ad magnos fluvios, timida, pedibus extenſis volitans, canora, ſeminibus etiam ſolani cujuſdam victitans, alauda paulo major*, 7¼ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum & pedes *cum unguibus nigri*; linea *alba, mandibulæ inferiori parallela.*

ſibirica. 36. M. fuſca, gula & criſſo-maculatis.

Dun-Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 390. A. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 351. *n.* 49.

Habitat circa lacum Baikal, & *in orientali* Sibiria *ad* Camtſchatcam *uſque.*
Color *ſubtus in cinereum vergens.*

erythropis. 37. M. maculata, ſubtus alba, fronte rubra.
Red-faced Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 351. *n.* 50.
Habitat circa fluvium Jeniſei.
Color *ſub alis rufus.*

cayanenſis. 12. M. fuſca, ſubtus lutea, ſuperciliis albis, vertice ſubaurantio.
Muſcicapa cayennenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 404. *n.* 24. *t.* 38. *f.* 4.
Gobe-mouche à ventre jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 550. *pl. enl. n.* 569. *f.* 2.
Cayenne Flycatcher & Yellow-bellied Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 355. *n.* 58. *p.* 359. *n.* 65.
Habitat in Cayenna & *inſula* S. Dominici, *alauda minor*, 7¼ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *atri*; verticis *pennæ mediæ baſi aurantiæ*; mentum *album*; corporis *pennæ ſuperiores margine olivaceæ*; remiges rectricesque *margine rufæ.*

canadenſis. 13. M. cinerea, ſubtus lutea, loris luteis, vertice nigro maculato.
Muſcicapa canadenſis cinerea. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 406. *n.* 25. *t.* 39. *f.* 4.
Canada Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 388. *n.* 273. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 354. *n.* 5.
Habitat in Canada, 4½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *ex griſeo fuſcum*; macula *infraocularis nigra*; guttur *nigro-maculatum*; tectrices *alarum intus*, remiges rectricesque *ex griſeo fuſcæ, margine cinereæ*; pedes *flaveſcentes.*

cinnamomea. 38. M. ex flavicante cinnamomea, alarum faſcia, tectricumque apice flavis, remigibus atris margine ferrugineis.
Cinnamom Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 354. *n.* 56.
Habitat in Cayenna, 8 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum.*

ſpadicea. 39. M. ſpadicea, remigibus caudaque æquali fuſcis, tectricibus alarum margine rufis, uropygio flavo, abdomine criſſoque luteſcentibus.
Yellow-rumped Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 354. *n.* 57.
Habitat in Cayenna, 7 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum.*

olivacea. 14. M. olivacea, ſubtus albidior, ſuperciliis albis, oculis rubris.
Muſcicapa jamaicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 410. *n.* 27.
Gobe-mouche de la Caroline & de la Jamaique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 539.
Olive-coloured Flycatcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 253.
Red-eyed Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 387. *n.* 271. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 54. *Brown jam. p.* 476. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 351. *n.* 51.
β) Muſcicapa canadenſis olivacea. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 408. *n.* 26.
Habitat æſtate in Carolina, *hieme in* Jamaica, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *plumbeum;* faſcia *ocularis fuſceſcens, huicque parallela altera albida;* remiges rectricesque *margine albæ;* pedes *fuſci.*

ſenegalenſis. 15. M. varia, ſuperciliis albis, rectricibus extimis dimidiato-albis.
Muſcicapa ſenegalenſis pectore ruſo. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 374. *n.* 10. *t.* 37. *f.* 2.
Gobe-mouche à bandeau blanc du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 528.
Gobe-mouche à poitrine rouſſe du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 567. *f.* 1.
β) Muſcicapa ſenegalenſis, pectore nigro. *Briſſ. av* 3. *p.* 376. *n.* 11. *t.* 37. *f.* 3.
Gobe-mouche à poitrine noire du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 567. *f.* 2.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum, genæ, cauda, pedes *nigri;* cervix & gula *ex rufo alba;* dorſum, uropygium & humeri *ex nigricante, griſeo, & pauco albo varii,* pectus *ruſeſcens;* jugulum, abdomen & criſſum *cum* alarum *margine & faſcia alba;* remiges *fuſcæ, margine griſeæ;* rectrices 4, 4 *apice, tres utrinque extimæ apice & margine exteriori albæ.*

criſtata. 40. M. capite criſtato & gutture nitente-nigris, corpore ſupra badio, ſubtus cinereo, cauda cuneiformi.
Muſcicapa ſenegalenſis criſtata. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 422. *n.* 33. *t.* 39. *f.* 2.
Gobe-mouche huppé du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 530. *pl. enl. n.* 573. *f.* 2.
Creſted Senegal Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 329. *n.* 6.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *motacillæ flavæ magnitudine,* $8\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *cinereum*; tectrices *alarum majores* remigeſque *fuſcæ*, *margine badiæ*; cauda *ex purpuraſcente badia*, 4 *pollices longa*; pedes *griſei*.

borboni-ca. 41. M. ſubtus cinerea, capite ex virefcente atro, nitente-violaceo, dorſo caudaque dilute badiis, uropygio griſeo, remigibus nigris margine badiis.

Muſcicapa borbonica criſtata. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 420. *n.* 32. *t.* 39. *f.* 5.

Gobe-mouche huppé de l'île de Bourbon. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 573. *f.* 1.

Bourbon Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 330. *n.* 7.

Habitat in inſula Bourbon, *criſtata minor*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*.

Roſtrum *griſeum*; tectrices *alarum minores dilute badiæ*, *mediæ nigræ apice ruſæ*, *majores nigræ apice albæ*; pedes *fuſci*.

melanop-tera. 42. M. cinerea, ſubtus alba, gutture ex fuſcefcente badio: faſcia ſubtus tranſverſa nigra, roſtro, alis, caudaque nigris.

Muſcicapa ſenegalenſis torquata. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 370. *n.* 8. *t.* 36. *f.* 1.

Gobe-mouche à gorge brune du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 533.

Gobe-mouche à gorge rouſſe. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 567. *f.* 3.

Collared Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 330. *n.* 8.

Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *griſeæ magnitudine*, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa*.

Tectrices *alarum faſcia alba*; remiges *margine griſeæ*; rectrices 3 *intermediæ totæ nigræ*; *reliquæ apice*, *extimæ utrinque exteriori latere albæ*.

nigri-frons. 43. M. fuſca, ſubtus ex olivaceo fuſca, fronte temporibuſque nigris, mento gulaque flavis, rectricibus ex olivaceo fuſcis, intermediis duabus fuſcis.

Black-fronted Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 331. *n.* 9.

Magnitudo *atricapillæ*; longitudo $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollicum*; roſtrum *atrum*; pedes *nigri*.

leucura. 44. M. ex cinereo griſea, ſubtus alba, roſtro, pedibus, & rectricibus intermediis nigris, reliquis dimidiato-oblique albis, extimis fere totis albis.

White-tailed Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 331. *n.* 10.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*.

pondice-riana. 45. M. ex cinereo griſea ſubtus alba, rectricibus lateralibus dimidiato, macula tectricum alarum & ſuperciliis albis.

Gobe-mouche de Pondichery. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 198.
Coromandel Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 331. *n.* 11.
Habitat in Coromandel, *grate canens, ſtringilla domeſtica paulo major.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *nigri.*

afra. 46. M. ſordide flaveſcens atro-maculata, vertice ruſo atro-ſtriato, cauda aliſque rufis, his margine fuſcis.
Spotted yellow Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 332. *n.* 12.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, 8 *pollices longa.*
Colli *latera lituris* 2-3 *atris;* ſtria *atra ab angulis oris producta;* pedes *ex atro cinerei.*

cana. 47. M. cinerea, capite, nucha gulaque nigricantibus, criſſo albo, remigibus atris margine cinereis, roſtro caudaque nigris, rectricibus lateralibus apice cinereis, intermediis cinereis, apice nigricantibus.
Muſcicapa madagaſcarienſis cinerea major. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 389. *n.* 17. *t.* 36. *f.* 1.
Kinki-manou de Madagaſcar. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 584.
Grand Gobe-mouche cendré de Madagaſcar. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 541.
Ash-coloured Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 332. *n.* 13.
Habitat in Madagaſcar, $8\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

madagaſcarienſis. 48. M. olivacea, gula flava, jugulo & pectore flavicantibus.
Ficedula madagaſcarienſis major. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 482. *n.* 46. *t.* 24. *f.* 5.
Vira-ombé de Madagaſcar. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 198.
Madagaſcar Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 333. *n.* 14.
Habitat in Madagaſcar, *alaudæ magnitudine,* $7\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum;* pedes *griſei.*

undulata. 49. M. ex albido & fuſco undulata, capite ex nigricante, alis ex rufo fuſcis.
Gobe-mouche de l'île de France. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 527.
Undulated Fly-catcher *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 333. *n.* 15.
Habitat in inſula Franciæ, *atricapilla minor & brevior.*

Tectes. 50. M. fuſca maculis exilibus rufis varia, ſubtus rufeſcens, gutture exalbido, rectricibus remigibuſque fuſcis margine, his quoque apice rufis.

Muſcicapa borbonica. *Briſſ. av. 2. p.* 360. *n.* 2. *t.* 39. *f.* 1.
Indian Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 334. *n.* 16.

Habitat in inſula Bourbon, *griſolæ magnitudine*, $4\frac{3}{4}$ *pollicum longitudine.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſci*; femina *eas partes exalbidas habet, quæ mari rufæ ſunt.*

rufiventris. 51. M. nigra, criſſo & tectricibus caudæ inferioribus rufis, pedibus rubeſcentibus.

Gobe-mouche de l'île de Bourbon. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 572. *f.* 3.
Rufous-vented Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 334. *n.* 17.

Habitat in inſula Bourbon, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

comata. 52. M. nigra, ſubtus, uropygio, rectricumque intermediarum apice albo, criſſo flavo, capite criſtato.

Tufted Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 334. *n.* 18.

Habitat in Zeylon.

Pedes *cæruleſcentes.*

marmorata. 53. M. fuſco-nebuloſa, ſubtus alba, criſſo rubro, capite ſubcriſtato caudaque nigris.

Red-vented Fly-catcher. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 78. *t.* 31. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 335. *n.* 19.

β) Muſcicapa criſſo flavo, cauda atra: faſcia verſus apicem alba.

Yellow-vented Fly-catcher. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 76. *t.* 31.

Habitat in Zeylon, β) *in* Java, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Pedes *atri.*

pſidii. 54. M. fuſca, ſubtus alba, criſſo flaveſcente, roſtro, vertice, loris pedibuſque nigris, ſuperciliis albis.

Petit Goiavier de Manille. *Sonner. it. p.* 59. *t.* 28.
Guava Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 335. *n.* 20.

Habitat in Manilla *circa habitationes, frequens in pſidio, fringilla domeſtica paulo minor.*

Irides *flaveſcentes.*

melanicterа. 55. M. capite geniſque nigris, dorſo & tectricibus alarum ex cinereo fuſcis flavo-variis, pectore flavo, remigibus rectricibuſque atris margine flaveſcentibus.

Yellow-breaſted Fly-catcher. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 80. *t.* 82. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 336. *n.* 21.

Habitat in Zeylon, *carduelis magnitudine, cantu ſuavi.*

Roſtrum *griſeum*; pedes *cæruleſcentes.*

nitens. 56. M. viridi-aurea, alis atris, gutture & pectore rufis, uropygio & abdomine flavis, rectricibus longis extus viridibus, intus atris.
Green Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 336. *n.* 22.
Habitat in India.

ſinenſis. 57. M. ex virescente griſea, roſtro, capite pedibuſque nigris, gula alba, jugulo & pectore griſeis, abdomine & criſſo flavescentibus, remigibus ex flavicante viridibus.
Gobe-mouche verdâtre de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 151.
Wreathed Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 336. *n.* 23.
Habitat in Sina, *ſtringilla domeſtica major.*

griſea. 58. M. nigra, ſubtus rubeſcens, gutture griſeo, tectricum alarum faſcia alba, cauda ſubcuneata.
Cre[illegible]ked Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 337. *n.* 24.
Habitat in Sina.
Pedes *ex flavicante fuſci.*

flavicollis. 59. M. ſupra viridis, vertice areaque oculorum flavescentibus, facie nigra, gutture & remigum rectricumque margine flavo, abdomine virescente maculis tribus flavis variis.
Yellow-necked Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 337. *n.* 25.
Habitat in Sina, 6½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *rubrum; ad utrumque* mandibulæ *latus ſtria nigra;* cauda *ſubforficata;* rectrices 2 *intermediæ apice albæ;* pedes *rubeſcentes.*

flammea. 60. M. nigra, dorſo, tectricibus alarum ultimis, pectore, criſſo, remigum ſecundariarum margine, rectricumque apice aurantiis. *Ind. zool. p.* 25. *t.* 15.
Flammeous Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 338. *n.* 26.
Habitat in India.
Feminæ caput & dorſum *cinerea;* abdomen & criſſum *flaveſcentia;* uropygium & alarum *faſcia tranſverſa aurantia;* cauda *ſubtus flava.*

fuſceſcens. 61. M. fuſceſcens, ſubtus exalbida, capite ſubcriſtato, uropygio criſſoque aurantiis.
Orange-vented Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 338. *n.* 27.
Habitat in Sina, 6 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *rubrum;* cauda *ſubforficata;* pedes *purpuraſcentes.*

luzonienſis. 62. M. nigra violaceo-nitens, ſubtus griſea, alis litura media alba.

Gobe-mouche noir de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 58. *t.* 27. *f.* 2.
Black Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 338. *n.* 28.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis & Madagaſcar, *pari caudæ magnitudine.*

Philippen-ſis. 63. M. ex griſeo fuſca, ſubtus albida, ſuperciliis albis.
Moucherolle des Philippines. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 565.
Philippine Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 339. *n.* 29.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, *luſciniæ magnitudine.*

Cærulea. 64. M. cærulea, occipitis pectoriſque macula nigra, abdomine criſſoque ex cæruleſcente albis, remigibus rectricibuſque ex cæruleo atris.
Petit azur. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 534.
Gobe-mouche bleu des Philippines. *Buff. pl. enl. p.* 666. *f.* 1.
Azure Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 339. *n.* 30.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, 5 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; remiges *margine ex cæruleo griſeæ*; pedes *dilute ſpadicei.*

Cyanoce-phala. 65. M. rubra, ſubtus fuſceſcens, capite cæruleo, rectricum apice nigro.
Gobe-mouche à tête bleuâtre de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 57. *t.* 26. *f.* 1.
Blue-headed Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 339. *n.* 31.
Habitat in inſula Manilla, *linotæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſci.*

Manillen-ſis. 66. M. occipite dorſoque griſeo, capite reliquo nuchaque nigris, dorſi medio badio, gula flava, rectricibus intermediis nigris, lateralibus albis.
Gobe-mouche à gorge jaune de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 57. *t.* 26. *f.* 2.
Yellow-throated Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 340. *n.* 32.
Habitat in inſula Manilla, *cyanocephala paulo major.*
Roſtrum, remigum *nigrarum margo*, pedeſque *fuſci*; genarum *faſciæ duæ tranſverſæ*, hypochondria, & criſſum *alba*; pectus *rubeſcens*; abdominis *medium flavum.*

Flabellifera. 67. M. ſupra olivacea, ſubtus ferruginea, ſuperciliis, mento, gula, lateribus colli rectricibuſque lateralibus albis, intermediis, capite & torque nigris.
Fan-tailed Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 340. *n.* 33. *t.* 49.

Habitat in nova Seelandia, *pari biarmici magnitudine, 6½ pollices longa, cauda flabelli instar expansa volitans, facile cicuranda, fritinniens potius, quam canens.* Forster.
Rostrum *nigrum*; tectrices *alarum apice albæ*; cauda *cuneiformis*; pedes *atri*.

superciliosa. 68. M. cinerea subtus ex rubescente alba, superciliis nigris, cauda cuneiformi, rectricibus intermediis nigris, proxima utrinque apice, reliquis omnino albis.
Supercilious Fly-catcher. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 341. *n.* 34.
Longitudo 4½ *pollicum*; rostrum *nigrum*; pedes *fusci*.

caledonica. 69. M. olivacea, subtus ochroleuca, mento crissoque flavis, remigibus ferrugineis.
Olive Fly-catcher. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 342. *n.* 35.
Habitat in nova Caledonia, *fringillæ cælibis magnitudine, 6 pollices longa.*
Pedes *atri*.

lutea. 70. M. ochracea, tectricibus alarum remigibusque atro-maculatis, cauda apicem versus atra.
Luteous Fly-catcher. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 342. *n.* 36.
Habitat in insula Tahiti, *6 pollices longa.*
Rostrum & irides *plumbeæ*; pedes *cinerei*; unguibus *nigris*.

ochrocephala. 71. M. capite, collo & pectore aureis, corpore supra ex flavicante viridi, subtus albo.
Yellow-headed Fly-catcher. *Lath. syn.* II. *p.* 342. *n.* 37.
Habitat in nova Seelandia, 5½ *pollices longa.*
Pedes *nigri*; unguibus *nigris*.

flavifrons. 72. M. ex flavo olivacea, subtus flava, fronte, oculis, rectricum fuscarum remigumque nigricantium margine flavis, arcu supraoculari albo.
Yellow-fronted Fly-catcher. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 342. *n.* 38.
Habitat in insula Tanna, 5½ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *dilute plumbeum*; cauda *ex olivaceo fusca*; pedes *cærulescentes*.

nævia. 73. M. nigra, dorsi medio humerisque albo-maculatis.
Nævous Fly-catcher. *Lath. syn.* II. 1. *p.* 343. *n.* 39.
Habitat in nova Caledonia, 8¾ *pollices longa.*
Irides *dilutæ cinereæ*.

multicolor. 74. M. nigra, fronte alba, pectore & abdomine rubris, crisso rubescente.

Red-bellied Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 343. *n.* 40. *t.* 50.

Habitat in inſulæ Norfolk *locis incultis*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.* Forſter.

Mandibula *inferior baſi flavicans*; tectrices *alarum inferiores albæ*; pedes *longi, graciles, ex flavicante fuſci.*

Femina *fuſca*; mento & loris *ex cinereo fuſcis*; pectore & abdomine *dilute aurantiis*; criſſo *ochroleuco.*

sandwi-chenſis. 75. M. fuſca, ſubtus ochroleuca, fronte ex fuſco luteſcente, ſuperciliis albis, mento pallido ſtriis atris picto, pectore & tectricum alarum margine ferrugineo, remigibus rectricibuſque fuſcis apice albis.

Sandwich Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 344. *n.* 41.

Habitat in inſulis Sandwich, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigrum, baſi flavicans*; pedes *nigri*; rectrices *intermediæ totæ fuſcæ.*

obſcura. 76. M. fuſca, abdominis tinctu in fuſcum vergente; rectricibus longis, æqualibus, acuminatis.

Dusky Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 344. *n.* 42.

Habitat in inſulis Sandwich, $7\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *prope apicem leviter emarginatum*; pedes *atri.*

maculata. 77. M. ferruginea, ſubtus dilute ſpadicea, remigibus atris, rectricibus alarum macula prope apicem ex ferrugineo alba, rectricibus fuſcis, extimis intus apice albis.

Spotted-winged Flycatcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 345. *n.* 43.

Habitat in inſulis Sandwich.

Roſtrum *nigrum*; mandibulæ *inferioris baſi margine flava.*

capenſis. 16. M. fuſca ſubtus alba, pectore nigro, faſcia alarum rufa, rectricibus apice albis.

Muſcicapa capenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 272. *n.* 9. *t.* 36. *f.* 3.

Gobe-mouche du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 572. *f.* 1.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *an mera torquatæ varietas?*

Vertex, tempora & cauda *cum* tectricibus *nigra*; gula & rectricum *apex albus*; tectrices *alarum fuſcæ, faſcia rufa*; remiges *atræ, margine ex rufo griſeæ*; pedes *ex flavicante fuſci.*

torquata. 17. M. nigra, ſubtus alba, pectore rufo, remigibus intimis apice albis.

Muſcicapa torquata Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 379. *n.* 12. *t.* 36. *f.* 4.

Gobe-mouche à collier du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 572. *f.* 2.
Cap Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 326. *n.* 3.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei *; atricapillæ magnitudine.*
Colli *latera*, torques, *macula in medio alarum alba*; roſtrum *atrum*; pedes *fuſci.*

bicolor. 78. M. nigra, fronte, area oculorum, gutture, uropygio, aliſ ſpuriis, faſcia tectricum alarum majorum, rectricum apice & corpore ſubtus albis.
Gobe-mouche à ventre blanc de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 542. *pl. enl. n.* 566. *f.* 3.
Black and white Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 348. *f.* 1. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 327. *n.* 4.
β) Muſcicapa alba, occipite, cervice & artubus nigris.
Gillit ou Gobe-mouche pie de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 542. *pl. enl. n.* 675. *f.* 1.
Habitat in Cayenna, β) *in* Gujanæ *pratis humidis, hæc* 4½ *pollices longa.*
Femina β) *tota griſea.*

carolinenſis. 18. M. fuſca, ſubtus cinerea, capite nigro, criſſo rubro.
Muſcicapa virginiana fuſca. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 365. *n.* 5.
Moucherolle de Virginie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 562.
Cat bird. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 66.
Cat Flycatcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 388. *n.* 272. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 353. *n.* 54.
Habitat æſtate in Camtſchatcæ, Virginiæ, Carolinæ; Noveboraci *fruticibus & dumetis potius, quam arboribus, animoſa, voce catum mentiens, nidum extus ex foliis & caricibus, intus ex radicum fibris ſtruens, ovum cæruleum pariens, alauda paulo major,* 8 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum vertexque *niger*; cauda *æqualis nigricans.*

ochroleuca. 29. M. ſordide olivacea, ſubtus ochroleuca, gula alarumque margine flavis, remigibus primariis rectricibuſque olivaceis.
Goldenthroat Flycatcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 389. *n.* 276.
Habitat in Noveboraco.

atra. 80. M. ex cinereo olivacea, pectore cinereo, abdomine ochroleuco, capite, cauda & remigibus atris, ſecundariis margine, rectricibus extimis extus albis.
Dusky Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 389. *n.* 275.
Habitat.

Habitat in Noveboraco, *Martio apparens, Auguſto evaneſcens, apibus victitans, ova 5 alba exigua pariens.*
Pedes *nigri.*

novebora-cenſis. 81. M. vireſcens, abdominis medio, alarumque faſciis duabus albis, gula cinerea, roſtri macula utrinque ex hypochondriis flavis, remigibus primoribus rectricibuſque atris margine viridibus.
Green Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 389. *n.* 274.
Habitat rarior a Majo ad Auguſtum in Noveboraco.

acadica. 82. M. ex cinereo dilute vireſcens, ſubtus ochroleuca, capite criſtato, rectricibus remigibuſque atris, ſecundariarum margine & tectricum faſciis duabus albis.
Leſſer creſted Fly-catcher. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 386. *n.* 268.
Habitat in nova Scotia.
Pedes *nigri.*

Aëdon. 83. M. ſubtus ex flaveſcente alba, rectricibus ex cinereo fuſceſcentibus elongatis, mediis ſubæqualibus, extima utrinque longe breviore. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 695. *n.* 12.
Habitat crebra in Dauuriæ *rupeſtribus, apricis, turdi arundinacei fere magnitudine & tinctu, nocte quoque ſuaviſſime canora.*

ferrugi-nea. 84. M. ex fuſco rufa, ſubtus ochroleuca, gula alba, alis nigris margine ferrugineis, rectricibus ſubtus glaucis ſupra atris margine fuſceſcentibus, extimis breviſſimis albis. *Merrem Beytr.* 1. *p.* 23. *t.* 6.
Habitat in Carolina, *fringillæ domeſticæ magnitudine, 5 ½ pollices circiter longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum, mandibularum margine fuſco;* pedes *fuſci.*

nigra. 85. M. tota nigra, roſtro, capite, interſcapulio pedibuſque atris. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ. t.* 23.
Habitat in inſulis Societatis *maris auſtralis.*

ochracea. 86. M. collo & pectore ex cinereo ferrugineis, alis & cauda ex nigro cinereis. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ. t.* 22.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei.
Caput & dorſum *brunneum;* abdomen *ex ochraceo ferrugineum; prope* aures *faſciculi plumarum longiorum ciliatarum;* remiges, tectrices *alarum* & rectrices *apice & lacere interiori nigræ, exteriori albæ;* pedes *nigri,* unguibus *flavis;* cauda *longitudine corporis.*

albifrons. 87. M. ſupra ex nigro fuſca, jugulo & pectore exalbidis, abdomine dilute ferrugineo, fronte albido, roſtro pedibuſque nigris. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ. t.* 24.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei.
Remiges *primores fuſcæ, margine exteriori ferrugineæ.*

melano-leuca. 88. M. nivea, pennarum baſi fuſca, pectore leviſſime flaveſcente, capite infra, collo ad medium uſque, alis, rectricum apice, roſtro pedibuſque atris. *Güldenſt. nov. comm. Petrop.* 19. *p.* 468. *n.* 3. *t.* 15.
Habitat æſtate in Georgia *campeſtri, ad fluviorum ripas fruticetis obſitas, præſertim circa* Teſſiſum *ad ripas* Cyri, *magnitudine & ipſo tactu ad motacillam melanoleucam accedens, ultra ſex pollices longa.*
Feminæ *partes, quæ mari albæ ſunt, ſordide cinereæ, quæ mari nigræ, fuſcæ.*

petechia. 19. M. fuſca ſubtus cinerea rufo-maculata, gutture criſſoque rufis.
Muſcicapa martinicana fuſca. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 364. *n.* 4. *t.* 38. *f.* 1.
Moucherolle brun de la Martinique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 563.
Gobe-mouche brun de la Martinique. *Buff. pl. enlum. n.* 568. *f.* 2.
Petechial Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 360. *n.* 66.
Habitat in inſula Martinica, *alaudæ criſtatæ magnitudine, 6½ pollices longa.*
Rectrices *laterales margine fuſceſcentes & albæ.*

virgata. 89. M. fuſca, ſubtus ex fuſceſcente alba: ſtriis longitudinalibus fuſcis, vertice ſubcriſtato ex cinereo & flavo vario, margine remigum, & rectricum faſciis duabus rufis.
Gobe-mouche tacheté de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 545. *pl. enl. n.* 574. *f.* 3.
Streaked Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 360. *n.* 67.
Habitat in Cayenna, 4½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; pedes *fuſci.*

agilis. 90. M. ex olivaceo fuſca, ſubtus exalbida, remigibus rectricibuſque nigris margine ex olivaceo fuſcis.
Gobe-mouche olive de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 544. *pl. enl. n.* 574. *f.* 2.
Active Fly-catcher. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 360. *n.* 68.

Habitat in Cayenna, *virgatæ magnitudine, perpetim inſecta venans, eaque ſub cortice arborum quoque quærens.*
Roſtrum *nigricans*; gulæ *tinctus in rufum vergens*; cauda *longa*; pedes *fuſci*.

Griſola. 20. M. ſubfuſca, ſubtus albicans, collo longitudinaliter maculato, criſſo rufeſcente.
Muſcicapa. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 357. *n.* 1. *t.* 35. *f.* 3.
Curruca ſubfurca. *Friſch av. t.* 22?
Currucis f. Ficedulis cognata. *Geſn. av.* 629.
Griſola. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 737. *t.* 738. *Will. orn. p.* 211. *Raj. av. p.* 81. *n.* 7.
Stoparola. *Raj. av. p.* 77. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 217.
Gobe-mouche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 517. *t.* 25. *f.* 2. *pl. enl. n.* 565. *f.* 1.
Cob web. *Mort. Northampt. p.* 426.
Spotted Fly-catcher. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 134. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 323. *n.* 1.
Habitat in Europa, *motacillæ ſylviæ magnitudine*, 5¾ *pollices longa, ceraſis infeſta, inſecta ſub alis colligens, ex muſcis aut lana fibriſque in arboris aut murorum, &c. cavis nidum ſtruens, & ova* 4-5 *pallida rubeſcente maculata pariens.*
Roſtrum *atrum*, *baſi albidum*; faux *flava*; caput *magnum*, *fuſceſcens*, *nigro-maculatum*; dorſum *murinum*; alæ *margine albæ*, *ceterum cum cauda atræ*; gula *rubro-maculata*; pedes *nigri*.

variegata. 21. M. fuſca, ſubtus, fronte, uropygioque albis.
Habitat in India, *motacillæ albæ ſtatura, an mera atricapillæ varietas?*
Tempora, femora, *lineola ab* humeris *ad medium* dorſum *ducta alba.*

dichroa. 91. M. corpore ſupra cinereo ſubtus ochraceo, rectricibus, partim ochraceis, partim cinereis.
Muſcicapa bicolor. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ.* 2. *t.* 46.
Habitat in Africa *meridionali, roſtro pedibuſque nigricantibus.*

deſerti. 92. M. corpore ex ferrugineo & nigricante ſuliginoſo, alis caudaque nigricantibus, roſtro flavicante.
Muſcicapa ſuliginoſa. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ.* 2. *t.* 47.
Habitat in Africæ *deſerto inter fluvium* Hevy *& fontem* Quammedacka *intermedio, pedibus nigris.*

114. MOTACILLA. *Roſtrum* ſubulatum, rectum: Mandibulis ſubæqualibus.

Nares obovatæ.

Lingua lacero-emarginato.

Luſcinia 1. M. ruſo-cinerea, armillis cinereis. *Fn. ſuec.* 244. *Kram. el. p.* 375. *n.* 9. *p.* 376. *n.* 10. *Brünn. orn. p.* 79. *Müll. zool. p.* 32. *n.* 265. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 64.
Sylvia Luſcinia. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 227.
Luſcinia. *Gesn. av.* 592. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 771. *t.* 777. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 397. *n.* 13.
Ruſignuolo. *Olin. ucc. t.* 1.
Roſſignol. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 81. *t.* 6. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 615. *f.* 2.
Nightingale. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 145. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 416. A. *Raj. av. p.* 78. *Will. orn. p.* 270. *t.* 41. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 53. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 408. *n.* 1.
Nachtigall. *Friſch av. t.* 21.

β) Luſcinia major. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 400. A.
Grand Roſſignol. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 113.
Slowik wiekſzy. *Rzacz. pol. auct. p.* 391.
Groſe Nachtigalle. *Schwenkf. theriotr. p.* 296.
Sproſſvogel. *Friſch av. t.* 21.

γ) Luſcinia alba. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 401. B. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 771.
Roſſignol blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 114.

Habitat in Europa & Aſia, 6¼ *pollices longa, ſolitaria, vere potiſſimum tempore ſuaviſſime canora, factle cicuranda, nidum in dumetis humilioribus ſepibuſque ſolioſis, extus ex foliis ſiccis, gramine ſibriſque, intus ex pilis & lanugine ſtruens, & ter quaterve quotannis ova* 4-5 *ex virescente fuſca pariens, quibus femina nuta, accinente mare incubat; formicarum aliorumque inſectorum larvis victitans. Caro ſapida.*

Roſtrum *fuſcum*; caput & dorſum *dilute muſtelina, maculis olivaceis*; cauda *ex muſtelino rubra*; corpus *ſubtus dilute cinereum*; pedes & remiges *ex cinereo fuſcæ, hæ margine exteriori ſpadiceæ.*

Calidris. 2. M. ſupra fuſco virescens, ſubtus fulva, linea oculari ſuboculariſque nigra.
Ficedula jamaicenſis major. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 101.

Grand Figuier de la Jamaïque. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 320.

Watchy Picket, Spaniſh Nightingale or American Hangneſt. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 299? *Raj. av. p.* 184. *n.* 27?

American Nightingale. *Edw. av. t.* 121. *f.* 2.

Hang-neſt Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 497. *n.* 129.

Habitat in Jamaica, *nidum penſilem ex tillandſia ſtruens, rubeculæ magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *nigricans, mandibula inferiore nigricante;* tectrices *laterales* & remiges *intus rufæ;* tempora *aurantia;* tectrices *alarum margine flavicantes;* pedes *nigricantes.*

bonarienſis. 52. M. nigra, gutture & hypochondriis ferrugineis, facie, mento, abdominis medio & rectricibus extimis albis.

Demi-fin noir & roux. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 328.

White-chinned Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 497. *n.* 30.

Habitat in Bonaria, *linotæ magnitudine,* 5⅔ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigricans;* unguis *poſterior magnus.*

palmarum. 53. M. fuſca, ſubtus ſordide ochroleuca, abdomine flaveſcente, uropygio olivaceo, rectricibus duabus extimis faſcia intus prope apicem alba.

Bimbelé ou fauſſe Linotte. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 330.

Palm Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 498. *n.* 131.

Habitat in inſula S. Dominici, 5 *pollices longa, ſeminibus fructibuſque victitans, voce dulci, grata, neque tamen multum variata canens, inter palmas nidificans,* 2-3 *ova pariens.*

bananivora. 54. M. ex atro griſea, ſubtus flaveſcens, axillis flavis, criſſo ex flavo & griſeo vario, gula cinerea, rectricum apice, alarum macula & ſuperciliis albis, loris nigris.

Bananiſte. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 332.

Banana Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 498. *n.* 132.

Habitat in inſulæ S. Dominici *incultis potiſſimum, etiam muſis, quarum fructibus, præterea pomis aurantiis, fructibus caricæ, ſeminibus, inſectiſque victitat; velociter, ſed per ſaltus volans, voce parum variata canens, in ſalicibus nidificans,* 3¾ *pollices longa.*

mervimora. 55. M. olivacea, capite, gutture & pectore fulvis, faſcia oculari & arcu ſuperciliari nigris, linea ſupraoculari flavicante, criſſo cinereo.

Ficedula penſilvanica. *Briſſ. av.* 6. *app. p.* 102. *n.* 76.

Demi-fin mangeur de vers. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 325.

Worm-cater. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 406. *n.* 300. *Edw. glean. t.* 305. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 499. *n.* 133.
Habitat a Julio ad auctumnum in Penſilvania, *migratoria, modularis magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *atrum, ſubtus incarnatum;* pedes *incarnati.*

madagaſcarienſis. 56. M. ex olivaceo fuſca, capite rufo, gula alba, pectore rufeſcente, abdomine ex rufo fuſco.
Luſcinia madagaſcarienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 401. *n.* 14. *t.* 22. *f.* 1.
Foudi-jala. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 116.
Madagaſcar Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 412. *n.* 2.
Habitat in Madagaſcar, *luſciniæ magnitudine,* 6½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſci.*

modularis. 3. M. ſupra griſeo-fuſca, tectricibus alarum apice albis, pectore cæruleſcente-cinereo. *Fn. ſuec.* 245. * *Brünn. orn. p.* 70. *n.* 269. *Müller zool. p.* 32. *n.* 266.
Curruca ſepiaria. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 394. *n.* 12.
Curruca Eliotæ. *Will. orn. p.* 215. *Raj. av. p.* 79. *n.* 6.
Paſſer rubi. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 738.
Magnanina. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 736. *Will. orn.* 158.
Prunella. *Geſn. av.* 653.
Traine-buiſſon, Mouchet ou Fauvette d'hiver. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 151. *t.* 9. *pl. enl. n.* 615. *f.* 1.
Hedge Sparrow. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 59.
Hedge Warbler. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 150. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 418. H. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 419. *n.* 9.
Braunſtekige Graſmüke. *Friſch av. t.* 21. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 1. *f. inf.*
Habitat in Europæ *ſepibus in auſtralioribus ejus partibus migratoria,* 5¼ *pollices longa, per totam hiemem canens, ex muſcis lanaque nidum ſtruens, piliſque ſternens, &* 4-5 *ova cæruleſcentia parieus.*
Roſtrum *nigricans;* genæ *exalbido-virgatæ;* dorſi *pennæ & tectrices alarum atræ, margine ſpadiceæ;* remiges & cauda *atræ;* uropygium *ex vireſcente fuſcum;* gula & pectus *cinerea;* abdomen *exalbidum;* criſſum *flaveſcens;* pedes *incarnati.*

juncorum. 57. M. fuſca, ſubtus dilutius tincta, cauda ſubfurcata.
Paſſer virginianus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 101. *n.* 14.
Little brown Sparrow. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 35.
Rush Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 415 *n.* 323. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 1. *p.* 420. *n.* 10.

Habitat solitaria in Virginia & Carolina, *prope domicilia, rarior, modulari minor.*

aquatica. 58. M. supra pallide rufescens, fusco-maculata, gula & pectore rufescente, abdomine & uropygio albido.
Sylvia Schœnobœnus. *Scop. ann. 1. p. 158. n. 235.*
Aquatic Warbler. *Lath. syn. II. 2. p. 419. n. 8.*
Migrat, antequam colchicum floret, nidificat in terra; crebro cacumini plantarum insidet.
Macula *supra canthum oculi externum & fascia ad basin alæ albæ;* rectrices *acuminatæ.*

Schœnobœnus. 4. M. testaceo-fusca, subtus pallide testacea, capite maculato. *Fn. suec. 246.* * *Forsk. Fn. arab. p. 6. n. 17.*
Motacilla yvica. *Hasselq. it. p. 286. n. 50.*
Curruca silvestris s. Luscinia. *Briss. av. 3. p. 393. n. 11.*
Luscinia. *Aldr. orn. 2. p. 765. Will. orn. p. 237. Raj. av. p. 80. n. 1.*
Fauvette des bois ou Roussette. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 5. p. 139.*
Bogrush. *Arct. zool. 2. p. 419. I.*
Red Warbler. *Lath. syn. II. 2. p. 418. n. 7.*
Habitat in Europa, *hippolaides magnitudine, mansueta, grate, etiam per hiemem cantans, in silvis nidum ex muscis & lana struens, & 4-5 ova coloris cœlestis pariens.*
Rostrum *nigricans;* remiges *fuscæ, margine rufæ;* cauda *fusca;* pedes *albidi.*

campestris. 5. M. fusca, capite virescente-cinereo, rectricibus concoloribus, abdomine albido.
Curruca jamaicensis. *Briss. av. app. p. 100.*
Habit-uni. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 5. p. 336.*
American Hedge-Sparrow. *Edw. av. t. 122. f. 1.*
Simple Warbler. *Lath. syn. II. 2. p. 500. n. 134.*
Habitat in Jamaica, *modularis magnitudine.*
Rostrum *nigrum;* collum *ex virescente cinereum;* corpus *subtus ex fuscescente album;* pedes *fusci.*

macroura. 59. M. fusca, subtus ochroleuca nigricante-maculata, superciliis albis; cauda cuneiformi.
Petite fauvette tachetée du Cap de bonne espérance. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois. 5. p. 161. pl. enl. n. 752. f. 2.*
Great-tailed Warbler. *Lath. syn. II. 2. p. 500. n. 135.*
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *carduelis magnitudine, 6 pollices longa.*

longicaudata. 60. M. olivacea, vertice rufescente, remigibus ex olivaceo fuscis, rectricibus longis angustis: intermediis longioribus.

Petit Figuier à longue queue de la Chine. *Sonner. it. 2. p. 206.*

Long-tailed Warbler. *Lath. syn. II. 2. p. 501. n. 136.*

Habitat in Sina, mitis, & grate canora.

Curruca. 6. M. supra fusca, subtus albida, rectricibus fuscis: extima margine tenuiori alba. *Fn. suec. 247. Scop. ann. 1. n. 228. Müll. zool. p. 32. n. 267.*

Curruca garrula. *Briss. av. 3. p. 384. n. 7. Will. orn. t. 23. Raj. av. p. 79. n. 6.*

Luscinia altera. *Klein av. 73. t. 1.*

Hippolais s. Curruca. *Aldr. orn. 2. p. 752. t. 753.*

Cannavarola. *Aldr. orn. 2. p. 754.*

Beccafico canapino. *Olin. ucc. p. 11. f. 2.*

Fauvette babillarde. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif. 5. p. 135. pl. enl. n. 580. f. 3.*

Kruka. *Act. zool. 2. p. 422. U.*

Babbling Warbler. *Lath. syn. II. 2. p. 417. n. 6.*

Grasmüke. *Frisch av. t. 21. f. 3. Günth. Nest. u. Eyer t. 15. f. sup.*

Habitat in Europa *ab* Italia *ad* Sueciam *usque, 5 pollices longa, in sepibus nidificans, & ova virescentia fusco maculata pariens.*

Rostrum *nigricans;* vertex & stria *infraocularis cinerea;* remiges *margine interiori albæ, exteriori ex rufo griseæ, majores cinereæ;* rectrices *margine griseæ;* pedes *fusci.*

passerina. 61. M. cinerea, subtus ex griseo alba, superciliis albidis, remigibus caudaque atris.

Curruca minor. *Briss. av. 3. p. 374. n. 3.*

Borin. *Aldr. orn. 2. p. 733. t. 734. Johnst. av. t. 44. Raj. av. p. 81. n. 10. Will. orn. p. 216.*

Passerinette. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif. 5. p. 123. pl. enl. n. 579. f. 2.*

Passerine Warbler. *Lath. syn. II. 2. p. 414. n. 4.*

Habitat in Gallia & Italia, *hippolaide minor, 5½ pollices longa, voce simplici, nidum ex herbis siccis in frutice humiliori prope terram struens, & 4 ova exalbida viridi-maculata pariens.*

Hippolais. 7. M. virescente-cinerea, subtus flavescens, abdomine albido, artubus fuscis, superciliis albidis. *Fn. suec. 248.*

Ficedula septima. *Aldr. orn. 2. p. 759. t. 760.*

Petty chaps or Beccafigo. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 149. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 418. G. *Raj. av. p.* 79. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 216.
Leſſer Pettychaps. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 413. *r.* 3.*
Habitat in Europa, *linota major, nidum ſtruens ex muſcis & plumis prope terram infra ceſpitem, aut ad radicem fruticis arcuatum, & ova pariens* 5 *alba, multis exiguis rubris maculis varia.*
Roſtri *mandibula ſuperior nigra, inferior cæruleſcens;* faux *incarnata; linea ſupra & infra* oculos *flavicans;* remiges rectriceſque *murinæ, margine vireſcentes, rachi nigræ;* rectrices *alarum inferiores flavæ;* abdomen *argenteum.*

hortenſis. 62. M. ex griſeo fuſca, ſubtus ex rufo alba, ſuperciliis albidis, remigibus ex cinereo fuſcis, margine griſeis, rectricibus fuſcis: extima extus & verſus apicem intus exalbida.
Curruca. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 372. *n.* 2.
Fauvette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 117. *t.* 7. *pl. enl. n.* 579. *f.* 1.
Pettychaps. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 413. *n.* 3.
Habitat in Galliæ & Italiæ *campis & hortis frequens, moduluris magnitudine,* 6 *pollices longa, nidum, aliquando ad piſi truncos, ex herbis ſiccis ſtruens, & fibris tenuibus piliſque ſternens, ova* 5 *pariens.*
Roſtrum *nigricans;* rectrices *laterales margine ex griſeo fuſcæ;* pedes *fuſci.*

rufa. 63. M. ex rufo griſea, ſubtus rufeſcens, temporum ſtria longitudinali, remigibus rectricibuſque rufeſcentibus.
Curruca rufa. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 387. *n.* 8.
Fauvette rouſſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 146. *pl. enl. n.* 581. *f.* 1.
Rufous Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 431. *n.* 22.
Kleinſte Grasmücke. *Friſch av. t.* 24.
Habitat in Galliæ & Germaniæ *hortis, ſalicaria minor, vix* 4¼ *pollices longa, nidum pilis ſtratum ad fruticem aliamve ſtirpem humilem ſtruens, & 5 ova pariens ex vireſcente alba, obſcure maculata.*
Roſtrum *ex griſeo fuſcum;* pedes *fuſci.*

ſalicaria. 8. M. cinerea, ſubtus alba, ſuperciliis albis. *Fn. ſuec.* 249.*
Curruca arundinacea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 378. *n.* 5.
Luſcinia ſalicaria. *Klein av.* 74.
Salicaria. *Geſn. ic.* 50. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 737. *Raj. av. p.* 81. *n.* 11. *Will. orn. p.* 217.

Avis consimilis stoparolæ & magnaninæ. *Raj. av. p.* 81. *n.* 6.

Fauvette des roseaux. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 142. *pl. enl. n.* 581. *f.* 2.

Lesser Reed Sparrow. *Will. orn. p.* 144.

Sedge Bird. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 155. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 419. M. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 60.

Sedge-Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 430. *n.* 21.

Weiderich. *Günth. Nest. u. Ever t.* 12.

Habitat in Europæ *cerectis & salicetis, atricapillæ magnitudine, sed gracilior, per totam noctem cantans, aliarumque avium vocem imitans, ad infimos arborum ramos nidum ex stramine siccisque plantarum fibris struens, & pilis sternens, ova* 5 *pariens exalbida, fusco varia.*

Sylvia. 9. M. supra cinerea subtus alba, rectrice prima longitudinaliter dimidiato alba, secunda apice alba. *Fn. suec.* 250. *Brünn. orn. p.* 71. *n.* 275. *Müll. zool. p.* 32. *n.* 269.

Curruca cinerea, s. cineraria. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 376. *n.* 4. *t.* 21. *f.* 1.

Turdus calamozenus. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 51.

Stoparola. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 732. *Raj. av. p.* 77. *n.* 6.

Fauvette grise ou Grisette. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 132. *pl. enl. n.* 579. *f.* 3.

Vitrec à menton blanc. *Salern. orn. p.* 226. *n.* 6.

White Throat. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 160. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 422. S. *Raj. av. p.* 77. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 236. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 429. *n.* 19.

β) Parus cinereus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 549. *n.* 4.

Mésange cendrée. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 409.

γ) Curruca fulvescens.

Bouscarle de Provence. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 134. *pl. enl. n.* 655. *f.* 2.

Habitat in Europæ *sepibus migratoria,* 5 ½ *pollices longa, insectis potissimum, sed ficubus quoque & olivis victitans, ex muscis siccisque stipitibus trium pedum supra terram altitudine nidum struens, &* 5 *ova pariens ex virescente grisea, rufo fuscoque maculata.*

Rostrum *nigrum, basi albidum;* caput *ex fuscescente cinereum;* dorsum *rubescens;* gula *alba;* pectus & abdomen *ex rubescente alba; feminæ nivea;* pedes *fuscescentes.*

Ficedula. 10. M. subfurca, subtus alba, pectore cinereo maculato. *Fn. suec.* 251. *Müll. zool. p.* 33. *n.* 271. *

Curruca fusca, alba macula in alis. *Frisch av. t.* 22.

Ficedula. *Gesn. av.* 384. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 758. *Will. orn. p.* 227. *Raj. av. p.* 81. *n.* 12. *Alb. av.* 3. *p.* 25. *t.* 26. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 369. *n.* 1.

Beccafico. *Olin. uec. p.* 11. *Russel. alepp. p.* 64.

Becfigue. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 187. *pl. enlum. n.* 666. *f.* 1.

Epicurean Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 432. *n.* 23.

Habitat in Europa *inter* Græciam & Sueciam *intermedia, in frigidioribus patriæ suæ oris migratoria, parum canora, autumno ficubus etiam uvisque victitans,* 5 *pollices longa; carne deliciosa.*

Rostrum pedesque *nigricantes;* alæ *ex cinereo fuscæ, fascia alba;* rectrices *atræ, margine ex griseo fuscæ, extima extus, collique plurima pars alba.*

nævia. 64. M. ex rufo fusca, flavicante & cinereo varia, subtus alba, pectore flavicante nigro-maculato, remigibus rectricibusque nigricantibus margine albis.

Curruca nævia. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 389. *n.* 9.

Boarina. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 734. *Raj. av. p.* 77. *n.* 7. *Will. orn. p.* 217.

Bouvier. *Salern. orn. p.* 226. *n.* 7.

Fauvette tachetée. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 149. *pl. enl. n.* 581. *f.* 3.

Fig-eater. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 26. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 433. *n.* 24.

Habitat in Italiæ *pascuis,* 5½ *pollices longa, pedis altitudine supra terram ad ruticem struens nidum, fidissima pullorum mater.*

Rostrum *spadiceum;* pedes *rubescentes;* ungues *nigri.*

alpina. 65. M. grisea, gula alba fusco-maculata, tectricibus alarum nigricantibus apice albis, remigibus fuscis, cauda furcata, rectricibus intus ad apicem macula rufescente notatis.

Fauvette des Alpes. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 156. *t.* 10. *pl. enl. n.* 668. *f.* 2.

Alpine Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 434. *n.* 25.

Habitat in Alverniæ & Delphinatus *alpibus, utplurimum in terra, valde timida, emberizæ magnitudine,* 7 *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *nigricans, mandibulæ inferioris basi flava;* remiges *primores margine albidæ; secundariæ exteriori rufescentes;* pedes *flavicantes.*

Patagonica. 66. M. cinerea, mento, gula, superciliis & rectricibus extimis albis, alis fuscescente variis, tectricibus fascia fuscescente, remigibus margine fuscis.

Patagonian Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 434. *n.* 26.
Habitat in terra ignis *ad mare*, 9 *pollices longa*, *testaceis & vermibus marinis victitans.*
Rostrum *nigrum*, *margine cinereum*, *magnitudine & longitudine varium*; corpus *subtus albo striatum*; pedes *nigri*; digiti *longi*, *posterior cum* ungue *prælongus*; *alaudæ affinis.*

provincialis. 67. M. spadicea, subtus ferruginea, abdominis medio, remigum margine, alis spuriis, & rectricum extimarum exteriori latere albis, palpebris rubris.
Pitchou de Provence. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 158. *pl. enl. n.* 655. *f.* 1.
Dartford Warbler. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 161. *t.* 56. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 435. *n.* 27.
Habitat in Anglia & Galloprovincia *inter brassicas*, *quibus inn dulantia insecta venatur*, *regulo vix major*, *& cum longiori cauda* 5 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum*, *basi album*; cauda remigesque *atræ*; pedes *flavi.*

africana. 68. M. nigra, pennarum margine ex rufo griseo, subtus ex rufo exalbida, vertice rufo nigricante maculato, gulæ stria utrinque longitudinali nigra, remigibus & rectricibus 4 intermediis fuscis margine rufis, reliquis extus rufis.
Curruca nævia Capitis bonæ spei. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 390. *n.* 10. *t.* 22. *f.* 2.
Fauvette tachetée du Cap de bonne espérance. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 160.
African Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 436. *n.* 28.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *fringillæ montanæ magnitudine*, $7\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *corneum*; cauda *subcuneata*; pedes *ex griseo fusci.*

noveboracensis. 69. M. ex cinereo & fusco varia, subtus flavicans nigro-virgata, superciliis albis.
Fauvette tachetée de la Louisiane. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 161. *pl. enl. n.* 752. *f.* 1.
New York Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 409 *n.* 308. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 436. *n.* 29.
Habitat solitaria in Louisiana, & Noveboraci *sepibus*, *alaudæ pratensis magnitudine*, $5\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum*; pedes *dilute spadicei.*

mbria. 70. M. ex griſeo fuſca, ſubtus alba, rarius nigro-maculata, dorſi maculis obſoletis nigris, uropygio flavicante, tectricibus alarum, ſuperioribus caudæ & rectricibus atris, margine albis.
Fauvette ombrée de la Louiſiane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 162.
Fauvette tachetée de la Louiſiane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 709. *f.* 1.
Umbroſe Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 437. *n.* 30.
Dusky Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 410. *n.* 309.
Habitat in Louiſiana, *noveboracenſis magnitudine*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices circiter longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; remiges *majores* pedeſque *atri.*

Flavicollis. 71. M. griſea, ſubtus alba, ad latera nigro-varia, fronte, faſcia oculari & rectricibus nigris, lateralibus interiori latere albidis, macula utrinque ad baſin roſtri & gutture flavis.
Parus carolinenſis griſeus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 563. *n.* 10.
Méſange griſe à gorge jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 454.
Yellow throated Creeper. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 62.
Yellow-throated Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 400. *n.* 286. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 437. *n.* 31.
Habitat frequens in Carolina, *carduelis magnitudine*, $5\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa, continue arbores conſcendens, inſecta venatura.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; remiges tectriceſque *alarum fuſceſcentes, hæ faſciis duabus albis*, cauda *ſubbifurca*; pedes *fuſci.*

Ruficauda. 72. M. fuſca ſubtus alba, dorſi colore in rufum vergente, remigum margine, tectricibus alarum caudaque rufis, gula alba, fuſco maculata, pectore dilute fuſco.
Fauvette de Cayenne à queue rouſſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 163.
Rufous-tailed Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 439. *n.* 33.
Habitat in Cayenna, $5\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

Fuſcicollis. 73. M. ex vireſcente fuſca, pectore & abdomine flavis, cauda vireſcente, tectricibus alarum remigibuſque fuſcis, margine rufeſcentibus.
Fauvette de Cayenne à gorge brune & ventre jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 163.
Yellow-bellied Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 440. *n.* 34.
Habitat in Cayenna, *trochili magnitudine.*

cæruleſcens. 74. *M.* ex cinereo cærulea, ſubtus alba, gula nigra, tectricibus alarum remigibuſque fuſcis, illis macula alba notatis, his margine ex cinereo cæruleis.
Fauvette bleuâtre de S. Domingue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 164.
Blue-grey Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 440. *n.* 35.
Habitat in inſula S. Dominici, 4½ *pollices longa.*

americana. 75. *M.* ex cinereo cærulea, axillis ex olivaceo luteis, gula & pectore flavis, abdomine tectricumque alarum apice albis, caudæ apice pallido.
Yellow-backed Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 440. *n.* 36.
Habitat in Europa.
Roſtrum *pallidum;* pedes *fuſceſcentes.*

penſilis. 76. *M.* griſea ſubtus flava, abdomine & ſuperciliis albis, loris flavo-maculatis, tectricibus alarum faſciis alternis albis nigriſque.
Cou-jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 165. *pl. enl. n.* 686. *f.* 1.
Penſile Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 441. *n.* 37.
Habitat in inſula S. Dominici, *hippolaidis magnitudine,* 4½ *pollices longa, ſuaviſſime canora (etiam femina); fructibus quoque victitans, nidum ſubtus apertum ex ſiccis plantarum fibris, exiguis radicibus, & foliis deciduis ſtruens, lanugine ſternens, & apice ex ſalicibus ſupra aquam pendentibus ſuſpendens, ita ut a vento moveri poſſit, bis vel ter quotannis ova* 3–4 *pariens.*
Roſtrum *atrum;* caput *ex griſeo nigrum;* colli *latera* & hypochondria *nigro-maculata;* rectrices 4 *extimæ albo-maculatæ;* pedes *ex virefcente griſei.*

alba. 11. *M.* pectore nigro, rectricibus duabus lateralibus dimidiato oblique albis. *Fn. ſuec.* 252.* *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 224. *Brünn. orn. n.* 271. *Müll. zool. n.* 272. *Kram. el. p.* 373. *n.* 1.
Motacilla. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 461. *n.* 38.
Motacilla alba. *Geſn. av.* 618. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 726. *Bell. av.* 88. b. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 62.
Ballarina. *Olin. ucc. t.* 43.
Lavandière. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 251. *t.* 14. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 652. 1. 2.
White Wagtail. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 142. *t.* 55. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 396. E. *Raj. av. p.* 75. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 237. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 49. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 395. *n.* 1.

Weiſſe Bachſtelze. *Friſch av. t.* 23. *f.* 4. *Georg. it. p.* 174. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 1. *f. ſup.*

β) Motacilla alarum faſcia obliqua alba.

Bergeronnette à collier de l'île de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 61. *t.* 29.

Habitat per omnem orbem antiquum *ad aquas, quarum inſecta venatur, migratoria, velociter currens, 7 pollices longa, nidum ex gramine ſicco, radicum fibrillis & muſcis in terra ſtruens, & pilis aut plumis ſternens, & utplurimum ſemel quotannis ova 5 alba, fuſco-maculata pariens, caudam, flavæ, cinereæ, maderaſpatenſis, boarulæ, indicæ, citreolæ, afræ, tſchutſchenſis & viridis more perpetim motitans, prima germinationis die ex hybernatione redux.*

Roſtrum, occiput, nucha, guttur pedeſque *nigra;* frons, area *oculorum*, colli *latera*, & abdomen *alba;* corpus *ſupra cinereum;* remiges *majores nigricantes; ſecundariæ* & tectrices *alarum atræ, margine griſeæ;* rectrices *mediæ nigræ, margine griſeæ:* Feminæ vertex *ſubfuſcum vergens.*

albida. 77. M. albida, dorſo tectricibuſque cineraſcentibus, roſtro pedibuſque purpuraſcentibus. *Jacq. Beytr. p.* 23. *n.* 17. *t.* 8.

Cauda *cineraſcens; an ſatis diſtincta ſpecies?*

maderaſpatenſis. 78. M. nigra, ſubtus alba, alarum faſcia obliqua & rectricibus lateralibus albis.

Motacilla maderaſpatana. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 478. *n.* 44.

Bergeronnette de Madras. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 275.

Black and white Wagtail. *Raj. av. p.* 194. *n.* 3. *t.* 1. *f.* 1.

Pied Wagtail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 397. *n.* 2.

b) Motacilla furcata. *Raj. av. p.* 194. *n.* 4.

Habitat in India.

Feminæ *partes, quæ mari nigræ, cinereæ.*

cinerea. 79. M. ex cinereo griſea, ſubtus alba, faſcia (mari) pectoris fuſceſcente, cauda nigra, rectricibus duabus extimis plurimam partem albis.

Motacilla cinerea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 465. *n.* 39. *t.* 25. *f.* 1.

Bergeronnette griſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 261. *pl. enl. n.* 674. *f.* 1.

Cinereous Wagtail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 397. *n.* 3.

Habitat in Europæ *paſcuis & ad aquas, in ſalice humiliori nidificans, bis quotannis pariens, alba paulo minor, 6¼ pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſci*; remiges *primores ex nigricante fuſcæ*, *ſecundariæ cum* tectricibus *nigricantes margine albidæ*.

indica. 80. M. ex virescente griſea, ſubtus flava, pectoris faſciis duabus curvis nigris confluentibus, rectricibus intermediis ex virescente griſeis, reliquis ex nigricante fuſcis, extimis & criſſo albis.
Bergeronnette griſe des Indes. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 207.
Indian Wagtail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 399. *n.* 5.

viridis. 81. M. virescens, capite, alis caudaque cinereis, alarum caudæque margine & abdomine albis.
Green Wagtail. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 86. *t.* 33. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 403. *n.* 11.
Habitat in inſula Zeylon, 4 *pollices longa.*

tſchutſchenſis. 82. M. ex olivaceo fuſca, ſubtus alba, ferrugineo-maculata, macula inter roſtrum & oculos, tectricum alarum faſciis duabus, rectricibuſque extimis plurimam partem albis.
Tchutſchi Wagtail. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 397. H. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 403. *n.* 10.
Habitat ad litora Tſchutſchi.
Tectrices *alarum* remigeſque *primores fuſcæ*; criſſum *flaveſcens*; cauda *prælonga*, *atra*; pedes *nigri*.

afra. 83. M. ex flavicante fuſca, ſubtus flava, tectricibus caudæ inferioribus albis, roſtro, ſuperciliis, alis, cauda pedibuſque nigris.
Petite Bergeronnette du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 274.
African Wagtail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 402. *n.* 9.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *alba minor.*
Unguis *poſterior maximus.*

citreola. 84. M. flava, nuchæ lunula nigricante, dorſo ex cæruleſcente cinereo, rectricibus duabus lateralibus dimidiato albis. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 696. *n.* 14. *Falck it.* 3. *t.* 29.
Motacilla Gheltobriuſchka. *Lepechin it.* 2. *p.* 187. *t.* 8. *f.* 1.
Yellow-headed Wagtail. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 397. G. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 401. *n.* 7.
Habitat in Sibiria, *rarior in* Ruſſia, *flava minor, ad quam alis, cauda, moribus accedit.*

12. M.

flava. 12. M. pectore abdomineque flavo, rectricibus duabus lateralibus dimidiato oblique albis. *Fn. fuec.* 253. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 226. *Brünn. orn. n.* 273. 274. *Müll. zool. n.* 273. *Kram. el. p.* 374. *n.* 2.

Motacilla verna. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 468. *n.* 40.

Motacilla flava. *Geſn. av.* 618. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *f.* 729. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 54.

Bergeronnette de printems. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 265. *t.* 14. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 674. *f.* 1.

Yellow Wagtail. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 143. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 396. F. *Raj. av. p.* 75. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 238. *t.* 68. *Edw. glean. t.* 258. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 400. *n.* 6.

β) Motacilla ſupra ex cinereo griſea.

Bergeronnette de l'ile de Timor. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 275.

γ) Parus luteus. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 3. *p.* 101. *t.* 20. *f.* 1.

δ) Parus caſpicus. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 3. *p.* 104. *t.* 20. *f.* 2.

ε) Parus variegatus. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 3. *p.* 105. *t.* 20. *f.* 3.

Habitat in Europæ, Aſiæ, Maderæ *humidis, frequentius in ſilvis, quam alba, 6½ pollices longa, non rara auctumno auſtraliora verſus migrans inter ſegetes in terra ex radicum fibrillis nidum ſtruens piliſque ſternens, ova pariens* 5, *maculis lineiſque atris varia.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *nigri*; ungue *poſteriori prælongo*; corpus *ſupra olivaceum*; ſupercilia *flava* (feminæ *albida*); faſcia *ocularis & infraocularis atra*; gula (*mari*) *maculis paucis nigris varia*; tectrices *alarum mediæ majoreſque atræ, margine flaveſcentes*; remiges *atræ*; cauda *nigra.*

Tiphia. 13. M. viridis, ſubtus flaveſcens, alis nigris, faſciis duabus albis.

Ficedula bengalenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 484. *n.* 47.

Figuier vert & jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 278.

Green Indian Fly-catcher. *Edw. av.* 1. *t.* 79.

Green Indian Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 474. *n.* 90.

Habitat in Bengala, *hippolaidis magnitudine.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *nigricantes, illius baſis flava*; tectrices *alarum ſuſcæ, mediæ & majores apice albæ*; remiges rectriceſque *nigricantes margine flavæ.*

ſinenſis. 85. M. viridis, ſubtus incarnata, macula aurium ſtriaque ab oculis ad nucham producta pallidis, cauda acuta.

China Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 474. *n.* 89.

Habitat in Sina, 6 *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *atri.*

fingalen- 86. M. variabili-viridis, gutture aurantio, pectore & abdo-
sis. mine flavis.
Green Warbler. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 82. *t.* 32.
Cingaleſe Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 474. *n.* 88.
Habitat in inſula Zeylon, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum.*

zeyloni- 87. M. viridis, ſubtus flava, vertice, nucha alisque nigris:
ca. harum faſcia duplici alba.
Ceylon Black cap. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 36. *t.* 15.
Ceylon Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 474. *n.* 87.
Habitat in inſula Zeylon, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *ex cæruleſcente griſeum.*

olivacea. 88. M. olivacea, pectore & abdomine albis.
Olive-coloured Warbler. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 33. *t.* 14. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 473. *n.* 86.
Habitat in inſula Zeylon, *modularis magnitudine, caudam angulo acuto elevans.*
Roſtrum *albidum, baſi plumis flaveſcentibus tectum.*

caryo- 89. M. dilute caryophyllacea, roſtro pedibuſque rubeſcentibus.
phyllacea. Pink-coloured Warbler. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 84. *t.* 33. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 473. *n.* 85.
Habitat in inſula Zeylon, *reguli magnitudine.*
Color *alarum & caudæ in atrum vergit.*

albicapil- 90. M. nigra, ſubtus exalbida, gula, macula verticis &
la. oculorum alba.
White-crowned Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 472. *n.* 83.
Habitat in Sina, 7 *pollices longa.*

griſea. 91. M. ex cinereo griſea, vertice, roſtro, gutture & pectore nigris, ſtria oculari, rectricum apice, abdomine crisso-que albis.
Griſin de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 3. *p.* 408. *pl. enl. n.* 643. *f.* 1. 2.
Griſly Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 473. *n.* 84.
Habitat in Cayenna, *hippolaidis magnitudine,* $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Remiges *margine griſeæ;* pedes *cinerei.*

Motacillæ *plurimæ inſectivoræ, pauciores ſimul granivoræ, hinc hiemem verſus e borealibus ad auſtrales terras migrant.*

macula-ta. 92. M. nigro-maculata supra fusca, subtus exalbida, orbitis ochroleucis, uropygio fusco, cauda nigra basi alba, rectricibus extimis exterius & apice albis.

Pivote ortolane. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 5. *p.* 195. *pl. enl. n.* 654. *f.* 2.

Spotted Wheat-ear. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 472. *n.* 82.

Habitat in Galloprovincia, *massilienst æqualis & affinis.* Tectrices *alarum* remigesque *nigræ, margine exalbidæ.*

massilien-sis. 93. M. rufa, subtus ex rubescente alba, nigricante-maculata, vertice & cervice ex rufo fuscescentibus, macula sub oculis ochroleuca, rectricibus nigris, intermediis margine rufis, 4 utrinque proximis albis, extimis totis albis.

Fitt de Provence. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 5. *p.* 194. *pl. enl. n.* 654. *f.* 1.

Provence Wheat-ear. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 471. *n.* 81.

Habitat in Galloprovincia, *alaudæ minoris magnitudine.* Rostrum *atrum*; verticis cervicisque *pennæ apicis margine nigricantes*; tectrices *alarum minores* remigesque *nigræ margine rufæ*; cauda *subforficata*; pedes *flavicantes*; digitus *posterior prælongus, ungue tamen anteriores non excedente.*

pileata. 94. M. capite, rectricibus intermediis lateraliumque apice nigris, superciliis, fronte, mento, uropygio, cauda & abdomine albis.

Blackhooded Wheat-ear. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 471. *n.* 80.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei *& in* Sina, *œnanthes magnidine, 6 pollices longa.* Rostrum *nigrum.*

aurantia. 95. M. fusca, subtus aurantia, gutture exalbido infranigro vario, tectricibus alarum majoribus & caudæ albis, rectricibus fuscis, lateralibus apice albis.

Motteux ou Cul-blanc brun-verdâtre. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 5. *p.* 248.

Orange-breasted Wheat-ear. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 470. *n.* 79.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *hotentotta minor, 6 pollices longa.*

hotentot-ta. 96. M. ex fulvo fusca, uropygii fascia fulvescente, gula & abdomine inferiore exalbidis, superiore fulvo, tectricibus caudæ superioribus flavicantibus, inferioribus albis, cauda basi alba, medio nigra, apice exalbida.

Grand Motteux ou Cul-blanc du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 5. p. 248.*

Cape Wheat-ear. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 470. *n.* 78.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *œnanthe major.*

Vertex & pectus *dilutiori & obſcuriori fuſco varia*; alæ *fuſcæ, margine flavicantes*; rectrices *intermediæ nigræ, apice fulvæ.*

leucorhoa. 97. M. ex rufo fuſca, ſubtus ochroleuca, uropygio, tectricibus baſique caudæ albis.

Motteux du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 5. p. 249.*

Cul-blanc du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 583. f. 2.*

Rufous Wheat-ear. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 499. *n.* 77.

Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *œnanthe major, 7 pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *nigri*, tectrices *alarum*, remiges rectricesque *fuſcæ, margine rufæ.*

Stapazina. 14. M. ferruginea, alis fuſcis, area oculorum caudaque nigris, rectricibus extimis latere albis.

Vitiflora rufa. *Briſſ. av. 3. p. 459. n. 37.*

Œnanthe altera. *Aldr. orn. 2. p. 763. Will. orn. p. 233. Raj. av. p. 76. n. 2.*

Stapazina. *Arct. zool. 2. p. 421. Q.*

Red or Ruſſet-coloured Wheat-ear. *Edw. av. t. 31. Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 468. *n.* 76.

β) Vitiflora rufeſcens. *Briſſ. av. 3. p. 457. n. 36. t. 28. f. 4.*

Cul-blanc rouſſâtre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 5. p. 245.*

Strapazino. *Raj. av. p.* 81. *n.* 13. *Will. orn. p.* 233.

Habitat in Hiſpania, Gallia *auſtrali*, Italia, & Sibiria, *ad* Camtſchatcam *uſque, œnanthes magnitudine.*

Dorſum *inferius lunula ex nigris maculis conflata notatum*; gula *mari nigra, feminæ alba*; uropygium, abdomen *inferius*, & tectrices *caudæ ſuperiores albæ*; roſtrum pedeſque *nigri.*

Œnanthe. 15. M. dorſo cano, fronte alba, oculorum faſcia nigra. *Fn. ſuec. 254.* * *Fabr. fn. groenl. p. 122. n. 84. Scop. ann. 1. n. 230. Brünn. orn. n. 276. Müll. zool. p. 33. n. 274. Kram. el. p. 374. n. 4. Nozemb. nederl. Vogel t. 84.*

Curruca major, pectore ſubluteo. *Friſch av. t. 22.*

Œnanthe ſ. Vitiflora. *Aldr. orn. 2. p. 762. t. 763. Jonſt. av. 123. t. 45. f. 13. Briſſ. av. 3. p. 449. n. 33.*

Cul-blanc, ou Vitrec, ou Motteux. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 5. p. 237. pl. enl. n. 554. f. 1, 2.*

Wheat-ear, Fallow Smith, White Tail. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 157. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 420. P. *Raj. av. p.* 75. *n.* 1. *Will. orn. p.* 233. *t.* 41. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 55. 3. *t.* 54. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 465. *n.* 75.

β) Motacilla subtus pallida, rectricibus introrsum albis, dorso undulato. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 219.
Vitiflora grisea. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 452. *n.* 34. *t.* 21. *f.* 2.
Cul-blanc gris. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 244.
Grey Wheat-ear. *Brit. zool. app.*

γ) Vitiflora cinerea. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 454. *n.* 35. *t.* 21. *f.* 3.
Cul-blanc cendré. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 245.

δ) Vitiflora supra alba.
Habitat in Asiæ & Europæ *a* Bengala *ad* Groenlandiam *usque apricis lapidosis, in borealibus, cessante nocturno frigore, feminis præcedentibus, adveniens, autumno australiora petens, 5 ½ pollices longa, lumbricis quoque victitans, ex sicco graminе, muscis, lana, cuniculi aliisve pilis & plumis in terra sub lapide, aut in antro cuniculi nidum struens, ovaque pariens 5-8 dilute cæruleа, circulo versus finem rotiorem saturatiori picta. Caro sapida.*
Vertex, cervix & dorsum *ex cæruleſcente grisea;* supercilia, uropygium, tectrices *caudæ superiores* & cauda *media a basi alba; alterа* caudæ *pars*, pedes remigesque *nigræ, hæ margine mustelinæ;* corpus *subtus ochroleucum,* pectori *rubor adspersus.* Femina *caret fascia suboculari nigra.*

Rubetra. 16. M. nigricans, superciliis albis, macula alarum alba, gula pectoreque flavescente. *Fn. suec.* 255. *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 237. *Brünn. orn. n.* 277. *Müll. zool. n.* 275. *Kram. el. p.* 375. *n.* 5.
Rubetra major s. Rubicola. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 432. *n.* 26. *t.* 24. *f.* 1.
Curruca major altera. *Frisch av. t.* 22.
Montanellus bononienſium & Todtenfogel. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 735. 737.
Avicula parva. *Gesn. av.* 796.
Œnanthe secunda, & Ficedula 3. Aldrovandi. *Will. orn. p.* 232. 234. *Raj. av. p.* 76. 77.
Grand Traquet ou Tarier. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 224. *pl. enl. n.* 678. *f.* 2.
Whin-Chat. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 158. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 421. R. *Raj. av. p.* 76. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 234. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 39. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 454. *n.* 54.
Habitat in Europa *ad* Sueciam *usque, rubicola paulo major & rarior, cui nido similis est, ova pariens 5 ex-albida, nigro-maculata.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *nigri*; mentum *album*; macula *alarum alba duplex, in femina minus evidens*; cauda *alba, extremo ⅓ parte nigricans*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ omnino nigricantes.*

fervida. 98. M. fuſca, pennarum margine rufo, ſubtus ochroleuca, alarum maculis duabus albis, cauda atra.
Traquet du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 228. *pl. enl. n.* 583. *f.* 1.
Sulky Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 455. *n.* 55.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *rubetræ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *nigri.*

Montanella. 99. M. ſubteſtacea fuſco-maculata, ſubtus dilute ochracea, vertice ex fuſco nigro, ſuperciliis & gula ochraceis aut albis, auribus nigris, areola caneſcente, alis fuſcis; cauda cineraſcente. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 695. *n.* 12.
Sibirian Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 456. *n.* 56.
Habitat a Februario in Dauuria, *rubetra major.*
Juguli *pennæ baſi fuſcæ*; remiges *extus ſubgriſeæ*; tectrices *ſecundariæ apice albæ*; rectrices *longiuſculæ, intermediæ* 2 *& extima utrinque breviores.*

magna. 100. M. fuſca, cervice dorſoque dilutiori, ſubtus rufeſcens, gula albida, remigibus rectricibuſque dimidiato-rufis: extimis extus albis.
Grand Traquet. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 232.
Dark Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 453. *n.* 53.
Longitudo 7½ *pollicum.*

philippenſis. 101. M. ex violaceo nigra, ſubtus ex rubeſcente alba, maculis alarum tribus albis, capite ex rubeſcente albo, collo ſordide rubro, faſcia pectoris cæruleſcente, rectricibus extimis extus ex rufo albis.
Rubetra philippenſis major. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 446. *n.* 32. *t.* 22. *f.* 3.
Grand Traquet des Philippines. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 230. *pl. enl. n.* 185. *f.* 2.
Traquet de Manille. *Salern. orn. p.* 225.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, 6 ¼ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *ſordide flavum*; pedes *ferruginei.*

coromandelica. 102. M. nigra, tectricibus alarum minoribus macula flavicante, reliquis macula alba notatis, & margine flavis, uropygio & abdomine rufeſcente, hoc nigro-faſciato.

Petit traquet des Indes. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 207.
Coromandel Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 453. *n.* 51.
Habitat in Coromandel, *pari magnitudine.*

Perspicillata. 103. M. nigra, tectricibus alarum macula alba notatis, cauda æquali, orbitis nudis flavicantibus rugosis.
Clignot ou traquet à lunette. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 234.
Spectacle Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 452. *n.* 50.
Habitat ad fluvium Plata Americæ, *præcipue circa* Mondevedeo, *carduelis magnitudine.*
Irides *flavæ*; pupillæ *cæruleæ*; cauda *expansa triangulum æquilaterum refert.*

Rubicola. 17. M. grisea, subtus rufescens, jugulo fascia alba, loris nigris. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 236. *Kram. el. p.* 375. *n.* 6. *Georg. it. p.* 174.
Rubetra. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 739. *t.* 740. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 428. *n.* 25. *t.* 23. *f.* 1.
Muscipeta. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 734. *t.* 735. *Jonst. av. t.* 45.
Œnanthe tertia. *Will. orn. p.* 235. *t.* 41. *Raj. av. p.* 76. *n.* 4.
Traquet. *Salern. orn. p.* 224. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 215. *t.* 13. *pl. enl. n.* 678. *f.* 1.
Stone-Smith, Stone-Chatter, Moor-Titling. *Brit. zool.* I. *n.* 159. *Raj. av. p.* 76. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 235. *t.* 41. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 52. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 39.*
Stone-chat. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 448. *n.* 46.
Steinschmazer. *Günth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 26.
β) Tschecantschiki. *Lepechin it.* 2. ✦ 180. *nov. comm. Petrop.* 15. *p.* 488. *t.* 25. *f.* 3.
Habitat in Europæ & Sibiriæ *sepibus, locisque siccis, hieme aliquando victum quæsitura in humidiora migrans, 4½ pollices longa, inquieta, callida, ut nidum, quam primo vere sub lapide aut in dumetis humilioribus struit, abscondat, ova 5–6 pariens ex cærulescente viridia, rarioribus obsolete rufis maculis varia.*
Rostrum pedesque *nigri*; caput, & collum *fere nigra*; corpus *supra ex nigricante & rufescente varium*; pectus & abdomen *ex rubescente flava*; crissum & uropygium *alba*; rectrices *nigræ, extimæ* 2 *margine exteriori & apice dilute ferrugineæ*; remiges *atræ, margine ferrugineæ*; *corpori proximæ ad basin*, tectrices *quoque alarum macula alba notatæ.* Feminæ vertex *ex nigricante & rufescente varius.*

atricapilla. 18. M. testacea, subtus cinerea, pileo obscuro. *Fn. suec.* 256.* *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 229. *Brünn. orn. n.* 278. 279. *Müller zool. p.* 33. *n.* 277. *Kram. el. p.* 377. *n.* 15.
Curruca atricapilla. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 380. *n.* 6.
Atricapilla s. Ficedula. *Gesn. av.* 348. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 756. *t.* 757.
Capinero. *Olin. ucc. t.* 9.
Fauvette à tête noire. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 125. *t.* 8. *f.* 1.
Black-cap. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 148. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 418. *F. Raj. av. p.* 79. *n.* 8. *Will. orn. p.* 226. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 415. *n.* 5.
Klosterwenzel. *Frisch av. t.* 23. *f.* 1.
β) Curruca albo & nigro varia. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 383.
Ficedula varia. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 759.
γ) Curruca supra fere nigricans, gula alba.
Petite Colombaude. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 131.
δ) Curruca subtus grisea, gula superciliisque albis.
Fauvette verdâtre de la Louisiane. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 162.
Habitat in Europa *ab* Italia *in* Sueciam, δ) *in* Louisiana, *in borealibus autumno discedens, hippolaide minor,* 5¼ *pollices longa, cantu luscíniam æmulans, præter insecta daphnes etiam, hederæ sorbique baccis victitans, nidum in frutice humiliori prope terram, rarius in aliqua arboris altitudine ex bacillis siccis, pauca lana, & muscis recentibus struens, radicum fibrillis & pilis equinis sternens, & ova* 5 *dilute spadicea saturatius maculata pariens.*
Rostrum *fuscum;* vertex *niger, feminæ ex ferrugineo badius;* corpus *supra ex virescente cinereum, subtus griseum sensim in album declinans;* tempora *grisea;* remiges rectricesque *ex cinereo fuscæ, margine ex virescente cinereæ, intermediæ brevissimæ;* pedes *plumbei;* ungues *nigri.*

melanocephala. 104. M. ex virescente cinerea, subtus grisea, vertice nigro, oculorum fascia rubra. *Cetti ucc. di Sard. p.* 215.
Habitat in Sardinia, *atricapillæ multum affinis, nonne varietas? minor tamen & vix canora.*

moschita. 104. M. plumbea, pileo rufescente. *Cetti ucc. di Sard. p.* 215.
Habitat in Sardinia, *cuculi ovis, nido suo ingestis, sæpius incubans.*

Penſilvanica. 19. M. pileo flaveſcente, hypochondriis ſanguineis.
Ficedula penſilvanica icterocephalos. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 105. *n.* 78.
Figuier à poitrine rouge. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 308.
Red-throated Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 301.
Red-throated Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 490. *n.* 116.
Habitat vere in Penſilvania, *hippolaidis magnitudine.*
Roſtrum, occiput (*mari*), faſcia *infraocularis*, pedeſque *nigra*; corpus *ſupra olivaceum, nigro-maculatum, ſubtus album*; tempora *alba*; tectrices *alarum atræ, faſciis duabus albis*; remiges rectriceſque *atræ, extimæ intus albo-maculatæ.*

ruficapilla. 106. M. olivacea, ſubtus flava, gutture & pectore maculis longitudinalibus rufis vario, vertice rufo, tectricibus alarum, remigibus rectricibuſque fuſcis, margine olivaceis.
Ficedula martinicana. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 490. *n.* 50. *t.* 22. *f.* 4.
Figuier à tête rouſſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 306.
Bloody ſide Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 405. *n.* 298. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 489. *n.* 115.
Habitat in Martinica, *agilis, cantu parum variato ſed harmonico, hippolaidis magnitudine, parum ultra* 4 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum*; rectrices 2 *extimæ intus flavicantes*; pedes *griſei.*

chryſoptera. 20. M. ex atro cinerea ſubtus alba, pileo maculaque alarum luteis, gula nigra.
Ficedula penſilvanica cinerea, gutture nigro. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 109. *n.* 80.
Figuier aux ailes dorées. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 311.
Goldenwinged Flycatcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 299.
Goldenwinged Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 403. *n.* 295. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 492. *n.* 118.
Habitat Aprili & autumno in Penſilvania, *cæruleæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum, ſtria *ocularis*, guttur, pedeſque *nigra*; tempora *alba*; rectrices *extimæ intus macula alba.*

chryſocephala. 107. M. ſpadicea ſubtus flaveſcens, capite & collo aurantiis, faſcia ſupra infraque oculos fuſca, tectricibus alarum albis nigriſque, rectricibus nigris, margine flaveſcentibus.
Figuier orangé. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 313.
Figuier étranger. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 58. *f.* 3.

Orange-headed Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 492. *n.* 119.
Habitat in Cujana.
Roſtrum *nigrum*; pedes *flavi*.

criſtata. 108. M. ſupra ex fuſcelcente viridis, ſubtus ex virelcente griſea, capitis criſta ex nigricante fuſca, margine alba.
Figuier huppe de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 314. *pl. enl. n.* 391. *f.* 1.
Creſted Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 493. *n.* 20.
Habitat in Gujanæ *apricis*, 4 *pollices longa*.
Roſtrum *ex atro fuſcum*; criſta *plicatilis*; pedes *ex flavicante fuſci*.

multicolor. 109. M. nigra, roſtro pedibuſque fuſcis, pectore, colli lateribus, tectricum alarum majorum apice, caudaque dimidia rufis, abdomine & criſſo albis.
Figuier noir. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 314.
Figuier noir & jaune de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 391. *f.* 2.
Rufous and black Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 493. *n.* 121.
Habitat rarior in Cayenna, 5 *pollices longa*.

æquinoctialis. 110. M. ex virelcente fuſca, ſubtus ochroleuca, gula & pectore flavelcentibus, remigibus, cauda pedibuſque fuſcis.
Figuier olive de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 315. *pl. enl. n.* 685. *f.* 1.
Equatorial Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 493. *n.* 122.
Habitat per omnem annum in Cayenna, *multicolore paulo minor*.

Protonotarius. 111. M. flava, uropygio cinereo, criſſo albo, remigibus caudaque ex cinereo & nigricante variis.
Figuier protonotaire. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 316.
Figuier à ventre & tête jaunes. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 704. *f.* 2.
Protonotary Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 410. *n.* 310. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 494. *n.* 123.
Habitat in Louiſiana, *æquinoctialis magnitudine, cauda tamen breviore, roſtro longiore atro*.
Pedes *nigri*.

ſemitorquata. 112. M. ſubtus dilute cinerea, vertice ex flavicante olivaceo, ſtria pone oculos cinerea, tectricibus alarum, remigibuſque fuſcis, rectricibus cinereis acutis, lateralibus intus albis.
Figuier à demi-collier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 316.
Half-collared Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 410. *n.* 311. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 494. *n.* 124.

Habitat in Louisiana, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

Rostrum *supra nigricans, infra albidum;* tectrices *alarum margine flavæ;* remiges *primores albidæ, secundariæ olivaceæ, & apice albæ;* fascia *ad inferius collum flavicans;* pedes *nigricantes.*

fulva. 113. M. ex olivaceo fusca, subtus flava, rectricibus remigibusque fuscis margine olivaceis, primoribus margine dilute griseis.

Figuier à gorge jaune. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 317.

Orange bellied Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 410. *n.* 312. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 495. *n.* 125.

Habitat in Louisiana.

Rostrum pedesque *fusci.*

fusca. 114. M. ex olivaceo fusca, gutture ex albido griseoque vario, abdomine ochroleuco, artubus fuscis, rectricibus duabus extimis intus prope apicem albis.

Figuier brun-olive. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 318.

Olive-brown Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 411. *n.* 313. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 495. *n.* 126.

Habitat in Louisiana.

Tectrices *alarum* remigesque *secundariæ margine fuscescentes, apice albidæ, primores margine dilute griseæ;* tectrices *caudæ inferiores flavæ;* rectrices *margine griseæ, intermediæ flavo tinctæ, extima utrinque margine alba.*

pinguis. 115. M. ex griseo olivacea hinc inde nigro-maculata, gutture ex rufescente & cinereo misto, pectore & abdomine albis, capitis macula & uropygio flavis, remigibus rectricibusque margine griseis.

Figuier graillet. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 319.

Graillet Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 411. *n.* 314. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 496. *n.* 127.

Habitat in Louisiana.

Rostrum pedesque *nigri;* remiges *primores fuscæ, margine interiori albidæ, secundariæ nigricantes, apice etiam griseæ;* rectrices *nigræ, laterales intus prope apicem macula alba notatæ.*

cana. 116. M. cinerea, remigibus margine albidis, rectricibus nigris, extimis fere penitus albis.

Figuier cendré à gorge cendrée. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 319.

Grey-throated Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 411. *n.* 315. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 496. *n.* 128.
Habitat in Louisianæ *liriodendris & magnoliis.*
Rostrum *nigrum, subtus griseum;* rectricum 4, 4 *apice albæ;* 5, 5 *dimidiato-albæ.*

coronata. 21. M. nigro-maculata, pileo, hypochondriis uropygioque flavis.
Ficedula pensilvanica cinerea nævia. *Briss. av. app. p.* 110. *n.* 81.
Figuier couronné d'or. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 5. *p.* 312.
Golden-crowned Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 298.
Golden-crowned Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 403. *n.* 294. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 486. *n.* 111.
Habitat vere per aliquot dies in Pensilvania & Acadia, *hippolaidis magnitudine.*
Rostrum *atrum;* corpus *supra ex cinereo cæruleum* (feminæ *ex rufo-fuscum);* tempora, gula, alarum *fasciæ duæ* & abdomen *alba; (mari)* fascia *ocularis*, jugulum, pectus *superius nigra;* pedes, tectrices *alarum*, remiges rectricesque *nigricantes;* remiges *margine griseæ;* rectrices 3 *extimæ intus macula alba notatæ.*

senegalensis. 22. M. fusca, remigibus interius rufis, rectricibus nigris apice albis.
Rubetra senegalensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 449. *n.* 29.
Senegal Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 456. *n.* 57.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, 5-6 *pollices longa.*
Rectrices *intermediæ penitus nigræ.*

leucomela. 117. M. nigra subtus alba, vertice albido, genarum gulæque plumis nigris limbo albicantibus, uropygio albo, tectricibus alarum, remigibus & intermediis rectricibus ex fusco nigricantibus, lateralibus albis, apice atris. *Pall. nov. comm. Petrop.* 14. *p.* 584. *n.* 6. *t.* 22. *f.* 3. *Falk it.* 3. *t.* 30.
Motacilla pleschanna. *Lepechin nov. comm. Petrop.* 14. *p.* 503. *n.* 5. *t.* 14. *f.* 2.
Leucomele Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 456. *n.* 58.
Habitat in montosis præruptisque ad dextram ripam Volgæ *inferioris, ad pagos etiam accedens, truncis arborum fixisque insidens, non timida, vermibus & coleopteris victitans, caudam subinde motitans, ultra 6 pollices longa, hirundinis more garriens, flavæ magnitudine, in rupium præruptarum cavernis & rimis, inter confragosa saxa, circa pagos quoque, & sub ipso templorum tecto nidum*

ſimplicem ex ſtramine ſtruens, aut hirundinis ripariæ in modum cavernas ſibi fodiens, aut apiaſtri nidum occupans, ad 10 *ova pariens.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *ſordidi*, unguibus *nigris*; orbitæ *albeſcentes*; remiges tectriceſque *alarum exteriori margine obſoletæ, interiori verſus marginem albicantes*; femina *ſupra ex fuſco cinerea, ſubtus cincraſcens, collo ex griſeo cinereo.*

erythrogaſtra. 118. M. ſubtus badia, capite nuchaque alarumque ſpeculo albis, fuliginoſo-ſordidis, capiſtro, genis, temporibus, collo, interſcapulio & alis aterrimis, uropygio caudaque badiis. *Güldenſt. nov. comm. Petrop.* 19. *p.* 469. *t.* 16. 17.

Cheſnut-bellied Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 424. *n.* 13.

Habitat æſtate ad alveos glareoſos torrentium Caucaſicorum, *auctumno verſus auſtrum migrans, arbuſculis dum inſidet, caudam motitans, inquietiſſima, neque tamen timida,* 7 *pollices longa, inter volandum albæ more pipiens, hippophaës quoque baccis victitans, inter cujus ramos ex herbis nidum ſtruit; mare feminam cuſtodiente & undique comitante.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *atri*; oculi *fuſci*; femina *phœnicuro & œnanthæ multum ſimilis præter roſtrum, criſſum, caudam pedeſque cinerea, rectricum apice, & rectricibus* 2 *intermediis fuſceſcentibus.*

maura. 119. M. atra, ſubtus alba, uropygio lateribuſque colli albis, jugulo intenſe, ferrugineo, alarum area obliqua ex albo luteſcente, rectricibus nigris, lateralibus a baſi dimidiato-albis. *Pallas it.* 2. *p.* 708. *n.* 17.

Moor-Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 458. *n.* 60.

β) Motacilla ſupra ex rufo fuſca, ſubtus ex rufo alba.

Habitat in betuletis circa Uralenſes *ſilvas & inter fluvios* Tobolin & Irtin *obviis, rubetræ magnitudine & habitu, per paria volans & ſub arborum truncis, & in murium citellorumque cuniculis nidulans.*

Alæ *baſi atræ, margine griſeæ*; remiges *fuſcæ, interius albæ*; feminæ & aves *juniores obſoletius tinctæ capite ex fuſco & griſco nebuloſo, dorſo ſcolopaceo gaudent.*

ſuperciliosa. 120. M. ſupra vireſcens, ſubtus pallida, verticis ſtria pallida, ſuperciliis flavis.

Yellow-browed Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 409. *n.* 61.

Habitat in Ruſſia. Pennant.

ferrugi-nea. 121. M. supra cinerea, subtus albida, collo ferrugineo.
Gilt-throat Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 459. *n.* 63.
Habitat in Russia, *præsertim circa fluvium* Tunguska. Pennant.

cyanura. 122. M. supra ex cinereo flava, subtus ex flavescente alba, gula superciliisque ex flavescente albis, uropygio cærulescente, crisso albo, rectricibus ex fusco cærulescentibus extus pallide cyaneis. *Pall. it.* 2. *p.* 709. *n.* 18.
Blue-tailed Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 459. *n.* 63.
Habitat ad hiemis usque initium in arbustis rivulos fluviosque a pastres obumbrantibus australioris regionis circa Jeniseam Sibiriæ, *rubeculæ magnitudine & habitu.*
Pectoris *latera versus alas aurantia;* alæ *fuscæ;* remiges *margine exteriori ex flavo virescentes, interiori flavæ.*

aurorea. 123. M. subtus fulva, vertice & cervice canis, fronte exalbida, gutture atro, dorso alisque nigris, his arca triangulari alba notatis, rectricibus fulvis, intermediis duabus nigris. *Pallas it.* 3. *p.* 695. *n.* 13.
Daurian Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 460. *n.* 64.
Habitat ab Aprili in salicetis circa Selengam Sibiriæ *& collaterales fluvios ad* Sinæ *usque fines frequens, etiam in pagis, phœnicuri magnitudine, sed procerior.*

striata. 124. M. nigro-striata, supra cinerea, subtus alba, vertice nigro, genis niveis.
Blackpoll Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 401. *n.* 290 *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 460. *n.* 65.
Habitat in Noveboraco, *& æstate in insula* novæ terræ.
Tectrices *alarum & remiges primores atræ, illæ fasciis duabus albis;* remiges *secundariæ margine albæ;* rectrices *atræ, extimæ ad apicem macula alba notatæ.*

incana. 125. M. capite, colli lateribus & tectricibus caudæ superioribus griseis, remigibus rectricibusque atris, margine griseis, gula aurantia, mento & pectore flavis, abdomine ex albido cinereo.
Grey-poll Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 402. *n.* 291. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 461. *n.* 66.
Habitat in Noveboraco.
Tectrices *alarum fasciis duabus albis.*

flavifrons. 126. M. ex cærulescente grisea, subtus alba, vertice, fronte & tectricibus alarum majoribus minorumque inferioribus

flavis, fascia oculari nigra albo-marginata, mento & gutture nigris.
Yellow-fronted Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 404. *n.* 296. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 461. *n.* 67.
Habitat in Pensilvania.
Remiges *primores* rectricesque *cinereæ; harum extimæ albo-maculatæ.*

Blackburniæ. 127. M. vertice nigro: linea media flava, fascia oculari, & tectricibus alarum minoribus nigris, majoribus, crisso & rectricibus lateralibus albis, intermediis atris, colli lateribus, gula & pectoris medio flavis.
Blackburnian Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 412. *n.* 317. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 461. *n.* 67.*
Habitat in Noveboraco.

mitrata. 128. M. olivacea, subtus & fronte flava, occipite & torque nigris.
Parus carolinensis torquatus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 578. *n.* 16.
Mésange à collier de la Caroline. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 452.
Hooded Titmouse. *Catesb. Car. t.* 60.
Hooded Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 400. *n.* 287. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 462. *n.* 68.
β) Motacilla supra ex virescente grisea.
Gobe-mouche citrin de la Louisiane. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 538. *pl. enl. n.* 666. *f.* 2.
Habitat in Carolina, β) *in* Louisiana, *carduelis magnitudine, 5 pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum;* pedes *fusci.*

Calliope. 129. M. mustelina olivaceo-maculata, subtus ex flavescente alba, gula miniata linea alba nigraque cincta, loris nigris, superciliis albis. *Pall. It.* 3. *p.* 697. *n.* 17.
Ruby-throat. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 463. *n.* 69.
Habitat in Sibiriæ *orientalis a* Jenisea *ad* Lenam *densissimis salicetis, circa fluenta alpina, in summis arborum cacuminibus suavissime canora, phœnicuro major.*

littorea. 130. M. supra obscure viridis, subtus ochroleuca, remigibus rectricibusque nigricantibus. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 3. *p.* 98. *t.* 19. *f.* 1.
Habitat ad litus maris Caspii, *vermibus victitans, canora.*

longirostris. 131. M. cinerea, subtus atra, rostro longo. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 3. *p.* 100. *t.* 19. *f.* 2.
Habitat in montibus finitimis maris Caspii.

ochrura. 132. M. capite cinereo, cervice & dorso antice atro, jugulo & pectore splendide nigris, abdomine flavo. *S. G. Gmelin it.* 3. *p.* 101. *t.* 19. *f.* 3.
Habitat in montibus Persiæ.

obscura. 133. M. corporis pennis superioribus basi cinereis, medio badiis, apice nigricantibus, subtus cinerea, remigibus rectricibusque nigricantibus margine exteriori badiis. *Habitat apud S. G. Gmelin it.* 4. *p.* 178. *& apud Pallas n. nord. Beytr.* 4. *p.* 56.
Habitat in alpibus Persiæ sunamificis, *lusciniæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum *fuscum;* palpebræ *subnudæ;* vertex & cervix *ex cinereo fusce scens;* uropygium & crissum *ex cinereo alboque varium;* pedes *cum* unguibus *nigricantes.*

sunamifica. 134. M. ex cinereo rufescens, mento gulaque nigris, pectore & abdomine rufescentibus, pennarum apice albo, crisso niveo, rectricibus intermediis fuscis, lateralibus fulvis. *Habitat apud Pallas n. nord. Beytr.* 4. *p.* 60. *& apud S. G. Gmelin it.* 4. *p.* 181. 182.
Habitat in alpium Persiæ sunamificarum *rupestribus, fuecicæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum pedesque *cum* unguibus *nigri;* linea *alba a basi rostri supra oculos ad nucham ducta;* remiges tectricesque *alarum margine exteriori & apice albæ.*

murina. 135. M. murina, capite, collo caudaque nigris, stria ocularis, abdomine, & rectricum extimarum margine albis.
Murine Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 463. *n.* 70.
Magnitudo *fringillæ domesticæ;* abdominis *medium nigrum.*

spinicauda. 136. M. spadicea, subtus alba, vertice flavo-maculato, facie superciliisque flavis, tectricibus alarum rufis fusco-variis, majoribus remigibusque fuscis, cauda cuneiformi: rectricibus mucronatis.
Thorn-tailed Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 463. *n.* 71. *t.* 52.
Habitat in terra del Fuego, *fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine, ultra 6 pollices longa.*
Linea *supra oculos ducta versus occiput rufa;* axillæ *albæ;* rectrices 4 *mediæ ferrugineæ, reliquæ spadiceæ apice albæ;* pedes *fusci.*

137. M.

magellanica. 137. M. ex flavo fuſca, nigro undulata & rubro tincta, ſubtus ex cinereo flava nigricante-lineata, cauda brevi cuneiformi ex flavicante fuſca rubro tincta & nigro lineata.
Magellanic Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 464. *n.* 72.
Habitat in terra del Fuego, 4½ *pollices longa.*
Pedes *flavi.*

citrina. 138. M. flava, ſupra atro-ſtriata, genis, gutture & pectore albis, cauda nigra apice flava.
Citrine Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 464. *n.* 73.
Habitat in nova Seelandia, *reguli magnitudine,* 3½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* cauda *brevis;* pedes *atri.*

longipes. 139. M. dilute viridis, ſubtus cinerea, arcu infraoculari albo, fronte, temporibus, genis colliique lateribus cinereis, criſſo virescente.
Longlegged Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 465. *n.* 74.
Habitat in nova Seelandia, 4½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* iridis *ex cæruleſcente cinereæ;* pedes *ultra pollicem longi, incarnati.*

varia. 23. M. albo nigroque maculata, faſciis alarum duabus albis, cauda bifida.
Ficedula dominicenſis varia. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 529. *n.* 69. *t.* 27. *f.* 5.
Figuier varié de S. Domingue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 305.
Small black and white Bird. *Raj. av. p.* 106. *n.* 36. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 309. *t.* 265. *f.* 1.
Black and white Creeper. *Edw. glean. t.* 300.
White-poll Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 402. *n.* 293. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 488. *n.* 114.
Habitat in inſulis S. Dominici, Jamaica *aliiſque vicinis, ætate in* Penſilvania, & Noveboraco, 4½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *atrum;* vertex *albus;* tempora *nigra, ſtriis duabus albis;* tectrices *alarum nigræ;* remiges rectricesque *nigricantes margine griſeæ, laterales intus albidæ;* pedes *ex virescente fuſci,* unguibus *flavicantibus.*

capenſis. 24. M. fuſca ſubtus albida, faſcia pectorali fuſca, ſupercilliis albis, rectricibus lateralibus oblique albis.
Motacilla Capitis bonæ ſpei. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 476. *n.* 43. *t.* 25. *f.* 3.

Bergeronnette du Cap de bonne espérance. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 273. *pl. enl. n.* 28. *f.* 2.
Cape Wagtail. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 402. *n.* 8.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *albæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum pedesque *atri*; remiges *atræ*, *margine griseæ*; cauda *nigra.*

icteroce-phala. 25. M. nigra, subtus albida, pileo luteo, fascia oculari nigra, duabus alaribus flavis.
Ficedula canadensis icterocephala. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 517. *n.* 64. *t.* 17. *f.* 2.
Figuier à tête jaune de Canada. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 289.
Figuier de Mississipi. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 731. *f.* 2.
Quebec Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 408. *n.* 305. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 484. *n.* 109.
Habitat per æstatem in Americæ *septentrionalis fruticibus, præsertim junipero virginiana & caroliniana, hippophaide minor*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *fusci*; *inter* rostrum & oculos *macula trigona nigra ingens*, *infra* oculos *alba*; corpus *supra nigrum*, *pennis margine ex flavicante viridibus*; remiges rectricesque *atræ*, *margine olivaceæ & albidæ*, 3 *extimæ intus a medio ad apicem ochroleucæ.*

dominica. 26. M. cinerea subtus alba, macula ante oculos lutea, nigra, infra alba.
Ficedula dominicensis cinerea. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 520. *n.* 65. *t.* 27. *f.* 3.
Muscicapa e cæruleo, cinereo, fusco, luteo varia. *Raj. av. p.* 186. *n.* 37.
Figuier cendre à gorge jaune. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 300.
Blue and ashcoloured Muscicapa. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 310. *n.* 44.
Jamaica Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 485. *n.* 110.
Habitat in insulis Jamaica & S. Dominici, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *fusci*; jugulum & iora *flava*, rectrices *alarum fuscæ*, *fasciis duabus albis*; remiges rectricesque *ex cinereo fuscæ*, *margine griseæ*, *extimæ* 2 *intus prope apicem macula albâ notatæ.*

cincta. [27. M. cinerascens, subtus alba, vertice fasciaque abdominali lutea, pectore fusco-maculato.
Ficedula canadensis cinerea. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 524. *n.* 67. *t.* 27. *f.* 1.

Figuier à ceinture. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 303.
Belted Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 408. *n.* 306. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 487. *n.* 112.

Habitat in Canada, *atricapillæ magnitudine, 5 pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* ſupercilia *alba;* orbitæ, *faſciæque* alarum *albæ;* remiges *fuſcæ, margine griſeæ;* tectrices *caudæ ſuperiores flavæ;* rectrices *nigricantes, margine cinereæ, extimæ intus prope apicem albæ;* pedes *fuſci.*

madagaſcarienſis. 28. M. virideſcens, ſubtus albida, gula anoque flavis, palpebris albis.
Ficedula madagaſcarienſis minor. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 498. *n.* 54. *t.* 28. *f.* 2.
Cheric. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 279.
White-eyed Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 475. *n.* 91.

Habitat gregaria in inſula Franciæ & Madagaſcar, *audax, trochili magnitudine, vix* 3¼ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *ex griſeo fuſcum;* remiges *fuſceſcentes, margine olivaceæ;* rectrices *intermediæ olivaceæ, laterales fuſcæ, margine olivaceæ;* pedes *cinerei.*

borbonica. 140. M. ex griſeo fuſca, ſubtus ex flavicante ſordide griſea, remigibus rectricibuſque fuſcis, margine ex griſeo fuſcis.
Ficedula borbonica. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 510. *n.* 60. *t.* 28. *f.* 3.
Petit Simon. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 280.
Figuier de l'île de Bourbon. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 705. *f.* 2.
Bourbon Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 475. *n.* 92.

Habitat gregaria in inſulis Bourbon & Madagaſcar, *madagaſcarienſis magnitudine, fructibus quoque tenerioribus victitans, Septembri in arboribus ſolitariis exſiccatis niduni ſtruens, pilis ſternens, & ova 3 cærulea pariens.*

mauritiana. 141. M. ex cæruleo griſea, ſubtus alba, remigibus rectricibuſque nigris, margine albis.
Figuier bleu. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 282.
Figuier de l'île de France. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 705. *f.* 1.
Maurice Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 476. *n.* 93.
Habitat in inſula Franciæ, *borbonicæ magnitudine,* 3¾ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigricans;* pedes *cæruleſcentes.*

livida. 142. M. ex cæruleo griſea, criſſo albo, roſtro pedibuſque plumbeis, remigibus nigricantibus margine albis, rectricibus nigris: extimis duabus albis.

Figuier bleu de Madagaſcar. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 705. *f.* 3.
Madagaſcar Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 476. *n.* 94.
Habitat in Madagaſcar, *borbonicæ magnitudine*, 4½ *pollices longa.*
Cauda *ultra* 1½ *pollices longa.*

flaveſcens. 143. M. fuſca, ſubtus flaveſcens, temporibus albidis, rectricibus æqualibus remigibuſque margine ex rufo fuſcis.
Figuier du Sénégal. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 282. *pl. enl. n.* 582. *f.* 1.
Citron-bellied Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 477. *n.* 95.
β) Motacilla ſubtus ex rubeſcente flaveſcens.
Figuier à ventre jaune du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 582. *f.* 3.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, 4¼ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *atri.*

undata. 144. M. nigra, pennarum margine rufo, ſubtus alba, uropygio rufo, cauda cuneiformi, rectricibus remigibuſque fuſcis, margine ex rufo albis.
Figuier tacheté du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 582. *f.* 2.
Undated Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 477. *n.* 96.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, 4 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; pedes *atri.*

fuſcata. 145. M. fuſca, ſubtus griſea, cauda æquali longa.
Figuier brun du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 584. *f.* 1.
Dusky Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 477. *n.* 97.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *hippolaidis magnitudine*, *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *atrum*; pedes *flavi.*

ſubflava. 146. M. fuſca ſubtus alba, cauda cuneiformi.
Figuier blond du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 584. *f.* 2.
Flaxen Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 478. *n.* 98.
β) Motacilla ſubtus griſea.
Figuier à ventre gris du Sénégal. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 584. *f.* 3.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, 4¾ *pollices longa*, *fuſcata minor*, *cauda etiam breviori.*
Roſtrum *atrum*; pedes *flavi.*

auroca- pilla. 29. M. olivacea, ſubtus alba, vertice aureo, ſuperciliis nigris, pectore nigro maculato.
Ficedula penſilvanica aurocapilla. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 504.
Grivelette de S. Domingue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 317. *pl. enl. n.* 398. *f.* 2.

Golden-crowned Thrush. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 339. *n.* 203. *Edw. glean. t.* 252. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 21. *n.* 6.

Habitat æstate in Penſilvania, Noveboraco, *hieme in inſulis* S. Dominici, Jamaica, *&c. nidum in terra ad ripam aut collis latus auſtrale fornacis forma ex foliis ſtruens, ſiccoque gramine ſtruens, ova* 5 *alba fuſco-maculata pariens, modularis magnitudine,* 5 ¼ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *fuſcum, baſi incarnatum;* tempora *alba;* pedes *ex flavicante fuſci.*

petechia. 30. M. olivacea, ſubtus flava rubro-guttata, pileo rubro.

Ficedula penſilvanica erythrocephalos. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 488. *n.* 49.

Figuier à tête rouge de Penſilvanie. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 286.

Yellow Redpole. *Edw. glean. t.* 256.

Red-headed Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 401. *n.* 289. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 279. *n.* 99.

Habitat ſolitaria per æſtatem in Penſilvaniæ *dumetis, aucumno diſcedens, atricapillæ magnitudine.*

Roſtrum *nigrum;* remiges rectricesque *atræ, margine flavæ;* pedes *atri.*

albicollis. 147. M. olivacea, ſubtus flaveſcens, gutture & pectore ſordide ochroleuco rubro-ſtriato, remigibus rectricibuſque faſcis margine ex virefcente flavis, lateralibus intus flavicantibus.

Ficedula dominicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 494. *n.* 52. *t.* 26. *f.* 5.

Figuier à gorge blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 287.

St. Domingo Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 479. *n.* 100.

Habitat in inſula S. Dominici, *hippolaidis magnitudine,* 5 *fere pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *corneum;* tempora *flaveſcentia;* pedes *ex griſeo fuſci;* feminæ cervix *ex virejcente cinerea.*

ludoviciana. 148. M. olivacea, gutture & pectore rubro-maculato flavis, abdomine ochroleuco, alarum faſciis duabus, rectricibuſque duabus extimis intus ad apicem albis.

Ficedula ludoviciana. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 500. *n.* 55. *t.* 26. *f.* 4.

Figuier à gorge jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 288.

Louiſiane Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 407 *n.* 303. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 480. *n.* 101.

Habitat in Louiſiana *& inſula* S. Dominici, *regulo parum major,* 4 ¼ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *fuſcum ſubtus griſeum ;* remiges *ex nigricante fuſcæ , margine ex cæruleo griſeæ ;* pedes *cinerei ;* feminæ pectus *non maculatum.*

chloroleuca 149. M. olivacea, ſubtus ochroleuca, capite cinereo olivaceo vario, tectricibus alarum majoribus rectricibuſque fuſcis, margine ex flavicante viridibus.

Ficedula dominicenſis minor. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 496. *n.* 53. *t.* 26. *f.* 2.

Figuier vert & blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 289.

Green and white Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 480. *n.* 102.

Habitat in inſula S. Dominici , *hippolaide minor* , 4½ *pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *corneum ;* cauda *ſubbifurca ;* rectrices *laterales flavo-variæ ;* pedes *ex griſeo fuſci.*

auricollis. 150. M. olivacea, ſubtus aurantia, abdomine flaveſcente, criſſo albido, tectricibus alarum majoribus & rectricibus intermediis cinereis, lateralibus intus albis, extus & apice nigris.

Ficedula canadenſis major. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 508. *n.* 59. *t.* 26. *f.* 1.

Figuier à gorge orangée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 290.

Orange-throated Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 408. *n.* 304. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 481. *n.* 103.

Habitat in Canada , *atricapillæ magnitudine , ultra* 5 *pollices longa.*

Mandibula *ſuperior fuſca , inferior albida ;* remiges *fuſcæ , margine cinereæ ;* pedes *griſei.*

maculoſa. 151. M. olivacea nigro-maculata , capite remigibuſque cinereis, abdomine , criſſo alarumque faſciis duabus albis, gula , uropygio & pectore nigro-maculato flavis.

Ficedula penſilvanica nævia. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 502. *n.* 56.

Figuier à tête cendrée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 291.

Yellow-rumped Flycatcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 255.

Yellow-rumped Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 400. *n.* 288. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 481. *n.* 104.

Habitat in Penſilvania, *hippolaidis magnitudine.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſci ;* remiges *margine albæ ;* rectrices *intermediæ nigræ , laterales nigricante macula intus in medio alba.*

fuſceſcens. 152. M. fuſceſcens, ſubtus ex nigricante & rufo-grifeo varia, roſtro, gula faſciaque oculari fuſca.

Ficedula jamaicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 512. *n.* 61.

Figuier brun. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 292.
Worm-eater. *Sloan. jam. p.* 310. *n.* 65. *t.* 265. *f.* 2. *Raj. av. p.* 186. *n.* 38.
Brown-throated Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 482. *n.* 105.
Habitat in Jamaica, *hippolaidis magnitudine*, 5 *pollices longa.*

tigrina. 153. M. fuſca, pennarum margine olivaceo, ſubtus uropygioque flava, abdomine inferiori ſordide ochroleuco, litura pone oculos rufa, rectricum remigumque margine olivaceo.
Ficedula canadenſis fuſca. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 515. *n.* 63. *t.* 27. *f.* 4.
Figuier tacheté de jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 293.
Spotted yellow Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 257.
Spotted yellow Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 407. *n.* 302. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 482. *n.* 106.
β) Ficedula dominicenſis fuſca. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 513. *n.* 62. *t.* 28. *f.* 5.
Habitat in Canada, β) *in inſula* S. Dominici, *hippolaidis magnitudine*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *atrum*; collum & pectus *maculis nigricantibus* (β. *fuſcis*) *varium*; tectrices *alarum majores faſcia alba* (*in* β. *nulla*); cauda *ſubbifurcata*, *rectricibus duabus extimis intus prope apicem albis*; pedes *fuſci.*

virens. 154. M. olivacea, gutture nigro, pectore, colli capitiſque lateribus flavis, abdomine, crisso & alarum faſciis duabus albis, remigibus rectricibuſque cinereis, tribus extimis intus albo variis.
Ficedula penſilvanica gutture nigro. *Briſſ. av. app. p.* 104. *n.* 77.
Figuier à cravatte noire. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 298.
Black-throated green Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 300.
Green Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 404. *n.* 297. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 484. *n.* 108.
Habitat Aprili in Penſilvania, *hippolaidis magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; hypochondria *ex albo nigroque varia*; tectrices *alarum minores olivaceæ*, *reliquæ cinereæ*, *apice albæ*; remiges *margine albæ*; pedes *fuſci.*

dumetorum. 31. M. cinereo-fuſca, capite cæruleſcente, gula pectoreque albis. *Kram. el. p.* 377. *n.* 19. *Georg. it. p.* 174.
White-breaſted Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 447. *n.* 41.
Habitat in Germania & Ruſſia.

cinnamomea. 32. M. cana, ſubtus coccinea, gula nigra, remigibus quatuor primis baſi rubris.

Cinnamom Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 447. *n.* 41.
Habitat in Zeylon, *erithaco simillima.*
Mari *macula* alarum *rubra*; rectrices *nigræ, intermediæ 4 latere oblique rufæ.*

nigrirostris. 155. M. ex olivaceo fusca, loris gulaque ex rufo flavis, pectore rufo nigricante-maculato, abdomine albo, tectricibus alarum apice ex rubescente albis, remigibus margine flavicantibus, rectricibus acutis : extimis albis.
Black-jawed Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 447. *n.* 43.
Longitudo 7 *pollicum*; rostrum *nigrum, basi pallidum; ad utrumque mandibulæ latus stria nigricans*; pedes *ex flavo fuscescentes.*

lutescens. 156. M. ex ferrugineo fusca, subtus ex rubescente alba, fronte mentoque ex atro lutescentibus, macula aurium rubra, pectore atro-maculato.
Buff-faced Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 448. *n.* 45.
Longitudo *pollicum* 6; rostrum *atrum*; pedes *fuscescentes.*

borealis. 157. M. viridis, subtus flava, fronte, gula temporibusque ferrugineis, cauda rotundata : rectricibus lateralibus apice albis.
Rusty-headed Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 448. *n.* 44.
Habitat in Camtschatca, 5 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *pallidum*; pedes *atri*; *tinctus* corporis *olivaceus.*

camtschatkensis. 158. M. fusca, subtus dilutius, abdominis medio albo, fronte, genis, & mento dilute ferrugineis.
Longbilled Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 420. O.
Habitat in Camtschatca, *modulari minor.*
Rostrum *prælongum, gracile.*

Awatcha. 159. M. fusca, gula & pectore albis nigro-maculatis, abdominis medio lorisque albis, remigibus primoribus margine albis, rectricibus basi aurantiis.
Awatcha. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 422. T.
Habitat in Camtschatca.

Caprata. 33. M. nigra, uropygio, crisso, maculaque tectricum alari albis.
Rubetra lucionensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 442. *n.* 30. *t.* 24. *f.* 2. 3.
Traquet de l'île de Luçon. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 5. *p.* 229. *pl. enl. n.* 235. *f.* 1. 2.
Luzonian Warbler. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 451. *n.* 48.
Habitat in insula Luçon, *rubicolæ magnitudine.*
Rostrum *atrum*; pedes *ex nigro fusci.*

Femina *supra fusca, subtus ex rufo fusca;* gula *albida;* uropygium *rufescens;* cauda *fusca.*

Phœnicurus. 34. M. gula nigra, abdomine caudaque rufis, capite dorsoque cano. *Fn. suec.* 257.* *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 157. *n.* 232. *Brünn. orn. n.* 280. 281. *Müll. zool. p.* 33. *n.* 278. *Georg. it. p.* 174. *Kram. el. p.* 376. *n.* 11. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 45. Ruticilla. *Gesn. av.* 729. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 746. *t.* 746. 747. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 403. *n.* 15.
Codirosso. *Olin. acc. t.* 47.
Rossignol de muraille. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 170. *t.* 6. *f.* 2. *pl. enl. n.* 351. *f.* 1. 2.
Redstart. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 146. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 416. B. *Raj. av. p.* 78. *n.* 5. *Will. orn. p.* 218. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 50. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 40. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 421. *n.* 11.
Haustroetele. *Frisch av. t.* 19.
β) Ruticilla cinerea. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 406. A. *Günth. Nest. u. Eyer t.* 19. *f. sup.*
Ruticilla tertia Aldrovandi. *Raj. av. p.* 78. *n.* 5. 1. *Will. orn. p.* 218.
γ) Ruticilla pectore maculato. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 407. B.
Rothschwaenzlein. *Frisch av. t.* 20.
δ) Motacilla (Titys) remigibus nigricantibus, rectricibus rufis: intermediis pari nigro, extrorsum rufescente. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 227.
Silvia Titys. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 157. *n.* 233.
Gartenrothschwanz. *Günth. Nest. u. Eyer. t.* 31. *f. inf.*
Habitat in Europa; *non raro in domibus ipsis, migratoria, cantillans, aliarum quoque avium vocem imitans, rubecula minor, 5¼ pollices longa, caudam frequenter motitans, nidum ex muscis in murorum aut arborum cavis struens, & pilis plumisque sternens, ova cærulea 4-5 modularis ovis similia, at longiora pariens.*
Rostrum, genæ & pedes *nigra;* frons & abdomen *alba;* uropygium, pectus & rectrices *laterales rufæ, intermediæ fuscæ;* alæ *fuscæ;* feminæ vertex & dorsum *ex cinereo grisea;* mentum *album.*

gibraltariensis. 160. M. cana, fronte, temporibus gulaque nigris, occipite et abdomine inferiori albis, uropygio caudaque aurantiis, rectricibus intermediis fuscis.
Ruticilla gibraltariensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 407. *n.* 16.
Rossignol de muraille de Gibraltar. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 177.

Grey Redſtart. *Edw. av. t.* 29. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 423. *n.* 12.
Habitat circa Gibraltariam, *rubeculæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſci*; remiges *ex griſeo fuſcæ, margine albæ*; rectrices *laterales præter extimam apice fuſcæ.*

Erithacus. 35. M. dorſo remigibuſque cinereis, abdomine rectricibuſque rufis: extimis duabus cinereis. *Fn. ſuec.* 258.*
Phœnicurus. *Geſn. av.* 3. *p.* 409.
Phœnicurus alter. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 748.
Phœnicurus torquatus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 411. *n.* 18.
Rouge-queue à collier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 180.
Red-tail. *Raj. av. p.* 78. *n.* 5. 2. *Will. orn. p.* 218. *c.* 7. 2. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 425. *n.* 14.
Grey Redſtart. *Arct. zool. p.* 417. C.
Rotſchwenzel. *Friſch av. t.* 20.
b) Phœnicurus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 409. *n.* 17.
Habitat in Europæ *ſilvis, rubecula paulo major, caudam ejus more frequenter movens, vix canora, verſus finem æſtatis pinguis & ſapida, vermibus quoque victitans, in dumetis humilioribus ex muſco extus, ex lana plumiſque intus nidum ſtruens, & ova 5-6 alba, griſeo varia pariens.*
Roſtrum *nigricans*; corpus *ſupra griſeum*; *inter* roſtrum & oculos (*mari*) *macula exilis fuſca*; uropygium & cauda *rufa*, rectricibus *intermediis* (*mari*) *fuſcis*; corpus *ſubtus ex albido griſeum, ex rufeſcente varium, juguli* (*in mare*) *arcu fuſco, ferri equini ſpecie, parte concava ſurſum verſa*; tectrices *caudæ & inferiores alarum rufeſcentes*; *majores alarum* remigeſque *ex griſeo fuſcæ, margine rufeſcentes.*

gujanenſis. 161. M. griſea, ſubtus alba, alis caudaque longa rufis.
Rouge-queue de la Guyane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 186. *pl. enl. n.* 686. *f.* 2.
Gujana Red-tail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 426. *n.* 16.
Habitat in Gujana, $6\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *pallidum*; pedes *pallide incarnati.*

atrata. 162. M. nigra, vertice plumbeo, remigibus atris: ſecundariis margine exteriori albis, rectricibus rufis: intermediis duabus atris.
Black Red-tail. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 426. *n.* 16.
Longitudo *pollicum* 6; dorſi *pennæ margine ex atro fuſcæ.*

Guira. 36. M. viridis, ſubtus lutea, genis gulaque nigris linea lutea cinctis.

Sylvia brasilienſis viridis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 533. *n.* 71.
Guira-guaiu-beraba. *Marcgr. braſ.* 212. *Raj. av. p.* 83. *n.* 10. *Will. orn. p.* 239. *t.* 41. *Edw. glean. t.* 351. *f.* 2.
Guira-beraba. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 342.
Guira-Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 505. *n.* 142.
Habitat in Braſilia, *carduelis magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *atrum*, *ſubtus incarnatum*; facies *nigra*; linea *ſupraocularis flava*, *per utrumque colli latus producta*; remigum *apex*, pedeſque *ſuſci.*

ecica. 37. M. pectore ferrugineo faſcia cærulea, rectricibus fuſcis verſus baſin ferrugineis. *Fn. ſuec.* 259.* *Georg. it. p.* 174.
Motacilla pectore cæruleo: macula flaveſcente albedine cincta. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *n.* 220.
Cyanecula. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 413.
Phœnicurus pectore cæruleo. *Friſch. av.* 3. *t.* 19. *f.* 3. 4.
Gorge bleue ſans tache blanche. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 610. *f.* 1. 2. 3.
Gorge-bleue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 206 *t.* 12.
Blue throated Redſtart. *Edw. av. t.* 28.
Blue throated Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 417. E. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 444. *n.* 39.
Wegfleklin. *Raj. av. p.* 78. A. 5. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 219.
Wydengykerlin. *Geſn. av.* 796.
b) Cyanecula gibraltarienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 416. *n.* 20.
β) Motacilla macula pectoris argentea.
Gorge-bleue à tache blanche. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 361. *f.* 2.
Habitat in Europæ & Sibiriæ *alpinis & ſubalpinis ſalicibus, alnis, ad aquam creſcentibus, Aprili ante ſolis ortum & occaſum quaterno ſæpiſſime numero, rubeculæ magnitudine & habitu, cantu luſciniam æmulans, quamvis minus alto, in ſalicibus & gramine nidificans, non migrans.*
Supercilia *ex rufo alba*; guttur *cæruleum*, *faſcia nigra ſubtus terminatum*; abdomen & criſſum *exalbidum*: Feminæ gula *alba*, *faſcia lata cærulea*, *alteraque contigua nigra terminata.*

Scalis. 38. M. ſupra cærulea, ſubtus tota rubra, abdomine albo.
Rubecula carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 423.
Avis cærulea. *Kalm it.* 3. *p.* 30.
Rouge-gorge bleue de la Caroline. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 212. *pl. enl. n.* 390. *f.* 1. 2.
Blue Bird. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 47.
Blue Redbreaſt. *Edw. av. t.* 24.
Blue Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 446. *n.* 40.

Blue-backed Redbreaſt. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 398. *n.* 281.
Habitat gregaria in inſulis Bermudis *& æſtate in* America *ſeptentrionali, in terra, ephemeris aliiſque inſectis victitans, quæ in zeæ, miliique culmis conquirit, volatu pernix, voce lugubris, in cavis arboribus nidificans, rubecula major, 5 ¾ pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigricans;* pedes *nigri;* feminæ remiges *ſecundariæ margine albæ.*

fulicata. 39. M. nigro-violacea, criſſo caſtaneo, macula tectricum alba.
Rubetra philippenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 444. *n.* 31. *t.* 23. *f.* 2.
Tiaquet des Philippines. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 230. *pl. enl. n.* 185. *f.* 1.
Sooty Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 451. *n.* 49.
Habitat in inſulis Philippinis, *capratæ magnitudine,* 6¼ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſci.*

cayana. 40. M. cærulea, capiſtro, humeris, alis caudaque nigris.
Sylvia cayanenſis cærulea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 533. *n.* 72. *t.* 28. *f.* 1.
Elotototl. *Hern. mex.* 54. *Raj. av. p.* 170 *n.* 4.
Pitpit bleu de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 339. *pl. enl. n.* 669. *f.* 2.
Cayenne Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 502. *n.* 138.
β) Motacilla capite cæruleo.
Blue Manakin. *Edw. glean. t.* 263.
γ) Pitpit bleu de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 669. *f.* 1.
Habitat in Gujana. 4¾ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigricans;* frons & tempora *nigra;* pedes *griſei.*

cyanocephala. 163. M. viridis, capite & tectricibus alarum ſuperioribus cæruleis, gula cana, remigibus fuſcis margine viridibus.
Sylvia viridis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 531. *n.* 70. *t.* 28. *f.* 4.
Pitpit vert. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 338.
Blue-headed Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 503. *n.* 139.
Habitat in Cayenna, *hippolaidis magnitudine,* 4¾ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum;* pedes *griſei.*

lineata. 164. M. ſubtus cærulea, linea alba a pectore ad criſſum producta luteſcente, verticis macula longitudine & fronte cæruleis.
Pitpit à coiffe bleue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 342.
Blue ſtriped Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 504. *n.* 140.
Habitat in Cayenna.

Roſtrum pedeſque nigri; color *cæruleus a fronte ad dorſum producus.*

Cyanea. 165. M. ex cæruleo nigra ſubtus alba, capite pennis laxis longiſque turgido, fronte, genis & torque ſplendidiſſime cæruleis. *Ellis narrat. p.* 22.
Superb Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 501. *n.* 137. *t.* 53.

β) Motacilla capite colloque penitus cæruleis.
Gobe-mouche à tête bleue de l'ile de Luçon. *Sonner. it. p.* 58. *t.* 27. *f.* 1.
Habitat in terra van Diemen, β) *in inſula* Mauilla, 5½ *pollices longa.*
Caput *præter partes cæruleas nigerrimum;* roſtrum & faſcia *ocularis nigra;* mentum *ex atro cæruleum;* remiges *atræ;* cauda *cuneiformis;* pedes *fuſci*, unguibus *nigris.*

Velia. 41. M. cærulea, ventre uropygioque fulvis.
Sylvia ſurinamenſis cærulea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 536. *n.* 73.
Pitpit varié. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 341.
Pitpit bleu de Surinam. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 669. *f.* 3.
Rouge-gorge. *Fermin Surin.* 2. *p.* 194?
Red-bellied blue Bird. *Edw. av. t.* 22. *Bancr. Guj. p.* 182?
Red-bellied Warbler. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 504. *n.* 141.
Habitat in Gujana, Cayenna, Surinamo, *hippolaidis magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *plumbeum, ſubtus albidum;* frons *ex cæruleſcente viridis;* uropygium *viridi-aureum;* gula jugulumque *violaceum, hoc fuſco varium;* remiges rectriceſque *nigræ, margine cæruleæ;* pedes *cinerei.*

canadenſis. 42. M. ſupra cærulea ſubtus alba, jugulo; remigibus rectricibuſque nigris.
Ficedula canadenſis cinerea minor. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 527. *n.* 68. *t.* 27. *f.* 6.
Figuier bleu. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 304.
Petit figuier cendré de Canada. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 685. *f.* 2.
Blue Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 252.
Black-throated Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 399. *n.* 285. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 487. *n.* 113.
Habitat æſtate in Penſilvania, *cincta minor*, 4½ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum & tempora *nigra;* corpus *ſubtus albidum;* cauda *ſubfurcata ex cinereo cærulea;* rectrices 3 *extimæ intus baſi & apice albæ;* 4, 5 *apice*, remiges *primores apice albæ.*

cærulea. 43. M. supra cærulea, subtus alba, alis caudaque nigris.
Ficedula pensilvanica cinerea. *Brisſ. av. app. p.* 107. *n.* 7
Figuier gris-de-fer. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 309.
Little blue grey Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 302.
Cærulean Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 405. *n.* 299. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 490. *n.* 117.

β) Motacilla cærulea, capite nigro.
Figuier à tête noire de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 704. *f.* 1.

Habitat æſtate in Penſilvania, *hippolaidis magnitudine, nidum cylindricum ſupra apertum in dichotomia arborum, ex tenera lanugine, extus ex muſcis & lichenibus ſtruens, & pilis equinis ſternens.*

Roſtrum *nigrum, mandibulæ inferioris baſi rubeſcente; linea (mari) a roſtro ad occiput nigra;* alæ *ex cinereo fuſcæ,* remiges *margine interiori albæ;* rectrices *longiuſculæ, extimæ albæ, reliquæ ex cinereo cæruleæ,* 5, 5 *apice albæ.*

Cyana. 166. M. tota cyanea, subtus nivea, striga a roſtro ad alas atra.
Pall. it. 3. *p.* 697. *n.* 18.

Habitat rarior vere in extremis Dauuriæ *campis inter* Ononem & Argunum, *calliopæ magnitudine, curruca habitu, cæruleæ affinis, quæ tamen ſupercilliis atris, & rectricibus lateralibus albis differt.*

arundinacea. 167. M. supra olivaceo-fuſca, subtus albida, loris & orbitis ſuſco-albeſcentibus, angulo carpi subtus luteo-fu vo cauda ſubcuneata fuſca, plantis luteo-viroſcentibus.
Lightfoot act. angl. 1785. 1. *p.* 8. *t.* 1.

Habitat ad fluvium Coln *prope* Uxbridge & *alibi in* Angli *reguli magnitudine, ad* 7½ *pollices longa, nidum inter* 3-4 *arundines, quarum culmi latera ejus quaſi tran figunt, extus ex ſiccis graminum culmis, intus ex panicul floriferis arundinis, aut marcido gramine paucisque pil equinis ſtruens, & 4 utplurimum ova pariens exalbi olivaceo-maculata.*

Roſtri *mandibula ſuperior cornea, inferior incarnata;* fau *aurantia;* mentum *album;* pedes *dilute olivacei.*

Sibilla. 44. M. nigricans, subtus alba, pectore rufo, macula alarum alba.
Rubetra madagaſcarienſis. *Brisſ. av.* 3. *p.* 439. *r.* 28. *t.* 24. *f.* 4.
Traquet de Madagaſcar. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 231.

Habitat in Madagascar, *suavissime canora, rubicolæ affinis, sed paulo major.*

Dorsi *pennæ*, tectricesque *alarum margine mustelinæ.*

Rubecula. 45. M. grisea, gula pectoreque ferrugineis. *Fn. suec.* 260. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 231. *Kram. el. p.* 376. *n.* 13. *Brünn. orn. n.* 283. *Müll. zool. n.* 276. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 47.

Rubecula s. Erithacus. *Gesn. av. p.* 729. *t.* 730. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 741. *t.* 742. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 418. *n.* 21.

Petti-rosso. *Olin. ucc. t.* 16.

Rouge-gorge. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 196. *t.* 11. *pl. enl. n.* 361. *f.* 1.

Robin Red-breasted or Ruddock. *Raj. av. p.* 78. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 219. *t.* 39. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 51.

Red-breast. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 147. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 417. D. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 40. * *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 442. *n.* 38.

Roetele. *Frisch av. t.* 19. *Günth. Nest. u. Eyer. t.* 3. *f. inf.*

β) Rubecula bononiensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 422. *n.* 22.

Spipola prima Aldrovandi. *Raj. av. p.* 80. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 210.

γ) Rubecula tota alba.

Habitat in Madera & Europa, *æstate in silvis, hieme prope habitationes, alias migrans, solitaria, mansueta hominique familiaris, egregie cantillans, valde pugnax, ut non una arbor duos capiat erithacos, præter insecta alia etiam devorans, & euonymi seminibus multum delectata; in dumetis, interdum quoque ad ædificiorum partes remotiores ex siccatis foliis, pilis, musciisque nidum struens, plumisque sternens, & ova 5–7 obscure alba rubescente-maculata pariens, ex quibus prodeuntes pulli ad Septembrem usque nævii.*

Color *supra ex virescente cinereus*, frontis, colli & pectoris *ex rufo aurantius*, abdomini, & crissi *albidus*, rostri, pedum & hypochondriorum *ater*; rectrices *angulo acuto terminatæ.*

Troglodytes. 46. M. grisea, alis nigroque cinereoque undulatis. *Fn. suec.* 261. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 239. *Kram. el. p.* 373. *n.* 20. *Brünn. orn. p.* 72. *n.* 284. *Müll. zool. p.* 33. *n.* 279. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 58.

Regulus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 425. *n.* 24.

Passer troglodytes. *Gesn. av.* 651. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 654. *t.* 42.

Reattino. *Olin. ucc. t.* 6.

Roitelet. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 651. *f.* 2.

Troglodyte. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 352. *t.* 1.
Wren. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 154. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 414. *n.* 322. *Raj. av. p.* 80. *n.* 11. *Will. orn. p.* 229. *t.* 42. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 53. B. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 38. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 506. *n.* 143.
Zaunkoenig. *Friſch av. t.* 24. *f.* 3. *Georg. it. p.* 175. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 2.

β) Regulus linea ſuperciliari nulla.
Roitelet de Buenos-Ayres. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 361. *pl. enl. n.* 730. *f.* 2.

γ) Regulus major, ſubtus ex rufeſcente flavus.
Troglodyte de la Louiſiane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 361.
Roitelet de la Louiſiane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 730. *f.* 1.
Habitat in Europa & Aſia, β) *in vicinia fluvii* Plata Americæ, γ) *in* Louiſiana, $3\frac{3}{4}$–5 *pollices longa, cauda erecta incedens, per omnem annum egregie cantitans, & bis quotannis aut in ſilvarum dumetis, truncis, vel terra, aut prope domus in murorum foraminibus, &c. ovalem foramine unico apertum nidum extus ex muſcis, intus ex plumis ſtruens, & 10–18 ova alba parumper rubeſcente-maculata pariens.*
Roſtrum *ex atro fuſcum;* caput, collum & dorſum *ſpadiceum, hoc lineis nigricantibus pictum;* genæ *exalbidæ rufo-variæ;* ſupercilia, guttur & pectus *ex rufeſcente alba;* abdomen *fuſceſcens lineis fuſcis varium;* remiges *alternatim rubeſcentes & nigræ;* pedes *fuſceſcentes:* Cauda *rotundata fuſcis tranſverſis fuſcis.*

furva. 168. M. tota fuſca, dorſo, alis caudaque lineis atris.
Roitelet de Surinam. *Ferm. Surin.* 2. *p.* 201?
Brown Warbler. *Brown illuſtr. p.* 68. *t.* 18. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 508. *n.* 144.
Habitat in Surinamo, *egregie cantans,* $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *ex flavicante fuſci.*

Calendula. 47. M. cinereo virens, linea verticali flaviſſima, abdomine aliſque ſubtus flavelcentibus.
Calendula penſilvanica. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 584. *n.* 18.
Roitelet rubis. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 373.
Ruby-crowned Wren. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 413. *n.* 320. *Edw. glean. t.* 254. *f.* 2. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 511. *n.* 146.

β) Regulus corona occipitis rubra.
Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali, regulo major, & pollice longior, inſecta in pinuum truncis venans, in quibus paſſim inſtar decurrit.*

Corpus

Corpus *supra olivaceum, subtus ochroleucum ;* alarum *fasciæ duæ flavicantes ;* remiges rectricesque *fusteſcentes margine pallidiores ;* pedes *fuſci :* Femina *linea* verticis *flammea nulla.*

Regulus. 48. M. remigibus ſecundariis exteriori margine flavis, medio albis, vertice luteo. *Fn. ſuec.* 262.* *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 240. *Kram. el. p.* 378. *n.* 21. *Brünn. orn. n.* 285. *Müller zool. p.* 33. *n.* 280.

Regulus criſtatus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 649.

Calendula. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 579. *n.* 17.

Fier Rancio. *Olin. ucc. t.* 6.

Roitelet. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 363. *t.* 16. *f.* 2.

Roitelet huppé. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 651. *f.* 3.

Golden-creſted Wren. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 153. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 414. *n.* 321. *Raj. av. p.* 79. *n.* 9. *Will. orn. p.* 227. *t.* 42. *Albin. av.* 1. *t.* 59. *f.* A. *Edw. glean. t.* 254. *f.* 1. *Catesb. Car.* 3. *p.* 13. *t.* 3. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 38.** *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 508. *n.* 145.

Ochſenauge. *Friſch av. t.* 24. *f.* 4. *Georg. it. p.* 175.

β) Regulus criſtæ parte poſteriori flava.

Roitelet-méſange. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 375.

Meſange huppée de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 708. *f.* 2.

Habitat per omnem orbem cognitum, *potiſſimum in quercubus, inter europæas aves facile minima, & 3½ pollices modo longa, canora, nidum ſubrotundum altero latere apertum ex muſcis ſtruens, intus lanugine ſternens, & ova 6-8 pariens.*

Roſtrum *nigrum ;* criſta *verticis aurantia (feminæ flava) utrinque nigro-marginata ;* corpus *ſupra ex flavicante viride, ſubtus ex rufo album ;* tectrices *alarum atræ faſciis duabus tranſverſis albis ;* remiges rectricesque *atræ ;* pedes *flavi.*

Trochilus. 49. M. cinereo-virens, alis ſubtus tectricibus flaveſcentibus, ſuperciliis luteis. *Fn. ſuec.* 264.* *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 238. *Kram. el. p.* 378. *n.* 22. *Brünn. orn. n.* 286. *Müll. zool. n.* 281.

Motacilla hiſpanica. *Haſſelq. it. p.* 287. *n.* 52.

Regulus non criſtatus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 653. *t.* 654.

Aſilus. *Geſn. av.* 223. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 657. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 479. *n.* 45.

Pouillot ou Chantre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 344. *pl. enl. n.* 651. *f.* 1.

Small yellow bird. *Raj. av. p.* 80. *n.* 10. *Wil. orn. p.* 228.
Green Wren. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 59. *f.* A.
Yellow Wren. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 151. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 413. *n.* 319. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 412. *n.* 147.
Willowwren. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 38.*

β) Motocilla acredula. *Fn. suec.* 1. *n.* 237.
Œnanthe fusco-lutea minor. *Raj. av. p.* 186. *n.* 39. *Sloan jam.* 2. *p.* 310. *n.* 46.
Ficedula carolinensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 486. *n.* 48.
Figuier brun & jaune. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 295.
Yellow Titmouse. *Catesb. Carl.* 1. *t.* 63.
Yellow Wren. *Edw. glean. t.* 278. *f.* 2.
Scotch Wren. *Brit. zool.* 1. *p.* 379?

γ) Trochilus lotharingicus, gula & superciliis albis.
Asilus major. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 482. A.
Grand Pouillot. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 351.
Greater not-crested Regulus. *Will. orn. p.* 228.

δ) Motacilla corpore ex fusco viridescente, pectore ferrugineo. *Hasselq. it.* 286. *p.* 51.

Habitat in Europa, & *septentrionali* Asia *atque* America, *β) quoque in* Jamaica, *migratoria, frequens in salicibus, quarum ramos instar pari percurrit, insecta pro victu quæsitura, parum, nisi incubationis tempore canora, in cavis radicum arborum aut riparum nidum rotundum struens extus ex muscis, intus ex lana, pilis aut plumis, ovaque 5 pariens exalbida, rubescente-maculata; troglodyte paulo major,* 4½ *pollices longa.*

Corpus *supra dilute olivaceum subtus flavum*; cauda alæque *fuscæ margine ex flavicante virides*; pedes *flavicantes.*

æstiva. 169. M. flava, corpore supra olivaceo, remigibus rectricibusque fuscis, lateralibus intus flavis.
Ficedula canadensis. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 492. *n.* 21. *t.* 26. *f.* 3.
Figuier tacheté. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 285.
Figuier de la Caroline. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 58. *f.* 1.
Olive-warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 409. *n.* 307.
Yellow-Poll. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 402. *n.* 292. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 515. *n.* 148.

β) Motacilla corpore supra fusco.
Figuier de Canada. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 58. *f.* 2.
Habitat in Gujana, *æstate in* Canada, *migratoria, hippolaide minor,* 4½ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum pedesque *nigri*; collum & pectus *maculis longitudinalibus rubescentibus varia.*

futoria. 170. M. tota flava minima. *Ind. zool. t.* 8.
Tailor Warbler. *Lath. fyn.* II. 2. *p.* 515. *n.* 149.
Habitat in India, 3 *pollices longa, nidum ex filamentis ſubtilibus texens, pennis, plumulis, plantarumque pappis ſternens, foliisque deciduo affigens, quod vegetæ frondi denuo affuit, ova candida pariens, quæ formicarum ovis æquiparat* Pennant.

caffra. 50. M. olivacea, gula caudaque ferrugineis, ſuperciliis albis.
Mantiſſ. pl. alt. p. 527.
Caffrarian Warbler. *Lath. fyn.* II. 2. *p.* 426. *n.* 17.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *albæ magnitudine.*
Uropygium *ferrugineum*; pectus & abdomen *albida*; remiges *fuſcæ*, rectrices *æquales, laterales apice, intermediæ totæ fuſcæ*; lora *nigra.*

gularis. 171. M. ſupra ferruginea ſubtus alba, gula, alis caudaque nigris. *Miller on var. ſubj. t.* XXX. C.
Habitat in America *auſtrali.*

flavicauda. 172. M. olivacea ſubtus alba, vertice & uropygio cinereis, alarum area & rectricibus lateralibus flavis apice fuſcis, intermediis totis fuſcis.
Yellow-tail Fly-catcher. *Edw. glean. t.* 257.
Yellow-tail Warbler. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 406. *n.* 301.
Habitat in America, *migratoria.*

Tſchecantſchia. 173. M. ſupra nigricans, ſubtus ferruginea, capite atro, nucha albicante, torque & macula alarum oblonga albis, dorſo nigro. *Lepechin it.* 2. *p.* 186.
Habitat in Sibiria.

Melanope. 174. M. ex cæruleſcente cinerea, ſubtus flava, loris & gutture nigris, ſuperciliis & rectricibus utrinque tribus lateralibus albis, præter extimas margine exteriore nigris. *Pallas it.* 3. *p.* 696. *n.* 16.
Habitat rarior circa ripas glareoſas orientales Dauuriæ, *habitu flavæ, ſed minor, pedibus minoribus, cauda longiore.*
Linea *alba a rictu per collum utrinque longitudinalis*; cauda *æqualis.*

baarula. 51. M. ſupra cinerea ſubtus flava, rectrice prima tota, ſecunda latere interiori alba. *Mantiſſ. pl. alt. p.* 527. *Scop. ann.* I. *n.* 226.
Motacilla flava. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 471. *n.* 41. *t.* 23. *f.* 3.
Motacilla flava altera. *Raj. av. p.* 75. *n.* 3.

Bergeronnette jaune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 268. *pl. enl. n.* 28. *f.* 1.

Yellow Wagtail. *Alb. av.* 2. *t.* 58.

Grey Wagtail. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 144. *Will. orn. p.* 238. *Edw. glean. t.* 259. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 398. *n.* 4.

b) Motacilla campeſtris. *Pall. it.* 3. *p.* 616. *n.* 15.

β) Motacilla javenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 474. *n.* 42. *t.* 25. *f.* 2. Bergeronnette de Java. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 272.

Habitat in Europæ, Dauuriæ, β) Javæ, *humidis, ad rivos & fluvios, etiam ad* Senegal, *interdum gregaria, in* Suecia *æſtate tota die boves comitans, conopſes calcitrantes & irritantes colligens, nidum prope aquas in terra extus ex fibris ſiccatis & muſcis, intus ex pilis, plumis & lana ſtruens, & 6-8 ova exalbida flavo-maculata pariens, 7½ pollices longa.*

Roſtrum & pedes *fuſci*; corpus *ſupra ex vireſcente cinereum*; tempora *cinerea*; mentum & gula *(mari) nigra*; tectrices *alarum fuſcæ, margine cinereæ*; remiges *fuſcæ, ſecundariæ baſi albæ, primoribus æquales*; rectrices *prælongæ, mediæ nigræ, margine vireſcentes; tertia diſco alba; ſecunda latere interiori & apice alba.*

115. PIPRA. *Roſtrum* capite brevius, robuſtum, durum, baſi ſubtrigonum, integerrimum, apice incurvum.
Nares plurimis denudatæ.
Pedes greſſorii.
Cauda brevis.

Rupicola. 1. P. criſta erecta margine purpurea, corpore croceo, tectricibus rectricum truncatis.

Rupicola *Briſſ. av.* 4. *p.* 437. *n.* 1. *t.* 34. *f.* 1.

Coq de roche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 432. *t.* 20. *pl. enl. t.* 39. & 747. *Voſm. t.* 6.

Hoopòe hen. *Edw. glean. t.* 264.

Creſted Manakin. *Gen. of birds p.* 64. *t.* 10.

Rock Manakin. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 518. *n.* 1.

Felſenhahn. *Walch. Naturf.* 11. *p.* 1. *t.* 1. 13. *p.* 11. 17. *p.* 12.

β) Rupicola alis caudaque nigris.

Coq-de-roche du Pérou. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 437. *pl. enl. n.* 745.

Habitat in Americæ *auſtralis rupibus, earumque ſpeluncis & fiſſuris, frequens in montibus* Luca & Cuauaye *ad flu-*

vios Oyapoc & Aprouak, *columbæ minoris magnitudine, 10-12 pollices longa, hominem metuens, junior tamen circuranda, fructibus minoribus victitans, moribus gallinæ similis, nidum in abditissimis rupium recessibus ex siccis baculis compingens, & ova 2 rotunda alba, columbinis æqualia pariens.*

Rostrum *flavicans*; crista *ex duplici plumarum serie conflata*; remiges *dimidia sui parte albæ, altera fuscæ*; rectrices *omnes apice aurantiæ; extimæ fuscæ, intus a basi ad medium aurantiæ; reliquæ intus & extus a basi ad medium aurantiæ, ceterum fuscæ*: Pulli *grisei*; feminæ & *mares anniculi toti fusci, tectricibus tamen alarum inferioribus ex rufo aurantiis.*

Pareola. 2. P. crista sanguinea, corpore nigro, dorso cæruleo.
Manacus cristatus niger. *Briss. av.* 4. *p.* 459. *n.* 10. *t.* 35. *f.* 1.
Tije-guacu. *Marcgr. bras.* 312. *Will. orn. p.* 218.
Tijé ou grand Manakin. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 4. *p.* 411. *t.* 19. *f.* 2.
Manakin noir huppé. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 687. *f.* 2. & *(fem.) n.* 303. *f.* 2.
Blue-backet Manakin. *Edw. glean. t.* 261. *f.* 1. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 520. *n.* 2.
Habitat in Brasilia, Cayenna, Cuba, *fringillæ domesticæ magnitudine*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Crista *plicatilis*; tectrices *alarum minores cæruleæ*; pedes *rubri*: Femina *tota olivacea, junior avis viridis.*

superba. 14. P. aterrima, verticis medii plumis longiusculis ex flammeo rubris, dorsi inter alas area lunata dilute cærulea, remigibus primoribus fuscescentibus. *Pallas spic.* 6. *p.* 8. *t.* 3. *f.* 1.
Aureola major, pareolæ multum affinis, & rostrum *nigrum*, *plumæ* frontis *nares obtegentes*; pili *ad nares & oris angulos inque gula crebri*; remiges *primores acutæ*; cauda *brevis, rectricibus* 10 *constans*; pedes *cum unguibus lutei.*

cristata. 3. P. crista lutea, corpore purpureo.
Manacus cristatus ruber. *Briss. av.* 4. *p.* 462. *n.* 12.
Picicitli. *Seb. mus.* 1. *t.* 59. *f.* 4? *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 426.
Serin de Surinam. *Ferm. Surin.* 2. *p.* 194.
Purple Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 528. *n.* 14.
Habitat in Brasilia & nova Hispania, $3\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum & cauda *rubra.*

Rubetra. 4. P. crista lutea, corpore testaceo, remigibus rectricibusque cæruleis.

Manacus cristatus rufus. *Briss. av.* 4. *p.* 461. *n.* 11.
Avis americana cristata Rubetra. *Seb. mus.* 1. *t.* 102. *f.* 4.
Rubetra ou oiseau d'Amérique huppé. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 425.
Yellow Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 529. *n.* 15.
Habitat in Brasilia & Cayenna, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *flavum;* corpus *flavicans;* gula *fusca.*

torquata. 15. P. nigra, capite coccineo, gutture aureo, tectricibus alarum remigibusque cæruleis.

Manacus torquatus. *Briss. av.* 4. *p.* 456. *n.* 8.
Maizi de Miacatototl. *Seb. mus.* 1. *p.* 92. *t.* 57. *f.* 3. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 424.
Colared Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 529. *n.* 16.
Habitat in Brasilia, *erythrocephalæ magnitudine*, $3\frac{1}{4}$ *fere pollices longa.*
Rostrum *flavicans;* pedes *dilute flavi.*

grisea. 16. P. grisea, subtus flava, occipite cristato, tectricibus alarum majoribus rubris, remigibus caudaque ex cinereo griseis, frontis macula flava.

Manacus cristatus griseus. *Briss. av.* 4. *p.* 463. *n.* 13.
Coquantototl, avicula cristata, forma passeris. *Seb. mus.* 2. *p.* 74. *t.* 30. *f.* 7. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 427.
Grey Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 530. *n.* 17.
Habitus fringillæ domesticæ; longitudo $3\frac{1}{4}$ *pollicum;* rostrum *flavum.*

albifrons. 5. P. crista alba, corpore testaceo, dorso nigro.

Demi-fin à huppe & gorge blanche. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 335.
White-faced Manakin. *Edw. glean. t.* 344. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 530. *n.* 18.

β) Pipra crista inæquali longiore, corpore caudaque cinamomeis, cauda alisque nigris.

Pimmet blanc. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 429.
Manicus de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 707. *f.* 1.
Habitat in America *australi*, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$, β) 6 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum;* crista *plicatilis, ex pennis acutis conflata, cum* facie & gula *linea nigra circumscripta alba;* cervix, dorsi *medium* & alæ *ex nigricante cinereæ; reliquum* corpus *cum* cauda *ex aurantio cinnamomeum;* pedes *ex rubescente flavi.*

erythrocephala. 6. P. nigra, capite armillisque fulvis.
Parus erythrocephalus. *Syst. nat.* X. 1. *p.* 191.
Manacus aurocapillus. *Briss. av.* 4. *p.* 448. *n.* 4. *t.* 34. *f.* 2.
Manakin à tête d'or. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 418. *pl. enl. n.* 34. *f.* 1.
Golden-headed Black Titmouse. *Edw. av. t.* 21.
Goldheaded Manakin. *Gen. of. birds p.* 64. *t.* 10. *f.* 2. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 522. *n.* 5.

β) Manacus rubro-capillus. *Briss. av.* 4. *p.* 450. *n.* 5.
Avis mexicana altera. *Seb. mus.* 1. *t.* 60. *f.* 8.
Tangaræ species 2. *Marcgr. bras.* 215. *Raj. av. p.* 84. *n.* 14. *Will. orn. p.* 244.
Manakin à tête rouge. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 418.
Habitat gregaria in Brasiliæ, Gujanæ, & novæ Hispaniæ *silvis, etiam in zea frequens*, 3 ¼ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *flavum*; vertex (*in* β. *ruber*), nucha, genæ & armillæ *aurantiæ*; *reliquum* corpus *ex purpurascente nigrum*; pedes *incarnati.*

Aureola. 7. P. nigra, capite pectoreque coccineis, remigibus antrorsum macula alba. *Mus. ad Frid.* 2. *p.* 32. *
Parus Aureola. *Syst. nat.* X. 1. *p* 191.
Manacus ruber. *Briss. av.* 4. *p.* 452. *n.* 6. *t.* 34. *f.* 3.
Avicula surinamensis. *Pet. gazoph. t.* 46. *f.* 12.
Manakin rouge. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 415. *pl. enl. n.* 302. *f.* 2.
Red and black Manakin. *Edw. glean. t.* 261. *f.* 2. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 525. *n.* 9.

β) Manacus aurantius. *Briss. av.* 4. *p.* 454. *n.* 7.
Manakin orangé. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 417. *pl. enl. n.* 302. *f.* 3.
Black and yellow Manakin. *Edw. av. t.* 83. *f.* 2.
Habitat in Gujana *frequens*, 3 ¼ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum*; caput, capistrum, collum, pectus, abdominis *medium rubra*, *in* β) *aurantia*; alarum *macula alba*; pedes *cum* unguibus *rubri*, *in* β) *fusci*; femina *olivacea*, *vertice rubra corona cincto*, *subtus ex olivaceo flava*; pulli *toti olivacei*, *maculis tamen in capite*, *gula*, *pectore & abdomine rubris.*

leucocephala. 8. P. nigra, capite albo. *Mus. Ad. Frid.* 2. *p.* 33. *
White-headed Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 524. *n.* 7.
Habitat Surinami, *motacillæ magnitudine*, *sed rostro robustiore.* Setæ *ingentes circa os.*

leucocapilla. 9. P. atra, pileo albo. *Muſ. Ad. Frid.* 2. *p.* 33.
Parus Pipra. *Syſt. nat.* X. 1. *p.* 190.
Manacus albo-capillus. *Briſſ. av.* 4. *p.* 446. *n.* 3. *t.* 35. *f.* 2.
Manakin à tête blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 418. *pl. enl. n.* 34. *f.* 2.
White-capped Manakin. *Edw. gleau. t.* 260. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 523. *n.* 6.
Habitat in Braſiliæ, Gujanæ, Surinami *arundinetis, egregie cantans, erythrocephala minor*, $3\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *ex griſeo fuſcum*; corpus *chalybis inſtar nitens*; pedes *cum* unguibus *rubeſcentes.*

gutturalis. 10. P. nigra, gula alba.
Manacus gutture albo. *Briſſ. av.* 4. *p.* 444. *n.* 2. *t.* 36. *f.* 1.
Manakin à gorge blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 421. *pl. enl. n.* 324. *f.* 1.
Withe-throated Manakin. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 524. *n.* 8.
Habitat in Americæ *calidioribus*, $3\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Mandibula *ſuperior nigricans, inferior alba*; remigum *mediarum nonnullæ intus albæ*; pedes *cum* unguibus *rubri.*

ſerena. 11. P. nigra, fronte alba, uropygio cyaneo, ventre fulvo.
Koelreut. nov. comm. Petrop. 11. *p.* 433. *t.* 15. *f.* 3.
Manacus alba fronte. *Briſſ. av.* 4. *p.* 457. *n.* 9. *t.* 36. *f.* 2.
Manakin varié. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 423.
Manakin à front blanc. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 324. *f.* 2.
Withe fronted Manakin. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 521. *n.* 3.
Habitat rarior in Cayenna & Gujana, *troglodytæ magnitudine*, $3\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *nigri*; capitis *pennæ baſi nigræ, ceterum cæruleæ*; frontis *apice albæ*; criſſum *aurantium.*

Manacus. 12. P. nigra, ſubtus alba, macula cervicis alarumque albis.
Manacus. *Briſſ. av.* 4. *p.* 442. *n.* 1.
Caſſe-noiſette. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 413.
Manakin du Bréſil. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 302. *f.* 1.
Black-capped Manakin. *Edw. gleau. t.* 260. *f.* 1. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 521. *n.* 4.
β) Pipra macula alarum nulla.
Manakin à tête noire de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 303. *f.* 1.
Habitat in Gujanæ *potiſſimum ſylvis, frequens*, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa, gregaria, agilis & inquieta, nunc in terra, nunc in inferioribus arborum ramis, a formicis puncta vocem edens, quaſi nucis diffractæ.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; pedes *flavi.*

minuta. 13. P. griſea, capite nigro albo-punctato. *Muſ. Ad. Frid.* 2. *p.* 34. *

Motacilla minuta. *Syſt. nat.* X. 1. *p.* 189.
Little Manakin. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 526. *n.* 10.
Habitat in India, *troglodytæ magnitudine.*
Pectus *flavicans lineis tranſverſis nigris;* cauda *fuſca, rectricum margine pallido.* Maris *frons lineis incarnatis*, occiput *lituris albis varium.*

ſtriata. 17. P. ſubtus flaveſcens, capite ſuperiore nuchaque nigris, ſingulis pennis per longitudinem ſtria alba notatis, remigibus atris: tertia breviſſima.

Striped-headed Manakin. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 526. *n.* 11. *t.* 54.
Habitat in America *auſtrali.*
Longitudo $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollicum;* roſtrum *fuſcum; inter hoc & oculos macula flava;* cervix & dorſum *ex fuſceſcente cinerea;* tectrices *alarum fuſceſcentes, nonnullæ apice flavæ;* alæ *ſpuriæ apice albæ;* cauda *nigra perbrevis, rectricibus lateralibus apice albis;* pedes *atri.*

nævia. 18. P. fuſca, mento gulaque nigris, pectore, abdomine ſuperiore, alarum faſciis duabus & rectricum, apice albis, abdomine inferiore criſſoque aurantiis, pectore nigro-maculato, dorſo inferiore & remigibus nonnullis ſecundariis interioribus extus albo-variis.

Fourmilier tacheté de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 823. *f.* 2.
Spotted Manakin. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 527. *n.* 12.
Habitat in America *auſtrali*, 4 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *atrum;* pedes *fuſceſcentes.*

leucotis. 19. P. ex olivaceo & ruſo varia, ſubtus rufa, abdomine griſeo, vertice fuſco, temporibus gulaque nigris, faſciculo plumarum nivearum longiorum utrinque ad collum.

Fourmilier à oreilles blanches. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 477. *pl. enl. n.* 822. *f.* 1. 2.
White-eared Manakin. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 527. *n.* 13.
Habitat in America *auſtrali*, $4\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Pedes *fuſci:* Feminæ mentum & gula *alba;* ſtria *viridis a baſi roſtri infra oculos per utrumque colli latus procedens.*

atricapilla. 20. P. dilute cinerea, ſubtus ex griſeo alba, roſtro, vertice, tectricibus alarum majoribus, remigibuſque nigris, his margine griſeis, fronte geniſque ex griſeo albis.

Oiſeau cendré de la Guyane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 4. *p.* 430.
Manakin cendré de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 687. *f.* 1.

Black crowned Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 532. *n.* 19.
Habitat in Guiana, 6 *pollices longa.*
Cauda, *quam congeneribus longior, subcuneata;* pedes *dilute grisei.*

papuensis. 21. P. ex virescente nigra, subtus exalbida, pectoris litura oblonga aurantia, rectricibus intermediis brevissimis.
Manikor. *Buff. hist. nat. desois.* 4. *p.* 431.
Manikor de la nouvelle Guinée. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 707. *f.* 2.
Papuan Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 532. *n.* 20.
Habitat in nova Guinea, $3\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum;* pedes *lividi.*

hæmorrhoa. 22. P. nigerrima, subtus alba, crissi macula rubra.
Crimson-vented Manakim. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 533. *n.* 21.
Longitudo $3\frac{3}{4}$ *pollicum;* rostrum *pallidum;* tectrices *caudæ inferiores rectricibus fere æquales;* pedes *fusci.*

nigricollis. 23. P. ex cæruleſcente atra, gula crissoque nigris abdomine albo.
Black-throated Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 533. *n.* 22.
Longitudo 4 *pollicum;* rostrum pedesque *fusci.*

capensis. 24. P. atra, subtus ex flavicante dilute aurantia, remigum margine pallido, alarum ex flavicante dilute aurantio.
Orange-bellied Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 533. *n.* 23.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, 4 *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *nigrum;* pedes *atri.*

cinerea. 25. P. cinerea, abdomine albicante.
Cinereous Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 533. *n.* 24.
Longitudo $3\frac{1}{2}$ *pollicum.*

musica. 26. P. nigra, subtus aurantia, fronte uropygioque flavis, vertice nuchaque cæruleis, mento gulaque nigris.
Organiste. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 4. *p.* 290. *pl. enl. n.* 809. *f.* 1.
Evêque. *du Praz Louis.* 2. *p.* 140.
Tuneful Manakin. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 534. *n.* 25.
Habitat in insula S. Dominici, *frequens*, 4 *pollices longa, aucupis insidias callide eludens, harmonico, suavi, continuo.*
Rostrum pedesque *atri.*

116. PARUS. *Roſtrum* integerrimum, anguſtum, ſubcompreſſum, robuſtum, durum, acuminatum, baſi ſetis tectum.
Lingua truncata, ſetis terminata.
Digiti ad ortum uſque ſejuncti, poſteriori ingente & robuſto.

bicolor. 1. P. capite criſtato antice nigro, corpore cinereo, ſubtus exalbido rufeſcente. *Fabr. fn. groenl. p.* 123. *n.* 85.
Parus carolinenſis criſtatus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 569. *n.* 9.
Méſange huppée de la Caroline. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 451.
Creſted Titmouſe. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 57.
Touper Titmouſe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 423. *n.* 324 *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 544. *n.* 11.
Habitat in Americæ *ſeptentrionalis potiſſimum ſilvis, etiam in* Groenlandia, *majoris magnitudine, 6 pollices longus, inſectis præcipue victitans, & velociter volans.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; criſta *acuta, griſea*; area oculorum *rufeſcens*; remiges rectricesque *margine ex rufo griſeæ*, cauda *ſubfurcata*; pedes *plumbei*; abdomen feminæ *album.*

criſtatus. 2. P. capite criſtato, collari nigro, ventre albo. *Fn. ſuec.* 266.* *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 162. 243. *Kram. el. p.* 379. *n.* 2. *Müll. zool. p.* 34. 282.
Parus criſtatus. *Geſn. av.* 642. *f. med. Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 723 *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 558. *n.* 8.
Méſange huppée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 447. *pl. enl. n.* 502 *f.* 2.
Creſted Titmouſe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 427. F. *Raj. av. p.* 74. *n.* 6. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 57. *Will. orn. p.* 242. *t.* 43. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 545. *n.* 12.
Kobelmeiſe. *Friſch av. t.* 14. *f.* 2. *Georg. it. p.* 175. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 5. *f. ſup.*
Habitat in Europæ *omnis, præſertim profundis, ſilvis, & potiſſimum in pinetis, ſolitarius, non cicurandus,* $4\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longus, cærulei magnitudine.*
Roſtrum *nigricans*; frons & genæ *albæ*; criſta *plicatilis acuta, nigra, margine alba*; mentum, gula, & *macula* aurium *nigra*; corpus *reliquum ex rufo griſeum ſubtus album*; pedes *plumbei.*

major. 3. P. capite nigro, temporibus albis, nucha lutea. *Fn. fuec.* 265. *Scop. ann.* I. *p.* 162. *n.* 242. *Kram. el. p.* 378. *n.* 1. *Müll. zool. p.* 34. *n.* 263.

Parus major ſ. Fringillago. *Raj. av. p.* 73. *n.* 1. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 539. *n.* 1.

Parus major. *Geſn. av.* 640. *Bell. av.* 95. a. *Aldrov. orn.* 2. *p.* 713. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 59.

Groſſe méſange ou Charbonnière. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 392. *t.* 17. *pl. enl. n.* 3. *f.* 1.

Great Titmouſe or Ox-eye. *Brit. zool.* I. *n.* 162. *t.* 57. *f.* 1. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 425. A. *Will. orn. p.* 240. *t.* 43. *Albin. av.* I. *t.* 46. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 38. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 536. *n.* 1.

Spernuzzola. *Olin. ucc. t.* 28.

Spiegelmeiſe. *Friſch av. t.* 13. *Georg. it. p.* 175.

Habitat in Europæ, Aſiæ, Africæ *hortis, incubationis tempore in ſilvis, fringillæ cælibis magnitudine, 1½ pollices longa; vulgaris, quintum ætatis annum aſſequens, voce monotona canens, carnem amaram exhibens, bis imo ter quotannis in arboribus cavis nidificans, ovaque 8-12 alba ferrugineo-maculata parions.*

Roſtrum, gula & cauda *nigra*; dorſum & alæ *olivaceæ*; uropygium *ex cæruleo griſeum*; abdomen *ex viresſcente flavum, media ſtria nigra ad criſſum uſque bipartitum*; remiges *atræ, margine griſeæ*; tectrices *alarum majores apice*, rectrices *extimæ extus albæ, reliquæ extus ex cæruleo griſeæ*; pedes *plumbei*.

ignotus. 15. P. ex flavo viridis, gula flava, pectore flavo, badio-maculato, abdomine cæruleo, criſſo flavicante. *Brünn. orn. bor. p.* 73.

Norway Titmouſe. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 536. *n.* 2.

Strömian Titmouſe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 427. B.

Habitat in Norwegia.

Roſtrum *nigrum, ſubtus flavum*; cauda *furcata*; rectrices *intermediæ viresſcentes, extimæ extus albæ*; pedes *nigri*, ungue *poſteriori anterioribus ter longiori*.

Peri *ſpecies fertiliſſimæ, ut uno partu* 18-20 *ova edant; ſeminibus, fructibus, inſectis, pauce carne ipſa, plures cerebro aliarum avium victitant, quibus mortuis cranium diffringunt, inquietæ, nequaquam timidæ, ut aves ſe debiliores ſæpius occidant, aliquæ ut aves ſe triplo majores adgrediantur: Vox plurimis ingrata.*

Cyanus. 16. P. corpore supra pallide cæruleſcente, ſubtus niveo, uropygio & vertice ex cano albidis, cervicis albæ faſcia lata, humeris, tectricibuſque cauda cæruleis. *Pall. nov. comm. Petrop.* 14. *p.* 588. *t.* 23. *f.* 2. *Falck it.* 3. *p.* 407. *t.* 31.

Parus dorſo dilute cæruleo, inferne albus, capite albo, tænia ad oculos & medio abdomine macula oblonga ex atro cæruleis, faſcia alarum media alba. *Lepechin nov. comm. Petrop.* 14. *p.* 498. *t.* 13. *f.* 1.

Parus cæruleus major. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 548. *n.* 3.

Parus indicus. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 714. *t.* 715.

Groſſe méſange bleue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 455.

Azure Titmouſe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 426. C. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 538. *n.* 3.

Habitat in Ruſſia & Sibiria, *ad* Volgam *alioſque fluvios, præcipue in ſalicetis, cæruleo major, ultra* 5 *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *brevius & craſſius, quam congeneribus;* lingua *cartilaginea biloba,* lobis *ſingulis* 3-5 *ſetis ciliatis;* plumæ *laxæ, molliſſimæ, raræ, ut avicula erigere eas pro lubitu poſſit;* lora *anguſta nigra, ultra oculos continuata in tæniolam ex cæruleo nigricantem utrinque deſcendentem in cervicis faſciam;* ſterni *macula ex fuſco nigricans;* alulæ & tectrices *alarum nigricantes, extus cyaneo perfuſæ; utræque,* tectrices *caudæ* & remiges *ſecundariæ apice albæ,* primores *fuſcæ extus cyaneo perfuſæ, interiori margine & verſus apicem utrinque albæ;* cauda *longiuſcula rotundata;* rectrices *mediæ ex nigro cæruleæ, apice extus albæ.*

americanus. 4. P. cæruleſcens, temporibus, pectore dorſoque flaveſcentibus, hypochondriis purpuraſcentibus.

Ficedula carolinenſis cinerea. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 522. *n.* 66.

Figuier cendré à collier. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 301.

Figuier cendré de la Caroline. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 731. *f.* 1.

Finch-Creeper. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 64.

Creeping Titmouſe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 423. *n.* 326.

Habitat hieme in Carolina & Canada, *Sylviæ magnitudine, in arboribus perpetim adſcendens & deſcendens inſecta quæſiturus.*

Mandibula *ſuperior fuſca, inferior flava;* macula *alba ſupra & infra oculos;* alarum *faſcia duplex alba;* remitorques *niger;* abdomen *album;* remiges *nigricantes, intus albæ, margine ex cæruleſcente cinereæ;* cauda *nigricans;* rectrices *intermediæ totæ, laterales margine ex cinereo cæruleæ, extimæ intus macula alba;* pedes *flavicantes:* Femina *tota nigra & fuſca.*

cæruleus. 5. P. remigibus cæruleſcentibus: primoribus margine exteriori albis, fronte alba, vertice cæruleo. *Fn. ſuec.* 267.* *Scop. ann.* I. *p.* 163. *n.* 244. *Krain. el. p.* 379. *n.* 3. *Müll. zool. p.* 34. *n.* 285.

Parus cæruleus. *Bell. av.* 96. a. *Geſn. av.* 641. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 721. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 544. *n.* 2. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 24. *Raj. av. p.* 74. *n.* 4.

Méſange bleue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 413. *pl. enl. n.* 111. *f.* 2.

Blue Titmouſe. *Brit. zool.* I. *n.* 163. *t.* 57. *f.* 2. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 427. D. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 47. *Vill. orn. p.* 242. *t.* 43. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 38.**** *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 543. *n.* 10.

Blaumeiſe. *Friſch av. t.* 14.

Habitat in Europa *omni*, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longus*, *voce ingrata*, *inſeda quæſiturus gemmas carpendo hortis & pomariis infeſtus*, *larvas & ova inſectorum devorando utiliſſimus*, *in murorum aut arborum cavis nidum ſtruens*, *& plumis ſternens*, *& ſemel quotannis ova* 14–22 *exilia alba pariens*, *pullos excluſos mordaciſſime defendens.*

Roſtrum *nigricans*; ſtria *ocularis*, linea *tempora alba circumſcribens* & cervix *nigra*; dorſum *ex flavicante virens*; tectrices *alarum cæruleæ*; remiges *nigræ*, *margine atræ*; cauda *cærulea*, *rectricibus intermediis longioribus*; corpus *ſubtus ochroleucum*; pedes *cum* unguibus *nigri.*

ſæbyenſis. 17. P. corpore caudaque ſubtus, capillitio, interſcapulio, faſcia tranſverſali alari remigumque aliquot albis, cauda ſuperne, macula tranſverſali nuchæ, tectricum remigumque nonnullis cæruleis. *Sparrm. muſ. Carl. t.* 25.

Habitat in prædio Carlſoniano Sæby Sudermanniæ.

Roſtrum pedeſque *ex fuſco flavicant*; faſcia *ocularis nigra*; tectrices *alarum ſuperiores cæruleæ*, *inferiores albæ*; remiges 1–5 *fuſcæ*, *margine exteriori albæ*, *baſi cæruleæ*, 6–13 *concolores*, *apice albæ*, *reliquæ margine exteriori cæruleæ*, *interiori & apice albæ*; rectrices 4 *ſuperiores cyaneæ*, *apice albæ*, *rachi nigra.*

atricapillus. 6. P. pileo gulaque nigris, corpore cinereo ſubtus albo.

Parus atricapillus canadenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 553. *n.* 6. *t.* 29. *f.* 1.

Méſange à tête noire de Canada. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 408.

Canada Titmouſe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 424. *n.* 328. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 542. *n.* 9.

Habitat in America *ſeptentrionali, paluſtris magnitudine, 4½ pollices longus, vermibus & inſectis victitans, frigoris patientiſſimus.*

Tectrices *caudæ ſuperiores exalbidæ; alarum majores ſuſcæ, margine griſeæ;* remiges *ſuſcæ, margine exteriori griſeæ, interiori albidæ;* rectrices *intermediæ cinereæ, laterales ſuſcæ, margine griſeæ;* pedes *cum* unguibus *nigricantes.*

ater. 7. P. capite nigro, dorſo cinereo, occipite pectoreque albo. *Fn. ſuec.* 268.* *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 163. *n.* 245. *Kram. el. p.* 379. *n.* 4. 1.

Parus atricapillus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 551. *n.* 5.

Parus ater. *Geſn. av.* 641. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 723. *Raj. av. p.* 73. *n.* 2.

Perite charbonnière. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 400.

Colemouſe. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 164. *t.* 57. *f.* 3. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 424. *n.* 327. *Will. orn. p.* 241. *t.* 43. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 540. *n.* 7.

Kohlmeiſe. *Friſch av.* 3. *t.* 13. *f.* 3. *Georg. it. p.* 175.

Habitat in Europæ, Sibiriæ *& ſeptentrionalis* Americæ *ſilvis, pomariis, hortis, cæruleo minor, 4 pollices longus.*

Roſtrum & gula *nigra;* faſcia *lata alba a roſtro utrinque infra oculos ad collum ducta;* abdomen & criſſum *ex ruſo alba;* tectrices *alarum griſeæ, apice albæ;* remiges rectricesque *ex fuſceſcente cinereæ, margine griſeæ;* pedes *cum* unguibus *plumbei.*

paluſtris. 8. P. capite nigro, dorſo cinereo, temporibus albis. *Fn. ſuec.* 269.* *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 164. *n.* 246. *Kram. el. p.* 379. *n.* 5. *Müll. zool. p.* 34. *n.* 286.

Parus paluſtris. *Geſn. av.* 642. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 722. *Raj. av. p.* 73. *n.* 3. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 555. *n.* 7. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 25.

Méſange de marais ou nonette cendrée. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 403. *pl. enl. n.* 111. *f.* 3.

Marſh Titmouſe or Black cap. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 165. *t.* 57. *f.* 4. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 427. E. *Will. orn. p.* 241. *t.* 43. *Alb. av.* 3. *t.* 58. *f.* 1. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 541. *n.* 8.

Sumpfmeiſe. *Friſch av. t.* 13. *Georg. it. p.* 175. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer. t.* 13. *f. ſup.*

β) Parus faſciis alarum nullis.

Méſange à gorge noire. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 502. *f.* 1.

γ) Parus ſubtus totus albus.

Habitat in Europa & Sibiria, β) *in* Louisiana, γ) *in* Japonia, *atro paulo major, cui valde affinis, seminum penum colligens, apes amans.*

Corpus *supra griseum, subtus album;* gulæ *macula nigra;* alarum *fusciæ duæ albæ.*

virginianus. 9. P. uropygio luteo; corpore cinereo.

Parus virginianus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 575. *n.* 14.

Mésange à croupion jaune. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 5. *p.* 453.

Yellow Rump. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 57.

Virginian Titmouse. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 423. *n.* 325. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 546. *n.* 13.

Habitat in Virginiæ & Carolinæ *arboribus, pici instar in his currens, insecta quæsiturus,* 5 *pollices longus.*

Rostrum *nigricans;* corpus *supra ex olivaceo fuscum, subtus griseum;* pedes *cum* unguibus *fusci.*

peregrinus. 10. P. uropygio coccineo, corpore cinereo subtus albo.

Crimson-rumped Titmouse. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 539. *n.* 4.

Magnitudo P. *majoris;* remiges *fuscæ;* rectrices *omnes nigræ, exceptis* 4 *intermediis, posterius oblique luteis, ita tamen ut lutcus color prævaleat in* 5, 5, *non vero in* 6, 6.

griseus. 18. P. griseus vertice rubro. *Müll. zool. p.* 34. *n.* 284.

Crimson-crowned Titmouse. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 539. *n.* 5.

Habitat in Groenlandia, *an vera pari species?*

afer. 19. P. ater, subtus niger, abdomine exalbido, temporibus, area oculorum, stria colli utrinque laterali, & occipitis macula albis, remigibus fuscis, cauda pedibusque nigris.

Blackbreasted Titmouse. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 539. *n.* 6.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ spei, *majoris magnitudine,* 6 *pollices longa.*

Rectricum *extima extus, huic utrinque proxima apice alba.*

caudatus. 11. P. vertice albo, cauda corpore longiore. *Fn. suec.* 83. *t.* 1. *f.* 83.* *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 164. *n.* 247. *Kram. el. p.* 379. *n.* 6.

Parus longicaudus. *Briss. av.* 3. *p.* 571. *n.* 13.

Parus caudatus. *Gesn. av.* 642. *fig. inf. Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 715. *t.* 716. *Raj. av. p.* 74. *n.* 8. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 26.

Parorum *cum laniis picisque affinitatem docet rostrum validum, cultratum, basi setis tectum, alimenta insultatim devorans; quodque picus major caveis inclusus cerebra passerum extrahit, quibus accedit vox garrula, modusque volandi. Kramer el. p.* 380.

Méſange à longue queue. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 436. *t.* 19. *pl. enl. n.* 502. *f.* 3.

Longtailed Titmouſe. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 166. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 428. G. *Will. orn. p.* 242. *t.* 43. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 57. *f.* 1. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 550. *n.* 18. *Hayes brit. birds t.* 33.

Schwanzmeiſe. *Friſch av. t.* 14. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 21.

Habitat in Europæ, Sibiriæ, Jamaicæ *hortis & pomariis, quibus gemmas arborum avellendo infeſtus, agilis, inquietus, quaquaverſum volans, & in arboribus pici inſtar currens; nidum ovalem introitu anguſto laterali ex muſcis, lichenibus, & lana extus contexens, intus molliſſimis plumis ſternens, & biſurcationi rami 3-4ve pedum a terra altitudine firmiter affigens, ova pariens* 10-17 *griſea, rubeſcente tincta,* 5½ *pollices fere longus.*

Roſtrum & pedes *cum* unguibus *nigri;* vertex *vitta [illegible] ra cinctus ad* uropygium *uſque producta;* tempora & corpus *ſubtus alba;* dorſi latera, uropygium, abdomen & [illegible]ſum *roſea;* tectrices *alarum minores nigræ; majores fuſcæ, margine roſeæ;* remiges *atræ;* cauda 3½ *pollices longa, inæqualis;* rectrices 4 *mediæ nigræ;* 4, 4 *margine griſeæ, reliquæ ex nigro & albo variæ.*

capenſis. 20. P. ex cinereo dilute griſeus, remigibus nigris margine albis, cauda ſupra nigra ſubtus alba.

Méſange du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 206. *t.* 115.

Petit Deuil. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 445.

Cape-Titmouſe. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 552. *n.* 19.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *in fruticibus ramoſiſſimis ex goſſypii ſpecie nidum ſtruens lagenæ figura, collo brevi & anguſto inſtructæ, affixo alio, in quo mas, pariente & incubante femina, habitat.*

Roſtrum pedeſ*que nigri.*

biarmicus. 12. P. vertice cano, cauda corpore longiore, capite barbato. *Fn. ſuec.* 84. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 241. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 46.

Parus barbatus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 567. *n.* 12.

Parus beardmanicus. *Albin. av.* 1. *p.* 40. *t.* 48.

Parus ruſſicus. *S. G. Gmelin* 2. *p.* 164. *t.* 10.

Pendulinus. *Kram. el. p.* 373.

Méſange barbue ou Mouſtache. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 418. *t.* 18. *pl. enl. n.* 618.

Leaſt Butcherbird. *Edw. av. t.* 55.

Bearded Titmouſe. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 167. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 428. H. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 452. *n.* 20.

Bartmeiſe. *Friſch av. t.* 8.

Habitat in Europa, *etiam circa mare* Caſpium *paludemque* mæoticam, *potiſſimum in uliginoſis inter arundines, quarum ſeminibus veſcitur, nidum inter tres arundines ſuſpenſum ex typhæ, populi pappis conficiens, caudati magnitudine,* $6\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *aurantium;* caput *dilute cinereum, vertice feminæ ferrugineo nigro-maculato; infra oculos (mari) faſciculus plumarum nigrarum acuminatarum, barbam referens;* corpus *ſupra* & abdomen *ex aurantio badium aut ruſum;* gula *alba;* pectus *incarnatum;* criſſum *(mari) nigrum;* cauda *cuneiformis* $2\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa;* rectrices *tres extimæ baſi atræ, apice ſere albæ.*

alpinus. 21. P. niger, ſubtus rufeſcens nigro-maculatus, linea alba a baſi roſtri ad cervicem decurrente, ungue poſteriore longiſſimo. *Heblql apud S. G. Gmelin it.* 4. *p.* 171. & *apud Pallas n. nord. Beytr.* 4. *p.* 49.

Habitat in alpibus Perſiæ ſunamihcis, *caudato æqualis & affinis, inſectis vidtitans.*

Pennæ *corporis ſuperiores margine cinereæ;* remiges 18, *earumque tectrices ſupra nigræ, ſubtus cinereæ, hæ apice albæ;* cauda *bifurcata;* rectrices *extimæ macula ad apicem alba cuneata.*

ſinenſis. 22. P. ex ferrugineo fuſcus, rectricibus longis remigibuſque fuſcis margine nigris.

Chineſe Titmouſe. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 555. *n.* 21.

Habitat in Sina, $3\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *nigrum;* pedes *rubri.*

malabaricus. 23. P. griſeus, ſubtus ex rubro aureus, gula nigra, remigibus rectricibuſque nigris, lateralibus & remigibus ſecundariis nonnullis a baſi ad medium rubeſcentibus.

Meſange de la Côte de Malabar. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 204. *t.* 114. *f.* 1.

Malabar Titmouſe. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 555. *n.* 22.

Habitat in Malabar, $5\frac{2}{3}$ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *nigri;* irides *rubræ;* tectrices *alarum nigræ, inferiores nonnullæ macula rubeſcente notatæ;* tectrices *caudæ inferiores rufeſcentes;* femina *ſubtus ex rufo flava.*

fibiricus. 24. P. fubtus niger, abdomine criſſoque ex rufo griſeis, capite fupra ex griſeo fufco, ſtria roſtro infra oculos per colli latera ad pectus decurrente alba dilatata, cauda alifque ex cinereo fufcis.
Méſange à ceinture blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 5. p. 446.*
Méſange de Sibérie. *Buff. pl. enl. n. 708. f. 3.*
Sibirian Titmouſe. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 556. *n.* 23.
β) Parus abdomine criſſoque albis.
Habitat in Sibiria, 5 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *nigricantes*; remiges *margine ex rufo griſeæ*; cauda *ſubcuneata*, *ultra* 1¼ *pollices longa*; rectrices *extimæ margine ex rufo griſeæ.*

Knjaefcik. 25. P. albus, fubtus macula continua, linea oculari & collari lividis. *Lepechin it.* 1. *p.* 181.
Habitat in Sibiriæ *quercetis.*

hudſonius. 26. P. capite ex ferrugineo fufco, ſtria infra oculos alba, gula nigra, corpore ſupra ex virefcente cinereo, fubtus albo, uropygio ex rufo albo, alis fufcis, remigibus rectricibuſque margine cinereis. *Forſter act. angl.* 62. *p.* 408. *Miller on var. ſubj. t.* 21. A.
Hudſon's-Bay Titmouſe. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 425. *n.* 329. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 557. *n.* 24.
Habitat, gregarius hieme, circa ſinum Hudſonis, *potiſſimum inter juniperos, quarum gemmis veſcitur, frigoris patientiſſimus,* 5⅛ *pollices longus; ova* 5 *parens.*
Omnes pennæ *longæ laxæ baſi*, roſtrum, pedeſque *nigra*; hypochondria *ferruginea*; cauda 2½ *pollices longa, ſubrotundata*; ungues *medius & poſterior reliquis duplo longiores.*

macrocephalus. 27. P. niger, pectore aurantio, abdomine flaveſcente, capite tumido, frontis macula, alarum area, & rectricibus duabus extimis albis.
Great-headed Titmouſe. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 557. *n.* 25. *t.* 55.
Habitat in nova Seelandia, 4½ *pollices longus.*
Cauda *longa, rotundata*; rectrices 2 *utrinque extimæ apice oblique nigræ*, 3, 3 *intus apice albæ*, pedes *ex atro fuſci.* Femina *ſupra fuſceſcens, ſubtus ſlava.*

novæ Seelandiæ. 28. P. ex cinereo rubeſcens, fufco-varius, ſubtus ex rufo dilute griſeus, fronte rufa, ſupercilliis albis, genis cinereis, remigibus fufceſcentibus, rectricibus intermediis nigris, lateralibus macula quadrata fufca in medio notatis.

New-Zealand Titmouſe. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 558. *n.* 26.
Habitat in nova Seelandia, 5 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *fuſcum*, *apice atrum*; pedes *atri*, unguibus *nigris.*

pendulinus. 13. P. capite ſubferrugineo, faſcia oculari nigra, remigibus rectricibuſque fuſcis, margine utroque ferrugineo. *Georg. it. p.* 175.
Parus polonicus ſ. pendulinus. *Briſſ. av.* 3. *p.* 565. *n.* 11. *t.* 29. *f.* 2.
Parus minimus Remiz. *Titius diſſ. Lipſ.* 1755.
Remiz. *Raczynsk. Pol.* 1. *p.* 294. *Günth Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 4.
Pendulinus. *Act. bonon.* 2. 2. *p.* 57. *t.* 7.
Méſange de Pologne ou Remiz. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 423. *pl. enl. n.* 608. *f.* 3.
Mountain Titmouſe. *Albin. av.* 3. *t.* 57.
Pneduline Titmouſe. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 547. *n.* 16.
Habitat in Europæ & Sibiriæ *aquaticis & uliginoſis*, *cærulei magnitudine*, *ultra* 4½ *pollices longus*, *nidum laterali foramine apertum ex ſalicum*, *populi*, *carduorum pappo artificioſiſſime contexens*, *molliſſimis plumis ſternens*, *& de extremo rami debilioris ſupra aquam penduli apice ſuſpendens*, *Bononienſibus ruſticis ſacer.*
Roſtrum *cinereum*; frons *albida*; occiput & collum *cinerea*; dorſum *ſuperius ex rufo griſeum*: *inferius cum* uropygio *griſeum*; guttur *pallidiſſime cinereum*; pectus & abdomen *rufeſcens*; tectrices *alarum minores ſuperiores fuſcæ*, *apice ruſæ*; *majores nigricantes*, *margine badiæ*, *apice rufeſcentes*; remiges rectricesque *fuſcæ*, *margine albæ*; pedes *ex rufeſcente griſei*, unguibus *nigricantibus.*
Biarmico multum affinis, *uterque laniis.*

narbonenſis. 29. P. ex rufo griſeus, vertice griſeo, rectricibus nigris margine rufis, tectricibus alarum minoribus remigibuſque ſecundariis nigricantibus margine rufis, primoribus nigricantibus margine albidis.
Penduline. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 433.
Méſange du Languedoc. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 708. *f.* 1.
Languedoc Titmouſe. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 549. *n.* 17.
Habitat in Gallia Narbonenſi, *moribus pendulini*, 4 *pollices longus*, *nidum ex populi præſertim pappo ſtruens*, *foramine arcu ſuperſtructo contra æris injurias defenſo ad latus apertum*, *ſtruthionis ovo ſimilem*, *& fere æqualem*, *cumque lana circumdatum populi ramo bifurco affigens.*

Roſtrum *nigrum*, *ſuperioris mandibulæ margine ex flavo fuſco*; pedes *plumbei*.

Cela. 14. P. niger, roſtro albo, macula alarum baſique caudæ flavis.
Méſange Cela. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 458.
Gujana Titmouſe. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 546. *n.* 14.
Habitat in Gujana.

amatorius. 30. P. ardeſiæ colore tinctus, alarum macula longitudinali media dimidiato flava & rufa.
Méſange amoureuſe. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 5. *p.* 456.
Amorous Titmouſe. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 546. *n.* 15.
Habitat in ſeptentrionali Aſia, *ob mutuum utriuſque ſexus amorem cognomine iſto inſignitus*, 5¼ *pollices longus*.
Roſtrum *baſi nigrum*, *apice aurantium*.

coccineus. 31. P. cinereus, pectore, macula alarum, uropygio rectricibuſque lateralibus poſterius coccineis.
Parus peregrinus. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ.* 2. *t.* 48. 49.
Habitat - - - - *roſtro pedibuſque nigris*, *criſſo flavicante*.

indicus. 32. P. corpore ſupra cinereo, ſubtus ferrugineo, gula jugulo que ſordide albis, artubus ex nigro fuſcis. *Sparrm. muſ. Carlſ.* 2. *t.* 50.
Habitat in India.

117. HIRUNDO. *Roſtrum* minimum, incurvum, ſubulatum, baſi depreſſum, latum.
Rictus capite amplior.
Lingua brevis, lata, fiſſa.
Alæ longæ.
Cauda (*plurimis*) furcata.

ruſtica. 1. H. rectricibus, exceptis duabus intermediis, macula alba notatis. *Fn. ſuec.* 270. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 165. *n.* 249. *Kram. el. p.* 380. *n.* 1. *Müll. zool. n.* 287. *Brünn. orn. p.* 73. *n.* 289.
Hirundo domeſtica. *Geſn. av.* 548. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 658. *t.* 662. *c.* 6. *Jonſt. av.* 115 *t.* 42. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 486. *n.* 1. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 17. *Raj. av. p.* 71. *n.* 1.

Hirondelle de Cheminée ou Hirondelle domeſtique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 591. *t.* 25. *f.* 1. *pl. enl. n.* 543. *f.* 1.

Common or Chimney Swallow. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 168. *t.* 58. *Ard. zool.* 2. *p.* 429. *n.* 330. *Will. orn. t.* 212. *t.* 39. *Alb. av.* 1. *t.* 45. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 561. *n.* 1.

Rauchſchwalbe. *Friſch av. t.* 18. *Georg. it. p.* 175. *Gmelin. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 15. *f. inf.*

β) Hirundo alba. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 489. A.

Habitat per omnem terrarum orbem, *præſertim in domibus infra tectum, auctumno evaneſcens in regionibus frigidioribus (utrum aquis ſubmerſus, an* Africam *calidiorem petens, in qua cum reliquis migratoriis avibus hieme deprehendit* Adanſon?) *vere redux; dum volitat juxta terram aut aquam, pluviam præſagiens, voce debili, & maris non penitus ingrata, in caminis ſæpius, ex luto ſtramini & pilis miſto nidum ſtruens, & plumis intus ſternens, bis quotannis 4–6 ova alba rubro maculata pariens, ultra 6 pollices longa.*

Roſtrum *nigrum;* frons & mentum *rubra, colore in badium vergente;* corpus *ſupra nigrum, nitore ex purpuraſcente cæruleo;* pectus & abdomen *alba;* pedes *perbreves nigricantes.*

tahitica. 13. H. ex fuſco nigra, cæruleſcente nitens, ſubtus ex fulvo purpurea, abdomine & criſſo fuliginoſis, cauda, roſtro pedibuſque nigris.

Otaheitee. Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 563. *n.* 2. *tab. in rubr.* II. 1.

Habitat in Tahiti, 5 *pollices longa.*

Irides *fuſcæ;* cauda 2¼ *pollices longa.*

eſculenta. 2. H. rectricibus omnibus macula alba notatis. *Osb. it.* 2. *p.* 330.

Hirundo riparia cochinſinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 510. *n.* 14. *t.* 46. *f.* 2. A.

Hirundo nidis edulibus. *Bont. jav.* 66. *Raj. av. p.* 72. *n.* 6. *Will. orn. p.* 215.

Apus marina. *Rumpf herb.* 6. *p.* 183. *t.* 75. *f.* 4. *Olear. muſ.* 25. *t.* 14. *f.* 2. 6.

Salangane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 682.

Eſculent Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 578. *n.* 28.

Habitat in Sina, Cochinſina, *inſuliſque* Oceani Indici *plurimis, troglodyta minor,* 2¼ *pollices longa, nidum*

Hirundines *in aëre piſcantur inſecta,*

in cavernis rupium ex molluscis aliisve gelatinosis marinis struens ichthyocollæ æmulum, citreo malo per medium longitudinem dissecto figura similem, cibo & jusculis, & si sordidus sit ac niger, glutinis loco inservientem.

Rostrum *nigrum*; corpus *supra fuscum, subtus albidum*; cauda *apice alba*; pedes *fusci*.

borbonica. 14. H. ex nigricante fusca, subtus grisea, maculis longitudinalibus fuscis varia, cauda æquali, rostro pedibusque nigris.

Grande Hirondelle brune à ventre tacheté ou Hirondelle des blés. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 6. *p.* 694.

Wheat Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 581. *n.* 29.

β) Hirundo dorso ex griseo fusco.

Hirondelle de l'île de Bourbon. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 544. *f.* 2.

Habitat in Franciæ *insula, apodis magnitudine, frequens in campis tritico consitis, & interlucationibus, in locis altis, arboribus, noctu in fissuris rupium, muscarum ergo, quibus vescitur, greges pecorum ipsasque naves sequens, nidum ex stramine & plumis struens, & ova 2 grisea fusco-maculata pariens.*

francica. 15. H. nigricans, uropygio subtusque albida vel grisea.

Petite Hirondelle noire à croupion gris. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 6. *p.* 696.

Hirondelle de Bourbon. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 544. *f.* 2.

Grey-rumped Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 582. *n.* 30.

Habitat in insula Franciæ, *potissimum circa aquas dulces, noctu in silvis, velociter volans,* $4\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*

americana. 16. H. ex nigricante fusca, cæruleo & virescente nitens, subtus exalbida, uropygio crissoque rufis, remigibus intus albidis, cauda æquali.

Hirondelle à croupion roux & queue carrée. *Buff. hist. nat. des oif.* 6. *p.* 698.

Rufous-rumped Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 582. *n.* 31.

β) Hirundo gula rufa.

Habitat ad fluvium Americæ Plata, $6\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

urbica. 3. H. rectricibus immaculatis, dorso nigro-cærulescente, tota subtus alba. *Fn. suec.* 271. * *It. œl.* 41. *Scop. ann.* I. *p.* 165. *n.* 250. *Kram. el. p.* 380. *n.* 2. *Brünn. orn. n.* 290. *Müll. zool. n.* 288.

Hirundo minor s. rustica. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 490. *n.* 2.

Hirundo ruſtica ſ. agreſtis Plinii. *Raj. av. p.* 71. *n.* 2.
Hirundo agreſtis ſ. ruſtica. *Geſn. av.* 564. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 693. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 18.
Hirondelle à croupion blanc ou de fenêtre. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 614. *t.* 25. *n.* 2.
Petit martinet. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 542. *f.* 2.
Martin, Martlet or Martinet. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 169. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 430. *n.* 331. *Will. orn. p.* 213. *t.* 39. *Alb. av. t.* 56. a. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 564. *n.* 3.
Hauſſchwalbe. *Friſch av.* 3. *t.* 17. *f.* 2. *Georg. it. p.* 175. *Günth. Neſt. u. Eyer t.* 15. *f. ſup. t.* 28. *f. inf.*

β) Hirundo dorſo atro, remigibus rectricibuſque apice albis.

Habitat in Europa, Sibiria, & *ſeptentrionali* America, *extra domus parietes ſub tecto, die 1mo frondeſcentiæ redux: venit, venit Hirundo, pulchra tempora adducens & pulchros annos. Heſych. Nidificat mox, bis vel ter quotannis; ſæpe fringilla domeſtica occupat nidum confectum ex ſtramine & luto, ad latera apertum, & intus plumis ſtratum; at hirundo convocatis ſociis, dum aliæ cuſtodiunt hoſtem captivum, aliæ argillam adducunt, introitum arcte claudit, avolat reſicto hoſte ſuffocato; ova parit alba verſus finem laticrem atra, prima vice* 5, *altera* 3–4, *tertia* 2–3.

Roſtrum *nigrum;* faux *flava;* uropygium *album;* pedes *ad ungues uſque lanugine alba tecti.*

panayana. 17. H. nigra, ſubtus alba, frontis macula gulaque ex ferrugineo flavis, collari nigro.
Hirondelle d'Antigue. *Sonner. it. p.* 118. *t.* 76.
Hirondelle d'Antigue à gorge couleur de rouille. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 607.
Panayan Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 565. *n.* 4.
Habitat Antiguæ *in inſula* Panay, *ripariæ magnitudine.*
Tectrices *alarum minores ex variabili violaceo nigræ.*

rufa. 18. H. nitente-nigra, ſubtus rufa, fronte albida.
Hirondelle à ventre roux de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 607. *pl. enl. n.* 724. *f.* 1.
Rufous-bellied Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 566. *n.* 15.
Habitat a Cayenna *ad* Noveboracum *uſque, domeſtica minor,* 5½ *pollices longa, in domibus nidum ex muſcis, plantis ſiccatis, bacillis & glutine firmiſſime compingens, interdum* 1½ *pedem longum, ad latus*

prope fundum apertum, intus plumis ſternens, & trabibus, tignis, muris, ſtillicidiis affigens, 4–5 ova pariens.

Roſtrum *nigrum;* pedes *atri.*

capenſis. 19. H. vertice, genis nuchaque rufis nigro-variis, corpore ſupra ex cæruleo nigro, ſubtus ochroleuco, ſtriis perpendicularibus nigricantibus vario, gula fuſca albovaria, rectricibus nigricantibus: lateralibus macula ovali alba.

Hirondelle au capuchon roux. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 608.

Hirondelle à tête rouſſe du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 723. *f.* 2.

Cape-Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 566. *n.* 6.

Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, *7 pollices longa, in domibus ipſis nidum ſtruens extus ex limo, intus ex plumis rotundatum, introitu cylindrico apertum, 4–5 ova maculata pariens.*

Roſtrum *nigrum;* remiges *fuſcæ, margine dilutiori;* pedes *atri.*

riparia. 4. H. cinerea, gula abdomineque albis. *Fn. ſuec.* 273.* *Kram. el. p.* 381. *n.* 4. *Brünn. orn. n.* 291. *Müll. zool. p.* 34. *n.* 289.

Hirundo riparia ſ. Drepanis. *Geſn. av.* 656. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 694. *t.* 695. *Raj. av. p.* 71. *n.* 3. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 506. *n.* 12. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 19.

Hirondelle de rivage. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 632. *pl. enl. n.* 643. *f.* 2.

Sand-Martin or Shore-bird. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 170. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 430. *n.* 332. *Will. orn. p.* 213. *t.* 39. *Alb. av.* 2. *p.* 56. b. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 568. *n.* 10.

Uferſchwalbe. *Friſch. av. t.* 18. *Georg. it. p.* 175.

Habitat in Europa, Sibiria *& ſeptentrionali* America; *ad ripas & in collibus arenoſis abruptis, in quibus antra profunda horizontalia fodit nido terminata, ex paucis fibris ſiccis aut ſtramine & plumis compacto, auctumno aut diſcedens in oras calidiores, aut in aquis hybernans, junior facile pinguefcens, & carnem ſapidam exhibens, ova ſemel per annum pariens 5–6 alba & pellucida; 4¼ pollices longa.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *poſterius planioſi nigricantes;* corpus *ſupra &* pectoris *faſcia murina.*

rupeſtris. 20. H. murina, ſubtus albida, cauda ſubæquali, rectricibus intus macula alba notatis. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 167. *n.* 253.

Rock Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 569. *n.* 11.
Habitat in Carniolia, *in cavis rupium ex luto nidum ſtruens, urbicæ magnitudine.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *nudi nigri.*

montana. 21. H. murina, ſubtus rufa, remigibus rectricibuſque ex griſeo fuſcis margine rufis, his præter medias & extimas intus macula alba notatis.
Hirondelle griſe des rochers. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 641.
Crag Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 570. *n.* 12.
Habitat æſtate in Sabaudiæ, Delphinatus, Auverniæ, Andaluſiæ *rupibus*, $5\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa*, *rupeſtri affinis.*
Roſtrum & ungues *nigri*; hypochondria *fuſca*; pedes *lanugine griſea fuſco-varia veſtiti.*

purpurea. 5. H. violacea tota, cauda forficata. *Kalm it.* 3. *p.* 88.
Hirundo apus Carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 515. *n.* 17.
Purple Martin. *Catesb. Car.* I. *t.* 51.
Purple Swift. *Arct. zool* 2. *p.* 431. *n.* 333.
Purple Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 575. *n.* 23.
Habitat æſtate in Carolina & Virginia, *ad domus, incolis grata, qui vaſa, in quibus nidificat, parant & exponunt, vermes venans, appropinquante accipitre vociferans, quo audito gallinæ earumque pulli aſylum quærunt, ſed cornices quoque & accipitres magna violentia aggrediens, apode minor*, $7\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa*, 4-5 *ova pariens.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; pedes *cum* unguibus *nigricantes*; femina *fuſca.*

Apus. 6. H. nigricans, gula alba, digitis omnibus quatuor anticis. *Fn. ſuec.* 272. * *Scop. ann.* I. *p.* 166. *n.* 251. *Kram. el. p.* 380. *n.* 3. *Brünn. orn. p.* 74. *n.* 292. *Müll. zool. n.* 290. *Georg. it. p.* 175.
Hirundo apus. *Bell. av.* 100. a. *Geſn. av.* 166. *Aldr. orn.* 2. *p.* 698. *t.* 699. *Jonſt. av.* 119. *t.* 42. *Raj. av. p.* 72. *n.* 4. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 512. *n.* 15. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 20.
Martinet noir. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 643.
Grand Martinet. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 542. *f.* 1.
Black Martin or Swift. *Brit. zool.* I. *n.* 171. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 432. *n.* 334. *Raj. av. p.* 72. *n.* 4. *Will. orn. p.* 214. *t.* 39. *Albin. av.* 2. *t.* 55. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 584. *n.* 34.
Mauerſchwalbe. *Friſch av. t.* 17.

Habitat per omnem terrarum orbem, *in altis e. g. turribus, templisque interdiu latens, mane præsertim & vespere circumvolans*, 8 *pollices longa, muscis aliisque insectis alatis victitans, in terram dum decidit, non evolans, hamo cicadæ inserto capienda Bell.* 16, *migrans, semel quotannis in turrium cavis nidificans, & ova* 5 *alba longiuscula pariens.*

Rostrum *nigrum*; alæ *prælongæ*; rectrices 10, *extimæ pollices intermediis longiores*; pedes *perbreves cum* unguibus *nigricantes.* Feminæ *color magis in fuscum vergens*; gula *minus alba.*

finenſis. 22. H. fusca, subtus ex rufescente grisea, vertice rufescente, superciliis fuscis, gula alba, palpebris albis, digitis omnibus antrorsum versis.

Grand Martinet de la Chine. *Sonner. it.* 2. *p.* 199.
Chinese Swift. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 586. *n.* 35.
Habitat in Sina, 11½ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum, irides *brevesque* pedes *ex cæruleo grisei*; alæ *longæ.*

Subis. 7. H. nigro-cæruleſcens, ore subtusque cinereo-exalbida.

Hirundo freti Hudsonis. *Briss. av.* 6. *app. p.* 56. *n.* 18.
Hirondelle de la Baie d'Hudson. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 6. *p.* 677.
Great american Martin. *Edw. av.* 3. *t.* 120.
Canada Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 575. *n.* 24.
Habitat ad sinum Hudsonis, *apode paulo major, alis tamen brevioribus.*
Abdomen *album, fusco adumbratum*; remiges rectricesque *nigricantes margine fuscæ*; pedes *cum* unguibus *atri.*

ſenegalenſis. 8. H. nigra nitens, subtus rufa, uropygio rufo.

Hirundo senegalensis. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 496. *n.* 5. *t.* 45. *f.* 1.
Grande Hirondelle à ventre roux du Sénégal. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 6. *p.* 610. *pl. enl. n.* 310.
Senegal Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 567. *n.* 7.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, 8½ *pollices longa.*
Rostrum *atrum*; gula *pallidior.*

ambroſiaca. 23. H. ex griseo fusca, rostro nigricante, pedibus fuscis.

Hirundo riparia senegalensis. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 508. *n.* 13. *t.* 45. *f.* 4.
Hirondelle ambrée. *Buff. hist. nat. des ois.* 6. *p.* 612.

Ambergris Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 568. *n.* 9.
Habitat ad fluvium Senegal, *ambram fortiter olens, troglodytæ magnitudine*, 5½ *pollices longa.*

faſciata. 24. H. nigra, faſcia abdominis tranſverſa, crurumque macula externa albis.
Hirondelle à ceinture blanche. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 611.
Hirondelle de Cayenne à bande blanche ſur le ventre. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 724. *f.* 2.
White-bellied Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 567. *n.* 8.
Habitat rarior in Cayenna & Guiana *ad fluvios, 6 pollices longa.*

Tapera. 9. H. rectricibus æqualibus, corpore nigricante ſubtus albo.
Hirundo americana. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 502. *n.* 10. *t.* 45. *f.* 3.
Hirundo americana, Braſilienſibus Tapera dicta. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 212. *t.* 51. *Will. orn. p.* 214. *n.* 6. *Raj. av. p.* 72. *n.* 5.
Tapera. *Marcgr. bráſ.* 205. *Raj. av. p.* 185. *n.* 32.
Tapère. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 678.
Braſilian Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 576. *n.* 25.
Habitat in Braſiliæ, Cayennæ, Jamaicæ *planitiebus*, 5¼ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; pedes *cum* unguibus & corpus *ſupra fuſca*; guttur & pectus *ex griſeo fuſca*; remiges rectricesque *ex nigricante fuſcæ.*

torquata. 25. H. fuſca, ſubtus alba, cauda æquali, faſcia pectoris fuſca, macula inter roſtrum & oculos alba.
Hirondelle brune & blanche à ceinture brune. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 680.
Hirondelle brune à collier du Cap de bonne eſpérance. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 723. *f.* 1.
Brown-collared Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 577. *n.* 20.
Habitat ad Caput bonæ ſpei, 6 *pollices longa.*

leucopte-ra. 26. H. cinerea cæruleo, & viridi-nitens, ſubtus alba, uropygio, & tectricibus alarum majoribus nonnullis margine albis, remigibus ſecundariis nonnullis albo notatis.
Hirondelle à ventre blanc de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 681. *pl. enl. n.* 546. *f.* 2.
White-winged Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 577. *n.* 27.

β) Hirundo fuſca, ſubtus fuſco-maculata.
Hirondelle à ventre tacheté de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 682. *pl. enl. n.* 546. *f.* 1.
Habitat in Gujanæ *planitiebus humidis, non raro in arborum ramis humilioribus aphyllis*, 4–5 *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; alæ *cauda multo longiores*; rectrices remigeſque *fuſcæ*, *nitore cæruleo & viridi*; pedes *pallidi.*

Pelaſgia. 10. H. rectricibus æqualibus apice nudo ſubulatis.
Hirundo cauda aculeata americana. *Kalm it. p.* 87.
Hirundo Carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 501. *n.* 9.
Hirondelle de la Caroline. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 700.
American Swallow. *Catesb. Car. app. t.* 8.
Aculeated Swallow. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 432. *n.* 335. *t.* 18.
Lath. ſyn. II. 2. *p.* 583. *n.* 32.
β) Hirundo gutture exalbido, fuſco-maculato.
Hirondelle brune acutipenne de la Louiſiane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 699.
Hirondelle à queue pointue de la Louiſiane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 726. *f.* 2.
γ) Hirundo uropygio griſeo, gutture ex rufo griſeo.
Hirondelle acutipenne de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 701. *pl. enl. n.* 726. *f.* 1.
Habitat æſtate in Carolina & Virginia, β) *in* Louiſiana, γ) *in* Cayenna & Gujana, *ruſtica minor*, $4\frac{3}{4}$ *pollices longa*, *in caminis nidificans.*
Roſtrum & corpus *fuſcum*; gula *albida.*

acuta. 27. H. nigra, ſubtus fuſca, rectricibus apice nudo ſubulatis.
Hirondelle noire acutipenne de la Martinique. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 702. *pl. enl. n.* 544. *f.* 1.
Sharp-tailed Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 584. *n.* 33.
β) Hirundo ſubtus ſpadicea.
Habitat in Martinica, *troglodytæ magnitudine*, $3\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longa.*
Roſtrum pedeſque *fuſci.*

Melba. 11. H. fuſca, gula abdomineque albis, digitis omnibus antrorſum verſis.
Hirundo major hiſpanica. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 504. *n.* 11.
Hirundo riparia maxima. *Klein av.* 83.
Hirundo alpina. *Scop. ann.* 1. *p.* 166. *n.* 252.
Grand Martinet à ventre blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 660.

Greateſt Martin or Swift. *Edw. av.* 1. *t.* 27.
White-bellied Swift. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 586. *n.* 36.
Habitat rarior æſtate in Hiſpaniæ, Maltæ, Sabaudiæ, Helvetiæ, Rhætiæ, Ferioli *montanis, in rupium cavernis nidificans, apode altius volans,* 8½ *pollices longa : Caro ſapida.*
Roſtrum *nigrum;* torques *ex griſeo fuſcus nigricante varius;* alis caudæque *nitor ruber & viridis;* pectus *album;* abdomen *infertus ex griſeo fuſcum;* pedes *incarnati, anterius & intus plumoſi.*

cayennenſis. 28. H. nigra violaceo-nitens, mento, gula, torque loriſque bifurcis albis, tectricibus alarum majoribus corpori proximis fuſcis margine albis, digitis omnibus antrorſum verſis.
Martinet à collier blanc. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 671.
Martinet à collier de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 725. *f.* 2.
White-collared Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 587. *n.* 37.
Habitat in Cayenna, *urbicæ magnitudine,* 5¼ *pollices longa, aut longior; ex pappo apocyni nidum cono truncati forma,* 9 *pollices longum,* 5-3 *pollices amplum intus bipartitum texens.*
Pedes *ad* ungues *uſque plumoſi.*

dauurica. 12. H. cærulea, ſubtus alba, temporibus uropygioque ferrugineis. *Mantiſſ. pl. alt. p.* 528. *Act. Stockh.* 1769.
Hirundo alpeſtris. *Pallas it.* 2. *p.* 709. *n.* 19.
Dauurian Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 570. *n.* 13.
Habitat in Sibiriæ *alpibus, domeſtica major, in rupibus elatis & ſpeluncis montanis, rarius in ædificiis relictis nidum ſtruens maximum, hemiſphæricum, & tuberculis limoſis, nullo gramine admixto puriſſimum, canalis ad aliquot pollices a nido extenſo pro aditu.*
Corpus *ſupra ex cæruleo chalybeum nitens, ſubtus canum,* tempora *ex ferrugineo rufa, colore poſterius coadunato ad nucham;* remiges *primores nigricantes apicibus obtuſis ſtria fuſca : remigis prima longiore. rectrices utrinque extima reliquis duplo longior;* criſſum *cinereſcens, pennarum apicibus nigris.*

erythrocephala. 29. H. atra, pennarum margine albo, ſubtus alba, capite rubro.
Red-headed Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 571. *n.* 14.

Habitat in India, *trochili minoris magnitudine.*
Tectrices *caudæ fuscescentes.*

unalaschkensis. 30. H. nigra, subtus cinerea, uropygio exalbido, rectricibus margine rotundatis.
Aoonalashka Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 571. *n.* 15.
Habitat in Unalaschca, $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

indica. 31. H. fusca subtus exalbida, capitis maxima parte rufa.
Rufous-headed Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 571. *n.* 16. *t.* 56.
Habitat in India, 4 *pollices longa.*
Tectrices *alarum nonnullæ margine albæ;* remiges *caudæ longiores;* pedes *atri.*

nigra. 32. H. tota nigra.
Hirundo apus dominicensis. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 514. *n.* 16. *t.* 46. *f.* 3.
Petit Martinet noir. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 668. *Bajon Cayenn.* 2. *p.* 276.
Black Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 572. *n.* 17.
β) Hirundo nigra, frontis tæniola alba.
γ) Hirundo tota ex nigricante grisea.
Habitat rarior in insulæ S. Dominici & Cayennæ *planitiebus a mari remotioribus siccis, sæpius in arboribus emortuis, pro nido antrum in terra fodiens,* $\frac{1}{2}$ *pedem longum, introitu angustissimo,* 6 *fere pollices longa.*

dominicensis. 33. H. nigra chalybeo-nitens, abdomine albo.
Hirundo dominicensis. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 493. *n.* 3.
Grand Martinet noir à ventre blanc. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 669.
Hirondelle d'Amérique. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 545. *f.* 1.
St Domingo Swallow. *Lath. syn.* II. 2. *p.* 573. *n.* 18.
Habitat a Majo ad Julium in insula S. Dominici & *vicinis, domesticæ magnitudine,* 7 *pollices longa, alaudæ, ut fertur, cantu.*
Rostrum & pedes *cum* unguibus *fusci.*

peruviana. 34. H. nigra, subtus alba, fascia pectoris cinerea, capite colloque griseis, tectricibus alarum superioribus, remigibus rectricibusque dilute griseis, margine ex flavicante griseis.
Hirundo peruviana major. *Briss. av.* 2. *p.* 498. *n.* 7.

Martinet noir & blanc à ceinture grise. *Buff. hist. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 670.
Peruvian Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 573. *n.* 19.
Habitat in Peru.

cinerea. 35. H. nigra, ſubtus cinerea, remigibus rectricibuſque cinereis margine ex flavicante griſeis, orbitis fuſcis.
Hirundo peruviana. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 498. *n.* 6.
Petite Hirondelle noire à ventre cendré. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 673.
Ash-bellied Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 573. *n.* 20.
Habitat in Peru & Tahiti, *domeſtica minor.*

violacea. 36. H. ex atro cærulea, violaceo tincta, remigibus majoribus intus, roſtro pedibuſque nigris.
Hirondelle bleue de la Louiſiane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 674. *pl. enl. n.* 722.
Violet Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 574. *n.* 25.
Habitat in Louiſiana, $8\frac{1}{2}$ *pollices longa.*

chalybea 37. H. nigra chalybeo-nitens ſubtus alba, alis caudaque nigris, roſtro pedibuſque fuſcis.
Hirundo cayanenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 495. *n.* 4. *t.* 46. *f.* 1.
Hirondelle de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 675. *pl. enl. n.* 545. *f.* 2.
Chalybeate Swallow. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 574. *n.* 22.
Habitat in Cayenna, *per totum annum frequens, in arboribus caducis, 6 pollices longa, ova in cavis arborum deponens.*

118. CAPRIMULGUS. *Roſtrum* modice incurvum, minimum, ſubulatum, baſi depreſſum.

Vibriſſæ ad os ſeric ciliari.

Rictus ampliſſimus.

Aures ampliſſimæ.

Lingua acuta integrrima.

Cauda non furcata: *rectricibus* 10.

Pedes breves, *unguis* medii margine lato ſerrato.

Europæus. 1. C. niger, cinereo, fuſco, ferrugineo & albo varius, narium tubis obſoletis. *Fn. ſuec.* 274. * *Scop. ann.* 1. *n.* 254. *Kram. el. p.* 281. * *Müller zool. p.* 34. *n.* 291.

Caprimulgus. *Bell. av.* 28. a. *Geſn. av.* 242. *Aldr. orn.* 1. *p.* 567. *t.* 569. *Jonſt. av.* 53. *t.* 20. *Raj. av. p.* 26. *n.* 1. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 470. *n.* 1. *t.* 44. *Nozem. nederl. Vogel t.* 21.

Hirundo cauda integra, ore ſetis ciliato. *Fn. ſuec.* 1. *n.* 248.

Engoulevent. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 512.

Dorr Hawk, Night Jarr, or Nigt Hawk. *Charlet. ex.* 71. *n.* 8.

Fern-owl, Churn-owl or Goat-ſucker. *Raj. av.* 26. *n.* 21. *Will. orn. p.* 107. *t.* 14. *Albin. av.* 1. *p.* 10. *t.* 10. *Borl. Cornw. t.* 24. *f.* 13.

Nocturnal Goatſucker. *Brit. zool.* 1. *n.* 172. *t.* 172.

European Goatſucker. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 437. A. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 593. *n.* 5.

Nachtſchwalbe. *Friſch av. t.* 101.

Habitat, *rarior tamen*, *in* Europæ, Aſiæ & Africæ *potiſſimum ſylvis*, *inſectis*, *præſertim ſcarabæis & phalænis victitans*, *quæ diluculo & crepuſculo*, *quo tempore acutius videt*, *volans venatur*, *interdiu latens*, *voce duplici*, *altera vagiente*, *altera quaſi coli rotatæ veſpertina*, *ova* 2 *exalbida maculis ex cæruleſcente fuſcis varia pariens*, *& in nuda terra*, *aut rupium fiſſuris deponens*, *olim carpere lactantia viſcera roſtris falſo accuſatus* 10½ *pollices longus*.

Myſtaces *ex ſetis* 8, *pectinatim utrinque mandibulæ ſuperiori inſertis, roſtro longioribus.*

Pedes *infra genua plumoſi*; mari remiges *tres primæ intus, & rectrices extimæ ad apicem litura alba ovali notatæ.*

virginianus. 3. C. fuſcus, tranſverſim griſeo-fuſco & hinc inde cinereo-varius, ſubtus ex rubeſcente albus tranſverſim ſtriatus, menti macula trigona alba, area oculorum & cervice aurantiis maculis varia.

Caprimulgus minor americanus. *Syſt. nat.* XII. 1. *p.* 346. 1. *β. Kalm it.* 3. *p.* 93.

Caprimulgus virginianus. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 477. *n.* 3.

Whip-poor-wil. *Catesb. Car.* 3. *t.* 16. *Edw. av.* 2. *t.* 63. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 534.

Long-winged Goatſucker. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 436. *n.* 337. *t.* 18.

Virginia Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 595. *n.* 6.

Habitat æſtate in America *ſeptentrionali, præſertim* Virginia, *europæo minor, 8 pollices longus, in montanis, veſpere prope domus frequens, eoque tempore ad ortum ſolis uſque ſæpiſſime altiſſima voce wiperi-wip clamans, ova 2 viridia, maculis & ſtriis atris varia in campo aperto in nuda terra pariens. Caro ſapida.*

Genæ *ex cinereo fuſcæ*; remiges *atræ, 5 primæ circa medium*, rectrices *extimæ prope apicem macula alba notatæ*; pedes *incarnati.*

carolinenſis. 4. C. ſupra lineis tranſverſis angulatis alternis atris & griſeis varius, ſubtus ex rufo griſeus lineis nigricantibus longitudinalibus, cauda griſeo atro cancellata.

Caprimulgus carolinenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 457. *n.* 2.

Engoulevent de la Caroline. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 532.

Caroline Goatſucker. *Catesb. Car.* 1. *t.* 8. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 592. *n.* 4.

Rain Bird. *Brown. jam. p.* 467.

Shortwinged Goatſucker. *Arct. zool.* 2. *p.* 434. *n.* 336.

Caprimulgi, *præter primam ſpeciem ſolius Americæ incolæ, differunt ab* hirundinibus, *uti* ſtrix *a* falcone, phalæna *a* papilione, *interdiu vix conſpicui, niſi turbati, aut nubilo cælo; diluculo, crepuſculo & nocte victum quærunt, qui ſolis inſectis conſtat, eo etiam ſolum tempore ſonori; ova duo pariunt, quæ nudæ terræ ſine nido committunt: ſtrigi multum affines: Digitus lateralis membranula medio annexus.*

Habitat in Virginia & Carolina, *europæi magnitudine*, 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *atrum*; vertex *maculis griſeis*; alæ *maculis & longitudinalibus ſtriis flavicantibus & atris variæ*, tempora *ex rufo griſea*; ſtria *ab angulo oris ad utrumque mandibulæ latus ducta alba*, *infraque hanc paucæ maculæ flavicantes*; remiges *lineis atris & griſeis*, *extus maculis flavis*, *tres primæ intus litura magna alba notatæ*; pedes *fuſci*, unguibus *nigris.*

griſeus. 5. C. griſeus, alis nigris: lineis dilute griſeis, cauda ex fuſceſcente griſea: lineis fuſcis.

Engoulevent gris. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 6. p.* 548.

Grey Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 592. *n.* 3.

Habitat in Cayenna, 13 *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *ſupra fuſcum*, *ſubtus flavicans*; cauda *ultra* 5 *pollices longa.*

jamaicenſis. 6. C. ſtriis longitudinalibus ferrugineis & nigris varius, areis oculorum diſco plumarum veſtitis, alis fuſcis maculatis, cauda cinerea maculis nigris faſciiſque ex nigro fuſcis varia.

Guira-querea. *Raj. av. p.* 180. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 6. p.* 536.

Wood-Owl. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 295.

Mountain Owl. *Brown jam. p.* 473.

Jamaica Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 591. *n.* 2. *t.* 57.

Habitat in Jamaicæ *ſilvis*, *oti magnitudine*, 16 *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum & ungues *nigri*; nares *plumis tectæ*; irides *ex rubeſcente flavæ*; tectrices *alarum partim ex ferrugineo & fuſco variæ*, *maculis nigricantibus*; remiges *margine exteriori maculis* 8-9 *albis notatæ*; pedes *magni*, *ad digitos uſque plumoſi*, *flavi.*

grandis. 7. C. nigricans, maculis minutis ſtriiſque fuſcis varius, ungue intermedio non ſerrato.

Caprimulgus braſilienſis major nævius. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 485. *n.* 7.

Grand Ibijau. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ. 6. p.* 541.

Grand Crapaud-volant de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 325.

Ibijau, american Goatſucker. *Raj. av. p.* 27. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 108. *t.* 14.

Grand Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 590. *n.* 1.

Habitat in Cayenna, *falconis albidi magnitudine*, 23½ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *fere ad apicem uſque plumis tectum;* interſcapuliis *candor adſperſus;* alæ *apicem fere caudæ attingentes, exteriori margine fuſcæ;* remiges *ex atro fuſcæ, rachi nigræ, utrinque albo-lineatæ;* cauda 11 *pollices longa, apice rotundata fuſca, faſciis anguſtis* 7-8 *albo-maculatis varia;* pedes *fuſci; ad* digitos *fere plumoſi.*

albicollis. 8. C. ex rufo fuſcus maculis ſtriiſque nigris varius, ſubtus fuſcefcens lineis atris, gulæ macula trigona alba, pennarum margine atro, cauda ſubcuneata.

White-throated Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 596. *n.* 7.

Habitat in Cayenna, 10¼ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum pedeſ*que fuſci; pennæ* ſcapulares & tectrices *alarum exteriores plurimæ prope apicem nigro-faſciatæ, apice ipſo ex flavicante luteſcentes;* remiges *minores extus rufomaculatæ, majores nigræ, faſcia circa medium alba;* rectrices 3, 3 *albæ*, 2, 2 *intus albæ, extus nigræ, macula prope baſin alba; extimæ nigræ, macula pariter prope baſin alba notatæ;* digitus *medius prælongus.*

rufus. 9. C. rufus longitudinaliter nigro-ſtriatus, & nigro alboque varius, gula lineis tranſverſis, cauda faſciis nigris, remigibus tæniolis alternis rufis nigriſque notatis.

Engoulevent roux de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 550.

Crapaud-volant ou Tette-chèvre de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 735.

Rufous Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 597. *n.* 8.

Habitat in Cayenna, 10½ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum *fuſcefcens;* irides *flavæ;* alæ *faſciis tranſverſis nigris*, abdominis *pars ſuperior in nigrum, inferior in rufum colorem vergens;* pedes *incarnati.*

gujanenſis. 10. C. fulvus, rufo-ſtriatus & maculatus, faſcia alba a rictu per mandibulas infra gulam producta, remigibus nigris, quinque vel ſex primis macula alba notatis.

Montvoyau de la Guyane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 549.

Tette-chèvre roux de la Guyane. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 733.

Gujana Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 598. *n.* 9.

Habitat in Gujanæ *fruticibus*, 9 *pollices longus.*

Vertex & cervix *ſtriis longitudinalibus*, dorſum *obliquis*, corpus *ſubtus tranſverſis notatum*; cauda 3 *pollices longa*, *pollice alas ſuperans*.

brafilianus. 11. C. nigricans maculis exiguis albis flavo-variis notatus, ſubtus ex nigro alboque varius, alis caudaque æqualibus.
Caprimulgus braſilienſis nævius. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 483. *n.* 6.
Ibijau. *Pet. gaz. t.* 59. *f.* 1. *Raj. av. p.* 27. *n.* 2. *Will. orn. p.* 108. *t.* 14. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 539.
Braſilian Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 598. *n.* 10.
Habitat in Braſilia, *hirundinis magnitudine*, *caudam ſtabelli inſtar expandere fertur.*
Orbitæ *ochroleucæ*; roſtrum & oculi *nigricantes*; pedes *albi.*

ſemitorquatus. 12. C. nigricans, rufo griſeoque varius, ſemitorque albo.
Petit engoulevent tacheté de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 540. *pl. enl. n.* 734.
White-collared Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 599. *n.* 11.
Habitat in Cayenna, *hirundinis magnitudine*, 8 *pollices longus.*

cayennenſis. 13. C. griſeus nigro-varius, gutture alarumque faſcia albis, temporibus rufis: ſtriis quinque nigris, dorſo rufo nigroſtriato, remigibus nigris: primis quinque alba macula notatis.
Engoulevent de Cayenne. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 545.
Crapaud-volant de Cayenne. *Buff. pl. enl. n.* 760.
White-necked Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 599. *n.* 12.
Habitat in Cayennæ *cultis*, *frequens*, *non valde timidus*, 7½ *pollices longus*, *duplicem ſonum edens*, *alterum teſtudinis*, *alterum latratui canis ſimilem.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; caput & cervix *rufo-tincta*; abdomen *inferius albidum*, *nigro-maculatum*; rectrices 2 *intermediæ griſeæ*, *faſciis* 5-6 *nigricantibus*; *laterales nigræ*, *margine albæ*; pedes *ex flavo fuſci.*

acutus. 14. C. capite colloque ſtriis tranſverſis rufis, fuſcis & nigris vario, corpore nigro-ſtriato, ſupra griſeo, ſubtus rufo, cauda rufeſcente, faſcia ad apicem maculiſque nigris varia.
Engoulevent acutipenne de la Guyane. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 547. *pl. enl. n.* 732.
Sharp-tailed Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 600. *n.* 13.
Habitat in Gujana, 7½ *pollices longus.*

Roſtrum pedeſque *nigri*; cauda *alis paulo longior, faſciæ margine ſuperiori albo.*

americanus. 2. C. narium tubulis eminentibus.
Caprimulgus jamaicenſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 480. *n.* 4.
Engoulevent à lunettes ou Haleur. *Buff. hiſt. nat. des oiſ.* 6. *p.* 543.
Small Wood-owl. *Raj. av. p.* 180. *n.* 4. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 296. *t.* 255. *f.* 1.
Screech-owl. *Brown jam. p.* 473.
American Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 600. *n.* 14.
Habitat in Jamaica, 7 *pollices longus.*
Roſtrum *nigrum*; corpus *ex griſeo, nigro, & folii marcidi colore varium*; pedes *cum* unguibus *griſei.*

torquatus. 15. C. ex cinereo fuſcus flavo maculatus, occipitis annulo aureo, torque albido-maculato, rectricibus duabus intermediis multo longioribus.
Caprimulgus braſilienſis. *Briſſ. av.* 2. *p.* 481. *n.* 5.
Guira-querea. *Raj. av. p.* 27. *n.* 3. *Will. orn. p.* 103. *t.* 14.
Gold-collared Goatſucker. *Lath. ſyn.* II. 2. *p.* 601. *n.* 15.
Habitat in Braſilia, *alaudæ magnitudine, at alis caudaque longioribus.*
Caput *magnum, depreſſum*; oculi *nigri*; pedes *atri*; ungues *nigri.*